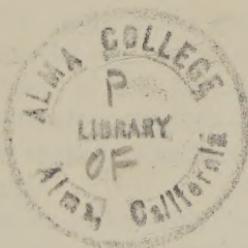


INDEX TO
Orate Fratres-Worship
Volumes 1-30
1926-1956

PREPARED BY
Joseph W. Sprug



THE LITURGICAL PRESS
Collegeville, Minnesota

45970

V.1-30

1926-

56
Index

Introduction

This index is divided into four sections: subject, contributor, book review, and authors of books reviewed.

The subject section does *not* indicate if material appears as article, "timely tract," correspondence, book review, "apostolate," etc. Subjects pervading a *whole* article can be recognized by the inclusive paging and by the author's name which appears after the modification. Fillers generally are entered by subject only. A "dictionary" approach is used in this section. This means that entries are made always under the most specific term rather than the generic, e.g., a particular sacrament is under the name of that sacrament and not under the general term "sacraments." Cross references are used to connect related headings. *See also* references are always made from general to particular, not vice versa. Reading the modifications under the heading may also suggest related material. While the direct (dictionary) approach has been used, the user should be aware that a general subject or a related subject may contain material that can be applied to his particular research. Since the content of this periodical concentrates on liturgy, relations of liturgy with other subjects — and specific subjects within the liturgy — should be looked for under particular names rather than under the heading "liturgy."

The contributor section is by author only; book reviews, in general, are by both author and title. (Hence some personal names, e.g., Virgil Michel, may appear in all four sections.) No entries are made for translators. Short annotations of books in foreign languages are under author only. Foreign personal names with prefixes follow the bibliographic rules of the Library of Congress, e.g., A. van Noenen is entered under Noenen. In the book review section titles are entered under the first word not an article; they are not entered under shortened

titles or catch words. Some books, commonly known by form, e.g., missals, hymnals, etc., may be discussed under the proper heading in the subject section. Generally, no subject entries are made for the contents of book reviews. Note that the contributor section includes such unexpected names as Saint Augustine, Abp. John Ireland, Pope Pius XII, etc.

In compiling this index I have made invaluable use of Attwater's *Catholic Dictionary* and Kapsner's *Catholic Subject Headings*. For supplementary tools providing bibliographic references to books, pamphlets, and periodicals, the user is referred to Romig's *Guide to Catholic Literature*, Willging's *Index to Catholic Pamphlets*, and to the *Catholic Periodical Index*.

Joseph W. Sprug

Contents

Subject Index	1
Author Index	319
Book Review Author Index.....	351
Book Review Title Index.....	377

Subject Index

A.C.T.U.

see association of Catholic trade unionists

AACHEN, COUNCIL OF Easter office, 20:266

ABANDONMENT *see* mystical union

ABBEY Church in miniature, 21:258

ABBOTS

Benedictine rule, 21:258-61
blessing of, 16:424

ABEL

New Testament; place, 30:130
sacrifice of, 5:483
sacrifice ("minchah"), 25:525

ABRAHAM

baptismal rite, 25:566
bibliography, 25:559n
canon of the Mass, 25:570
Catholics and Jews, 23:388
Church's recognition of, 25:571
feast of, 25:572-73
fidelity; love, 6:104
Genesis, book of, 30:132
God's revelations, 25:566
hearing and doing, 10:307
heaven, 25:567
liturgical texts, J. Oesterreicher,
25:559-73
obedience, 13:145
popular veneration, 25:563
Promised land; symbolism of animals,
25:528-29
sacrifice; symbolism, 25:527
sacrifices not liturgical, 19:1
struggle with God, 25:560
Summus, 25:562ff

ABRAHAM (*continued*)

test of faith and love, 9:147
Weber (Max) on, 25:559

ABSOLUTION

atonement and, 14:150
guilt and, 20:224

ABYSSINIAN RITE *see* Ethiopic rite

ACCLAMATIONS liturgical history, 23:486

ACHAZ, KING

Isaiah and, 23:195

ACOLYTES

see altar boys

ACOLYTES (ordained)

minor orders; adult servers, 18:521

ACROSTICS

Ero Cras (Antiphons) 22:21
Martialis Aribelli, 18:259

ACT OF FAITH

see faith, act of

ACTIVE LIFE

blind without contemplation,
H. Reinhold, 20:276-79

end in itself, 26:368

"heresy" of action defended, G. Weber,
26:366-70

meditation and, 27:114

prayer necessary, 13:63

prayer's precedence, 19:139

study and, 15:51

undervaluing prayer, 19:137

ACTIVISM

action without contemplation, 10:321

grace and, 13:538

Suhard (Card) on, 22:324

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES

breaking of bread, 12:471

ACTS OF THE APOSTLES (*continued*)

Catholic action and, 3:169
 Gospel of the Holy Spirit, 14:272

ADAM

belief in Incarnation? 25:536
 Christ compared with, 24:6
 loss of stole of sanctity, 8:268
 Mary and, 30:128
 original sin, 2:104
 "sacrament," 17:127
 sin and incarnation, Leo the Great, 17:52
 state of original justice, 11:302-3
 union with God, 9:453

ADAM AND EVE

marriage, 20:292
 metanoia, 25:148
 nuptials, 27:137
 original justice, 1:21
see also Eve; sin, original

ADAM, KARL

Christ and the western mind, 5:98
 Christ in our lives, 12:406-7
 theological bases of liturgy, 11:372
 Una Sancta (booklet), 23:564

ADLER, MORTIMER

Marxism, 24:263

ADMIRATION

active participation, 28:134

ADOLESCENCE

see youth

ADONAI

permeates the O.T., 27:38-39

ADOPTION (theology)

baptism as cause, 20:222
 basis of Mystical Body, 9:366
 Catholic Action, foundation, 9:460-63
 life from God, 25:60
 perfect worship made possible, 8:294
 purpose of incarnation, 5:2
 role of Christ, 7:311
 Thomas Aquinas on, 15:292
 true to our calling, 9:338n

ADORARE (the word)

translation, J. Mutch, 11:522-23

ADORATION

Christ the King, 8:98
 Church's liturgical action, A. Sertil-langes, 8:364-67
 definition (Marmion), 22:459
 external expression: vestments, 7:263
 genuflection; kneeling, 23:121
 God's glory; man's peace, 5:18
 liturgy makes true adorers, 10:493
 Mass and, 21:507
 modern man (Guardini), 27:109
 perfection: the Mass, P. Bussard, 8:353-56

ADORATION (*continued*)

reason and, 4:316
 religious attitude; participation, 12:534
 victimhood of Christ, 22:462
see also worship

ADORATION OF THE CROSS

see Cross, Adoration of the

ADORE (the word)

implies *latria*, 12:299

ADRIAN, MICH.

Studio Angelico, 16:472

ADULT EDUCATION

Catholic people's college (proposed), R. Trevett, 19:499-503
 Grail Center in Philadelphia; the liturgy, 30:479
 liturgical studies, 5:567
 missionary failings, 28:512
 parish life, 30:317
 social action, 27:13
see also discussion

ADVENT

altar chart, 14:185
 ancient preface; Gregorian sacramentary, 10:1
 attitudes of Christians, 25:31
 breviary reflections, E. Starr, 2:16-23
 characteristics, 20:21
 children's art material, 22:39
 Christ-life, 7:113
 Christ the light is coming (booklet), 22:45
 Christmas novena, 30:66
 Christ's spiritual birth in us, 5:3
 collects, E. Vitry, 20:19-27
 come, Lord Jesus, 25:21-24
 continuous expectation, 8:128
 Convent Advent (O'Fallon, Mo.), 1:26-27
 cycle, extent of, 2:33
 death, preparation for, 4:5
 drama of, 30:69
 drama, B. Stegmann, 26:5-8
 drama of the liturgy, 2:37
 early Christians; eschatology, H. Reinhold, 25:29-33
 Ember days, 2:39; 21:37-39; 30:67
 empty throne, M. Marx, 27:18-23
 expectation in the liturgy, 30:15
 "eye" in the liturgy of, 18:403
 Family Advent Customs (McLoughlin), 28:548
 family life, 14:487
 fasting custom, 4:1
 four strata of the season, 22:2-3
 high school students, 20:33-38
 history of mankind, 1:21
 introits; musical analysis, D. Johner, 15:18-24
 Israel before the redemption, 13:1
 joyful aspect, 4:5-6

ADVENT (*continued*)

joyful Church, 6:7
 key to Church year, 22:135
 League of the Divine Office, 15:40-42
 liturgical education; school, 16:8
 liturgical year, P. Parsch, 11:562
 liturgy in home and school, 22:34-42
 liturgy of the season, C. Goeb, 1:5-11
 Mary as model, 5:3-6
 Mary in, 21:8-13
 meaning and spirit, 4:2-6
Mediator Dei, 30:60
 meditating the gospels, E. Lawrence, 29:35-44
 mind of the Church in Advent; participation outlines, R. Bularzik, 9:1-9
Missa Aurea, J. Kreuter, 5:1-6
 models: Isaias, John, Mary, 19:9-10
 more than looking for Christmas, 22:3
 mystical coming by grace, 22:18
 O antiphons, *see* O antiphons
 Old Testament, 8:2
 Old Testament drawn on, 19:8
 Old Testament longing, 20:7
 parish suggestions, M. Hellriegel, 30:59-68
 past, present, future, 10:38-39
 penitential season, 4:5
 pictorial education, 16:8
 plan for Saturday services, 16:27
 practices during, 4:6
 prayer: Kyrie eleison, P. Botz, 20:1-10
 prayer; Mozarabic liturgy, 16:1
 preface (Gregorian Sacramentary), 21:1
 preface (new), 27:52-53
 preparation of body and soul, 30:69
 preparing for Christmas, J. Kreuter, 8:1-12
 progress in putting on Christ, 13:3
 prophecy of Isaiah, 30:37
 reading recommended, 17:45
 reliving Nazareth, 5:23
 restoration of integrity, 2:1
 rorate caeli, T. Mueller, 16:22-24
 Saturday evening devotions, 28:545-47
 school children and, 14:8-13
 Scripture readings; summary, 14:37-39
 sermon: Christ living in Mary, I. Bur-rill, 5:22-26
 sermon thoughts, V. Michel, 13:1-4
 sharing our life with Christ, M. E. Boy-lan, 27:1-4
 shrouded in darkness, 4:100
 social hope, 10:21
 spirit of, D. Winzen, 14:2-7
 spirit of office (Batiffol), 2:17
 spiritual life, B. Strasser, 17:1-4
 spiritual life and the liturgy, C. Goeb, 3:1-6
 stop, look, and listen, 28:20
 suggestions for home, school, parish, 30:69-70

ADVENT (*continued*)

threefold coming of Christ, 2:34-35
 time for making things, 30:70
 time of sorrow for sin, 13:3
 timely thoughts; spiritual needs of man, J. Kreuter, 9:14-17
 tranquility and contemplation, 14:145
 triptych for consideration, 19:12
 twofold coming of Christ, 1:5; 6:2
 versicles of Lauds and Vespers, E. Verry, 28:15-26
 work of the Redeemer, L. Miller, 2:1-5
 working for Christian life, 12:32-34
see also Christmas; O Antiphons; second coming of Christ

ADVENT, Sundays

key to spirit, 14:9
 number of, 4:2

ADVENT, first Sunday

Church service outline, 30:63
 collects, 20:22
 consecration to God, 1:6
 end and expectation; sermon, J. Kreuter, 7:1-5
 gospel meditation, 29:35
 introit; chant, 15:18
 liturgy of, 2:37; 8:3-5
 liturgy of, R. Bularzik, 6:1-7
 matins responsory, 4:4
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:1
 nocturn lessons, 7:218

ADVENT, second Sunday

collect, 20:24
 discussion points, 20:37-38
 gospel meditation, 29:37
 hope and rejoice, 1:7
 introit; chant, 15:19
 liturgy of, 2:38; 8:6-8
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:3

ADVENT, third Sunday

collect, 20:25
 discussion and projects for high school students, 21:35-37
Gaudete Sunday, 9:6
 gospel meditation, 29:39
 introit; chant, 15:21
 joy; lesson, 5:545
 liturgy of, 2:39; 8:8-10
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:4
 rejoice in the Lord, 1:8

ADVENT, fourth Sunday

collect, 20:26
 discussion and projects for high school students, 21:39-41
 gospel meditation, 29:41
Incarnation anticipated, 1:9
 introit; chant, 15:23
 introit; relations re *Incarnation*, 7:156-57
 liturgy of, 2:40; 8:10-12
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:6

ADVENT CANDLE
Marian symbol, 30:64
veneration of Mary, 16:28

ADVENT WREATH
ceremony, 22:35-36
description; parish use, M. Hellriegel, 30:62-63
making, 22:34-35
movement a success, 30:498
origin, 30:494
revival of, 16:26
school children, 14:12
schoolroom practice, 22:36
sodalities and, 15:539
sodality activity, 30:650
symbolism, 17:1
training children, 27:504
use in schools, 28:12

ADVERTISING
Baby Jesus doll, 28:550
based on Hitlerism, 19:555
"Church goods," M. Lavauoux, 11:570
debunking necessary, 27:129
decent godless people, 19:555
The Mass, H. Reinhold, 15:413-16
philosophy of, 4:122
propaganda, 15:371
religious goods, 21:379
secularism, 19:557

AEQUUM (the word)
Christian humanism, A. Hammeste, 25:546-47

AESTHETICS
liturgy and, D. Attwater, 7:485-91
matter and spirit of man, 7:487
number in art; D. Lenz, 21:543
popular devotions and, 14:556
reformation and, 11:543
see also Beauty

AFFECTIONS
see emotions

AFRICA
liturgy as missionary force, K. McMurtrie, 7:505-9; 9:497-505

AGAPE
abuses, 23:352
Christian charity; hymn, 8:537
communion breakfast and, 15:542; 30:337
Eucharistic sacrifice and, 4:208
offerings; history, 23:9
primitive Christian liturgy, 1:328

AGAPE (the word)
meaning; amor, 12:482

AGAR, HERBERT
Negro culture, 17:172

AGED
see Old age

AGNES, SAINT
bridal liturgy, 29:252
children's model, 14:55
office of; Roman customs, 19:130
responsories for feast, 13:409

AGNUS DEI
history; Innocent III and, 11:105
sacrifice motive, 3:412
scriptural knowledge in, 10:116

AGRARIAN MOVEMENT
integral Christianity, 13:234
promotion of, 12:369

AGRICULTURE
blessings, 18:498-502; 29:47
commercialism, 14:17
Communist Russia, 26:361
dignity of farming, 14:17
intensive and extensive, 21:433
land and liturgy, E. Hynes, 13:540-44; 14:14-18
new sociological structure, 26:253-56
parables of Christ, 14:15
religious orders, 14:16
ritual blessings, 14:16
sacramentals; blessings, B. Scholz, 5:323-26
see also crops; farmers; harvest; herbs; rogation days; rural life

AIRPLANES
blessing, 5:271; 28:315
blessing, J. Hennig, 16:348-56
Mary as patroness, 16:354n

AITKIN, MINNESOTA
liturgical apostolate, 2:382

AKATHISTOS HYMN
in honor of Mary; English tr., D. Attwater, 11:246-56
Marian cult, eastern, 28:288

ALB, HISTORY
dress of the liturgy, R. James, 12:350-60
Jewish origin, 2:87

ALB (the word)
origin; meaning, 12:357

ALBERT, SAINT, THE GREAT
allegorical interpretation of Mass, 4:75
Carmelite rule, 4:160

ALBERTUS MAGNUS COLLEGE, NEW HAVEN
chapel, 5:294

ALBIGENSIAN HERESY
rosary and, 4:487

ALBRIGHT, W. F.
Dead Sea scrolls, 30:456

ALCUIN
liturgical science, 8:317

ALEXANDER VII, POPE
translation of the missal, 23:412

ALFÖLDI, ANDREAS
history of liturgy, 23:16

ALFRED, KING
liturgical prayer, 3:416

ALL SAINTS, FEAST OF
dogma and liturgy united, 7:529
Hallow's Eve, M. Hellriegel, 15:534–36
laity and, 19:73
liturgy of, 2:386
liturgy concerns the Church, D. Tucker, 7:529–34
meaning to Christian life, 15:307
meditation on, 29:592
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:490
participation outline, 9:488
pre-history of the feast, 26:564
reason for November date, 5:539
song, Greek office, 16:529
vigil; meditation, H. Hellriegel, 18:489
vine and the branches, C. Goeb, 3:369–74
see also Hallowe'en

ALL SOULS DAY
cemetery service on All Souls Eve, 21:518–19
European candle services on eve of, 21:521–22
history, 26:564
liturgy of, 2:387
liturgy of, C. Goeb, 2:397–403
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:491
participation outline, 9:490
three Masses; origin, 17:563
vine and the branches, C. Goeb, 3:369–74
war memorial, 11:103

ALLEGORY
Allegorism, 18:183
explanation of the Mass, V. Michel, 4:72–77
symbol vs. 18:180

ALLELUIA
Augustine on, 1:166; 5:409; 30:292
biblical usage, 5:406
call to prayer, 13:313
ceremonies, medieval, 5:408
Christian life, 20:250
departure in Septuagesima; burial, 30:207
devotion to, 20:248
Easter, 22:200
Easter song, P. Botz, 20:241–50
Eastern churches, 17:292
etymology, 5:406
Eucharistic, 20:246
expression of joy, 7:289
farewell; suggestions for the parish, M. Hellriegel, 19:97–98

ALLELUIA (continued)
funeral service, 26:563
Hebrew meaning, 20:242
history of usage, 5:407
Holy Saturday, 17:289
joy, 7:122
joy according to God, 20:246
meaning, G. Roettger, 5:406–9
O. T. origin, 20:241
Parousia and, 20:248–49
praise, D. Winzen, 17:289–92
prayer-content, 17:331
reality, 17:291
reduced during Pentecost, 3:225
rule of St. Benedict, 17:291

ALLELUIA (chant)
Mass music par excellence, 6:35–37

ALMA REDEMPTORIS MATER (hymn)
authorship, 28:407
commentary on, 6:32–35
English tr., 21:44
text, translation, score, 21:183–84

ALMAH (Hebrew term)
virgin, 29:6

ALMS AND ALMSGIVING
abuse of wealth, 10:397
Christian love, 18:512
early Church; Mass and, 4:417–18
essential with prayer, 14:414
fasting and, 15:228
forgiveness of sin, 17:197
Leo the Great on, 24:171
personal religion, 18:216
purpose of fasting, 24:180
supernatural motive, 18:513
Tobias, book of, 30:564
see also Charities

ALOYSIUS GONZAGA, SAINT
modesty of, 23:533

ALPHABET
symbolism, 17:258

ALPHONSIUS LIGUORI, ST.
on the psalms, 7:166
rosary vs. collects, 7:354n
way of the cross, 12:65

ALTAR
altar is Christ, Sr. Julie, 11:549–54
Apocalypse, 26:427
baptism of, 6:311
basic rules for, 6:415
Calvary, 3:163
center of parochial life, 6:308
center of the church, 8:79
Christ and Christians, 26:425
Christian altar; correct usage, 15:280–81

ALTAR (continued)

church architecture, 6:68; 17:415; 24:12-13
 church architecture, T. Krauser, 23:466
 consecrated hands, 19:494-95
 consecration of, 5:404
 consecration of, E. McDonald, 6:308-12, 359-65, 410-15
 consecration; description of ceremony, 11:550-52
 consecration; solemnity of rite, 26:426-27
 consecration; the altar-stone, 5:569
 construction of, 3:50
 construction; canon law, 3:278-79
 directions of Charles Borromeo, 9:423
 distractions in architecture, 24:14-15
 Eastern churches, 26:425n
 entombment of relics, 6:359
 function of, 3:50-51
 history of mankind, 26:422
 ideal altar, 26:426
 kissing, 26:427
 large churches; position, 24:14
 lesson in church history, 10:214
 meeting of God and man, 26:428
 military altar, 19:345
 ornaments of, 570-72
 parts of, 5:569
 place in middle of church, E. Gill, 12:385-92
 place of sacrifice, 12:387
 position in the church building, 19:77
 reverence; *asperges*, 2:339
 sacrilegious construction, 6:415
 Saint Anselm's Priory, 7:33
 service of the word, 30:476
 sham; rubrics, 28:248
 significance, J. Behen, 26:422-28
 stone altar, 11:553
 stone; consecration, 19:249
 symbol of Christ, 4:114
 symbol of fidelity, 6:351
 symbol of the people, 26:424
 symbolism, G. Vann, 26:419-20
 symbols of the faithful, 26:427n
 throne vs. sacrificial table, 6:74
 tomb and table, 12:252

ALTAR, History

early Roman churches, 23:118
 facing the people, P. Bussard, 13:66-71
 repository for relics, 8:542-43

ALTAR, Jewish

holiness through touching, 26:423

ALTAR, Privileged

Mass of the day, 14:251
 privileged altar, 4:234
 Requiem Mass; list of documents, 23:295

ALTAR AND HOME (periodical)

new format, 29:55

ALTAR BOYS

adult servers at Sunday parish Mass, T. Burke, 18:521-24
 adult servers; *Grand Clercs*, 15:279
 dignity, 29:87
 do away with? (humor), 15:524-25
 fault of the clergy, 19:284-85
 grunting prayers, 9:180
 investing, 26:330
 investiture; description, G. Gross, 27:146-49
 literature for, 14:332
 phonograph records, 15:329
 pronunciation, articulation, 3:357-58
 recording of Mass prayers, 12:333
 rubrics for Easter Vigil, 28:259
 sketches (Jackman), 17:182
 spiritual training, 14:282
 training; organization, 7:377
 walking, 29:87-88

ALTAR BREAD

breaking of, 3:411
 description, 6:31
 Eastern rites, 28:523
 England, 26:442
 pure wheat flour, 4:383; 5:437-38
 religious life and, 23:341
 shape of; as bread, 14:508
 size of, 29:599
 symbolism before and after consecration, 9:101n
 unrecognizable as bread, 14:98
 wheat furnished by farmers, 9:285

ALTAR BREAD, History

common bread of the home, 12:196
 historical development, 29:29
 unleavened bread, 12:247

ALTAR CLOTHS

description, 5:571

ALTAR CROSS

see Cross; Crucifix

ALTAR FACING THE PEOPLE

see Mass facing the people

ALTAR FURNISHINGS

flowers and the liturgy, N. Stenta, 4:462-69
 tabernacles, 3:51-53

ALTAR STONE

consecration of, 11:552
 explain to the people, 15:397
 sermon topic, 30:465-66

ALTAR VESSELS

brief description, 6:30

ALTER, KARL J., ABP.

Catholic Action, 29:535
 instructions on liturgical movement, 30:224
 religion in the home, 29:420-21

ALTHOFF, HENRY, BP.
church music, 12:229

ALTRUISM
Trinitarian life, 27:339

AMALAR OF METZ
Allegorism, 18:181ff
liturgical science, 8:317

AMAY-SUR-MEUSE
(Benedictine priory)
reunion of schismatics, 11:279

AMBROSE, SAINT
Ambrosian rites, 2:147
authorship of the Canon, 23:13
Canticle of Canticles, 25:99ff
Cardinal Schuster on, 14:521
chant, power of, 5:549
Cyril of Jerusalem and, 25:103
Easter vigil; baptisms, 2:392
hymnody, 11:500
on the Eucharist, 21:345
sacraments and the canticle, 25:161ff
works on liturgy, 8:316

AMBROSIAN RITE
breviary, 2:149
history and description, L. Sheppard,
2:146-50
liturgical books, 5:145
Mass; variants, 2:148
origin, 2:147
work of Abbot Schuster, 11:568

AMELLI, AMBROSE, ABBOT
obituary, 7:569

AMELLI, GUERRINO
chant movement in Italy, 5:229

AMEN
biblical texts, 20:195
canon of the Mass, 19:271
canon of the Mass: approval, 24:100
conclusion of the Anaphora, 30:591n
confiteor, 19:268
consecration at Mass (eastern), 14:562
creed, 19:269
God's creation, 20:194
Hebrew word; derivitives, 25:565
in the Mass, 20:200
Jesus Christ, 19:272; 20:196
Lenten prayer, P. Botz, 20:193-201
liturgical, 20:201
meaning, 29:569
N. T. texts, 20:197
participation in the canon; early
Church, 30:610
preface, 19:270

AMEN (periodical)
first issue, 25:375

AMENDOLA, ROBERT
sculpture, 23:564

AMERICA (periodical)
thoughts for Sundays, 10:476

AMERICAN BENEDICTINE REVIEW
(periodical)
new review, 24:132-33

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF
GRAPHIC ARTS
award, 27:363

AMERICANISM
technicism, 6:130

AMERICANS
characteristics, 30:269
characteristics; confidence, 6:107
love of ritual, 19:76
men go to Mass, 22:212
discovery; Christian significance,
20:490

AMICTUS (the word)
meaning of, 10:309

AMPHIBALUS (the word)
meaning of, 10:457

AMUSEMENTS
see conduct of life; entertainment;
pleasure

ANACLETUS, SAINT, POPE
vestments, 12:119

ANANIAS
"Communism," 10:396-97

ANALOGY
attribution, 19:447

ANAMNESIS
see Unde et memores

ANARCHY
see politics

ANDERL, STEPHEN
trumpet, 16:378

ANDREW, SAINT
name in the canon, 20:445

ANGELA DE FOLIGNO, BLESSED
mysticism, 23:150

ANGELS
ascension of Christ, 24:243
baptism and, 25:102
Benedictine Rule, 19:403
Das Buch von den Engeln (Peterson),
9:236
Byzantine rite, 14:355n
Christ the mediator, 19:270
communication of being, 21:52
Dionysius the Areopagite, 19:403
Eden and Gethsemani, 28:179
Elias and, 28:179
highest of the creatures, 5:352-53
importance in salvation, 21:168
interest in human prayers, 2:356

ANGELS (*continued*)
 invoked for protections, 16:355
 Jacob the patriarch and, 28:179
 kingship of Christ, 7:314
 Lenten custodians, 28:176-85
 Mary and, 28:6
 messengers, A. Hammenstede, 19:400-406
 musical instruments, 19:405n
 nine choirs, 9:441
 pilgrimage of life, J. O'Mahoney, 2:353-56
 prayer of, 20:385
 redemptive and, 28:178-80
 social life, 27:337
 Theophanies, 22:24-25
 threefold guides, 12:217
 Trisagion, 20:452
 vision of Ezechiel, 29:579
 worship by, 5:13
 worship of; guide, E. Peterson, 12:212-18
see also archangels; guardian angels

ANGELS IN ART
 atrocities, 12:212
 cuddlesome nymphs, 26:143n
 devoid of divine strength, 28:178
 sentimentality, 19:405

ANGELUS (devotion)
 incarnation, 9:195

ANGER
 divine, 19:26

ANGLICAN BENEDICTINES
see Benedictines, Anglican

ANGLICAN CHURCH
see Church of England

ANGLICAN ORDERS
 consecration by old Catholics, 29:376

ANIMALS
 blessing, 5:325; 14:83-86; 18:501
 O. T. sacrifice; symbolism, D. Winzen, 25:529-30
 psalms, M. Craig, 24:56-62

ANNABRING, JOSEPH J., BP.
 apostolate, 30:78
 liturgical institutes, 29:611

ANNE, SAINT
 feast of, 4:410
 patron of homes, 2:257
 patron of women in labor, 2:258
 woman and, 25:367

ANNE OF ST. BARTHOLOMEW, BLESSED
 divine office, 19:258

ANNOUNCEMENTS
 value of parish bulletins, 10:90

ANNUNCIATION
 beginning of salvation, 24:253

ANNUNCIATION (*continued*)
 place in history, 23:197
 priesthood instituted, 26:579

ANNUNCIATION (feast)
 first feast celebrated, 28:284
 God with us, J. O'Mahoney, 23:193-99
 liturgical year, 10:227
 participation outline, 9:195-97
 prophecies of Isaiah, 23:196
 relation to Good Friday, 10:228

ANOINTING
 significance, 7:250; 25:208
see also Holy oils

ANTHONY, SAINT, OF THE DESERT
 protector of animals, 14:84

ANTHONY, SAINT, OF PADUA
 centenary (1231-1931), 6:155
 mass drama, A. Parsons, 6:155-59

ANTHROPOLOGY
see also folklore; man

ANTICHRIST
 prayer and fasting, 10:308
 Russia and, 22:450

ANTI-CLERICALISM
 lay apostles too critical, 28:74-75
 meaning of, 23:71
 over-emphasizing the man, 28:77

ANTIOCH
 feast honoring all martyrs, 5:537

ANTIOCHENE LITURGY
see Syrian liturgy

ANTIPHONALE MISSARUM
 research behind, 14:90

ANTIPHONS
 definition, 13:361
 history and significance, P. Parsch, 13:361-66
 in the blood of the lamb, M. Pollard, 8:267-69
 introit selections, 7:541
 key to psalms, 19:421
 same as first verse of psalm, 14:276-77
see also O Antiphons

ANTIQUARIANISM
 interpretation of rites, 5:524
 romanticism and, 10:541

ANTIQUITY
 clothing: tunic and cloak, R. James, 10:28-37
 festivals, religious, 22:357
 tunics of poorer classes, 10:167
see also Christianity, early Church;
 clothing and dress, history

ANTI-SEMITISM
 Berdyaev on, 23:37

ANTI-SEMITISM (continued)
 Nazi persecution, H. Reinhold, 23:169-73
 Pius XI on, 23:387-88

ANTONELLI, FERDINAND, O.F.M.
 new Easter vigil, 25:279
 portrait, 27:561

APATHY
see indifference

APERI, DOMINE
 commentary; devotion in the divine office, 11:420-21, 471-72

APOCALYPSE
 All Saints, feast; dogma and liturgy, 7:531
 altar in, 26:427
 candlestick in, 24:545-46
 Christmas text, 28:61
 City of God, M. Marx, 27:136-37
 Eastern liturgy, 21:499-500
 Eucharist and, A. Hammenstede, 20:104-110
 key to universal history, 25:541
 liturgical basis, 25:185
 pontifical Mass, A. Hammenstede, 21:391-96
 religious experience, 20:104
 sermons needed, 20:110
 study of, 30:506
 visions (7) of Christ, 20:106ff

APOLOGETICS
 aim of Catholic schools, 8:254
 American religious thinking, 2:337
 charity and convert making, 25:118
 charity in (Pius XII), 28:85
 Christological approach, 11:520-22
 convert making, 13:500
 counter-reform ecclesiology, Y. Congar, 22:502-7
 "learning the faith," 24:352
 non-Catholics and controversy, Pius XII, 17:537
 overemphasis on the supernatural Church, 13:339
 popular; Constantino's *Amen, Amen*, 18:330-32
 straightforward exposition, 10:209
 two approaches, 11:468
 weakness, early 20th century, 3:150
see also belief and doubt

APOSTASY
 formal sin, 24:450

APOSTLES
 anointed ones, 24:157
 Claudel's poetry, 18:110
 descent of the Holy Spirit, 3:194
 feasts; early origin, 5:347
 final formation, Paschaltide, 3:193
 formation; after the Resurrection, 16:244-45

APOSTLES (continued)
 gifts of the Holy Ghost, 8:290-91
 helpers ordained for, 5:211
 Holy Spirit, effects on, 28:330-34
 knowledge of prayer, 10:388
 love of earthly-heavenly Christ, 21:405
 missionaries, 20:489
 Pentecost effects, 4:291
 prayer and works, 19:138-39
 preaching; theme, 15:193-94
 preface (Engl tr by J. Kleist), 18:350
 subjection to Christ, 16:244
 territorial limitations, 12:311
 vestments and, 12:114-15
 witness bearing, 26:241
 witness of the word, 30:191

APOSTLES' CREED
traditio symboli, 28:470

APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER
CISCA plan, 10:70

APOSTOLATE
 action over prayer, 30:499
 characteristics of the authentic lay apostle, V. Giese, 27:144
 Christian mission, 24:445
 clergy and society, Pius XII, 25:54
 clergy: obligations to the laity, R. Hillebrand, 26:49-58
 Congress in Northhamptonshire, M. Ward, 24:28-30
 continuation of the priesthood, 10:202
 counter-acting secularism, 23:424
 dilettante apostles, V. Giese, 27:152-45
 doctrinal framework, 30:316
 duty of the clergy to create, 26:51
 duty of the confirmed Christian, 10:25
 effect on public life, 10:162
 elite, 25:27
 elite of the parish, 27:496
 fellowship with martyrs; prayer, 10:257-59
 Incarnation-centered, 24:38
 isolationism outmoded, 24:163
 lay obligation, Pius XI, 17:404
 lay priesthood and, 21:458
 learning by doing, 30:315
 like by like, 22:393
 marriage and, C. Overman, 21:529-34
 Mass-offering, 15:363
 Mass and the masses, 26:436
 missing the boat; mass technique, H. Reinhold, 27:89-94
 more than social work and apologetics, 23:311
 new methods needed, 22:392-93
 new parish, 12:460
 obligation imposed by sacraments, 9:360
 parish experiment, 17:404-13
 parish today, Card. Suhard, 27:373-77
 personal cooperation essential, 20:393

APOSTOLATE (continued)
 prayer, action, sacrifice, Pius XI, 10:560
 prayer-life and the parish, 27:350-52
 program of action (Graillville), 21:44
 program of preparation; 3 years study and prayer, 17:405-6
 retreat outline, 12:453
 room for all, 27:16
 sales-talk approach, 20:561
 semi-literate laity, 30:559
 sincere interior life as cause, 26:141
 single, dedicated life, V. Giese, 27:346-52
 spiritual formation of an elite, 25:28
 spiritual help of neighbor, 13:460
 spirituality or action? 26:139
 store-front church, J. La Farge, 26:434-35
 success depends on the laity, 24:227
 technological age, P. Pavan, 27:524
 temporal action essential to, 22:396
 workers and art, A. De Bethune, 23:205-9
see also baptism, Catholic action, confirmation

APOSTOLATE, Liturgical
see liturgical movement

APOSTOLATE OF SUFFERING (organization)
 purpose of, 1:282

APOSTOLATE OF THE SEA
 foundation, 26:248

APOSTOLATE OF THE SICK
 establishment of, 2:359

APOSTOLIC CONSTITUTIONS
 canon of the Mass, 3:260-64
 communion prayers, 4:164
 communion received by all, 4:107
 gloria in excelsis, 5:15

APOSTOLIC FATHERS
 Mass in, 12:471-72

APOSTOLIC OBLATES OF ST. BENEDICT
 new branch, 14:90

APOSTOLIC PERSPECTIVES (periodical)
 successor to *Anima*, 30:480

APOSTOLIC TRADITION (Hippolytus)
 antiquity of, 23:10-11

APPARITIONS
 theological principles, 24:397n

APPARITIONS OF MARY
see Mary, B. V., apparitions

APPROVED WORKMEN
see society of approved workmen

ARABIAN LANGUAGE
 Roman Mass in, 4:62

ARCHAEOLOGY
see archeology

ARCHAISM
 "liturgical movement," 9:188

ARCHANGELS
 theological inquiry needed, 12:212

ARCHEOLOGISM
 definition, 24:118

ARCHEOLOGY
 importance for liturgical movement, 21:219
 Italians and liturgical science, 8:361
 orientation of Roman churches, 24:276-77

ARCHES
 Roman and Gothic, 6:73

ARCHITECTS
 pastors and, 20:466
 retreat for, 7:86-87
 types, 27:232

ARCHITECTURE
 Benedictine, 6:356
 Catholic homes, 14:90
 city planning, 18:217-20
 decline parallels religious decadence, 6:399
 records spirit of age, 6:354
 Roman and Gothic arches, 6:73
 Russian, 22:443
see also Baroque; church architecture; Gothic architecture; Romanesque architecture

ARENDT, HANNAH
 on totalitarianism, 23:214

ARGENTINA
 Jocists in, 18:572

ARGUMENTATION
 missing the point, 26:129ff

ARIANISM
 Christ an inferior God, 11:482
 Christian art and, 29:77-78
 Eucharistic fast and, 27: 521

ARISTOCRACY
 Democracy and, 17:508

ARISTOPHANES
 pagan rites, 2:377

ARISTOTLE
 social order; friendship, 16:52-53
 wisdom, 24:483-84

ARK OF THE COVENANT
 Church and, 23:59-60
 "real presence," 21:511

ARMED FORCES
 Americans in Wales, I. Daniel, 21:233-35

ARMED FORCES (*continued*)

chapel; construction, W. Leonard, 19:341-46
 civilian liturgy, 20:379
 communion breakfast talk to soldiers, W. Leonard, 17:317-20
 dialog Mass, L. Kelly, 17:419-22
 liturgy in military life; questionnaire, 19:141
 Mass, J. Hayden, 21:87-92
 missals for, 18:574
 participation at Mass, 19:170-72
 prayers for, 18:139
 progress in liturgical apostolate, 18:427-29
see also chaplains, military

ARMENIAN RITE

Christ the King (feast), 1:404-5
 general outline of service, D. Attwater, 4:500-4
 language used, 4:64
 translation and description of liturgy, D. Attwater, 14:496-502, 539-49

ARMOR OF LIGHT

meaning: watch, 14:6

ARNOLD, FRANZ XAVER

Church in catechisms, 22:504
 kerygmatic theology, 25:220-24 *passim*

ARNOLD, MATTHEW

on culture, 15:4
 on patristics, 4:497

ART

ancient art; death and future life in, 6:509
 art for art's sake, 8:447
 assimilative capacity, 15:368
 beauty and the liturgy, 6:235
 being and, 21:256
 Chartres cathedral, G. Ellard, 4:538-44
 Christian education, 19:509
 Church music and the arts, 2:244
 commercialism, 7:387n
 contemporary; bad state, 14:338
 definition, 5:398; 7:486n; 12:343
 definition (R. A. Cram), 6:209
 drama and the arts, 17:374
 educational value, 8:446
 Eliot on, 22:299
 fraud in, 12:344
 genuineness the test, 24:409
 Hungary: commission of sacred art, 4:569
 images and image making, 1:416
 inspiration by the liturgy, 1:300
 intelligent use, 14:341
 interpreter of life, 5:419
 liturgical studies; feasts, 10:471
 love and (Picasso) 25:576
 making well and making badly, A. Bethune, 12:343-46

ART (*continued*)

Maria Laach school, 3:388
 modern arts, 25:408
 mystery and, 5:394-96
 philosophy: art and liturgy, K. Reinhardt, 8:442-48
 piety vs talent, 18:418
 pleasure as motive, 23:204
 poor workmanship, 12:345
 prudence and, 22:51
 qualities of soul, 11:490
 reverence and symbolism, 2:204
 romanticism and the arts, 10:541
 sacramental principle applied, 3:7
 sham, 11:489
 simplicity and perfection, 21:543
 spiritual intuitions in matter, 5:394
 statement of mystery, 5:396
 study lectures, 2:255
 taste and, 21:251
 Thomas Aquinas on, 6:209
 three masterpieces, 25:575
 truth in, 8:401
 understanding spirit behind, 6:353
 what is art? 8:444
 wonder of the creation, 11:489
 wrong purpose, 12:345
see also aesthetics; angels in art; baptism in art; beauty; Catholic art association; Church decoration; Eucharist, Art; iconography; illustrations; interior decoration; Jesus Christ; Art; Mary, B.V. art.

ART, BEURONESE

centenary of Desiderius Lenz, 6:225-26
 description; D. Lenz, 2:220
 ideas behind, 4:571-72

ART, CHILDREN

creative work, 22:39

ART, CHRISTIAN

art and Christian art (elementary instruction), A. De Bethune, 14:337-41
 art and liturgy, K. Reinhardt, 8:442-48
 catacomb of St. Callistus: chapel of the sacraments, R. Kraus, 8:114-21
 catacombs, 29:73
 Christ-centered rather than ego-centered, 1:184
 Christmas theme, 29:76-78
 crucifix; history, P. Bussard, 12:397-400
 Easter theme, 29:72-76
 essence of, 8:446
 Eucharist in early art; catacombs, R. Kraus, 6:209-13
 eucharistic window illus, 4:68
 exhibition in Japan, 7:234
 extension of liturgy, 8:367
 human body in, 24:535
 inward emotions and aspirations, 6:209
 light; Candlemas, 29:155-56

ART, CHRISTIAN (*Continued*)
 liturgy and, J. Jungmann, 29:68-82
 living water, 25:278
 modern, Christocentric, 4:469
 Old Testament signs of Mary, 29:12-13
 poetry and, 29:69
 redemption the theme of, 29:71-82
 to make us think, 14:341

ART, GOTHIC
 chant compared with, 21:542
 Church a heavenly city, 29:70

ART, HISTORY
 Church vs materialism; 16th century, 6:397
 study of, 29:68

ART, MEDIEVAL
 communal, 6:355
 elongated figures, 5:398
 spirit behind, 6:353

ART, MODERN
 commercialism, 19:224
 degenerate, C. Groeber, 7:89
 living art, M. Lavanoux, 27:234
 Pius XI on, 7:90
 seeks to discover spiritual impulses, 29:68

ART, ORIENTAL
 heavenly liturgy, 22:445
 soul of Russia, 22:443ff

ART, RELIGIOUS
 act of reparation, R. Speaight, 24:78
 act of worship, 24:447
 Angels in, 12:212
 art in the service of God, 1:178
 artificial, 10:535
 l'artisan liturgique (periodical), 1:126
 bad art and pride, 24:447-48
 blessed Fra Angelico institute, Rome, 7:423
 Byzantine painting (Grabar) 28:262
 Catholic art — for the many, 6:569
 Catholic art (periodical) 9:380
 Catholic elementary art guide, 26:523
 Catholic puritanism, 13:367-69
 Christocentric, 6:55
 Church decoration; symbolic hierarchy, 19:78
 commercialism, 19:225
 counterfeit materials, 24:447
 crucifixes made from junk, W. Gauchat, 16:232-34
 decay of; history and liturgy, 12:211
 dogma and, 19:236
 earthly beauty and sacral character, 29:80
 embarrassed teen-agers, 27:501
 exhibition at Glenstal, 30:472
 faithful merely collect money? 5:419
 Fauhaber (Cardinal) on, 4:325

ART, RELIGIOUS (*continued*)
 homage of silence, 24:448
 horrors perpetrated, 7:234
 imitation; chiselers, 10:574
 instruction by the Holy Office, 27:94
 insult to God and man, 6:444
 integrity of nature, 24:447
 Italian societies and publications, 5:234
 Last Supper (da Vinci), A. Hammens-
 stede, 18:136-38
 lectures, C. Fortune, 16:284
 "liturgical," H. Reinhold, 13:153-54
 liturgical-conventional, 25:510
 liturgical form: sacramental, 5:398
 making for Christ; family life, F. Berger, 26:522-26
 manshape and inscape, R. Heywood, 21:250-57
 Maria Laach, 9:111
 meaning of sacredness, 24:449
 modern age, 21:252
 museum-like correctness, 16:523
 naturalistic, 25:235
 order of values, P. Doncoeur, 24:446-49
 pastors and, 27:369
 periodicals, 2:96
 popular demand, M. Lavanoux, 27:369
 production work for Maria Laach, 9:473
 pseudo-art banned in Austria, 7:520
 public worship rather than private emotion the guide, E. Gill, 1:183
 regulations for Quebec, Cardinal Villeneuve, 12:270
 relation to worship, 2:221
 "representational," 26:329
 Revival; fine art as related to genuine religion, H. Thompson, 6:352-58, 395-403, 443-50
 Roulin on, 21:575
 sacramental character, M. Pauline, 15:403-6
 salesmen vs craftsmen, M. Lavanoux, 10:570-74
 secondary ends made primary, 23:375
 sentimental, 24:448
 sham excluded, 24:55
 simplicity in, 6:92; 7:283; 24:409
 sincere, 27:11
 Studio Angelico at Adrian, Mich., 16:472
 subordination to liturgy, 2:367
 symbolism lacking, 6:352
 techniques, 24:446
 tradition of Christianity, 23:510
 tradition of the Catholic Church, 6:396
 traditions of beauty, 17:250
 transfiguration of art, 21:255
 way of the cross, 12:66
 what art is liturgical? 7:29-30
see also cover designs

ART, RUSSIAN
transfiguration, 22:445

ART, STUDY
degree program at St. John's, Collegeville, 27:362
liturgical symbols in the classroom, 16:40

ART AND LITURGY
creative energy within, 15:403
fruition in the liturgy, 8:446-48
secular theater? 16:559

ART AND RELIGION
acts of worship, 5:397
aesthetics and the liturgy, 11:183
Church; love of man for God, 6:443
consecration; transfiguration, 10:55
dead art without religion, 6:352
Eliot (T.S.) on, 21:256-57
Huysmans on, 14:556
matter and Christian life, V. Michel, 11:488-92
no dynamic art without religion, 6:396
worship of the Church, 8:366

ARTICULATION
Mass prayers, 3:357-58

ARTISTS
better makers, 14:337
family, apostolate, and the modern world, A. De Bethune, 23:203-9
good and true man, 8:447
group living in common; Christian art, 11:419-20
intuitions of, 5:396
relations with patrons, 14:339
retreat for, 7:86-87
Schiller, Gottfried, 21:135-37

ARTS AND CRAFTS
training children in making, 27:130-31
see also work

ASCENSION
Baptism and, 25:102
cause of our ascension, 11:271
contained in the resurrection, 11:271
faith and, St. Leo, 24:265-66
instruction for youth, Sister Esther, 22:274-79
integral part of redemption, 12:216
no diminution of Christ's presence on earth, 10:320-21
Psalms, J. Danielou, 24:241-51
song; Greek office, 16:289
triumph over sin, 4:289
words of farewell, 24:296

ASCENSION, FEAST OF THE
collect; holiness, E. Vitry, 20:344-46
coronation of the Redeemer, 1:195
dogma summarized in, 13:292
dramatizations, 30:378-79
gospel meditation, 29:355

ASCENSION, FEAST OF (continued)
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:301
mystery play, 15:301
participation outline, 9:293-94
preface (Engl tr by J. Kleist), 18:289
school children, 19:280-81
sermon thoughts, R. Bularzik, 13:291
suggestions for the parish, M. Hellriegel, 15:300-2; 30:377-79
theme: union of Father and Son, 4:289
versicles of vespers, 28:274-81
vigil of; and school children, 19:280

ASCENSION, SUNDAY WITHIN OCTAVE OF
cry of the orphaned soul, 1:196
gospel meditation, 29:356
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:303
participation outline, 9:294

ASCETICAL THEOLOGY
authorities; contemplatives, 12:393
liturgy in, 29:446
missal as manual, T. Merton, 24:347
subjectivism, 20:526

ASCETICISM
apostolic passions, 27:349
Benedictine, 21:260
Christian preparation, 5:3
circumcision of heart, 1:34
confirmation: life a warfare, 2:203
daily death, 2:133
Dante's purgatorio, 15:116
death to self, 17:543
death to self in Christ, 2:358
death to the world, 16:537
definition, 10:522
doctrine of Paul, 25:197
fleeing evil; following good, 20:207
foregoing deceitful pleasures, 6:150
grace of baptism, 3:117
human body; love, 15:271
human frailty, 22:177
immolation of love of self, 4:416
imperishable crown, 1:84
incorruptible crown; sacraments, 8:102
lay spirituality, 27:284
lent and the devil, 26:177
lent, sundays of, 3:99-100
lenten liturgy, 11:149
lenten struggle, 26:225
liturgical life and, J. Kreuter, 10:522-26
liturgical life does not supplant, 10:525
liturgical life necessary, 28:232
liturgical movement an aseptical movement, 10:484
liturgical movement and the social order, A. Deutsch, 10:481-84
liturgy and athletics, W. Busch, 6:345-51
Lord's Prayer, 20:443
love and, 10:523
Mass as perfection, 14:34

ASCETICISM (*continued*)

Mediator Dei and, 22:489
Menti Nostrae, 25:71
 mind strengthened by, 19:151
 mortification and charity, 10:226
 mortification of the flesh, 1:262
 mystic death, 22:196
 mystical body and, 8:525-26
 mystical commemoration of the Passion, 2:266
 natural vs supernatural, 9:348
 negative aspect, 18:511
 negative attitude, 6:345
 "Obex" to grace, 19:104
 oriental theology, 21:271
 paradox: joy in virtue, 10:148-49
 penance and salvation, 17:145
 positive, laity and, 28:80
 practical training in Christian life, 6:349
 progress in mysticism, 11:302-3
 purgative way; sufferings of Christ, 1:100
 purification before union, 21:411
 purification; mystical life, 11:301
 purification, self-will, 18:416
 purification, suffering, providence, 17:445
 renunciation, kinds of, 18:26
 resignation vs. glory, 28:238
 retreat outline, 12:540
 road-building; symbol, 17:3
 Russian spirituality, 23:25
 sacraments and, 25:390
 school of holiness, J. Kreuter, 8:145-49
 self-denial and social order, 10:483
 self-sacrifice, 16:535
 soul of reform, 10:522-26
 spirit and the flesh, 8:433
 spiritual athletes, 18:103
 spiritual struggle; judgment day, 8:484
 strip self of the earthly, 12:495
 theme: passion and resurrection, 28:234
 theologists and, 17:62
 ultimate goal, 4:198
 value of, 22:148
 victory in the end, 9:194
 victory over self and sin, 9:103
 weakness of man, 6:102-3
 world, flesh, and the devil, 1:84
see also detachment; fasting; happiness; mortification; penance; virtue; perfection; sanctification

ASH WEDNESDAY

collect, E. Vitry, 20:145-46
 expression of interior penance, 4:146
 introduction to lent; early customs, 6:147
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:148
 participation outline, 9:148-50
 sanctification, 1:99-100
 season thoughts, 13:147-48
 station at St. Sabrinas, 1:73

ASH WEDNESDAY (*continued*)

thoughts on, 5:188
 variety in Scriptural pericopes, 27:34

ASHES

sacramental, 4:148
 symbolism, 1:99; 11:146
 symbolism: death and sin, 4:147

ASPERGES

explain to the people, 15:396
 forgiveness of sins, 2:341
 penitential rite, 28:153
 significance, 9:23
 significance, C. Goeb, 2:338-42

ASSENT

religious, 26:310

ASSOCIATION CATHOLIQUE DE LA JEUNESSE FRANCAISE

Mass responses, 12:437-39

ASSOCIATION OF CATHOLIC TRADE UNIONISTS

Church and labor, H. Reinhold, 10:32-34

ASSOCIATIONS

Church in the U.S., 28:360-61
 C.I.A.L.P. (Belgium), 5:428
 Federatie voor Liturgie en Parochie-leven, 7:73
 individualism in, 13:132
 liturgical movement in Italy, 5:279
 Neu-Deutschland, J. Lord, 5:303-8
 secularization? 24:83
 separatism vs cooperation, 11:566
see also Church societies; clubs, parish associations; sodalities.

ASSUMPTION OF MARY

definition by Pius XII, 24:529-31

mediation on, 24:297-98

oldest Marian feast, 3:289

parish suggestions, M. Hellriegel, 30:466-70

principal feast, 24:412

sequence "Ave, praecilla maris stella" (of Herman the Cripple), 28:407-11
 song; Mozarabic liturgy, 16:385
 twelve stars, Pius XII, 30:467

ASSUMPTION OF MARY, FEAST OF

breviary texts; F. Thompson, E. Starr, 1:295-300

Byzantine rite, 28:289-90

Eastern Churches, J. Vostochny, 13:403-5

Grailville celebration, 23:524-25

liturgy of, 6:389

Mary as queen, 4:410-11

Mary our mother. Sr. Jane Marie, 11:385-92

mediation, M. Hellriegel, 18:392-93

Mozarabic Mass-prayer, 10:385

parish suggestions, 30:468-70

ASSUMPTION OF MARY, FEAST OF (*continued*)
 participation outline, 9:391-92
 vigil; meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:392
 vision of St. Gertrude, 20:172

ATHANASIUS, SAINT
 the gradual, 5:496

ATHEISM
 Godless Russia, 14:312-14
 poverty and, 12:306
 suffering without God, 25:458

ATHLETICS
 modern paganism, 24:538-39
 scriptural examples, 6:347
 spiritual ascetics, 18:103
 vitality, 24:538

ATHOS, MOUNT
 chant, 24:358

ATLANTIC MONTHLY (periodical)
 liturgical articles, 2:187

ATOM
 world of wonders, 3:295

ATOMIC AGE
 wisdom and, 22:49-50

ATOMIC BOMB
 Hiroshima and the transfiguration, B. Mullahy, 22:402-7
 wisdom and prudence, 22:52

ATOMIC POWER
 science and religion, 22:405

ATOMIC WARFARE
 "wisdom of the wise," 25:151

ATONEMENT
 absolution and, 14:150
 adequate satisfaction, 19:145
 blood-sacrifices; O.T. 25:527
 fasting; sacramental character, 20:148
 fundamental spiritual act, 15:97
 humility of Christ, 8:434
 infinite satisfaction of Christ, 12:13
 Jewish sacrifice, 25:372
 Lent, 7:152
 merits of Christ, 1:322
 motive for supreme sacrifice, 9:49
 sacred heart, devotion to, 13:346
 sacrifice of Christ, 25:396
 sin and reparation, 30:319-20
 vicarious, 17:37
 virginity, sacrifice of, 29:248-49
see also penance; reparation; satisfaction; sin.

ATROCITIES
 alleged, 20:72
 Christianity and, 20:488

ATTACHMENT. *See* Detachment

ATTENDANCE AT MASS. *See* Mass, attendance

ATTENTION
 Active participation, 28:133-34
see also distraction

ATTITUDES
 apathy and suspicion; clergy and laity, 21:482
 attendance at Mass, 7:481
 belittle the liturgy, 11:340
 chant disliked, 10:155
 Christians classified, 25:31
 conversion to the world, 30:317
 Eucharist and the Mass, J. Kramp, 4:514-21
 "going to Mass," C. Martindale, 7:391-94
 indifference; Mediator Dei, 30:19
 indolence and liturgy, P. Bussard, 7:399-401
 laity and the Mass, 9:326-27
 liturgical vs non-liturgical, H. Reinhold, 17:31-34
 liturgy and "Anglican" devotion, 14:220-222
 liturgy and social problems, 25:386-87
 marriage and children, 25:413-14
 modernism and chant, 11:463-65
 more or less "liturgical," H. Reinhold, 13:152-55
 non-Catholics and the Mass, 11:493
 non-Catholics attending Catholic services, C. Martindale, 24:49-55
 obedience and liturgical movement, 15:176
 parish life, 14:371
 passive at Mass, 14:359
 passivity; apostolate, 10:25
 public reading in church service, G. Morin, 14:241-45
 short-cuts; digests, 15:241
 suffering, 13:160
 suffering and love, 17:444
 timorous apostolate, 30:87
 towards possessions, 27:125ff
 turning from God; effect of original sin, 11:532
 "wherefor this waste?" 27:227
 worldliness, passivity, individualism, V. Michel, 10:22-27
see also anti-clericalism; conduct of life; conservatism; indifference; individualism; religious attitudes; social attitudes; *also subhead* "appreciation" after various headings, e.g., "Mass, appreciation."

ATTWATER, DONALD
 biographical note, 26:3
 eastern prayers, 5:341
 English of our prayers, 11:522-24
 lectures in America, 23:476
 portrait, 20:139-40
 portrait and biog. 26: *insert at p. 24*

ATTWATER, DONALD (*continued*)
 thought of, 27:258
 vernacular leader, 25:121

AUDEMUS (the word)
 meaning, 22:172

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION
 attempts, 15:538n
 intuitive method in liturgical education, 1:175-76
 little has been done, 30:650n
 religion in pictures, 4:223

AUFER A NOBIS (Mass prayer)
 law of holiness, R. Power, 4:247-54

AUGUST (the month)
 liturgical unity, 14:422
 scripture reading, 10:514

AUGUSTINE, SAINT
 Augustinians and Church reforms, S. Schmidt, 5:27-33
 before conversion, 10:20
 on blessing; consecration at Mass, 19:483
 chant and, 5:549
 Christian brotherhood, 11:78
 City of God, 24:315
 on the Eucharist, 21:345
 Exsultet (hymn), 21:200n
 God is light, 21:51
 on goodness shared, 4:10
 gratitude as worship, 19:548
 homilies of, 30:637
 importance of prayer, 10:386
 the individual and the Church, 17:533
 mysteries of Church year, 8:1
 on original sin, 11:533-34
 original sin, effects, 28:235
 on paganism, 9:304
 on peace, 3:390-91
 on prayer, 4:10
 problem of time, 30:12
 on the psalms, 22:351; 24:251
 on the real presence, 21:347
 singing the Gradual, 5:496
 spirituality: total Christ, 17:503
 on universal priesthood, 15:500
 on the vigil, 28:172

AUGUSTINIANS, HISTORY
 Church reforms, S. Schmidt, 5:27-33

AURIBELLI, MARTIALIS
 acrostic, 18:259

AUSTRALIA
 Catholic action, 17:372
 Catholics and the land, 18:567
 rural liturgy; Catholic action, 18:564-68
see also liturgical movement, Australia

AUSTRIA
 Corpus Christi in St. Andrä, G. Ellard, 4:443-49

AUSTRIA (*continued*)
 prayers for the emperor, 17:551
 social crisis, 2:315
 weapons against persecution, 21:434-35
see also liturgical movement, Austria

AUTHORITY
 civil; God and rejection of, 20:483
 delegation of divine activity, 27:294
 feast of Christ the King, 6:529-30
 hell without love, 20:483
 key as symbol, 27:42
 moral education of children, 22:162
 reformers and, 27:353

AUTHORITY (Religion)
 Christ and the Church, 7:252
 Church and the liturgy, 2:47
 Church's teaching office, 7:412
 discipline of religious worship, 19:217
 duty to commend, 28:499-501
 liturgy and theology, 10:497
 mystical body, 17:535
 Pope personifies, 5:209
 reverence for, 22:493

AUTOBIOGRAPHY
 letters as best source, 19:99

AUTOMOBILE
 blessing, 5:270

AVARICE
 love for creatures, 20:273
 modern greed and the Mass, 11:322-24
 natural resources and, 15:274
 warning of St. Polycarp, 11:558

AVE MARIA, *See* Hail Mary

AVE MARIS STELLA (hymn)
 theme: motherhood of Mary, D. Baier, 7:496-98

AVE, PRAECLARA MARIS STELLA (hymn)
 text and translation, 28:407-11

AVE REGINA CAELORUM (hymn)
 English tr, 20:239
 text, translation, score, 21:184

AZTECS
 Worship, 25:339

BABEL, CITY OF
 Pentecost and, 14:295

BABEL, TOWER OF
 failure in communication (Merton), 30:132

BABY SITTERS
 Sunday in parish, 26:260-62

BABYLAS, ST.
 translation of relics, 8:502

BABYLON
symbol of the world, 1:69

BAHAMAS
dialog Mass in missions, 27:54-55; 30:529-30

BALAAM
prophet of the Epiphany, 25:142

BALDACCHINO
description, 5:570; 11:553

BALKO, RAYMOND, O.S.B.
music education, 4:568

BALTIMORE (archdiocese)
chant regulations, 1:411
rules for church music, 5:245-46

BALTIMORE, 3rd plenary council
church music, 21:454-56
manual of prayers, 6:48
official prayerbook, 21:125
on prayer-books, 21:456-58
vespers prescribed, 17:88n

BALTIMORE, 1st synod, 1791
vernacular liturgy, 26:550

BAPTISM
absorbed into Christian communion, 10:362
actuation of Mystical Body, 9:506
adopted children of God, 23:114
adults on holy Saturday, 15:223
African Negroes, 20:471
Ambrose (Saint) on, 2:392
angels and, 25:102
anniversaries; commemoration, 14:279, 395
apostolate, (de Montcheuil), 26:139
appreciation; St. Louis of France, 30:653
ascension and, 25:102
baptism of blood pre-eminent, 17:452n
baptismal consciousness, 1:309-13
basis of true mysticism, 11:301
beginning of higher life, 9:117
body of Christ and, 14:445-46
born of God, D. Winzen, 20:111-19, 153-66, 217-26
brotherhood in Christ, 22:469
brotherhood of man, 5:58; 20:223
buried with Christ, D. Winzen, 20:218
Canticle of Canticles, J. Danielou, 25:97-103
cards sent by Abp Cushing, 30:654
catechumenate and the canticle, 25:99
Catholic action imposed, 8:327
Christ takes possession of us, 2:405
Christian life, 6:530
Christian life communicated, 8:344
Christmas and, 17:81
Christ's Amen, 20:197
Christ's and John the Baptist's, 15:113
Church membership and, 15:552

BAPTISM (*continued*)
Church: mother of Christians, 16:63n
circumcision and, 25:561
clothing and dress, 26:583-84
conditions for admission to, 9:507
confirmation compared, 24:155-56
confirmation completes, 25:161
confirmation; negative aspect, 20:389
consciousness at Easter, 20:252
consciousness; Easter Vigil, 27:164ff
cooperation with graces received, 11:12
corporate Catholic life, 3:350
creation completed, 4:490
the Cross, the Mass, the baptized, 23:162
crucifixion and resurrection, 28:220-21
Cyprian (St.) on, 20:225-26
Cyril of Jerusalem on, 1:103; 25:205
daily renewal, G. Vann, 20:274
death and resurrection, 25:207
death of Christ and, 16:243
death of Christ; identity, 16:100
death of old man, 20:337
death to sin, 2:105; 3:133
deliverance, 25:402
deliverance from death, 25:148
dignity of the soul, 2:167
dramatization for children, 28:304
Easter; baptism of adults, 4:244
Easter liturgy, R. Sorg, 22:193ff
Easter parallel, 22:195
Easter Vigil, 28:173-75; 30:255
effect: adoptive sonship, 2:105
effect: regeneration, 1:163
effects, 2:263; 4:296-97; 6:349; 7:98
effects; John Chrysostom on, 20:226
effects throughout life, 12:13
"enlightenment," 27:96
entrance into paradise, 27:137
essential for Christian life, 9:354
eternal life; beginning, 27:18
Eucharist and, St. Justin, 19:456
Eucharist, desire for, 8:209
Eucharist; supernatural life, 8:208
faith and, 23:164
faith infused by, 1:226; 9:494
family life, 14:393-96
fasting before, 27:519
first communion and renewal, 7:283
first glory of the resurrection, 1:185
forgotten, 23:242
freedom an effect, 20:161; 24:307
full significance realized? 12:17
gate to the eucharist, 9:355
generosity of God, 9:276
gift of life (booklet), 16:430
grace and free consent, 9:20
holiness of grace; John the Baptist, 9:60
holy water and, 9:23
holy water (sacramental) and, 21:557-58
home and, 21:447
impact on spiritual creation, 25:103

BAPTISM (*continued*)

importance of, 26:227
 incorporation with Christ, 3:115
 incorporated into suffering Christ, 2:357
 incorporation into mystical body, 5:242
 infuses divine life, 28:334
 inner life of the Trinity, 20:222
 institution by Christ, 29:114
 instruction, M. Hellriegel, 25:498
 Irish liturgical congress, 30:473
 lay priesthood, parents and children, 9:220
 lenten theme, 5:154
 life-giving water, 25:277
 life of the resurrection, 23:244
 light, 21:56
 makes soul part of living organism, 1:200
 making of a Christian, C. Howell, 25:204-12
 mark of a Catholic, 10:518
 Mass and, 22:148
 mediation, M. Hellriegel, 18:346
 Melchaeides (pope) on, 2:136
 mystery of creation, 25:402-3
 mystery of fecundity, 28:175
 mystery of redemption, 23:241ff
 mystic death, 8:268
 mystical body, 5:191
 mystical body; union, 17:450
 mystical life; Paradise, 26:126
 mystical resurrection, 15:120
 natural character of man, 20:225
 natural life and, 6:299
 necessity of, 2:134
 negative attitude: magic eradicator, 9:456
 new dimensions of life, 20:221
 Noe's ark a type, 25:135
 obliges us to live as Gods, 19:55
 Old Testament, prefigures, 15:113-14
 oneness in Christ, 9:270
 "ordination," 22:196
 our resurrection, 18:203
 parish life, 11:436; 21:341
 parish missions; text of method of Fr. Howell, 22:373-77
 parish questionnaire, 4:134
 parochial significance, 12:456
 partnership with Christ, E. Boylan, 27:66
 Pauline teaching on, 28:250-53
 peace between flesh and spirit, 9:317
 Peguy on, 29:100
 Pentecost and, K. Adam, 28:281-83
 "Pentecost" for the individual, 3:195
 Pentecost motif, 11:367
 Pius XII, pope of, 29:220-21
 positive aspects, 9:350-51
 positive effects forgotten, 19:455
 power of the baptized, 25:205
 power of the sign, 25:204

BAPTISM (*continued*)

preaching of Paul, 21:63
 prefigured (O.T.) 27:243
 preparation for Communion, 4:370
 preparation for the Eucharist, 22:196
 present life, 7:53
 priesthood of the faithful, 9:412-13
 priesthood of the laity, 3:168
 priestly duties of parents, 9:547
 priestly powers conferred, 30:81
 primitive Christianity, 2:404
 program of 1948 Liturgical Week, 22: 424-25
 purgative way, 25:347
 putting off the old garment, 25:100
 ransomed from sin, 24:375
 relation to confirmation and Eucharist, 23:161
 Resurrection and, 25:232-33
 retreat outline, 12:447
 retreat subject, 17:498-99
 Sacrament of incorporation, 25:206
 Sacrament of initiation, 20:256
 Sacrament of regeneration, B. Stegmann, 2:103-7
 sacramental action, 20:218
 sacred contract, 20:257
 salt and wisdom, 24:489
 secular names and, 20:118
 seed of divine life, 25:351
 sermon suggestion, 15:182
 sermons on, 1:312
 sermons needed, 22:420-21
 social character, 10:363
 spiritual birth, 2:260
 spiritual rebirth, 2:199
 study: correlation with Scripture; Naaman, 25:128-32
 study; example from the new German catechism, 30:189
 study outline, 19:132
 suffering and the will of God, 28:190
 suffering of Christ, 14:224
 symbol of life and death, 3:115-17
 symbolism, G. Vann, 26:418
 threefold effects, 4:510
 threefold significance, 21:16
 traditio symboli, 28:470
 Trinity and, 20:218-19
 Trinity and Christian piety, Card. Schuster, 25:194ff
 turning point of life, 10:503
 union with Christ, 1:258-59
 universal priesthood, 9:161
 visual education; children, 18:257
 water a symbol of, 2:340
 water, blood, Holy Spirit, 20:219
 see also Catechumens; Infant baptism; Sponsors

BAPTISM, HISTORY

Apostolic Tradition (Hippolytus) 23:
 11

BAPTISM, HISTORY (continued)
 Appreciation in early Church, 6:510
 creed and, 25:93
 Roman origins, 23:66

BAPTISM, RITES AND CEREMONIES
 Abraham, 25:566-67
 anointing, 20:163
 apostolic value, 24:52
 baptism announcement cards, V. Michel, 2:404-7
 baptismal candle; retaining, 25:131
 baptismal garment, 9:90
 celebration; clergy-laity relations, T. Mueller, 18:254-58
 Christian life, a summary, 23:242
 church bells in France, 29:50
 commentary (pamphlet), 11:283
 dalmatic-like white garment, T. Mueller, 18:568-70
 early Church, 3:115-16
 Easter candle used, 23:325
 Easter Vigil; adult converts, 27:258
 entry into baptistry, 25:100
 Ephphatha, 20:161
 Ethiopian baptismal preface, 10:241-42
 eyes signed, 18:399
 family celebration, 11:396
 greater dignity, 29:231-32
 historical chart, 20:166
 laying on of hands, 20:157
 lighted candle; symbol, 5:106
 living liturgy, 23:306-7
 moving picture, 24:477
 not "interrupted" by explanation, 24:523
 parish participation, 3:352
 preparation of catechumens, 20:153
 preparation to avoid "botching," 29:99-101
 primitive Christianity, 1:309
 public baptism, V. Michel, 13:180-81
 questions asked the candidate, 20:164
 retaining the white garment, 19:90-91
 robe with symbols of sacraments, T. Mueller, 12:289-93
 salt, 20:159
 sermon substitute, 26:306
 simplicity and grandeur, 20:217
 society news in Quebec, 28:111
 suggestions, M. Hellriegel, 10:504
 symbolism, G. Vann, 26:418
 use of translation and commentary permitted? 22:378-79
 water in, 20:217; 27:243
 white garment, 20:220

BAPTISM IN ART
 Catacomb of St. Callistus, R. Kraus, 8:114-21
 Christ; catechumens, 8:115

BAPTISM IN LITERATURE
 Dante's *Purgatorio*, D. Tucker, 15:112-22

BAPTISMAL CERTIFICATES
 Viterbo College Studio, 20:43

BAPTISMAL FONT
 art, 7:371
 more attention in church architecture, 10:504

BAPTISMAL NAME.
see Names, Christian

BAPTISMAL ROBE
 kits (Sayre) 22:427

BAPTISMAL VOWS
 annual renewal by school children, 29:218-20
Ordo Sabatti Sancti, 25:282
 preparation for renewal of, J. Schmerrbach, 28:250-53
 renewal of, 1:311-12; 20:162; 30:341
 renewal at Easter, 15:255-56
 renewal at retreats, 25:134
 renewal; Easter Vigil, 27:165
 renewal; preparation, 27:173
 renunciation of Satan's works and pomps, 27:399-400

BAPTISMAL WATER
 early Christians drank water, 24:537

BAPTISTRY
 Church architecture, 17:416-17
 Church architecture, T. Klauser, 23:464
 Church architecture; directives, 24:16
 font, 6:32
 parochial church, 8:79
 place in architecture, 14:280

BARABBAS
 political leader, 23:385n

BARBARA, SAINT
 customs on feast of, 18:323

BARBARISM
 religion and culture, 18:175
 religious education today, 24:105

BARBERI, DOMINIC, C. P.
 on controversy, 28:86

BARBIERI, A., O.F.M.CAP
 liturgy and adults, 25:184

BARCELONA, SYNOD OF (1929)
 liturgical movement in Catalonia, 6:317

BARES, BP.
 Church and the Holy Spirit, 8:417

BARGAINS
 suspect, 27:299-300

BARNES
 blessing of stables, 27:50-51

BAROQUE
 alien to the liturgy, 23:410-11
 period in German history, 23:409-10

BARRON, MARK, O.P.
liturgy and life of the intellect, 15:234

BARTH, KARL
East and West, 25:405

BARTHOLOME, BP.
Holy Week report, 30:401-2

BARTMANN, BERNARD
on purgatory, 26:299-300

BASIL THE GREAT, SAINT
letters; style, 5:554
on holiness, 4:254
on the psalms, 22:537
theology of the psalms, 29:193

BASIL, SAINT, LITURGY OF
see Liturgy of St. Basil

BASIL OF SELEUCIA, BP., 5TH CENTURY
on Abraham, 25:560

BATIFFOL, PIERRE
liturgical apostolate, 6:219

BATTISTI, EDMONDO, O.S.B.
Breviary, 5:532

BAYEUX, FRANCE (DIOCESE)
traditions, 13:483

BEATIFIC VISION
foretaste of, 5:170
happiness (St. Anselm), 17:23
knowledge in, 22:258
popular concept of, 7:532
reward of faith, 2:81
social life of the Trinity, 27:341
true union with God, 3:73
see also Eschatology; Heaven

BEATITUDE
eastern liturgy, 21:495
gift of God through the Church, 7:534

BEATITUDES
Catholic Action and, 9:361-64
description of Christ, 29:592
great Canon of St. Andrew, 2:110
moral education, 24:353

BEAUDUIN, LAMBERT, O.S.B.
apostolate in Flanders, 5:515
ignorance concerning the liturgy, 1:191

BEAUTY
deeper than period or style, 11:212
divine, 30:453
effects of loss of, 6:400
emotions and, 7:485
give back to God (Hopkins), 21:253
God; saints; the Church, 7:534
holiness and personal beauty, 27:445
liturgy and, 6:235
manshape and inscape, R. Heywood, 21:250-57
metaphysics and, 21:250-51

BEAUTY (continued)
nature and, 14:303
need; art and religion, 6:352
personal; spirit over matter, 20:14
radiance of right, 12:392
requisites; St. Thomas, 8:445
ritual prayer; art, 8:367
truth and, 8:449
whole man, 21:254
women and, 24:413
see also Aesthetics

BECKMAN, FRANCIS J. L., ABP.
Lenten pastoral, 18:276
liturgy, 12:569
obituary, 23:37

BEDE, ST., THE VENERABLE
on daily Communion, 3:381-83
twelfth centenary; life, 9:516-17

BEES
blessing, 5:326

BEETHOVEN, LUDWIG
interpretation, 5:395

BEING
see Ontology

BELETH, JOHN
liturgical science, 8:318

BELGIAN CONGO
see Congo

BELGIUM
Buyer (Louis) on, 26:182
travel impressions, H. Larke, 13:56-65
see also Liturgical movement, Belgium

BELIEF AND DOUBT
apologetics and faith, 3:150-51
baptismal rite, 20:165
believing substantially, 23:53
faith without understanding, V. Michel, 10:413-15
humanity of Christ, 13:344
sign: self-seeking, 26:124-25
symbol and reality, 9:401
see also Faith

BELL, BERNARD IDDINGS
on naturalism, 14:158
religious conditions, 18:237

BELLAIGUE, CAMILLE
obituary, 5:146

BELLOC, HILAIRE
Church in England, 17:184
provincialism, 23:18

BELLOT, PAUL, O.S.B.
tribute to, M. Hamel, 19:150-56

BELLS
baptisms in France, 29:50
funerals of children, 1:366

BENEDICT XIV, POPE
 calendar and feasts, 19:241
 Church calendar, 30:471
 discourages hybridizing of rites, 25:583
 Eucharistic fast, 27:207
Gloria Domini (bull, 1747), 6:366
 on heroic virtue, 30:568
 on Lent, 5:156

BENEDICT XV, POPE
 effects of liturgical life, 9:325
 Eucharistic congresses, 30:177
 liturgy and the faithful, 13:418

BENEDICT, SAINT
 on asceticism, 28:234
 on the Bible, 30:127
 Church of Rome and, 21:165
 on clothing, 10:170
 countenance of, 18:404
 "Creator of the breviary," 1:330
 divine office, 24:150
 divine office; rule, 14:66-72
 on divine reading, 29:197
 on excommunication, 21:214
 Francis of Assisi and, 7:434
 on holy reading, 14:125-28
 on humility, 29:299
 on humility and love, 13:390
 last Roman, 21:158
 Lent, observance of, 29:225
 Lent; the Rule, 20:147, 202; 28:181-82; 29:299
 lenten reading, 13:226-27
 liturgy and, H. Yaiser, 21:158-67, 206-16, 258-67
 liturgy: work of God, 3:384
 on meditation, 19:14
 mysticism, 23:151
 poverty, virtue of, 28:230
 prayer, method of, 24:149
 prayer, organization of, 28:463
 on private prayer, 11:400
 on reverence, 28:337
 rule followed by Protestant community, 20:317
 rule; tr. by B. Verheyen, 8:44
 Scriptural theology, 30:193
 on small groups, 28:417

BENEDICT JOSEPH LABRE, SAINT
 prayer of, 14:375

BENEDICTINE BREVIARY
see Breviary, Benedictine

BENEDICTINE LITURGICAL CONFERENCE
 formation and aims, 14:369

BENEDICTINE SISTERS
Holy Cross Abbey, Herstelle, 22:367

BENEDICTINES
 asceticism, 21:260
Bouyer (Louis) on, 26:181

BENEDICTINES (continued)
 calendar, 19:243-45
 corporateness the mark of, 19:533
 devotional confession, 18:207
 distinctive character, 21:160-61
 eastern reunion movement, 13:503-4
 foundation; achievements, 6:356
 joy in liturgy, 7:116
 labor and, 13:268
 liturgical family, 21:161
 liturgical monopoly? 5:378
 liturgical scholarship, 24:471
 liturgical spirit, 1:215
 liturgy, first duty, 3:250
 liturgy; monopoly, 1:28-30
 monks of the Union, 1:270
 no central houses, 21:261
 Pius XI and reunion, 1:269
 Pius XII and, 26:2
 psalm-praying, 25:14
 spirituality; elements of, A. Hammeste, 19:529-33
Warnefrid-Hildemar commentaries (Schroll), 15:575
see also names of abbeys, e.g.,
Conception Abbey; Maria Laach; Saint Anselm's Priory; Steenbrugge; etc.

BENEDICTINES, ANGLICAN
 divine office, 26:296
 Mass in Latin, 29:379

BENEDICTINES, HISTORY
 Augustinians and, S. Schmidt, 5:27-33
 Roman rite in France, 12:245

BENEDICTINES, AUSTRIA
 liturgical movement, 5:127

BENEDICTINES, BRAZIL
 legislation against abbeys, 4:302

BENEDICTINES, ENGLAND
 Benedictine civilization, 1:345
 Church architecture, 6:356
 St. Mary's abbey church, 7:38

BENEDICTINES, FRANCE
L'Hay-les-Roses; parish, 26:406-10

BENEDICTINES, GERMANY
 liturgical apostolate, 6:126
 liturgical movement pre-Pius X, 17:112

BENEDICTINES, ITALY
 liturgical centers, 5:272

BENEDICTINES, JAPAN
 new foundation, 6:331

BENEDICTINES, KOREA
 liturgy as missionary force, 8:89

BENEDICTINES, PORTUGAL
 rite of Braga, 13:18

BENEDICTINES, UNITED STATES
American Benedictine Review,
 24:132-33
 liturgical conference, 18:570
 new foundations, 25:514n
Regina Laudis, Conn., H. Iswolsky,
 22:438-42

BENEDICTION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT
 attached to the Mass, 9:23
 dogmatic character, 8:490
 giving and receiving, 9:22
 how to pray: hope, 14:166-68
 Malankara rite, 22:354
 Mass compared with, W. Busch,
 9:21-27
 parish questionnaire, 4:38
 place in Christian worship, 14:166
 sacramental value, 8:490
 sentiments appropriate to, 9:24
 substitute for the *O Salutaris*, 7:137
 worship and, V. Michel, 8:490-95

BENEDICTUS (CANTICLE)
 climax of Lauds, 13:26
 priests, lessons for, C. Martindale,
 30:42-44

BENEDICTUS (Mass)
see Sanctus and Benedictus

BENEFICES, ECCLESIASTICAL
 parish and the poor, 11:440

BENNETT, CLIFFORD
 congregational singing, 15:186

BENSON, JOHN HOWARD
 lettering, 16:37

BERDYAEV, NICHOLAS
 bourgeois mind, 14:256ff
 on modern man, 28:335
 philosophy of, 22:448
 sanity of, 23:507

BERENGARIUS OF TOURS, 999-1088
 heresy of, 12:441n
 on transubstantiation, 20:50

BERGER, FLORENCE
 Advent program, 30:69

BERINGTON, JOSEPH
 Carroll (abp) and, 26:547

BERLINER & LANIGAN
 publications, 23:84
 religious art, 21:572

BERNANOS, GEORGES
 on Franco, 20:28
 supernatural realities, 25:576

BERNARD, SAINT
 beginning of disintegration, 29:416
 Benedictine spirituality, 19:532
 dissent, 23:212

BERNARD, SAINT (continued)
 homilies "super Missus est," 30:67
 humanity of Christ, 3:178-79
 love and asceticism, 10:523
 mercy of Mary, 10:401
 spirituality, H. Reinhold, 23:260-65

BERNARDINE DEI BUSTI, O.F.M.
 liturgy for feast of the Holy Name, 6:50

BERNARDINE OF SIENA, SAINT
 devotion to the holy name, 21:71

BERNO, ABBOT OF REICHENAU, d.
 1048
 liturgical science, 8:318

BERNOLD OF CONSTANCE, d. 1100
 liturgical science, 8:318

BÉRULLE, CARDINAL DE
 on mental prayer, 29:505; 30:117
 spiritual teaching, 27:448

BESSON, BP.
 obituary, 19:331

BETHLEHEM
 house of bread, 28:26

BETHUNE, ADE
see De Bethune, Ade

BETROTHAL
 blessing engagement ring, 27:427
 blessing engagements; procedure,
 27:427-28
 promised in Christ, 29:168

BEURON (ABBEY)
 liturgical movement in Germany,
 28:384-85
 liturgical work, 9:109
 recordings, 5:46

BEURONESE ART
see Art, Beuronese

BIBLE
 apologetics and charity, 25:119
 apostolate of Pius Parsch, 22:315
 Biblical movement, 15:319
 catechetics and, 15:316
 chained Bible, 4:12
 Church finds prayer everywhere, 26:150
 Claudel and, 30:451
 coronation of British rulers, 27:292
 creative word of God, 27:153
 early Christians and knowledge of,
 23:484
 efficacious because it is word of God,
 30:639
 efficacious instrument for parish life,
 21:342
 efficacy for Christian living, 30:637ff
 English literature and, 20:298
 English translation, 12:426
 Eucharist and, 24:385
 Eucharistic sacrifice and, 30:641-44

BIBLE (continued)

- food of the word, 30:198
- God with men, 26:324
- ignore Scripture; ignore Christ, 30:2
- ignorance of the faithful, 21:466
- insufficient understanding by laity, 27:351
- King James version, 20:299
- language of mystery, 24:387
- literary and intellectual values, 30:638
- literary value, 7:561
- liturgical and biblical movements, E. Siegman, 30:85
- new Catholic edition: Catholic Book Publishing Co., 23:280
- not from bread alone, H. George, 30: 191-99
- not indispensable, 5:309
- object of study vs. source of life, 29:602
- pastoral value, A. Bea, 30:632-48
- preachers and, 30:640-41
- preaching and priests, 21:225
- printing statistics, 14:293
- purpose: present the Messiah, 6:110
- religious assent, 26:310
- "reserving" on the altar, 16:251
- revelation, *See* Revelation
- "Sacrament," 24:385
- Sacraments and neglect of Scripture, 21:310
- theme: plan of redemption, 27:136
- translation; Trent, 25:315
- valued by the Church, 25:115
- vital knowledge of, 30:330
- word of God as creative force, 30:192
- see also* Old Testament; New Testament; also individual books, places, persons, things.

BIBLE, APPRECIATION

- saints and, 30:640

BIBLE, COMMENTARIES

- Pathways, D. Winzen, 22:189

BIBLE, CRITCISM, INTERPRETATION, ETC.

- allegorical interpretations, 18:181
- the average layman and, 26:148
- literary forms, 30:563
- search for spiritual sense, 24:266
- spiritual sense, 21:328
- textual criticism, Pius XII, 19:339
- value of spiritual sense depends on literal, 22:437

BIBLE, HERMENEUTICS

- literal and spiritual senses, R. Bierberg, 22:433-37

BIBLE, HISTORY

- burnings in England, 30:509
- colportage, 26:145-46
- numbering chapters and verses, 7:542-43
- understanding the psalms, 19:85

BIBLE, MANUSCRIPTS

- Joshua roll, 30:327

BIBLE, READING

- "assignments" in newspapers, 15:490
- average Catholics, 26:121
- Bible week, G. Sloyan, 26:144-51
- bibliography, 27:474
- Catholic ignorance, 15:39
- Catholics, missal, breviary, 10:511
- Church year; outlines, 20:328-29, 375-76, 420-23, 476-77, 523-24, 570-72; 21:30-32, 85-87, 137-39
- Church's plan, 19:183
- desert Fathers on, 26:144
- disce cor Dei in verbis Dei, 13:36
- dogmas come to life, 26:311
- "eating Christ's flesh," 29:191
- eyes of the soul, 18:404
- fruits of, 30:129
- helps toward spiritual profit, 29:607
- humility in, 13:37
- Lenten reading, 13:227
- liturgical pericopes, 27:31
- liturgical year; Septuagesima, 20:184-86
- liturgy as guide, 1:175
- living Church and deeper meaning, 10:512
- Mass of catechumens, 1:287
- meditation, word of God, 27:116-17
- New Testament; introduction, 30:511
- organized groups, 15:489
- personal vs. historical approach, 29:192
- pitfalls and advantages, 26:147
- Pius Parsch in Austria, 3:18
- plan suggested, 26:313
- Scripture forum in the parish, 30:574
- scripture study: preparation for Mass, 21:564
- seminarians and liturgy, 17:155
- sermons and, 28:354
- suffering and understanding, 29:194
- suggestions (pamphlet), 26:533
- suggestions, G. Sloyan, 26:310-15
- technique, 27:248
- understanding, 15:562
- value for clergy, P. Nearing, 27:247-49
- weakness of the clergy, Abp Sinnott, 27:408

BIBLE, SELECTIONS

- October devotions, 28:490-92

BIBLE, SOCIETIES

- see also* Catholic Biblical Asso.

BIBLE, STUDY AND TEACHING

- approaches, 39:501
- background of the Mass; study, C. Martindale, 7:560-63
- Biblical movement, 29:602
- clergy, Pius XII, 30:645
- inwardness and parishioners, 21:538
- Pius X and, 30:646

BIBLE, STUDY AND TEACHING

(continued)

Pius X and Biblical studies, 28:127-28
 scholarship and the average man, 30:2
 Scripture in college; plan, W. Nutting,
 30:500-506
 study of meaning, Pius XII, 19:338
 teaching the Old Testament, 30:47
 use for language studies, 17:520

BIBLE, VERSIONS

Chicago University complete Bible,
 26:151n
 heretical translations, 26:149

BIBLE AND LITURGY

Advent readings; summary, 14:37-39
 Agnus Dei, 10:116
 Biblical sermons, 6:558
 breviary readings, 13:456
 Catholic "reading," 26:146
 Christmas readings, 14:81-83
 clergy and liturgy, 23:105
 Easter Vigil, 27:174ff
 enriching the people, 28:152
 faithful go away hungry? 28:144-45
 figurative use in Breviary, 9:253
 fore-Mass and the sacrifice, 29:192-93
 inseparable apostolates, 30:574
 John's Gospel a liturgical book,
 25:184-85
 liturgical movement, Bp. Bartholome,
 30:2-3
 Mass and missionary catechetics,
 28:508-16
 Missal as basis for reading, 13:281-83
 mutual movements, 22:486
 new cycle recommended, 22:106n
 Pentecost, time after, 14:324-26
 planned course of Scripture study,
 8:63
 problem of physical science, 28:457
 profiting from the word of God, Mother K. Sullivan, 29:189-97
 readings: Lent, 14:175-78
 readings: Palm Sunday to 3rd Sunday
 after Easter, 14:277-30
 readings: 3rd Sunday after Easter to
 Pentecost, 14:272-74
 readings: 4th to 10th Sundays after
 Pentecost, 14:373-74
 readings: 10th to 16th Sundays after
 Pentecost, 14:421-22
 readings: 16th to 20th Sundays after
 Pentecost, 14:470
 readings: 20th to 24th Sundays after
 Pentecost 14:520
 readings: Christ the King to Advent;
 the prophets, 14:569-70
 reform suggested, 21:428
 relations, R. Rios, 20:120-28
 religious instruction, 1:174
 replace readings with Denziger? 29:494
 roots in Old Testament, 8:228

BIBLE AND LITURGY *(continued)*

sacred text in public worship, 8:356
 scriptural meaning of the liturgy,
 22:487-88
 scripture born of liturgy, 28:468
 Septuagesima readings; outline,
 14:133-36
 textual adaptations; principles, 30:565
 theological studies, 6:500; 29:195-96
 transmission through liturgy, 28:470
see also Breviary; Proper of the Mass

BIBLE IN LITERATURE

Towneley plays, E. Clark, 16:69-79

BIBLIOGRAPHY

see liturgy, bibliography; periodicals;
 publishers and publishing

BICYCLE

blessing of, 30:389

BIG BUSINESS

see business

BIGOTRY

Catholics, H. Reinhold, 20:28-32

BILLOT, CARDINAL

on the Mass, 12:183

BINATION

Christus Dominus (constitution),
 30:391

BINZ, ABP.

degrees of holy orders, 26:40

BIOGRAPHY

see also Hagiography

BIRDS

O.T. sacrifice, 25:529
 preaching of St. Francis, 3:422

BIRTH

God and material things, 21:52

BIRTH CONTROL

attack on marriage, 10:128
 materialistic selfishness, 9:309
 medical science; A.M.A., 11:416
 mixed marriages, 23:176
 pagan naturalism, 11:299
 population and, 23:107
 race suicide, 11:32
 sanctification of marriage, 9:353

BISHOP, EDMUND

liturgical history, 1:241
 on mystery, 24:330

BISHOPS

authority over religious worship,
 19:217

bridegroom of the Church, 26:245-46
 Byzantine, 22:351
 Christ-bearer, 26:244
 Church and, 1:46

BISHOPS (*continued*)
 "complete bishop," 28:367
 confirmation and, 20:392
 early church; Mass and presbyters, 29:512-13
 Eucharist and, 26:242-43
 fulness of the priesthood, 25:440; 30:81
 high priesthood, 26:244n
 highpriestly presence of God, 26:242
 history, pre-parish, 8:30
 liturgical dress; tunics, 10:173
 liturgical movement and, 14:184
 medium of divine life, 12:312
 official diocesan liturgical commissions; *Mediator Dei*, J. Löw, 29:439-49
 purpose: produce new fathers, 6:301
 ring of, 12:312
 ring, symbolism, 26:246
 sacraments and, 26:245
 sermon outline, 10:506
 social encyclicals and, 24:264
 spirituality, 27:279
 titular, 12:313
 union with diocese, 12:312
 wedded to diocese, 26:246
 liturgical movement; statement, 13:551-53

BISHOPS, CANON LAW
 authority over liturgical practices, 29:17
 liturgical legislation and, 29:21
 relation to parishes, 12:311

BISHOPS, CONSECRATION
 constant presence of the Lord, 22:364
 Coptic rite, D. Attwater, 6:260-62
 fasting, 27:520
 offerings, 12:297
 oldest text, 26:242

BISHOPS, FRANCE
 directory concerning the administration of the sacraments, C. Howell, 29:469-74
 liturgical apostolate, 25:375

BISHOPS, GERMANY
 commission for liturgy, 23:463
 liturgical apostolate, 21:117

BISHOPS, GREAT BRITAIN
 state and family, 16:462

BISHOPS, PERU
 liturgical program, 13:416-18

BISHOPS, UNITED STATES
 liturgical movement, 25:484

BISLETI, CAJETAN, CARDINAL
 choral singing, 7:277

BISMARCK, OTTO VON
 Ketteler and, 19:511-13

"BLACK" MASS, *see* Requiem Mass

BLACKFRIARS (periodical)
 tribute to, 20:276

BLAISE, SAINT, *see* Blase, Saint

BLAKE, WILLIAM
 book of Job, 29:456

BLANDINA, ST.
 heroism, 6:350

BLASE, SAINT
 blessing of throats, 5:161

BLENK, ABP.
 liturgical service, 8:403
 pastoral on Church music, 3:287

BLESSING AND BLESSINGS
 African negroes, 20:474
 agriculture, 14:16; 18:498-502; 29:47
 agriculture, B. Scholz, 5:323-26
 airplanes, 28:315
 airplanes, J. Hennig, 16:348-56
 Assumption (feast), 6:389n
 becoming obsolete, 5:216
Die Betende Kirche, 2:26
 candles, 3:72-73
 children, 5:116
 children and their fathers, 30:507-9
 classification of, 22:48
 constitutive and invocative, 16:542
 counteracting secularism, 27:51
 English ritual proposed, 17:311
 enumeration of principal blessings, 24:131
 Epiphany, 15:61-62; 30:152-53
 family life, 14:535; 28:11
 fathers of families, 26:266
 food, 5:116
 for the learned and the simple, 5:323
 formulated for details of modern life, 4:549
 "giving thanks He blessed," J. Gassner, 19:444ff
 grace given, 26:508
 herbs, 3:290; 30:469
 home; family, V. Michel, 11:393-96
 houses, 30:107
 human life, 6:512
 images, 12:107
 infants, 11:394
 liturgical year, 4:375-76
 marriage; German ritual, 25:456
 medicine, 3:39
 medieval in modern society, 23:315
 new Roman ritual, 29:268
 Paschal, 15:253-54
 playgrounds, 14:474
 rings, 27:254
 rosaries; limited privilege, V. Michel, 12:262-63
 rural life, J. Morrison, 24:128-32
 salt and water, 24:66
 school children, 15:445
 seeds, 15:442

BLESSING AND BLESSINGS

(continued)

- of the sick, 3:37-40
- sick children, 14:537
- sick infants, 3:37
- telegraph, J. Hennig, 16:542-48
- throat ailments, 24:130
- vacationers, 30:389
- whole life of Church's children, 3:302
- see also* cursing

BLONDEL, MAURICE

- metaphysics, 12:200

BLOOD

- sacrifice and Jews, 8:267
- symbolism; O. T. sacrifice, 25:527

BODY AND SOUL

- active external participation, 11:358
- balance in emphasis, 14:339
- body the instrument, 25:153
- compensatory processes, 24:64
- co-workers, 24:532-33
- eternal union, 3:78
- external expression of the soul, 7:131
- fasting and the spirit, 18:510
- holiness, G. Vann, 26:508
- human body; fall of man; redemption, J. Kreuter, 9:313-17
- perfected by religion, 3:43
- prayer; religious feelings, 8:364-65
- salvation not purely spiritual, 11:535,
- see also* man

BODY, HUMAN

- see* human body

BOESER, FIDELIS, O.S.B.

- the Caecilienverein, 7:174

BOETHIUS

- Hellenism, 21:158

BOLOGNA, ITALY

- Card. Lecaro and communism, 28:365-69

BONAVENTURE, SAINT

- Corpus Christi feast, 2:193

BONIFACE, SAINT

- Augustinian community life, 5:29
- zeal of, 4:81-82

BONIFACE IV, POPE

- pantheon and, 5:538

BONIFACE VIII, POPE

- clergy and laity, 25:487

BOOK BINDING

- liturgical books, 18:356-57

BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER

- breviary and, 17:293
- conversion through, 16:490
- history, 29:373-75
- literary aspects, 20:298-99
- translation of collects, 12:175

BOOK OF THE POPES

- unreliable, 5:16

BOOK PUBLISHING

- see* publishers and publishing

BOOK REVIEWS

- Orate Fratres* reviews, 4:141
- reliability questioned, 4:133

BOOKS AND READING

- anomaly in America, 27:398
- best books; toward a liturgical congregation, 11:341
- Catholic action, 10:73-74
- Dante and educated Catholics, 14:210
- lectio divina*, 13:227
- man of one book, 12:50
- Mary in art, 27:113
- modern pastors (Trese), 27:412
- read the best, 12:50
- seminarians, 4:308
- substitute for living, 8:451
- see also* spiritual reading

BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

- Catholic competition, 30:527
- clergy discounts, 27:300n
- pious books; liturgical books, 6:425

BOSIO, ANTONIO

- catacombs, 15:134

BOSRA

- city of Edom, 9:254

BOSTON (archdiocese)

- chant for sisters, 24:37
- discussion club outline, 19:131-33
- liturgical day, 23:80
- Mediator (bulletin), 24:420
- monthly liturgical days, J. Nolan, 23:219-23
- priests' discussion group, 19:35-37
- sacramental apostolate, 25:472
- Church in the community, 29:204

BOSTON COLLEGE

- institute for priests, 26:376
- social worship program, 23:319; 24:272-73
- summer school, 22:327

BOTANY

- liturgical references, A. Hammeste, 17:433-40

BOTTE, BERNARD, O.S.B.

- on sacramental concelebration, 28:92-93

BOUDES, ABBÉ

- on infant salvation, 27:326

BOURGEOIS (the word)

- state of mind, 14:253

BOURGES, FRANCE (diocese)

- dialog Mass, 17:347

BOUYER, LOUIS, C. ORAT.
criticisms by, 26:181-86
lecturer at Notre Dame, 30:158
new Latin psalter, 23:75
on the devil, 21:168-69

BOY SCOUTS
Catholic activities, 2:348

BOYD, WILLIAM
tribute to, 18:279

BOYLAN, EUGENE, O.C.R.
note on, 26:440

BOYLE, EDGAR
chant movement, 16:427
honored, 15:427

BOYLE, HUGH, BP.
regulations on Church music, 6:277; 9:84; 10:43-44; 14:232

BOYS
leaders; qualities, 16:112
retreat outline, 12:540

BRADLEY, BENEDICT, O.S.B.
conferences by, 4:136
obituary, 20:188
radio talks, 5:435
retreat-masters and the liturgy, 7:559
soul of the liturgy, 16:284

BRADY, JOSHUA W.
Church seasons calendar, 5:45
lectures on the Mass, 4:39

BRADY, WILLIAM O., BP.
united and public prayer, 29:423

BRAGA, RITE OF
distinctive features, 13:18-21
history and description, A. King, 13:16-21
preserved in Portugal, 6:367

BRANDSTROEM, ELSA
revolution in Russia, 14:363

BRAUN, JOSEPH, S.J.
altars; history, 13:66-71
blessing of font, 15:232

BRAZIL
anti-monastic legislation, 4:301-2
see also liturgical movement, Brazil

BREAD
blessing on Easter, 5:219
breaking; symbol of social relations, 27:342-43
Christian symbolism, 30:295
food; production, 13:154
Grailville school, 19:298-301
loaves of proposition, 19:299
making, St. Augustine, 19:348
manna and the Eucharist, 26:498-505
symbol of human unity, 2:198
symbol of self-immolation, 17:486

BREAD (continued)
symbol of the Church, 4:221
symbolism; religious education, 14:194
see also Altar bread

BREAD AND WINE
mystical significance, 29:512
symbols, G. Vann, 26:466-68

BREAD OF ANGELS (term)
correct meaning, 21:553-54

BREMOND, HENRI
French spirituality, 30:115

BREVIARY
adventures, R. Capel, 17:293-97; 18:123-26
Anglican use, 19:526
appreciation, Bp. W. Hayden, 7:164-68, 218-23
appreciation; Teresa of Avila, 27:134
authors anonymous, 18:259
ballast for spiritual life, 24:149
Benedictine hours, 10:376
Bible readings, 13:456
biblical framework, 20:124-25
choral structure; private recitation, 30:624
committee on revision, 29:426
common recitation in seminaries, 17:155
complement of the missal, 11:216
criticisms of, 19:69n
Crosier canons, 23:251
curiosities, R. Capel, 18:259-63
day hours, 7:493
delights of the Breviary, E. Starr, 1:263-68
description of, 3:346
difficulties of the psalms, 19:178-79
dogma more deeply understood, 11:216
dramatic quality, 16:502
extension of the Mass, 10:103
figurative use of the scripture, 9:253
Franciscan Third Order, 10:132
footnotes recommended, 16:255
frequent repetition of Our Father, 11:352
Greek fathers should be more prominent, 12:264
happiness, 13:35
hymns of, Bp. Hayden, 7:221-22
incentive to prayer, Cardinal Spellman, 24:424-25
indulgences; community of sisters, 27:466
intoning psalms; antiphon same as 1st verse, 14:276
Lent; changes, 14:178-80
lessons; readings, P. Parsch, 13:455-60
lessons (St. Meinrad Abbey Press), 15:190
lessons; selections from the Church fathers, E. Starr, 2:177-85

BREVIARY (*continued*)

Marian titles collected from, 26:319-22
 Mass the center, 12:560
 missal and, 1:231-32
 Newman on, 7:165; 10:448; 26:294
 Old and New Testaments, 13:410
 practical method of reading, 9:427
 prayer of Catholics until the Reformation, 13:37
 priests' preaching and, 22:347
 principles behind, 22:346
 printing and binding, 18:356-57
 responsories, P. Parsch, 13:406-11
 Roman and Benedictine compared, 14:66-72
 rosary parallel to, H. Lechner, 27:307-11
 rubrical complexity, 11:266
 special prayers on doubles, 13:467
 spiritual reading, 21:157
 structure, 24:149
 structure, W. Busch, 2:232-37
 structure of the Hour Prayers, W. Busch, 2:293-98
 study of, 7:164
 study; Bp. Hayden on, 3:430
 study by Fr. Parsch, 11:354
 study club topics, 5:47
 study of psalms, 7:321-23
 third orders and, 7:55
 understanding the psalms, 19:84-85
 versicles, P. Parsch, 13:311-16
 weekly psalter, P. Parsch, 13:270-74
 year and light, 18:453-54
see also Aperi, Domine; day hours; divine office; hours, liturgical; little hours; psalter; also individual hours, e.g., Matins.

BREVIARY, BENEDICTINE

Benedictine hours, 8:573-74
 decree of 1884, Cong. of Rites, 19:67
 Hungarian congregation, 19:68
 monastic office, R. Capel, 19:65-69
 revision; history, 19:67

BREVIARY, CARMELITE

description, 4:162
 saints in, J. Smet, 22:237
 use by discalced Carmelites, 21:402

BREVIARY, CARTHUSIAN

Carthusians at prayer, R. Capel, 20:350-55

BREVIARY, HISTORY

books, 17:399
 Canons Regular, R. Capel, 23:246-51
 Curé d'Ars and, R. Capel, 18:503-9
 format difficulties, 19:255-58
 German compositions, 18:261
 history of the book, 11:110
 Lyons and Parish breviaries, R. Capel, 18:504-9

BREVIARY, HISTORY (*continued*)

Newman and the Oxford movement, L. Sheppard, 19:292-97
 origin of canonical hours, L. Sheppard, 11:107-12
 pontificate of Innocent III, 8:319
 Quinones breviary, 22:345; 23:306
 reform of 1632, 7:222
 revision of hymns, R. Capel, 17:490-93
 state interference, 18:262
 Trent on length of, 22:343
 use of travellers, 2:372

BREVIARY, LANGUAGE

English-Latin needed, 13:329-30
 English translation, 4:91
 knowledge of Latin required, 11:265
 Latin-English edition suggested, 27:429
 Latin-Italian edition, 5:532
Monastic Diurnal in Latin-English, 24:274
 vernacular for diocesan clergy, Abp. Sinnott, 27:407-8

BREVIARY, MONASTIC

world view, 16:218

BREVIARY, PREMONSTRATENSIAN

ancient manuscripts, 5:382
 description, 23:249

BREVIARY, REFORM

aim, 30:284
 desiderata, H. Reinhold, 23:76-77
 discuss now, H. Reinhold, 26:469-75
 extensive revision probable, 23:475
 intelligent reform needed, 10:528
 movement, Card. Nasalli Rocca, 23:303n
 Pius X, 11:111-12; 28:123-24
 Pius X, G. Ellard, 1:241-46
 proposals, H. Reinhold, 19:387-89
 recommendations; secular clergy and the office, Card. Lercaro, 30:622-32
 reform, Card. Nasalli Rocca, 21:424-29
 scripture selections and priestly spirituality, 30:647
 simplification of church calendar, L. Sheppard, 12:535-38
 simplification of rubrics (review), 30:227-30
 simplification of the rubrics, 29:607-8
 structural alteration, C. Martindale, 11:244
 suggestions, 11:477-78
 summary, 30:622
 thorough reform in progress, 2:416

BREVIARY, *Short Breviary*

appreciation, 27:568
 criticism: lessons too short, 27:528
 revised edition, 29:52-53
 story of a book, D. Day, 27:260-61

BREVIARY, *Short Breviary (continued)*
(*see also below* breviary and laity; breviary and lay religious)

BREVIARY (the word)
origin, 13:455

BREVIARY AND LAITY
anecdote, 12:464
breviary and the laity, W. Busch, 10:102-7
Christian restoration, 5:75
Collegium Gregorianum, V. Montaldi, 11:375
community prayer of the Church, P. Parsch, 12:557-60
daily prayer book; advantages, L. Sheppard, 11:214-17
difficulties, C. Walker, 10:371-77
difficulties; English breviary, L. Shepard, 12:525-26
difficulties in procuring copies, 19:255-58
divine office, W. Busch, 10:102-7
English ordo suggested, 10:45
experience, 19:37-39
Francis Thompson on, 11:544
hierarchic order to be preserved, H. Reinhold, 21:414-17
knowledge of the breviary, 1:232
lack of support by clergy, 14:518
layman's prayer, T. Lindsay, 24:147-54
League of the Divine Office, F. MacMurrough, 13:35-38
league of the laity, 10:177-81
little breviary (Prinknash Abbey), 22:330
Middle Ages, 24:147
new world of prayer, T. Mueller, 20:38-40
obstacles: time and knowledge, 11:263
office prayers, G. Schutte, 7:492-95
parishioners and Christian inwardness, 21:539
personal experience, V. Rankin, 12:521-22
practical suggestions for the hours, L. Sheppard, 11:263-66
private devotion for laity, 9:510
public or private use, 10:104
religious and social advantages, W. Busch, 10:527-31
right to the divine office, L. Sheppard, 11:169-73
rights of the laity, 22:344
rosary and, 11:567
St. Joseph center of the divine office, 10:469
Short Breviary, T. Mueller, 16:566-68
Short Breviary published, 15:564
solo recitation, M. Gray, 17:177-80
use of the breviary, 1:232, 263
see also League of the Divine Office

BREVIARY AND LAY RELIGIOUS
communities of sisters and lay brothers, 22:568-70
little office, 27:250
many communities not acquainted with the breviary, 25:138
short breviary, 26:264
Short Breviary; community use, 27:465-67; 29:110-13
short breviary in Europe, 26:586-87
short breviary in Holland, 27:320
Short Breviary, use of, 29:111
short office in Germany, 23:473
virile spirituality, 24:378-79

BREVIARY AND SISTERS
apostolate, 17:254
convents: time for Roman office, 23:567-68
divine office in parish church, C. Schmitt, 27:75-80
office in English, Sr. Clarine, 29:279-87
religious communities; sisters, 22:473
Short Breviary used, 27:465-67
sisters in parishes, 28:484
suggested for all sisterhoods, 17:90-93
teaching sisters and the divine office, 4:508

BREVIARY HYMNS
see hymns, liturgical

BREYDERT, FREDERICH
convert, 23:36
modern church music, 22:520

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
station WICC, 15:378

BRITT, MATTHEW, O.S.B.
hymns of the breviary, 7:221-22

BROM, JAN ELOY AND LEO
metal workers, 5:421

BROTHERHOOD OF MAN
Christ and the Church, 5:57-58
Christ's followers united, 11:78
Church and civil order, 6:512
Church and communism, 8:308
divinity of Christ, 10:463
incarnation and, 16:54
individualism opposed to, 30:364
loss of, 15:109
Middle Ages, 11:405
morality and the Christ-life, 10:467
religious worship and, 28:146
social regeneration, 10:199

BROTHERS (RELIGIOUS)
short breviary, 22:473

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS
experiment in making Mass meaningful, 19:467-74

BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS (*continued*)
 Founder and the Mass, 19:397-99
 special features in teaching religion, 29:422-23

BROUN, HEYWOOD
 on the Church, 14:186

BROWE, PETER
 Eucharistic devotions; history, 23:155

BROWN SCAPULAR
see Scapulars

BROWNSON, ORESTES A.
 liturgical movement, 19:318

BRUEHL, CHARLES
 on Catholic action, 7:7

BRUGES, BELGIUM
 description; history, 4:301-2

BUCHWALD, R.
 history of the Canon, 19:443

BUCKFAST ABBEY
 rebuilding of, 13:268

BUDDHISM
 Chinese monasticism, 22:495
 influence on religion in China, 16:230

BUDGET
 offertory collections, 22:421

BUFFALO (DIOCESE)
 Church music in, 28:492

BUFFALO, N.Y.
 St. Gerard's Church, 5:578

BUGIA
 use by bishops, 18:454

BUGLIO, LUDOVICO, S.J.
 Chinese translations, 4:471

BULL
 psalms, 24:59

BULL-FIGHTING
 symbolism, 18:398

BURCHARD, JOHN
 Corpus Christi in Rome, 14:299-300

BURGOS, SPAIN
 participation at Mass, 4:266

BURGUNDY WINE, 18:563

BURIAL
 baptised children, R. Power, 1:365-69
 early Christians, 26:562
 excessive expenditures, 7:88
 lights and Christian burial, 26:568
 near grave of martyr, 9:31
 paganism vs. Christianity, 6:536
 questionnaire for pastors, 4:279-80
see also Cremation

BURIAL CUSTOMS
Refrigerium, 19:19

BURIAL SERVICE
see Funeral service

BURLINGTON, WIS.
 St. Mary's on the Hill, 21:518

BURNING BUSH
 symbolism, 30:276-77

BURNT-OFFERING
see sacrifice

BURTLE, ERNEST A.
 work accomplished, 18:88, 89-90

BUSCH, JOSEPH F., BP.
 building up religion, 2:159
 Christmas pastoral, 10:133-34
 grace and the Holy Spirit, 8:416
 portrait, 3:327
 substance of the liturgy, 5:36

BUSCH, WILLIAM
 biographical note, 26:4
 church art and merchandise, 1:384
 Eucharist as means and end, 5:236
 family prayers (booklet), 23:375
 inward and outward participation, 5:477
 liturgical movement as related to liturgy and farm relief, 4:424
 liturgy in seminaries; survey, 21:297
 portrait and bibliog., 26: *insert at p. 25*

BUSINESS
 big business vs. local government, 20:84-85
 something is wrong, 24:442
see also economics

BUSINESS CONDITIONS
 human relations, 24:441

BUSINESS DEPRESSION
 cause of 1929 crash, 15:109
 liturgical life; role, 6:423
 social action, 30:556
 social reform and, 29:145-46
 union to relieve, Pius XI, 10:556-57
 usefulness, 15:510

BUSINESS ETHICS
 deception; half-truths, 22:179

BUSSARD, PAUL
 Mass in English, 26:99n
 small hours explained for children, 5:482

BUTLER, CUTHBERT, O.S.B.
 western mysticism, 27:447

BYRNE, JAMES JOSEPH, BP.
 family holy hour, 22:283

BYRNES, JAMES A.
 confession for the hard of hearing, 11:84

BYZANTINE RITE
 angels in, 14:355n

BYZANTINE RITE (*continued*)
 Assumption in, 28:289-90
 chant; abbey of Grottaferrata, 9:518
 Church buildings, 3:377
 divine office, 12:189-90
 divisions of, 3:376
 English Catholics become acquainted with, 1:271-72
 Eucharistic liturgy; description and excerpts, D. Attwater, 4:400-5
 extent of usage, 4:400
 forms, 17:298
 great Canon of St. Andrew, G. Ellard, 2:108-12
 great Lent in the Greek rite, P. Vostochny, 13:165-68
 John Chrysostom and, D. Attwater, 13:305-10
 languages used, 4:63-64; 17:298
 Mary in, 28:285-86
 nativity of Mary in, 7:18-19
 oldest Latin version, 19:86
 origin of, 4:344
 prayer of Most Holy Mystery; English tr. 12:490-95
 Russian Catholic wedding rite, D. Attwater, 6:20-22
 sources of, 13:306
 text and comment, D. Attwater, 17:298-304, 353-62
 vespers, D. Attwater, 15:163-67
 westernizing, 25:579

BYZANTINE RITE, MELKITE
 Corpus Christi procession, D. Attwater, 2:211-13

CABASILAS, NICOLAS, d. 1371
 sacraments, 17:396

CABROL, FERNAND, ABBOT
 liturgical prayer, 4:258
 obituary, 11:423-25

CAECELIA (PERIODICAL)
 third phase, 16:92

CAECILIENVEREIN
 Church organization, 7:174

CAESARIUS, SAINT, BP. OF ARLES
 authorship, 14:486
 homilies, influence on civilization, G. Morin, 14:481-86

CAGIN, P., O.S.B.
 history of the Canon, 19:443

CAIN
 sacrifice of, 30:129-30
 sacrifice ("minchah") 25:525

CAKE
 family feast, 24:520

CALDERON
 mysteries of the Mass (drama), 7:512-15

CALDEY ABBEY
 liturgical work, 1:255

CALENDAR
 calendar reform and liturgy reform, E. Schwegler, 11:376
 calendar reform and the liturgy, E. Schwegler, 8:453-63
 Church. *See* Church calendar
 Holy See on world calendar, 22:554
 proposed permanent calendar; effects on the liturgy, T. Morris, 22:551-56
 reform and dates of feasts, 9:39-43
 reform and the Church, 4:43
 reform; the liturgy and the "Calendar of Weeks," 23:228-29
 thirteen-month, 23:85
 world calendar, date of Easter, and the Church, 6:140
 world calendar; divisions, 22:551
 world calendar; sample, 8:464
see also time

CALIFORNIA
 old mission, A. Diaz, 29:483-85

GALLEWAERT, CAMILLUS
 apostolate in Flanders, 5:514
 golden jubilee, 13:423

CALLING
 Ekklesia, 30:5
see also vocation

CALOEN, GERARD VON, O.S.B.
 obituary, 6:319

CALVARY GUILD (ORGANIZATION)
 aims, 4:227-28

CALVERT CLUB
 University of Chicago, 11:518

CALVINISM
 Eucharistic liturgy, 29:374

CAMALDOLESE
 divine office, 20:355-56

CAMEROONS
 liturgy in mother-tongue, 27:155
 missions, liturgy, Negroes, 20:468-76
 signs and symbols, 13:550

CAMISIA (THE WORD)
 meaning of, 12:359

CAMPBELL, C. A.
 vernacular, 19:369

CAMPION PROGAGANDA COMMITTEE
 social reconstruction, 10:105

CAMPS AND CAMPING
 boys' camp; Mass, 25:364-66
 liturgical integration; Catholic camps, H. Reinhold, 22:29-33
 religious vacation day camp, M. Hronek, 28:303-8

CANA (MARRIAGE FEAST)

Christ's presence at, 3:312-13

CANA CONFERENCE MOVEMENT

Cana weekends, B. Carter, 19:417-20

handbook of Cana family action,
28:558

organization in Minneapolis, J. O'Sullivan, 21:80-83

priest director; qualification, 19:419

CANADA

see also liturgical movement, Canada

CANDLEMAS DAY

art classes, 16:103

buy candles for Church services,
18:139

children; participation, 14:56

Christian life symbol, 3:74-75

Cisca celebration, 15:357

description, 24:224

description, G. Diekmann, 24:228

drama for school children, 22:128-31

East (6th century), 19:87

Epiphany spirit, 16:08

family life, 14:488

high school participation, 25:81-82

historical background; liturgy, M.

Hellriegel, 2:65-70

hypapante, 29:154-55

inner reality; instruction for children,
16:98-106

light and life, G. Diekmann, 10:98-
101

light, feast of, 29:155-56

liturgy of, R. Bularzik, 9:98-100

living parish, M. Hellriegel, 30:203-6

Mary honored, 4:407

Mary's humility, 24:226

Mary's offering, 24:256

Negro parish, 21:130-35

new year, 25:74

offerings: O.T. and N.T., 16:98

origin of procession, 30:493

outline for instruction, 30:204

pageant for, 16:103-6

parish suggestion, 27:106

prayer; Mozarabic liturgy, 16:97

presentation, 29:156-57

presentation in the temple, 5:105

presentation of Jesus, 29:156-57

purification; meditation, M. Hellriegel,
18:99

purification of Mary, 4:102-3

purification of Mary, 29:157

school children and, 22:86

school children's study of, 28:96

school sisters, 26:155

significance for the people, 12:134-36

suggestions for preparation and cele-
bration; pulpit and school, M.

Hellriegel, 15:102-5

symbolism, J. Kreuter, 5:105-7

CANDLEMAS DAY (continued)

thoughts for, 5:142

transitional feast, 16:98

two faces of, 30:203

union of Christ and the Church,
9:127-29

union of Christ with mankind, 22:135

CANDLES AND LIGHTS

altar accessories, 5:571

blessing of, 3:72-73

blessing; liturgical education, 16:102

Christian burial, 26:568-69

Easter light used all year, 26:262

electric candles, 6:430

electric candles in sanctuary, 6:430

history; earliest use, 23:18

home use, 18:140

light of faith; self-immolation, 9:128

made by children, 28:304

maximum number at High Mass, 7:572

sacramentals, 16:102

significance, G. Vann, 20:16

symbol of Christ, 2:68; 30:204

symbol of humanity of Christ, 4:103

symbolism, 9:99; 12:291

symbolism, G. Vann, 26:421

CANDLESTICK

seven-branched; symbol, 24:542-52

CANERIES

use at Mass, 11:506-7

CANNON, CHARLES, O.S.B.

liturgical apostolate, 1:221-22

liturgy and parish, 5:39

CANON LAW

catechetics and, 23:445

commentaries; professional laymen,
4:329

integration with the liturgy, 22:488

origin in liturgical law, 12:362

CANON OF THE MASS

Abraham, 25:570

"Amen," 19:271-72

Amen at end of, 17:235-36

analysis of, P. Bussard, 4:157-58

apostolic constitutions, 3:260-64

apostolic tradition of St. Hippolytus;
excerpt, 19:492

audibility; speed, 8:22n

Christ draws all to Himself, 4:156

Christ's descent and ascent, 28:276

common prayer: priest and people,
John Chrysostom, 9:306

De sacramentis (St. Ambrose), 19:482

Eastern liturgy compared, 21:500-1

Eucharistic window (stained glass),
4:69

extent of, 3:257-58

Exsultet (structure) compared with,
21:198-202

CANON OF THE MASS (continued)

focus: the Cross, 3:265
 oldest form, 19:448
 people's Amen, 15:89
Per quem haec omnia; commentary, 9:70
 personal study of, 3:268
 philosophical study, 30:80
 prayers after Consecration; understanding, C. Martindale, 7:295-99
 prayers of remembrance, 4:157
 preconsecratory invocations; history, J. Gassner, 19:440-51, 481-92
 preface a part of, 23:159
 reciting aloud, 1:253; 7:81
 sacrifice-oblation, W. Busch, 3:257-69
 saints of, A. Strittmatter, 14:523-27
 self-offering, 26:288
 structure; diagram, 3:267
 translation, P. Murray, 30:73, 80

CANON OF THE MASS, HISTORY

Ambrose the author? 23:13
 composition dates from the year 400, 3:263
 process of abbreviation, 3:260
 Roman arrangement, 3:264
 rubric of silence, 21:220
 silence; development, 26:171
 silent reading; effects, 23:160
 transition to silent Canon, 23:116-17
 translation from Greek? 23:12

CANONIZATION

offertory procession, 23:120

CANONS REGULAR

breviary; history, R. Capel, 23:246-51
 definition, 23:246
 history, 23:246
 homo liturgicus, 23:247

CANTICLE OF CANTICLES

baptismal significance, 25:101
 confirmation and, 25:161-62
 eschatological nuptials, 25:98
 Eucharist and, 25:162-65
 Mary, applied to, 29:13-15
 prophecy of nuptials, 25:97
 song of sacraments: baptism, confirmation, Eucharist, J. Danielou, 25:97-103, 161-65

CANTOR

liturgical office, 8:405

CANTWELL, DANIEL
 on secularism, 23:22**CANTWELL, JOHN J., ABP.**
 social crisis, 17:525**CAPELLE, BERNARD, ABBOT**
 interview with Pius XI, 11:7

Pius XI and Mont César, 10:377-78

CAPITAL SINS

family life vs. 23:108

CAPITALISM

Christian social order, 10:438
 Claudel's *The City*, 2:117
 collapsing with, 22:387
 collectivism, 20:562
 condemned, 19:366
 decent godless people, 19:556
 depersonalizing economism, 16:272
 freedom and, 22:178
 injustices, 19:363
 Marx and Aquinas, 3:128
 materialism and the Church, 24:259
 Nazism and, 17:219
 obsolete? 24:262
 production of profit, 14:257
 responsibility, H. Reinhold, 16:510-14
 servile world, 13:351-53
 social evolution, 26:78

CAPPUYNS, M., O.S.B.

liturgy and theology, 13:402

CARCERES (THE WORD)

meaning; prayer, 10:125

CARDIJN, JOSEPH (CANON)

biographical note, 20:514
 challenge, J. Hayes, 30:556-61
 Jocists, 12:436
 tribute to, 20:513-16

CARDS

for all occasions, 27:472

CARE OF SOULS

see pastoral work; spiritual direction

CAREY, GRAHAM

on church architecture, 23:462

CARINCI, ALFONSO, ABP.

autograph letter, 25:325

CARLISLE, PENNA.

St. Bernard's parish: congregational singing, 24:26-28

CARMELITE BREVIARY

see breviary, Carmelite

CARMELITE MISSAL

see missal, Carmelite

CARMELITE RITE

history and description, L. Sheppard, 4:160-63

new psalter, 4:286

CARMELITES

origin, 4:160

Our Lady of Mt. Carmel (feast), 2:262

religious name; significance, 24:466

saints in calendar, 21:404

saints of the Thebaid, 22:142-43

CARMELITES, HISTORY

discalced; foundation, 21:401

early saints, J. Smet, 21:527-28

reform, 21:400

CARNALITY
body vs. spirit, 18:510-11
see also purity; spirituality

CARNIOLA, YUGOSLAVIA
Holy Week, J. Scholar, 7:206-10

CARNIVAL
Lent, B. Strasser, 17:145-50
Middle Ages, 17:146-47

CARNIVAL (THE WORD)
origin, 17:148

CAROLINE DIVINES
Anglican liturgical revival, 29:375

CARONTI, EMMANUEL, ABBOT
liturgy in Italy, 3:338
publications, 5:273, 274

CARROLL, JOHN, ABP., 1735-1815
on the Latin liturgy, 26:179
see of Baltimore, 26:549
superior of American mission, 26:546
vernacular, 19:369-70
vernacular liturgy, J. T. Ellis, 26:
545-52

CARROLL, THOMAS
Holy Week (1956), 30:525-26
work with the blind, 28:295

CARROLL, WILLIAM J.
eulogy of, 5:579

CARTHUSIAN NUNS
"Deacons," 5:211n

CARTHUSIAN RITE
divine office, 2:371-72
high Mass, 2:370-71
history and description, L. Sheppard,
2:369-72

CARTHUSIANS
contemplation and the divine office,
19:166
devotions, 2:372-73
divine office, R. Capel, 20:350-55
never reformed, 2:369
rite retained, 29:317

CASEL, ODO, O.S.B.
death of, 29:58
Kultmysterium, 9:450
Mass and, 22:426
mysterium theory, 23:14-15; 24:86;
29:134-35
mystery, core of worship, 29:186-87
mystery religions, 2:265
mystery theology; defenders, 22:557
obituary, 22:326, 366
sacrament-mysterium, 22:371
Soehngen and, 15:150
tribute to, H. Reinhold, 22:366-72

CASKETS
paganism, 6:539

CASPER, JOSEPH
Church year, 22:135-37

CASSIODORUS
Benedict and, 21:159

CASULA (GARMENT)
worn by lower classes, 10:454

CATACOMBS
art; death and future life, 6:509-10
art: fishes and basket of bread, R.
Kraus, 6:541-44
art: *Fractio panis*, 6:295
art themes, 29:73
description; pilgrimage, G. Ellard,
5:502-7
Eucharist in art, R. Kraus, 6:209-13
modern discovery and study, 5:502
never served as churches, 15:317
St. Callistus: chapel of the sacraments,
R. Kraus, 8:114-21

CATECHETICS
Acerbo nimis (Pius X), 25:511-12
Bible and, 15:316
blending of doctrine and liturgy, 2:351
canon law and, 23:445
catechetical instruction as part of
Mass, P. Cummins, 3:201-6
catechetical movement and the liturgy,
29:89-90
Christian Brothers, 29:422-23
Church year the basis, 29:465
correlated with liturgy, 8:41
divorced from channels of grace, 15:15
early Church, liturgy and, 28:452-53
examples from the liturgy, 29:464
exhibitions, 23:442
experience of the liturgy, 6:294
feasts and, 14:494
framework: mystery of Christ, 30:120
imperfect without liturgy, 9:13
improving content, 29:129-30
intelligibility, 25:451
kerygmatic theology, 29:130-32
learning by doing, 29:93-94
liturgical instruction and, 2:156-58
liturgical movement and catechetical
movement, J. Hofinger, 29:126-35
liturgy and, 30:186
liturgy and, J. Hofinger, 29:89-95
liturgy and education, 3:188-89
liturgy and worship, 30:425
liturgy vs. the catechism, 28:452-59
Mass related to, 17:427
memorizing inadequate, 1:172
methodological advances, 30:118
methods: history, liturgy, doctrine, and
life, 30:120-22
missions and the liturgy, 28:346-49
modern, criticism of, F. Drinkwater,
23:442-47
pan-liturgism, 29:463

CATECHETICS (*continued*)

progressive initiation into the mystery of Christ, J. Hofinger, 30:118-22
 Protestant concepts followed, 11:219
 question and answer; Lutheranism, 11:268
 sacraments, Biblical sources, 28:455
 saints, lives of, J. Minichthaler, 4:78-83
 scriptural readings (Mass) and the missions, 28:508-16
 spiritual decline due to? 13:440
 worship instruction by Sisters, 17:248
see also religious education

CATECHISM

Baltimore, 15:315
 Baltimore revision essential, 17:201
 basic divisions of, 23:444
Catechismus Romanus the model, 28:356
 Catholic Faith catechism (Kirsch), H. Reinhold, 15:315-18
 centered on mystery of Christ, 30:122
 community sense, 26:458
 dogma subordinated to moral, 25:447
 formulas insufficient, 24:105-6
 improving presentation, 29:132
 individualism, 26:457
 inefficacy, 20:281
 Mercier on, 15:12
 missal compared, W. Russell, 26:449-58
 needs concordance, P. Bussard, 8:187
 of Pius X, 28:127
 over-emphasis on, 24:174
 sacrificial-mindedness? 26:450

CATECHISM, GERMAN

new German catechism, G. Howell, 30:185-90
 new German catechism; liturgy, 29:599

CATECHISM, HISTORY

Martin Luther, 24:175

CATECHUMENS

Bible and instruction of, 28:509
 Canticle of Canticles, 25:99
 great scrutiny; history, 18:194
 instruction followed church year, 1:173
 Lenten preparation, 7:242
 Lenten sacrifices for, 14:149
 Lenten *scrutinia*, 6:61
 Mass and Communion, 9:355
 opening of the ears, 29:189-90, 194
 preparation for baptism, 27:164
 preparation for baptism; the Mass, 20:153
 psalms and, 23:485

CATECHUMENS, MASS OF

see Mass of catechumens

CATHEDRALS

archeological studies, 23:7
 Chartres, G. Ellard, 4:538-44
 education of children, 27:26
 illustrating doctrine, 5:558
 major church of diocese, 4:544
 mother church in diocese, 26:246
 visit by members of diocese, 5:138

CATHERINE, SAINT, OF SIENA

divine office, 14:375

CATHOLIC ACTION

active participation in the Mass; sanctification, 12:419-21
 altar: source of truth, 3:283
 American response, 15:360
 application of teachings of Christ, 7:8
 areas of activity, 21:485-86
 Australian conference, 13:569
 based on liturgy, B. Confrey, 7:66-72
 based on the altar, 15:341
 beatitudes and, 9:361-64
 being vs. doing, 15:361
 Belgium, H. Larke, 13:59-65
 beyond the individual, 10:112
 bishops on, 13:324
 booklets by Burton Confrey, 6:131
 Catholic activity contrasted with, 10:517-18
 Catholic Lawyers' Guild of New York, 12:34-36
 Catholicism today, 25:488
 cell; birth of, W. Boyd, 16:107-15
 cell meeting; 5 parts, W. Boyd, 16:338-47
 cell meetings; reports, 16:341
 cell technique (booklet), 17:288
 cells; formation, 16:111
 charity, 8:59; 15:462
 Chicago Student Catholic Action (CISCA), 10:68-77, 80-82
 Christian home, 9:104
 Christian life primary, 20:463
 Christian warfare; communism, 11:125
 Christ's life in the Church continued, 8:84
 Church re-living life of Christ, 14:366
 Church's need for lay apostolate, 28:476
 community problem approach, 29:201
 confirmation and, 20:392
 congress at Liverpool, Card. Pacelli, 12:138
 congress in Italy, I. Hael, 23:32-35
 consciously positive life, 9:457
 conversion and, 25:117
 definition, 7:6
 definition, Pius XI, 10:517-19; 16:14; 28:411
 definition and description, 9:361
 devotion to interests of God, 10:523
 dilettante apostles, V. Giese, 27:142-45

CATHOLIC ACTION (*continued*)
 directed outwards, 15:340
 early Church, 3:165-66, 169
 elements of, 7:259
 enlisting students, 16:448-49
 enthusiasm for techniques, 24:525
 episcopal relation necessary, 10:518
 extension beyond the parish, 29:398
 family and, 6:372; 9:107
 field: laymen's own life, 16:16
 flows from Christian life, 4:492
 formation through liturgy, 21:487-88
 graduates and parish life, 13:321-22
 Hillenbrand on, 21:22
 indispensable, Pius XI, 21:481
 individualism opposed by, 7:557-58
Ita Missa Est, J. Koechel, 11:206-8
 Jocists and, 20:515
 Jocists as example, 17:457
 labor and, Bp. Wright on, 28:531
 lay apostolate (Härbrecht), 3:282-83
 lay priesthood the foundation, A. Fer-
 land, 15:496-509
 layman in the parish, M. de la
 Bedoyere, 22:180-81
 layman's lament: liturgy too exotic,
 12:81
 leaders, 16:108
 leaders vs. the pious, 21:484
 life of the Church and, 3:223
 little accomplished, 16:15
 liturgical basis, A. Cicognani, 8:419
 liturgical basis, B. Confrey, 7:66-72
 liturgical life and, J. Griffin, 9:360-71
 liturgical life and, J. Kreuter, 3:165-70
 liturgical life essential, 16:115
 liturgical life inseparable from,
 28:518-19
 liturgical movement and, 9:37
 liturgical movement, Abp. Stritch,
 15:11
 liturgical or nothing, 16:514
 liturgical revival in Italy, 14:523
 liturgical-sacramental, 12:459
 liturgy a school of, W. Busch, 7:6-12
 liturgy and, O. Jacobs, 10:517-21
 liturgy and, J. Kreuter, 3:165-70
 liturgy and, Pius XI, 8:520
 liturgy and, Card. Schuster, 7:326
 liturgy and; bibliography of ORATE
 FRATRES articles, 6:175-81
 liturgy as basis, 15:51
 liturgy too exotic? 12:81
 love the essence of, 4:319-21
 make Christianity understood, 10:210
 Mass and, 20:332
 Mass and, G. Lefebvre, 4:270-76,
 316-21, 369-72, 417-20
 Mass and; outline lessons, 6:144
Mediator Dei, 23:147
 meetings; liturgy, 16:346
 militant Church, 9:369

CATHOLIC ACTION (*continued*)
 molding the lay apostolate, 28:357-64
 movement in Flanders, 7:73-74
 moving pictures and, 8:465
 Mystical Body of Christ and,
 28:516-18
 necessary in the Church, 14:75
 need for, 16:107
 new methods for modern needs,
 28:534-35
 New Testament discussion, 16:339
 not new, 15:457
 nothing without a priest, V. Giese,
 28:73-81
 old, not new, 12:417
 ORATE FRATRES (periodical) and
 study of, 6:226-29
 organic whole, 18:176-77
 organization, 19:470-71
 outline for study course, 6:137-38
 paganism and, 3:165-66
 parish and, 11:440
 parish, Abp. Feltin, 24:316
 parish apostolate, 12:561
 parish boundaries, 16:110
 parish life, 8:78
 participation (Congar), 30:311
 participation in the Mass and,
 Card. Suhard, 23:371
 passivity of laity, 16:15
 penetration of doctrine into all classes,
 11:62-63
 personal and social sanctification,
 9:361
 personal formation; 4 aspects, 16:19
 personal holiness foremost, 6:81
 Pius XI and, 8:327; 14:74
 Pius XI; letter to C. Cerejeira, 13:195
 place in Christian life, 10:13
 Poland; movement combined with li-
 turgical movement, 10:187
 power from the Mass, 12:178-79
 prayer at meeting, 16:338
 prayer, work, sacrifice, Pius XI, 7:364
 pre-eminently the Mass, 4:357
 priesthood of the laity, 5:387-89
 priest's role in, 21:488-89
 priests' role, W. Boyd, 16:107-15
 priest-worker movement, 22:212
 program: Cincinnati archdiocese, F.
 Berger, 29:535-40
 program of Abp. Cicognani, 9:36
 providential movement, 15:497
 purpose, 5:520
 quintessence of, 7:69
 recreation for youth, 12:319
 religion in France, 24:76
 revival of Christian culture, 9:224
 right spirit: the Mass, 6:87-89
 rural liturgy, 18:564
 sacerdotal aspects, G. Meath, 15:457-
 63

CATHOLIC ACTION (*continued*)

sacramental foundation, 15:461
 Saints required? 12:179
 sanctifying mission of the Church, 13:517
 school organization, 16:263
 seminary training, B. Meyer, 28:411-20
 social formation, 16:20
 social inquiry, 16:343-44
 source of, 26:58
 source: interior life, 4:560
 special function of the laity, 27:347
 specific virtues of, 3:169
 spirit of Christ, 18:178
 spiritual and social, 15:508
 spiritual foundations: grace, adoption, mystical body, J. Griffin, 9:455-64
 spread Catholic life and truth, 8:368
 study at Catholic Junior College, Grand Rapids, B. Confrey, 6:134-38
 study week at Notre Dame, 21:467-68
 techniques, 21:483
 Thomas More, patron of, J. Griffin, 10:218-24
 training leaders, 16:18
 Union internationale des ligues féminines catholiques, 4:270
 universal priesthood and, 10:520
 University of Ottawa laboratory, 16:466-68
 vitalized by lay priesthood, 15:509
 wishing others well, 4:369
 work for souls; personal sanctification, 8:103
 working classes, D. Geaney, 27:14-17
 world at stake, 27:485-86
 youth in Belgium, 5:426-27
see also apostolate; social action

CATHOLIC APOSTOLIC CHURCH (Irvingites)

liturgy, P. Anson, 22:62-66

CATHOLIC ART ASSOCIATION

fourth annual conference, 14:521
 liturgy and art, 29:427
 travelling exhibitions, 22:329-30

CATHOLIC BIBLICAL ASSOCIATION

meeting: need of new translation, 12:89

CATHOLIC CENTRAL VEREIN (Union) OF AMERICA

conventions and the liturgy, 21:45
 institute of social studies, V. Michel, 13:135-38
 seventy-second convention, 2:413
 Texas branch: resolutions on liturgical movement, 3:29
 tribute to, 27:524

CATHOLIC CHARITIES

see charities

CATHOLIC CHOIRMASTER (periodical)

planned improvements, 2:94

CATHOLIC CHURCH

"big business," 15:352
 Church of the people, 14:170
 distinction: sacramentality, 19:277
 Eucharist as base, 14:195
 Heywood Broun on, 14:186
 Jews; prayer for, J. Oesterreicher, 23:385-402
 kingdom of God, 30:179
 medievalism, 13:317
 never loses what was once possessed, 23:259
 pagans and symbols of, 13:549
 pro-liturgical truth, 15:250
 sacramentality the difference, 19:464
 service to nations, 7:158
 supra-cultural, 13:300
see also Catholicism; Christianity; Church; Holy See; persecution

CATHOLIC CHURCH, ASIA

"Western" Church will never penetrate, 21:270

CATHOLIC CHURCH, GERMANY

Nazism a blessing, 23:471

CATHOLIC CHURCH, HISTORY

Greek and Roman influence, 20:228

CATHOLIC CHURCH, IRELAND

ancient Church, characteristics, 29:137

CATHOLIC CHURCH, UNITED STATES

condition of, 28:360-64

CATHOLIC DIGEST (periodical)

liturgical movement, 12:3

CATHOLIC EDUCATION

see education, Catholic

CATHOLIC HERALD (newspaper)

articles on liturgy, 10:303, 322
 liturgical movement, 11:89
 vernacular controversy, 12:3; 17:209

CATHOLIC JUNIOR COLLEGE, GRAND RAPIDS

studies in Catholic action, 6:134-38

CATHOLIC LAWYERS' GUILD OF NEW YORK

Catholic action, 12:34-36

CATHOLIC LITERATURE

see literature, Catholic

CATHOLIC PERIODICAL INDEX

description, 5:134
 launching of, 4:378

CATHOLIC POETRY SOCIETY OF AMERICA

summer colony; liturgy, 11:180

CATHOLIC PRESS

constructive, 23:568
 faith through reading, 11:178
 liturgical movement in, R. Bularzik, 10:566-69
 liturgical propaganda in South Africa, 3:306
see also newspapers; periodicals

CATHOLIC PRESS ASSOCIATION

award to WORSHIP, 26:438
 awards (1953), 28:377-78

CATHOLIC-PROTESTANT RELATIONS

attitudes; convert making, P. Fallon, 25:113-20
 Catholic aggressiveness, 28:85
 prejudice of Catholics, 29:301-2
 public religious discussions, 23:565

CATHOLIC SCHOOL PRESS CONFERENCE

Grand Rapids conference, 15:570-72

CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY OF OREGON

influence for good, 16:326

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA

catechism, 15:315
 chant course, 1:413
 religious education; dissertations, 2:352
 theater movement, 16:569
 theology for the laity, 19:381

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF PEKING

liturgical publications, 7:523

CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO

liturgical seminar, 24:233-34

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S LEAGUE, MUENSTER, CANADA

resolutions, 14:42

CATHOLIC WOMEN'S UNION

liturgical movement and Catholic women, 8:564-68

CATHOLIC WORKER MOVEMENT

ash-can art, W. Gauchat, 16:232-34
 Campion propaganda committee, 10:89
 cult, culture, cultivation, 19:574-75
 hospitality, H. Reinhold, 14:77-78
 liturgical action, 12:272-73
 liturgical prayer, 23:375
 liturgical week-ends in New York, 9:470
 Mass; appreciation, 14:379
 Mass-hands, W. Woods, 16:320-22
 motivation, 16:286
 natural and supernatural society, 10:325

CATHOLIC WORKER MOVEMENT (continued)

periodical survey, V. Michel, 13:28-30
 social action, 11:179
 Virgil Michel and, D. Day, 13:139-41

CATHOLIC WORKER MOVEMENT (England)

objectives, 11:228

CATHOLIC WORKER (periodical)

Church's social doctrines, 8:277
 communists and, 9:312
 illus; Ade de Bethune, 15:53
 roots in liturgical life, 15:33

CATHOLICISM

"adult," 25:57
 all ages and cultures, 22:564
 all-embracing way of life, 30:480
 appeal to the whole man, 14:410
 awakening force, 5:215
 Catholic life; appreciation, 2:50
 communion of saints; holiness, 5:96
 cooperative movement, 11:294
 corporate life; leaders in social action, 10:438
 departmental thinking, 9:493
 development; 1st 7 councils, 19:351
 divergent currents in, 21:363
 doctrines flow from solidarity of the

Church, 1:202

"do-gooding," 25:515

dominate whole life, 18:85

Easter spirit, 14:291

educational value of the liturgy, 1:207
 essentially liturgical, 4:493

failing Catholic faith, 19:373

four cornerstones of piety, I. Schuster, 25:193-203

growth or decline (Suhard) J. Hayes, 22:385-96

Hebrew, Greek, Roman elements, 16:460

Iberian, 19:32

individualism, 18:177

individual vs social faith, 19:319

influence on the world, 7:7; 15:433

Ireland, revival in, 29:135-39

Latin and Nordic, 19:32

Latin countries, 19:31

law vs spirit, 14:294

liturgy as center, 15:31

liturgy, key for converts, S. James, 11:493-98

liturgy vs neo-paganism, 7:124-27

maximum program, P. Parsch, 21:435

media of propagation, 9:365

motives for, 2:90

objective religion, 13:354

pagan proletariat, 23:347

piety, essence of, 4:29-31

politics and, V. Michel, 13:79-81

positive expression, 9:307

prayer, action, sacrifice, 9:193

proportioned to liturgical life, 6:492

CATHOLICISM (*continued*)

Protestantism's influence on, 27:141
 religion of unity, 19:499
 religions compared with, 28:68
 renaissance; 20th century movements, 15:339
 renders man religious and ritualistic, 14:455
 restoration of Catholic culture, 6:443
 return to essentials, 19:425
 Roman Empire as means, 24:313
 sacramental essence of, 9:351
 satisfaction: Protestant question, 29:229
 secular infection, 28:337
 secular influences in, 5:469
 secularism and, 15:434
 spiritual and moral élite, 13:264
 spiritual basis, D. Winzen, 14:289-96
 statistics vs, 20:137
 three great movements today, 25:485
 Trent, Council of, 20:49
 unity vs. uniformity, 4:348
 via media, 15:338
 vital, H. Reinhold, 17:34
 weakness; liturgical life, 19:89
 weakness of the non-liturgical, 10:535
 weakness; prayer in common, 20:387
 wills to transform the world, 29:604
 worship as function of, 14:296

CATHOLICITY

liturgy and, 28:467

CATHOLICS

Bible and, 26:147
 bigotry, H. Reinhold, 20:28-32
 blindness of faith, 10:413
 called the "faithful," 7:535
 Church and the individual, 11:128
 complacency, 22:562
 conscious of treasure, 9:465
 conscious of unity, 7:258
 controversy, too aggressive, 28:85-86
 distinguishing marks: baptism, faith, union, 10:518
 ecumenical movement, 26:570
 education needed, 19:499
 example of life, 3:271
 failings of, 19:462
 false attitudes: worldliness, passivity, individualism, V. Michel, 10:22-27
 frequent Communion essential, 12:496
 "good" Catholics, 24:507-8
 half-Catholics, 5:485
 ideal Catholic, 30:314
 ignorance of, 28:398
 imitating non-Catholics, 27:460
 imitative rather than original, 3:271
 individualism in prayer, J. Cort, 25:141
 individualism; prayer, 16:211
 inner vitality lacking, 11:269
 insensible to Catholic grandeur, 4:497

CATHOLICS (*continued*)

insufficient understanding, 5:464
 integral Catholic life, 13:499
 internationalism, Pius XII, 30:178
 irrational piety, 4:31
 isolation; neo-paganism, 7:127
 label-minded, 24:472
 liturgical attitudes (Bouyer) 26:184
 liturgical life essential, 1:1
 mind and heart, 26:476
 minorities in Germany, 19:412
 monolithic? H. Reinhold, 23:210-15
 objectivism, 25:33
 perfect Catholic, 9:371
 peripheral, 14:124
 personal religion preserved and intensified, 4:180-81
 politics and the Church, 13:80
 popular Christianity, 14:171-72
 "Protestant" attitudes at Mass, 26:70
 pushed and herded, 27:489
 religious practices, 13:515
 Roman/Latin Catholics, 3:375
 salt of civilization, 2:14
 sectarianism, 20:32
 self-righteous, 17:37-39
 should be more virtuous, 25:6
 siege attitude, 14:409
 social justice; apathy, 12:130
 spiritual growth, 1:348
 strangers in their Church, P. Bussard, 8:449-52
 submission to God, 8:14
 suburbia complex, 14:560
 "Sunday" Catholics, 26:52
 they themselves are the Church, 30:11
 truer Catholics, 6:463
 union through Roman liturgy, 6:129
 unity: loyalty rather than devotion, 3:409
 vicarious atonement, 17:37
 well organized, 24:508
 why are we Catholics? 20:155
 witnesses vs. apologists, 28:86
see also laity; faithful

CATHOLICS, ENGLAND

awakening of, 28:300

CATHOLICS, LAPSED

divine purge, 10:273-75
 ignorance of Catholic youth, 11:373
 leakage and ignorance, 5:386
 leakage appalling, 26:281
 liturgical training wanting, B. Winterhalder, 9:397-402
 neglect of the liturgy, 5:578
 religious education to blame? 24:506
 school children; vacations, 7:337
 working class youth, 30:558
 working classes, 12:385

CATHOLICS, UNITED STATES

monument to pioneer priests, 15:296
 political influence, 20:320

CATHOLICS, UNITED STATES
(continued)
puritanism, H. Reinhold, 13:367-69
self-complacency, 20:365
under investigation, D. Geaney, 30:267-72

CATTLE
blessing of, 5:161
psalms, 24:59

CAUGHNAWAGA INDIANS
chant in Iroquois, 21:323-27

CECILIA, SAINT
body incorrupt, 5:505
martyrdom of, 6:16
prayer of organists, 24:411
tomb of, 6:541

CELESTINE I, POPE
norm of supplication, 11:188

CELIBACY
gradual development, 26:574
Jewish attitude, 27:542
lay spirituality, 27:280
love for souls, 28:507
natural motive for, 29:250
value and meaning, 12:364
virginity and, 19:261

CELSUS, 2ND CENTURY
heretic, 30:45

CEMETERIES
All Souls eve service, 21:518-19
consecration; symbolism, 17:259
parish, 17:260

CEMETERY (the word)
"dormitory," 26:569

CENSORSHIP
of prayers, 30:65

CENSUS, PARISH
pastoral-liturgical visit, M. Hellriegel, 30:575-76
pastoral visits, 15:490-91

CENTRE DE PASTORALE LITURGIQUE
hope from France, I. Evans, 20:358-63
sacrificing Sunday, 22:42-44
twofold character, 22:307

CEREMONIES
see rites and ceremonies

CEREMONIES (the word)
usage not recommended, 30:204

CERIANI, ANTONIO
scholarly studies, 5:230

CHAGALL, BELLA
in Vitebsk, 30:449

CHAIGNON, FATHER, S.J.
methods of prayer, 7:435

CHAIR OF UNITY OCTAVE
commendable innovation, 19:184
history and progress, 11:131-33

CHALDEAN RITE
description, D. Attwater, 5:508-13
language, 4:65
liturgy (English tr.), 14:278
text and comment, D. Attwater, 15:398-402, 449-56
United States, 27:327

CHALICE
Brom Bros works; illus, 5:145
making of, A. de Bethune, 12:231
reconsecrate replated? 5:150
shape of the cup, 26:467
symbol: living waters, 4:460
symbol of the passion, 29:323
symbol of three vows, 23:337-38

CHALK
blessing, 15:62

CHALLONER, RICHARD, BISHOP
biography, 25:213
garden of the soul; summary of contents, D. Attwater, 25:213-19
prayerbooks, 15:233

CHAMINADE, PÉRE
age of Mary, 25:532

CHANGE
gradual, 10:163
human life, 4:358
living Church, Pius XII, 23:417
resistance to, Y. Congar, 23:254ff
resisting, 19:241

CHANT (Gregorian)
abandonment to God, 8:113
advent introits analysis, D. Johner, 15:18-24
African Negroes, 20:470
agent of liturgical life, 10:252
annual competition in Buffalo diocese, 8:420
apostolate, 2:382
appreciation of, 8:283
appreciation, Abp. Glennon, 9:133
appropriate feeling for Catholic doctrine, 1:110
arousing interest and appreciation, 11:326-27
arrested development, 11:210
"arrested development" as music? 11:281
Augustine and Ambrose; effects, Pius XI, 10:554
Baltimore and Cincinnati regulations, 1:411-12
barometer (Thuis), 5:520
beauty as art, J. Fernandez, 15:368-70
being at ease with the Liber Usualis, 29:609

CHANT (Gregorian) (continued)
 Beuronese Benedictines, 5:147
 Byzantine, 9:518
 called Gregorian, 1:14
 catechism by Dom Huegle, 2:318
 chant as prayer, J. Burke, 2:138-40
 chant of the Church (pamphlet), 4:235
 chief manner of participation, 28:132-33
 Church's own reason for plainsong, 4:566
 clergy and restoration, 10:153, 253
 "clothing" the sacred text, 25:553
 congregational singing, C. Rossini, 21:179
 congregational use? 26:44
 contests in Ireland, 2:314; 4:427; 5:390
 conversion of Huysmans, 5:393
 corporate prayer, 25:554
 decree; when Cardinals pontificate in Rome, 5:341
 "democracy" of, 12:467
 discredited in the Church, 10:151
 discredited today, 25:553
 dislikes, reasons for, E. Vitry, 10:151-55
 Dom Pothier and restoration of musical paleography, E. Vitry, 10:575-84
 Eastertide, 21:544
 emasculated plainsong, S. Kemenes, 6:277
 emphasizing essentials, 5:171-72
 end in itself, 26:368
 English and Latin, 29:281
 English Kyriale, 21:79
 eternal appeal, 7:418
 example of English words (antiphon), 14:399
 examples; sacred music, 7:405-6
 experience of, 7:34
 for seminary or parish? E. Walsh, 28:38-43
 formative effects, 1:110-11
 free movement of, 6:57
 fundamental church music, 3:173
 fundamentals, 20:525
 fundamentals (Heckenlively) 25:331
 Gothic art compared with, 21:542
 Gregorian action in Belgium, 5:426
 Gregorian notation; punctuation, 29:414
 highest expression of the liturgy, 10:250
 ignorance cause of indifference, 4:425
 imitating and simplifying allowed? 23:470
 indifference of the clergy, 18:73
 influence of liturgy on, 5:507
 instructions for organists, 6:234
 inter-melodic development, 6:118

CHANT (Gregorian) (continued)
 introducing and training small parish choir, A. Corry, 7:499-504
 Irish national life and, 9:186
 Iroquois challenge, C. McNaspy, 21:322-27
 lay attitudes towards, 12:87
 lay participation, 7:135
 liber brevier; with rhythmic signs of Solesmes, 29:500
 lift to supernaturalism, 3:269
 liturgical-chant movement, 11:364-65
 liturgical law in Portugal, 6:519
 liturgical music, Pius X, 7:406
 liturgical parish mission, 14:464
 liturgical restoration, G. Baskfield, 5:548-53
 liturgical revival, 5:520-22
 liturgical setting; Pius X, R. Bularzik, 8:400-12
 liturgy ennobled by, 6:35-37
 liturgy first; music second, 4:352
 living parish, M. Hellriegel, 30:23
 manuscript discovery, 2:320
 melodic recitation of the propers (J. Ward); review by G. Huegle, 6:269-72
 Mercier (Cardinal) on, 19:34
 missionary sisters, Holy Ghost convent, 8:468-70
 modern music and, E. Vitry, 16:398
 modernism and, V. Michel, 11:463-65
 modulated speech, 11:339
 mood in the liturgy, 5:302
 more zeal for law than for spirit; ugliness, 11:209-10
 most sacred music, 8:26
 most simple Mass in Gregorian, 6:115
motu proprio reasserted, 3:218-20
 movement in England, 4:277
 movement in England, 8:554
 movement in Italy, 5:229
 movement separate from liturgy? 13:520
 as music, 11:464
 musical purity, 2:243
 musical rhythm (Dom Mocquereau), 7:171-73
 natural arguments for, 10:536
 Newman club; Univ. of Iowa, 21:371-72
 no tampering with notation, 23:468-69
 not impossibly difficult, 5:577
 objections to chant; austerity, G. Huegle, 6:56-60
 organ accompaniment an anachronism, 10:418
 parish high Mass, 11:418
 parish Kyriale, 9:574-76
 parishes, how to effect, 3:367
 parishes, why and how, R. Schoenbechler, 3:364-68
 participation, Pius XI, 10:559

CHANT (Gregorian) (continued)
 pastoral duty; Card. Villeneuve, 12:253
 people's Mass; Credo III, 26:155-56
 personal odyssey, J. Welch, 16:175-77
 philosophy of music, 10:249
 Pius X on, 28:123
 Pius X and Pius XI on, 3:365
 practical suggestions; simplification, C. Howell, 23:267-75
 prayer-value vs art-value, 23:269-70
 prejudice against, 5:521
 professional attitudes towards, 12:86
 promoting in seminaries, 22:484
 proper for the Sunday Mass, A. Hoch, 7:563-66
 publication of melodies; rules of the Cong. of Rites, 23:468-69
 pure expression of prayer, J. Bonnet, 8:266
 recordings, *see* phonograph records
 reform; criticism, 5:531
 relation to liturgy, 28:122
 relinquish if necessary, 18:458
 renaissance in Chicago, 2:287
 resolutions at Versailles, 24:324
 restoration depends on liturgical inspiration, E. Vitry, 10:248-56
 restoration; history, 10:9-10
 restoration, spiritual method, 10:248
 restore to congregation, Pius XI, 11:5
 restore to the people, 11:330
 revival, Card. Respighi, 1:411
 revival in France, 1:406-8
 rural and small parishes, 11:339
 school children, 15:447
 simple, syllabic chants; example, 23:272-73
 simplest Gregorian Mass, G. Huegle, 6:564-66
 simplification; mutilation, 6:116-17
 simplification suggested, 5:497-501
 simplified for congregational use, G. Murray, 25:371
 simplified propers; 4 texts, 26:141-42
 sisters as "big sisters," 17:249
 sisters at O'Fallon, Mo., 19:520
 society of St. Cecilia (Pius XI), 3:177
 Solesmes, 9:109
 specific nature of, 10:251
 spirit of, 26:430
 spirit, secret of the unseen, 8:410-11
 splendor, Br Justus George, 21:541-45
 start simply; parish, 24:269
 suited to the text, 25:554
 sung prayer, 11:363
 Teresa of Avila, 21:401
 theocentric motive, W. Kling, 4:305
 tonality; modes and scales, 8:25
 tryhards and diehards, 6:331
 understanding the texts (Johner), 15:180
 unequaled as sacred music, 2:367

CHANT (Gregorian) (continued)
 universality; tonal system, 8:404
 value for liturgical education of children, 4:33
 vastest musical expression, 10:250
 Vatican gradual for Sundays (Johner), 14:183
 Vatican gradual simplified? G. Huegle, 6:115-20
 vernacular and, 21:463-64
 vernacular liturgy and, 21:375-76
 vernacular psalmody; Gelineau method, C. Mowell, 30:25-31
 vernacular question, 22:381-82
 will lacking in parishes, seminaries, dioceses, V. Michel, 11:363-65
 winged words, J. Ward, 1:109-12
 wisdom of *Motu Proprio*, 4:304
 work of Dom Mocquereau, J. Ward, 4:199-207
 Zulu language, 9:503
see also Church music; music; Pius X; Solesmes.
CHANT, HISTORY
 cause of decline, 5:551
 classic and Christian heritage, 21:541
 development away from the people, 26:170
 early Church, 5:550
 Gregory the Great and, 15:130
 Jerome of Moravia, 5:246
 Missarum Solemnia (Jungmann), 23:122-23
 parts of the Mass, 5:494
 preservation by Gregory the Great, 17:279
CHANT, STUDY
 Boston's liturgical days, 23:221
 Cleveland diocese, 20:45
 correspondence courses, 5:391
 daily training, 25:557-58
 Feldkirch, Switzerland, 6:38
 Gregorian Institute in Paris, 1:407
 jubilee of Fr. Moeslein, 3:64
 Marywood College, 6:183
 medical mission sisters, 12:39
 prep school experiment, 29:217-18
 program of St. Scholastica Academy, Chicago, 6:276
 prospectus; course by M. Pierik, 10:423
 revival in Ireland, 1:160
 school children, 30:497
 sisters and elementary schools, 23:376
 sisters; archdiocese of Boston, 24:37
 summer school outline, 5:289-90
 Sunday Mass and children, 7:127-29
 teaching to children, J. Field, 7:180
 war prisoners, M. Pierik, 18:271-74
 Ward method, 5:487
CHANTRY
 definition; history, 20:52

CHAPEL
construction; military camp, W. Leonard, 19:341-46

CHAPLAINS
Christian family movement, 30:272

CHAPLAINS, HOSPITAL
leading prayers in common, 28:293

CHAPLAINS, MILITARY
building a chapel, W. Leonard, 19:341-46
camp life, 18:447-49
experiences; thoughts, E. Lawrence, 20:134-39
liturgical apostolate; experience, W. Leonard, 18:446-52

CHAPMAN, A. C.
St. Andrew's missal, 10:475

CHAPMAN, MICHAEL ANDREW
congregational singing, 7:416

CHAPTERS (secular canons)
origin, 23:247

CHARACTER
baptism and the natural man, 20:225
Catholic education, 8:254
definition, 3:84
devotions and, 7:508
formation: joy and cheerfulness, H. Gebhard, 3:109-14
formation, liturgy and, H. Gebhard, 3:84-87
liturgy and training of, 5:66
reformation, 10:102
symbols and, 22:255

CHARACTER (Sacraments)
character of Christ, 15:505
confirmation, 3:195; 20:389-90
cultural sanctity, 15:504
dimension of worship, 20:222
effects, 7:365
importance of, 24:160
priesthood of Christ, 7:364
priesthood of Christ and, 14:458
priestly powers of Christ, 25:208
spiritual power, 15:553
universal priesthood, 4:490

CHARISM (charismata)
faith required, 17:59
lack of modern miracles, 23:36-37
prayer required, 17:60
priesthood and, 14:460
prophecy, 17:59
response to gifts of God, 23:252
service of the Church, 17:61
theology, A. Stolz, 17:59-62
with us today, 15:463

CHARITIES
CARE packages, P. Parsch, 23:86

CHARITIES (continued)
National Conference of Catholic Charities, Peoria, 9:566-69
parochial concern, 12:412
pastoral work, 13:536
Sacred Heart parish, 13:521
true communism and, 10:395
see also alms; gift and giving

CHARITY
activated by the Eucharist, 21:305
agape, amor, eros, A. Hammenstede, 12:481-85
business attitude, 6:401
canticle of St. Paul, 1:98
Catholic action, 8:59
Catholic action and the Mystical Body, 15:462
Christ the model of love, 4:112
Christening, 25:130
Christian life, 6:436
Christian solidarity, 9:543
Christ's Amen, 20:197
communion of saints; merit shared, 15:308
convert making and apologetics, 25:118
cultivation of, 1:258-59
development and operation, 12:484
disasters and providence, 6:224
discretion and, 23:212
dissent and, 23:212
divine kinship, 18:512
dreams vs. practice, 29:583
effect of Communion, 14:115
efficacy of Communion, 19:106-7
efficacy of the Eucharist, 25:70
essential to the Church, 28:146
Eucharist and, 23:165
Eucharist and, B. Balsam, 21:300-6
Eucharist and individualism, 10:201
Eucharist as cause, 20:418
Eucharist; efficacy, 19:27
exhortation to, 1:257
expression of humility, 1:293
"Father, forgive them," 3:139
first fruit of faith, 10:462
forgiveness towards neighbors, 29:402
gratitude in action, 20:538
great commandment, 1:354
hard to teach children, 24:318-19
heretics and, 25:237
Holy Spirit the source, 7:111
home and holy week, 30:260
humility, 6:434
"I have seen Christ," 10:226
indulgences and, 29:96
industrial and economic problems, 29:148-49
joy the result, 3:109
juvenile delinquency and, 29:96
Kingdom of God: the Church, 8:98
lenten penance, 10:148

CHARITY (continued)

lesson of the Eucharist, 8:297
 liturgical faddists and, 29:98
 love God in neighbor, 26:535
 Mass and, 4:320; 9:566
 Mass and the Mystical Body, 17:488
 Mass the source of, 4:418
 meditation, 29:546
 merited by Christ's passion, 8:107
 militant virtues and, 17:39
 moral virtues and, 19:216
 Mystical Body, M. Scheeben, 17:22
 Mystical Body, F. J. Sheen, 9:567
 norm of action, 14:402
 obedience and, 1:387
 offerings for the poor, 14:77
 parish and the poor, 11:439
 parish life, 26:307
 Paul on, 21:64
 peace a result, 13:516
 Pentecost, 17th Sunday, 4:483-85
 perfecting in Lent, 17:194
 perfection, 7:411
 physical ugliness and, 16:210
 prayer life, 19:508
 preparation for Communion, 19:111
 principal object: man, 12:484
 program of Christian life, 5:299
 schism, sin against, 15:560
 secret of our fulfilment, 24:390
 similar to God, 24:199
 sincerity, 18:170
 social reform and, 15:409
 social relations, 3:112
 triumph over enemies, 1:67
 unity of the Church, 19:215
 universal priesthood and, 12:485
 weapon of the Christian, 11:125
 worthy Communion, 26:502
see also love; philanthropy

CHARLEMAGNE

chant and, 5:550
 Roman Gregorian liturgy, 23:65
 Roman rite imposed by, 12:245

CHARLES BORROMEO, ST.

Ambrosian rite, 2:147
 directions for altars, 9:423

CHARTRES CATHEDRAL

all dogma contained in, 6:72
 description, Mass in, G. Ellard,
 4:538-44
 liturgical center, 7:421
 pilgrimages, 19:459
 root of Jesse (window), 30:38
 World War II, 19:458

CHASTITY

charity and impurity, 29:97
 Christmas and, 8:7
 Lenten fast and, 6:124
 love of God and temptation, 8:151
 lust and the body of Christ, 14:448

CHASTITY (continued)

positive virtue, 30:439
 program of sanctification, 8:147
 sins against virginity, 9:558
 teaching value of the Mass, 10:116-17
 virginity and, Thomas Aquinas, 23:500
see also purity

CHASTITY, VOW

chalice as symbol, 23:338
 oriental sense, 22:355
 sex urge not extinguished, 11:540

CHASUBLES

Roman and Gothic, D. Attwater,
 6:83-85

CHASUBLE, HISTORY

Baroque period, 23:158
 contabulation, R. James, 11:450-62
 origin, R. James, 10:452-61
 paenula, shape and construction, R.
 James, 11:113-24

CHAVEZ, ALBERT

Church decoration, 24:408

CHEERFULNESS

character formation of children, H.
 Gebhard, 3:109-14
 cordiality at home, 5:546-47

CHESTERON, G. K.

ancient truth, 2:101
 apologetics, 24:313
 Book of Common Prayer, 20:299
 on Francis Thompson, 17:263
 on heresy, 28:435
 on the natural order, 1:167
 on Thomas Aquinas, 25:433

CHIANG KAI-SHEK, GENERAL

Chinese unity, 16:230

CHICAGO (archdiocese)

microphones on altars, 20:90
 necrology, 11:426

CHICAGO, ILL.

description, 20:411
 dialog Mass; survey, G. Ellard,
 14:19-25
 Holy Name parish; liturgical drama,
 7:226-27
 Labor Day Mass, 26:187-88
 Negro population, 29:530

CHICAGO, UNIVERSITY OF

Calvert Club, 11:518
 liturgical conferences, 15:234

CHICAGO COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC WOMEN

daily Mass for peace, 19:41

CHICAGO INTER-STUDENT CATHOLIC ACTION

CISCA plan; work of the committees,
 10:68-77, 80-82

CHICAGO INTER-STUDENT CATHOLIC ACTION (continued)
 liturgical committee, 9:85
 school for revolution, 15:352-59

CHILDBIRTH
 blessing before, 16:138
 blessing expectant mothers, W. Sullivan, 16:236
 blessing of mothers, 15:488
 blessings for mothers, T. Mueller, 22:397-400
 greeting card, 27:477
 Mosaic law; purification, 2:65
 Saint Anne, patroness, 2:258
 souvenir cards, 2:406
see also Churhing of women; mothers

CHILDHOOD
 individualism, 26:385
 spiritual foundation laid in, 9:221

CHILDLIKENESS
 approaching God, 19:409
 asceticism and mysticism, 1:372
 Christian life, 29:240-41
 cleanness of heart, G. Vann, 20:18
 heaven, 4:50
 paradox of maturity, 30:302
 psalmody, 25:16-17

CHILDREN
 appreciation of liturgy, 1:381
 attitudes towards, 25:413-14
 blessing by fathers, 30:507-9
 blessing of infants, 11:394
 blessing of sick infants, 3:37; 5:158; 14:537
 blessings for, 5:116
 blessings; family life, 14:535
 book on bringing up, 26:191-93
 burial of baptised children, R. Power, 1:365-69
 Catholic education, 8:370
 change in handwriting, 10:549
 chant and, 10:154
 chant in the parish, 3:367
 character education; cheerfulness, H. Gebhard, 3:109-14
 character formation, recreation, 28:369-71
 charity; hard to teach, 24:318-19
 Christian training; summary, M. Ryan, 27:497-505
 death and, 15:530
 development of faith, 9:495
 devotion vs devotions, 15:436
 dramatic instinct, 17:375
 educational psychology, 26:479
 epiphany; gifts, 14:54
 family treasure, 25:492
 first three years, 21:111
 formation in the home, 27:499
 formation: parents, parish, teachers, 23:420-21
 fruit of love, 20:437

CHILDREN (continued)
 garbled prayers, 14:418; 26:267
 "holier-than-thou" feeling, 27:503
 home training in Christian living, M. Ryan, 26:459-65
 impressionable years, 15:444
 infant parasites, 11:316
 liturgical Latin; study, E. Lynch, 15:258-66
 liturgy is doctrine lived, 26:477
 making things for other's needs, 27:130
 Mass and, 30:486-87
 Mass; devotional expedients, 4:349
 modern; bourgeois, 14:303
 monotony, 15:263
 mothers and, E. Nutting, 24:317-21, 365-69
 motives for attending Mass, 7:272-73
 natural fulfillment of marriage, 20:437
 natural society; family and neighborhood, 22:8
 Palm Sunday, great day for, 28:127
 parish and feast of Holy Innocents, 15:59
 perfecting the image of Christ, 11:466-67
 possessiveness, 29:214
 prayer: part of the home, 22:379-80
 prayer without guile, 24:320
 pre-school, 24:508
 priesthood of parents, 11:298
 product of their age, 16:259
 psychology and religious instruction, 29:91-92
 qualities of choristers, 10:441
 recreation, liturgy and, 28:101-2
 religion absorbed by, 25:55
 religion; whole views, 16:99
 religious attitude, 5:64-65
 religious development, 22:161
 religious education, *see* religious education
 religious formation; home vs school, 24:508-11
 saints and, 1:370
 sanctification of, 28:334
 self-awareness, 26:511
 sin and parental guidance, 24:365-66
 singing and praying the Mass, Sr M. Samuel, 71:61-65
 socio-religious training, M. Ryan, 26:510-15
 teach acts of charity, 30:498
 teaching psalms to, D. Coddington, 23:403-8
 teaching to pray; school vs parents, T. Mueller, 21:106-13
 training and infancy, 14:8
 training; Christian living by day, week, year, M. Ryan, 27:81-88
 training: don't out-do the Church, 27:500

CHILDREN (continued)

training for perfect manhood, 9:354
 training in home economics, 27:302
 training in values of things, M. Ryan, 27:125-33
 training to find Christ in people, M. Ryan, 26:553-61
 understanding of the Mass, 3:190
 upbringing, 20:280
 vocational training, M. Ryan, 27:378-86
 work and play; training, M. Ryan, 27:296-304
 yearning for God, 7:308
see also parents; school children

CHILDREN, LITURGICAL EDUCATION

article; Sister Mary, 5:568
 apostolate in France, 6:220
 Christ-life series by Virgin Michel, Sr. Jane Marie, 13:107-12
 daily instruction, 4:424
 essentials; means, 4:32-34
 essentials vs externals, 9:185
 greater hope for liturgical movement, 2:124-26
 Holy Innocents (feast), 30:147-48
 holy places; training for sacramental thinking, M. Ryan, 27:24-30
 initiation into liturgical life, 1:140
 Mass; appreciation, 2:92-93
 Mass; concentration, 19:314
 method: drawing problems, 6:566
 methods, 2:188-89
 sacramental training, 9:401
 Septuagesima to passiontide, Sr. Esther, 22:122-28
 teaching Mass to, C. Martindale, 7:443-46
 time after Epiphany, Sr. Esther, 22:81-86
 training to live the liturgy, B. Confrey, 5:543-47
 work for teaching congregations, 8:112
 for teaching of special subjects to children, *see* subject, e.g., Mass, study and teaching

CHILDREN OF GOD

divine sonship, 2:106

CHILDREN OF MARY

prayers patterned after hour-prayers, 15:514-17

CHILDREN'S ART

see art, children

CHILDREN'S CHOIRS

see choirs

CHILDREN'S CRUSADE

failure, 4:394

CHILE

see also liturgical movement, Chile

CHINA

Buddhism in, 16:230
 Catholic worship in, 28:341-43
 mission history, 27:393
 missions and liturgy, 14:427
 persecution of Catholics, 28:347-48
 Pius XII and new dioceses, 21:269
 religious rites; role, 16:229
 rivers of, 21:275
 social order, 16:231
see also liturgical movement, China

CHINA, HISTORY

John of Montecorvino, M. Habig, 2:274-80

CHINESE LANGUAGE

literary Chinese, 20:227
 permission for missal refused, 11:65
 vernacular liturgy (Lu) 22:496-501

CHI-RHO (symbol)

anecdote, 9:568

CHOIRMASTERS

chant not understood, 11:364
 improving parish music, 29:412
 ministerial character, 18:330
 organists and, 6:232
 person and office, 30:24-25
 real liturgical office, 8:405
 salary, 19:371

CHOIRS

building with children, 10:441
 carrying out ideals of sacred music; training program; children, E. Vitry, 10:439-45
 cassock and surplice, 7:137
 chant training in small parish, A. Corry, 7:500-504
 children's; quality, E. Vitry, 14:57-62
 invite seminarians to sing chant in parishes, 6:330
 liturgical choir; priest indispensable, 11:342
 liturgical task, 4:554
 Marywood College courses, 6:183
 modern; effects, 5:549
 neither religious nor musical, 10:155
 origin, 21:357-58
 part in the Mass, 26:67
 pastor should visit practice, 15:131
 pastoral attention for, W. Widmann, 4:554-57

place and dress in Church, 8:406

place in churches, 30:23

probity of life, 14:232

reform by pastor, 11:342-44

right spiritual outlook, 23:271

St. John's choristers, 14:182

sing part of the people, 18:74-75

solo-singing, 21:525

spiritual reconstruction, 19:573

tonal training, 7:501

well-trained, 6:37

see also music

CHOIRS (church architecture)
 Church architecture, 24:15
 Church architecture, conventional, 23:511
 Church architecture, T. Klauser, 23:465
 Church architecture, P. Moran, 1:340-42

CHOMIAKOV (Russian)
 philosophy of, 22:448

"CHORMESSE"
 dialog Mass with chant, 5:177

CHOSEN PEOPLE
see Jews

CHRISM
 blessing by bishop, 20:340
 oil and balm; confirmation, 20:339
 use at baptism, 20:219
 words of consecration, 24:158-59
see also holy oils

CHRIST
see Jesus Christ

CHRIST THE KING, FEAST OF
see Jesus Christ the King, feast of

CHRISTIAN ART
see art, Christian

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS
see Brothers of the Christian Schools

CHRISTIAN CIVILIZATION
see civilization, Christian

CHRISTIAN CULTURE
see culture

CHRISTIAN ETHICS
see ethics

CHRISTIAN FAMILY
see family

CHRISTIAN FAMILY MOVEMENT
 basic apostolate, 27:16
 chaplains and, 30:272
 convention at Notre Dame, 28:526
 gospel teaching in real life, 29:400
 intellectuals and, 30:271
 liturgy in the home, 30:482
 parish today, 27:377
 small city program, 24:517-18
 under investigation, D. Geaney, 30:267-72

CHRISTIAN HUMANISM
see humanism

CHRISTIAN LIFE
 abide in giving of thanks, 3:413
 action disjointed from being, 23:167
 adult, J. Jungmann, 27:5-11
all things in Christ, 2:256
 all true knowledge: Christ and his mystery, 9:81-82

CHRISTIAN LIFE (*continued*)
 alleluia, 20:250
 acceptance of the Incarnation, 23:198
 all-embracing and unifying spirit, 11:9
 altar's significance, 26:422ff
 altruism and the Trinity, 27:339
 Anakephalaiosis; Pius X, 10:10
 anti-personalism, 16:389
 apostles, prayer, good works, 19:138
 apostolic life, 20:315
 apprenticeship, 20:499
 art; matter; humanism, V. Michel, 11:488-92
 atonement and worship, 26:128
 baptismal consciousness, 15:178
 baptismal consciousness, V. Michel, 1:309-13
 baptismal contract, 20:257
 baptismal rite a summary, 23:242
 baptized into Christ, J. Schmerbach, 28:250-53
 beauty, goodness, truth, A. Tissier, 4:155
 become what he is, 30:15
 becoming like Christ; Christ became like us, 30:294
 being vs actions, 13:176-78
 belief in the redemption, 30:56
 belief vs practice, 13:555
 believers and divine order, 9:290
 blood-brother of Christ, 10:52
 body and soul, G. Vann, 26:508
 bring forth good fruit, 25:253
 Candelmas procession symbolic, 3:74-75
 catechetical object, 30:122
 Catholic action and active participation, 12:419-21
 character education and, 3:84
 charity, 6:436
 child of God (textbook), 7:310
 childlessness in, 29:240-41
 Christ and the Christian; dependence, 7:153
 Christ dwelling in the soul, 8:343
 Christ incarnate in each generation, 23:161
 Christ the center, 4:459
 Christian in the world, H. Reinhold, 25:405-11
 Christian life and worship (textbook), 7:549-52
 Christian mind and devotion, 20:260
 Christian public spirit, 15:314
 Christian salute, 13:353
 Christmas the birth of, V. Michel, 3:46-49
 Christocracy; Leo XIII and Pius X, G. Ellard, 10:8-14
 citizens of heaven, 28:279-81
 citizenship; Epistle to Diognetus, 28:61
 city or farm, V. Michel, 12:367-69
 classification of, 14:456

CHRISTIAN LIFE (*continued*)

co-liturgists with Christ; continual sacrifice, 10:12
 collective concept the divine plan, 3:212
 common life; isolation, 3:105
 communal unity, 18:377
 communion with Christ, 6:243
 companion of Christ's sufferings, 2:357
 competence a duty, 20:395
 complete activation; sacraments, 28:303-4
 conflict with the world, 26:392
 conquering environment, 14:74
 consecration of a church, 22:363
 constant in assembling in church, 16:501; 19:457
 constant and continuous, 10:530
 consummation, 18:411
 contemplation and action, 9:455
 contemplative, 25:352
 continual warfare, 4:193
 continually surprised, 17:233
 continuous resurrection; more like Christ, 1:185
 continuously sacrificial, 6:108
 contractual character, 20:258-59
 conversion of heart, 3:5
 conversion to the world, 30:317
 co-operation with Christ (Herwegen), 4:110
 cooperative movement essential, V. Michel, 14:160
 courage: let Christ have his way with us, 11:392
 crisis-minded; dividedness, V. Michel, 10:265-67
 cross in the home, 3:163
 cross the way; resurrection the goal, 17:245
 cycle of life, 14:197
 danger of neo-paganism, 3:245
 dangers to, 7:538
 David and Goliath, 6:559
 day, week, year, M. Ryan, 27:81-88
 deaf and dumb, 1:292
 death and life, 22:194
 death and resurrection, 25:181-82
 death to this world, 9:200n
 divine fellowship; solidarity, E. Kilzer, 10:50-53
 divine healer; prayer, fasting, the priesthood, 8:437-39
 divine yeast, 29:595
 doers of the word, 13:289; 15:412
 dying to self, 6:305
 dying with Christ, 9:271
 Easter a second creation, 8:201
 Easter; materialism, 11:222
 Easter prolonged, 28:243
 economy of salvation, 26:461

CHRISTIAN LIFE (*continued*)

education and liturgy, W. Busch, 8:302-9
 efficacy of Scripture, 30:637ff
 enlisting enthusiasm of youth, 16:447
 "epiphany" of Christ, 13:53
 essentially sacrificial, 23:341
 eternity the aim, 27:18
 Eucharistic souls, 7:370
 example essential in community, 26:407
 exclusive service of God, 1:356-57
 Exodus; a going forth, 30:280-81
 experience of union, 24:529
 expressing actuality of Christ, 11:391
 faith and morals necessary, 9:452
 faith carried into daily lives, 29:340
 faith, commandments, grace, 21:339
 family in the plan of salvation, J. Kreuter, 9:162-66
 family life, 9:546
 fellowship, 14:155
 follow the Good Shepherd, 13:244
 for religious only? 24:351
 formative power of Carmelite names, 24:466
 forming Christ in others; children, 1:467-68
 four cornerstones, Card. Schuster, 25:193-203
 friendship with God, 20:258
 fruits of death and of life, J. Kreuter, 8:345-47
 full life of Christ, 2:263
 full stature through baptism, confirmation, the Eucharist, G. Diekmann, 23:161-68
 fulness: faith and humility, 27:1-2
 fulness: sacramental life, 30:426
 function of the Mass in, 10:502
 fundamental reality, 20:62
 future troubles foretold, 1:196
 giving self, St. Gregory of Nazianzen, 19:194
 go up! 18:146
 goal: God face to face, 29:45
 God and Caesar, 8:486
 God and Mammon, 7:23-24; 29:476
 God cares for his own, 13:488
 God-centered, 23:106
 God-likeness, 28:24
 good example a vocation, 17:4
 "good odor" of Christ, 17:439
 "good seed," 8:532
 good sheep, 16:276
 good works; Holy Spirit, 14:320
 Gospel and Mass, 17:101
 grace and the law, 1:321
 grace and the parish, 21:434
 gradual dimming of Christo-centric outlook, 11:143
 gradual transfiguration, 1:101
 Grailville school, 19:325-26

CHRISTIAN LIFE (*continued*)

greater union with Christ through sacraments and feasts, 29:581
 group action, 25:53
 happiness as motive, 16:259-62
 happiness in Christ, 17:481
 He that is not with Me, 10:266
 heart of man (Vann), 19:207
 helplessness, 9:146
 hindered by apathy, 14:112
 holiness in the world, 20:347
 Holy Spirit; role of, 15:548
 Holy Spirit the comforter, 20:349
 Holy Spirit the director, 26:340
 home, school, society, 2:13
 honor essential, 18:252
 hospitality, 30:282-83
 ideals of sacred music, 10:439
 ideals: positive vs negative, 8:560
 imitate the saints, 24:198
 imitation possible, 24:197
 incorporate all in Christ; Paul and Pius X, 11:347-48
 incorporation in Christ, 28:180
 individualism and decline, 14:158
 ineffectiveness, 11:9
 intensity, 30:312
 interior life of love, 18:117
 interior sacrifice, 9:33
 invincible with Christ, 5:132
Ita Missa est, 23:340-41
 Jesus Christ lives on in the Christian, 3:106-7
 Josuah as model, 30:329
 kingdom divided, V. Michel, 14:111
 kingdom of the devil, 13:14
 kingship of Christ, L. Cormican, 20:481-87
 knowledge and abiding of Christ, E. Vitry, 28:62-72
 labels, 27:263
 lack of vitality, 22:406
 lay apostolate in action, 16:16
 leadership, J. Jungmann, 27:10
 lesson of Paul, 11:351
 light, M. Marx, 27:95-97
 little fishes, 4:461
 liturgical life (*for the Christian life as taught, lived, etc. during a particular season or feast, see under name, e.g., Christmas, Lent, etc.*)
 liturgical year, 7:113-15
 (*see also liturgical year*)
 liturgy and Christian spirit, 28:124
 liturgy and mysticism, 17:394
 liturgy and social regeneration, V. Michel, 9:536-45
 liturgy as means and fruit of, 4:151-52
 liturgy of Sunday Masses, 4:482-83
 liturgy the fountainhead, Pius X, 3:336
 liturgy the source, 21:444

CHRISTIAN LIFE (*continued*)

live in accord with God, 13:387
 living faith, 13:242
 living monstrance, 17:329
 long and arduous labor, Pius XII, 25:71
 made one with Christ, 8:337
 magnify the Lord; magnanimity, 23:542-43
 manifestation of true Christian spirit, 9:274
 Mass the center, Pius XII, 19:175-76
 Mass; threefold relationship, 17:386
 material goods and supernatural life, V. Michel, 10:338-42
 material things and, 28:226-32
 maturity and, 30:297-304
 maturity essential, 23:183
 means more than Sunday Mass, 22:212
 mediators by participation, 15:311
 mind of the Church after Epiphany, R. Bularzik, 9:97-103
 mind of the Church at Christmas season; Mass participation outlines, R. Bularzik, 9:49-62
 modern civilization and, D. Attwater, 10:532-37
 modern paganism, 3:270
 mortification and charity, 10:226
 motivation, 18:252
 must be "different," 27:500
 mystery of Christ, 30:120
 mystery of incorporation, 20:215
 mystery of Pentecost and the Ascension, 20:344
 Mystical Body as teacher, 19:157
 mysticism; special graces, 11:303
 natural values and, 11:484
 nature and faith as teachers, 13:490
 negation of wrongdoing; integrity, 10:247
 neo-paganism and sacrifice, 3:274
 never alone, 20:223
 new Eve, 27:277
 new life, 22:214-18
 new man, 6:441
 no isolated Christian, 17:271
 not for sheltered enclosures, 17:193
 nuptials with Christ, 13:50
 objective: undoing the Evil One, 21:529
 oblation, 7:342
 offering, immolating, communicating; chart, 16:450-51
 offerings for the sacrifice, 16:535
 Old Adam of sin, 8:340
 ontological issue, 7:8
 organic parish life, 12:411
 pagan pleasure, 17:482
 parable of the cockle, 1:67
 parable of the good seed, M. Hellriegel, 18:531
 parable of the seed, 13:529

CHRISTIAN LIFE (*continued*)

parable of the sower, 8:105
 paradox of love, G. Vann, 21:97
 paradox: suffering and glory, 28:234
 participation in liturgy necessary for, 11:85
 participation in the liturgy, 10:486
 participation in the resurrection, 5:250
 partner in our actions: Christ, 27:3
 pattern; crucifixion and resurrection, 28:220-24
 penance, 5:155
 Pentecost, 24th Sunday, 3:402-3
 perfect; monastic, 19:552
 perfection: original justice, 11:301
 perpetual sacrifice, 3:346
 personal life and convictions, 3:271
 personal relations with others, 28:414
 personalism, 19:75
 pilgrims on earth; shortness of life, J. Kreuter, 8:245-48
 power and mercy of God, J. Kreuter, 8:388-90
 powers dedicated to God, 20:484
 praise and imitation of saints, 5:541
 prayer, action, sacrifice, 5:109
 prayer by Henri Perrin, 22:209
 prayer, fasting, and almsgiving, 4:149
 prayer necessary, 8:251
 preparation and expectation, 7:3
 preparation for Christ's final coming, 5:1
 preparation for judgment, 1:389
 preparation for the nativity, 9:5
 presence of Christ among men, 11:295
 principal work done by Christ, 15:154
 principles of, 9:98
 priority of the spiritual, 15:5
 processions as sign of, 29:165-67
 program: charity, 5:299
 progress in putting on Christ, 13:3
 public and private, 13:360
 public responsibility of the confirmed, 26:385ff
 purgatorial, 15:116
 purification; light bearers, 5:107
 "put ye on Christ," 23:167
 putting on Christ, J. Kreuter, 8:439-41
 receiving the word of God, J. Kreuter, 8:103-5
 recognized in breaking of bread, 8:66
 reform by Pius X, 25:511
 reform: self and society, 15:409
 reign of Christ; Pius XI, E. Lajeunie, 14:26-31, 73-76
 religious attitudes, early and modern, F. Berger, 28:97-101
 re-living mysteries of Christ, 10:86
 render to Caesar, 18:488
 renewal and the liturgy, A. Deutsch, 3:330-33
 renewal of the social order; Mystical Body, R. Bularzik, 9:262-75

CHRISTIAN LIFE (*continued*)

reorientation, 18:156
 restoration through liturgy (Pius XI) 25:519
 restore totality, 20:359
 resurrection and holiness, 30:296
 resurrection of Christ, W. Busch, 5:262-67
 retreat outline, 12:446
 retreats and, 17:495
 revival through liturgy, 3:276
 risen life, C. Houslander, 20:314-16
 sacramental content, 15:149
 sacramental life, 9:158-59
 sacramental principle, M. Ryan, 27:497-505
 sacramentality, 17:464
 sacrifice of self, 7:466-68
 safeguards; Mass formulary, 1:335-39
 salt and wisdom, 24:489
 "same shall live by Me," 19:56n
 school spirit, 16:257
 self as a church, 17:63
 self-formation first, 15:365
 self must die, 21:98
 self-preservation, 10:465-67
 self-sacrifice, 15:310
 self-will and self-love, 5:251
 separation of religious and secular acts, 10:406
 Septuagesima, 3:66
 septuagesima: reestablish primitive harmony, 6:106
 share in glory; dignity, 25:424-25
 sin, struggle with, L. Miller, 1:82-86
 sincere Christians with un-christian aims, 14:111
 sleepers, 18:105
 social and spiritual mission, 25:388
 social incumbency, 10:362
 society transformed by, 28:329
 soldier of Christ, M. Hellriegel, 18:484-85
 soldiers, blessing of, 16:215
 solidarity, Abp. Howard, 21:239
 Sons of God, 3:229-30
 soul without Christ comparable to world before Christ, 6:3
 spirit and liturgy, 16:264
 spirit faces extinction, 9:104
 spirit of martyrs; Pentecost, 10:300
 spirit of victimhood, 10:201
 spirit vs flesh, 1:289
 spiritual and material community responsibility, 10:340-41
 spiritual birth of Christ in us, 9:54
 spiritual kingship, 30:309-10
 spiritual life of love, 6:393
 spiritual offensive, 24:167
 spiritual resurrection, 20:254
 strong and the weak, 14:252
 suffering, 25:459
 suffering and loneliness, 16:122-25

CHRISTIAN LIFE (*continued*)

suffering and martyrdom, 22:204
 summary of (St. Peter), 1:165
 Sunday the measure, 27:170
 Sundays after Pentecost, 8:338
 supernatural fellowship; goods, 10:294
 supernatural life, source of, 3:166
 sursum corda: duty, 5:252
 symbolism, 26:199
 symbolism, G. Vann, 26:421
 symbols of self-immolation, 17:486
 synthesis by Virgil Michel, 13:111
 temptation and grace, 1:66
 theandric, 8:160
 theme: passion and resurrection, 28:233
 theological virtues and, 4:435; 23:166
 theology of, 8:159-60
 theory and practice, 18:166
 third orders, aim, 2:154
 throne as symbol, 27:23
 to dwell in Jesus, 2:166
 to Jesus through Mary, 5:4
 total incorporation, 26:63
 totality of, 10:532; 20:133
 training children to find Christ in people, M. Ryan, 26:533-61
 training of soul, mind, body; program, 17:410
 transformation: death into life, 20:251
 transforming inner man, 10:411
 tree of life, 27:186
 Trinity and prayers, 10:496
 Trinity in, A Stolz, 15:481-84, 546-50
 true liturgical spirit, A. Deutsch, 5:482-85
 true spirit (Pius X), 25:513
 trust the Heart of Christ, 5:365
 two extremes of, 20:251
 understanding and will, 10:487
 understanding of the liturgy necessary, 3:332
 union through baptism and the Eucharist, 17:451
 union with Christ; the liturgy, 5:460
 union with Church through breviary, 12:559
 union with Mary, 5:5
 unity and marriage, 21:531
 unleavened bread of sincerity and truth, 1:162
 unprofitable servants, 8:102
 vine and branches, 3:371-72; 25:253-59
 virginal life, 9:557
 virginity and, B. Rebstock, 9:555-60
 vocation, A. Vonier, 21:409
 vocation and contract, 20:259
 vocation; children, 27:378
 vocation of professional Christians, 3:197
 waging war with peace, 12:337

CHRISTIAN LIFE (*continued*)

waiting for Christ, 27:19
 walk worthily, 23:168
 warfare against Satan, 8:529
 warfare; Lent, 15:153
 "watching," 14:6
 way of life (Didache), 14:151
 way, truth, life (all 3), 15:12
 what does it mean? 5:26
 whole being, 19:498
 whole life a liturgy, 11:290
 without vigor today, 27:167
 witness bearing; confirmation, 2:237
 woman and, 13:256
 woman and joy, 25:230-31
 word of God, fidelity to, 30:644
 words and examples, 16:25
 working for birth of Christ, 12:32-34
 world affairs, concern for, 28:60
 world and the kingdom, 30:308
 world at stake, R. Grosche, 27:485-88
 world vs. Christ, 4:292
 world will hate you, 26:388
 worldliness and, 10:24
 worship governing, 12:60
see also adoption (theology); asceticism; baptism; civilization, Christian; conduct of life; confirmation; faith; family life; good works; grace; kingdom of God; liturgical life; sanctification; spiritual life; witness bearing (Christianity)

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE

see literature, Christian

CHRISTIAN NAMES

see names, Christian

CHRISTIAN SOCIOLOGY

see sociology, Christian

CHRISTIAN SOLIDARITY

see Christian unity; solidarity

CHRISTIAN UNITY

all saints, 18:489
 Augustine on, 24:310
 Calvary the sign of, 1:153
 Catholic responsibility, 26:571
 Church of England, 13:41
 Dawson on, 23:506
 Easter the bond, 23:243-44
 Eucharist: efficacy, 19:350
 force behind the liturgy, 15:312
 four hundred years further apart, 28:84
 Grail movement; Catholic action, 15:365
 harmony with will of bishop, 14:308
 Holy Communion and the faithful, W. Huelsmann, 18:473-76
 incorporated in the Mystic Body, 1:353
 law of charity, J. Kreuter, 8:435-37
 love the way, 19:214

CHRISTIAN UNITY (*continued*)

meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:345
 Mystical Body; V. Michel, 13:113-16
 past reunions may not be models, 23:298
 Reformation and, 22:455
 Trinity the basis, 1:250
 Units (periodical), C. Tarasevitch, 23:297-302
 Voice of the Church (periodical), 10:421
see also reunion movement

CHRISTIANITY

absolute and unchangeable, 10:491
 aim: transfigured Christians, 10:37
 "anti-family," 26:363
 built on an empty tomb, G. Ellard, 15:193-98
 challenge, 27:32
 Christ living in the Church, 5:84
 conquest by death, 18:427
 death and resurrection of Christ, 27:518
 degeneration, 27:494
 development; reforms, 23:253
 devitalized through lack of knowledge, 21:276
 doctrine, morals, life, 8:354
 emasculated, 22:387
 essentially practical, 20:495
 eternity centered, 27:20
 ethical system, 11:485
 extension of Incarnation, 8:160
 fact of, 23:161
 formation in Christ, 20:111
 four problems for, 10:211
 fulfilled rather than overthrew the O.T., 30:502
 fundamental difference from O.T., 30:357
 gift of grace, 1:321
 glad tidings, 23:167
 glory of Rome, 24:337
 God's plan for us, 21:410-11
 growth; through intellect or liturgy? 13:501
 history and, 23:54
 living now, 12:147
 made present through the liturgy, K. Adam, 23:461
 marriage of Christ and the Church, 9:175
 masses lost to, E. Gill, 12:385-86
 medievalism, 24:316
 mission; modern paganism and Catholic action, 3:166
 mission; psalm 21, 3:106
 mode of being, 30:138
 modern naturalism, 28:60
 Mohammedanism and, 24:356-57
 moralizing and decay, 23:166
 more than sum of doctrine, J. Jungmann, 27:9

CHRISTIANITY (*continued*)

myth and ritual in, 28:553
 new age, 23:310
 new life; Scripture study, 30:505
 paradoxes, 15:193
 paradoxes, W. Le Beau, 5:169-70
 pattern: crucifixion and resurrection, 28:220-24
 perfect sacrifice, 25:397-98
 preface to religion (B. Bell), V. Michel, 10:208-12
 proof through the liturgy, 2:87
 Protestant limitation, 23:310
 purpose: other Christs, 7:307
 Qumran scrolls and, 30:455
 real apprehension of, 17:264
 religion of mystery, 21:444
 religion of the cross, 16:459
 religion of whole man, 19:278
 Rome (city) and, St. Leo the Great, 24:337-40
 sacramental mystery (Scheeben), 17:126
 salvation of nations (Daniélou), 24:238
 shattered mirror, 19:213
 social action necessary, 10:410
 social character, 10:137
 social crimes and, 20:488
 spirit of oneness, 9:266
 struggle of institutionalism and individualism, 11:20
 supernatural reality, 9:555
 survival and the laity, 19:72
 too much in the past? 12:147
 traditional religion, 22:145
 true nature of, 12:150
 unity and social activity, 10:366
 unity of faith, hope, charity, 8:436
 victory through women, 13:248
 way; not fulfillment, 13:440
 wealth and, E. Gill, 12:392
 what is Christianity? E. Gill, 12:388
see also Catholic Church; civilization; Christian; God; Protestantism; theology.

CHRISTIANITY, EARLY CHURCH

accommodation, substitution, sublimation, 19:18
 atrocities alleged, 20:72
 burial customs, 26:562
 Catholic action in, 3:165-66, 169
 Christ and the liturgical life, 1:392
 communal sense, 21:509
 "communion" (unity), 29:510
 "Communism," V. Michel, 10:394-98
 confidence, trust, 27:387-88
 cult of the saints, 5:345
 Easter the only feast, 27:244
ecclesia; usage and meaning, 14:120
 Eucharistic kingdom, 26:403
 Eucharistic union, Pius XII, 16:375

CHRISTIANITY, EARLY CHURCH
(continued)

- first appearance of Christian vestments, il. plates, R. James, 12:113-22
- fundamental beliefs, 10:118
- hope, faith, jubilation, 17:285
- individualistic and communistic, 10:395
- intense Christian life, 3:272
- interior and exterior life, 13:360
- joy a characteristic, 26:230
- Pentecost, J. Kreuter, 5:297-302
- perfect congregations, 21:58-59
- prayer in, 5:147-48
- prayers; grasp of truth, 18:72n
- prayers; psalms, 24:241
- psalms as messianic, 24:251
- realization, 23:168
- resurrection conscious, 23:243
- social thought (Furley), 14:329
- spirit; glorified Christ, 21:405
- spirit of charity, 5:300
- spirit of the leader, 14:386
- studies in Christian antiquity, 19:18-28
- total view, 16:258
- true Christian spirit, 14:154

CHRISTIANITY, HISTORY

- edict of Milan, 4:360
- Graeco-Roman world, 15:1
- progressive ease, 26:366

CHRISTIANITY AND COMMUNISM
see Communism

CHRISTIANITY AND PAGANISM

- "liturgical reform," 29:565
- role of the liturgy, 23:481

CHRISTIANS

- communal glory, 25:200
- dignity of, 1:144; 20:546
- dignity, Leo the Great, 17:57
- God-made man; baptism, 20:220
- holy people, 24:102
- human body, A. Hammenstede, 24:532-41
- implication in being, 5:258
- kingdom of priests, 15:499
- privilege of the Mass, 24:101
- responsibility to the world, 27:488
- "Saints," 14:404
- "sphragis," 22:533
- spiritually Semites, 23:388
- vocation to holiness, 25:196
- wonder and, 17:317

CHRISTMAS

- abiding of God in the soul of man, 28:69-70
- ancient seasonal blessings, 10:49
- apocalypse text, 28:61
- attitudes towards, 23:49
- baptism and, 17:81
- breviary reflections, E. Starr, 2:16-23
- broadcast Masses and sermons, 14:182
- calloused hearts softened, 11:81

CHRISTMAS (continued)

- Christian art, theme of, 29:76-78
- Christian family living, 27:87
- Christ's family tree, 28:36-38
- coming of a king, 23:51
- commercialism, H. Reinhold, 26:74
- convent Christmas (O'Fallon, Mo.), 1:56-58
- darkness and light motif, M. Marx, 27:95-97
- dawn of a new age, H. Reinhold, 26:75ff
- dawn of Calvary, 3:66
- Dickens and England, 7:355n
- distinctive coming of Christ, 4:3
- drama of the liturgy, P. Parsch, 22:1
- Easter; God and man, 20:244
- effects of the Incarnation, 1:10-11
- Epiphany the climax, 25:74
- extremes, 21:51
- family devotions, 9:134; 13:566
- family life, 14:487
- feast passes; grace remains, 4:53
- Francis of Assisi and, 3:179-80
- gives meaning to history, 28:59
- God becomes man, J. O'Mahony, 3:33-36
- God's love, 27:105
- gospel meditation, 29:42
- home services (pamphlet), 30:68
- humanity of Christ, 4:101
- in Natalis nocte; Latin poem, 14:49-50
- Incarnation the real meaning, R. Grosche, 28:58-61
- invitational; tr from Matins, 11:49
- joy, 20:98
- joy and gladness, 20:59-60
- ladies of the Grail; Doddridge Farm, 16:185-86
- let all rejoice, St. Leo, 12:55
- light, B. Mullahy, 21:49-57
- light in the home, F. Berger, 25:133
- liturgy of, 2:41
- liturgy in home and school, 22:34-42
- love, 22:217
- Mary and, 21:8-13
- Mary honored, 4:407
- meditation (Hellriegel), 18:49
- meditation; Christian life, E. Boylan, 27:65-68
- mercy of God, 3:97
- midnight services, plan by M. Hellriegel, 19:51-52
- milieu of secularism, 22:88-89
- more than a historical commemoration, 3:35
- must be actually lived, 11:81-82
- mystery of, 21:54
- Natalis invicti solis, 10:67
- new light; new birth, D. Baier, 10:64-67
- newspaper headlines, 20:175

CHRISTMAS (*continued*)

Night before Christmas (verse), J. Pleasants, 28:43-45
 Novena, M. Hellriegel, 16:28
 pagan feast; birth of the sun, 10:67
 parish participation, M. Hellriegel, 30:142-54
 Parousia the completion, 20:89-90
 pastoral of Bp. J. Busch, 10:133-34
 peace; divinizing love, 10:78
 personal renewal in Christ, 6:3
 preface; light, 10:64
 preparation for, 9:2; 29:462
 preparation for; Advent Masses, 8:3-5
 preparation, pre-Christian times, 1:21
 psalm 129, 13:364
 purity and, 8:7
 real St. Nicholas, 30:73-75
 reinstatement of time, 2:57
 rhythm on the nativity, St. Ephrem, 27:80
 school children, 14:51-56
 Scripture readings, 28:173
 second coming and, 28:173
 sermon thoughts, V. Michel, 13:50-51
 station church at St. Mary Major's, 13:55
 thoughts; excerpts from St. Leo the Great, 17:49-57
 three birth of Christ, J. Kreuter, 8:49-53
 triple significance, 16:83
 versicle: knowledge and abiding of Christ, E. Vitry, 28:62-72
 wisdom, B. Mullahy, 22:49-57
see also advent, Incarnation; Jesus Christ. Nativity; Magi.

CHRISTMAS, CUSTOMS

Polish, 16:419
 Slovak, J. Super, 17:83-87

CHRISTMAS, DRAMA

Coming of the King; text, 16:10-13

CHRISTMAS, GERMANY

sentimental attachment, 13:216

CHRISTMAS HISTORY

end of Church year, 22:135
 night Mass, 5:16

CHRISTMAS, MASSES

collects, E. Vitry, 20:59-63
 dawn, 19:52-53
 daytime, 19:53-54
 history: Bennet Peter (ca. 1100) on papal Mass in Rome, A. Parsons, 13:54-58
 light, 21:49-50
 liturgy of, R. Bularzik, 9:50-54
 midnight Mass; parish, M. Hellriegel, 19:49-51
 participation in, R. Bularzik, 8:67-75
 triple coming of Christ, 3:34

CHRISTMAS, SERMONS

Christmas homily, V. Michel, 3:46-49
 Christmas mystery, J. Kreuter, 7:49-52

CHRISTMAS, STORIES

His own received him not; the poor, 16:85-88

CHRISTMAS, SUNDAY WITHIN OCTAVE

collect, 20:64
 liturgy; Incarnation, 9:56-57
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:52
 Christmas eve program, 15:44
 commercialized, 30:67
 liturgy of, 2:40
 Mass of, 9:50
 suggestion, M. Hellriegel, 16:31-32
 threefold coming of Christ, 2:35

CHRISTMAS CARDS

Christian cheer, 10:82
 "liturgical," 15:43
 recommended, 21:42
 Salvatorian cards, 13:572
 Ursuline Sisters of Austria, 2:413
 Westbrook, Edward R., 12:567

CHRISTMAS CAROLS

combined with reading of Luke's Gospel, 28:204
 family singing, 25:77

CHRISTMAS CRIBS

Grandma Leber's crib, 24:32-35

CHRISTMAS GIFTS

Christian family living, 28:12

CHRISTMAS SEASON

historical sequence vs. church calendar, 25:72
 three comings of Christ, 22:215
 vigil of Christmas to 2nd Sunday after Epiphany; participation outlines, R. Bularzik, 9:49-62

CHRISTMAS TREE

Christian legends, 30:493, 494
 Jesse tree, 28:35-38

CHRISTUS DOMINUS (PIUS XII)

commentary, 28:53-54, 126
 diocesan report, Bp. J. Annabring, 30:390-94
 Fargo (diocese), 27:390
 frequent Communion and, 27:516ff
 increased attendance at Mass, 29:223
 Pope's Epiphany gift, 27:205
see also Eucharistic fast; evening Mass

CHRODEGANG, SAINT

patron, 7:39

CHYSOSTOM, JOHN

see John Chrysostom, St.

CHURCH, DEAN

the church and poetry, 11:24

CHURCH

action in liturgy, 9:465

adaptable to every epoch, 10:218

Advent-body, 20:8

aim: teaching rather than conversion, 28:86

analogy of husband and wife, 11:349–50

ancient and young, 30:406

angels and, 12:213

apostles and the Holy Spirit, 2:164

ark of salvation, 8:289

authority: divine commission, 9:122

authority over the liturgy, 2:47

authority to teach, 7:252

see also authority

Babel and Pentecost, 14:295

beauty of, 7:533

belief in; the Creed, 30:8

Die Betende Kirche, 2:24

between salvation and glory, 30:307

Bible needs the, 5:309

birth of, Pentecost, 3:194–95

bishops and, 26:247

body of Christ, 7:131

body of Christ, A. Korte, 14:444–50

bride and mother, 16:65

bride of Christ; Scripture, 16:63

bringing eternity into time, 25:537

bulwark of civilization, 2:315

capitalism and, 22:387

catechetics, 30:120

catechism, German, 30:188

catechisms, F. Arnold, 22:504

Catholic Truth Society pamphlets, 2:414

Catholicity, 28:467

Catholicity: time and place, 18:549

centered on Spirit of God, 14:320

charismatic society, 14:404

charity essential to, 28:146

chief duty: sacramental mediation, K. Adam, 4:357

Christ and the liturgy, 3:347

Christ found only in, 10:482

Christ in his Church, B. Stegmann, 7:108–15

Christ indissolubly united to, 14:262

Christ-life dispensed by, 9:511

Christ lives in, 27:9

Christ quieting the tempest, 9:100

Christ the soul of, 2:71

Christian social consciousness, 1:46

Christ's kingdom on earth, 8:7

Christ's prayer perpetuated by, 5:76

Christ's union in grace, 10:127

class structure, 27:491

collective need for Communion, 24:499

CHURCH (*continued*)

coming to life, 13:521

communion with Christ, 17:121

community and institution, 30:306

community aspect, 4:514

community of love, prayer, work, sac-

rifice, joy, 21:531ff

community prayer: breviary, clergy,

laity, P. Parsch, 12:557–60

community rather than individual, 7:204

continuation of Christ, 30:298

continuation of the Incarnation, 1:201

continued Incarnation, 9:444

continuity of, 18:550

corporate life in Christ, 3:349

counter-reform ecclesiology, Y. Congar, 22:502–7

creed, code, cult, 25:55

cultural society, 14:404

Dante's love for, D. Tucker, 16:61–68

definition, 7:14

definition, A. Korte, 14:450

definition, E. Peterson, 12:213

definition; Vatican Council, 10:293

deposit of faith, 29:563

depository of integral truth, 11:201

Didascalia Apostolorum on, 19:558

diffusive goodness, 4:545

dignity of prayer of, C. Heris, 7:313–

17, 361–65, 408–13

disfigurement; post-reformation, 17:33

divine and human dimensions, 22:506

divine mystery, D. Winzen, 9:120–26

divinity; corporate piety, 5:493

divinity: I have seen Christ, 10:225

divinity seen in liturgical year, 8:34

doctrine, life, mission; bibl., 17:405–6

earthly triumph a false aim, 25:25

east and west, 30:306

eastern approach to understanding, 29:24–25

educational method, 19:114

efficacy of prayer of, 8:339–40;

11:293

enemies of, 2:236

eschatological society, 14:401

espousals of Christ and, J. O'Mahony, 3:311–14

essentially apostolic, Y. Congar, 23:258

Eucharist and, 14:402, 448

Eucharist and (Scheeben), 17:121

Eucharist and the body of Christ, 14:446

Eucharist identified with, 8:325

Eucharist the center, 11:495

Eucharist the life of, B. Lebbe, 19:157–62

Eucharistic worship, 12:150

Eve a symbol, 23:536

extension of Christ in space, 30:53

faith and, 14:402

CHURCH (*continued*)

faith and members, 17:120
 family, life-giving source, 9:213
 family necessary for, 14:391, 440
 feminine personification, 6:113
 filled with the Spirit (St. Gregory the Great), 2:75
 final object: union with God, 1:138
 first duty: prayer and sacrifice, 10:393
 formalism; *ministerium*, 13:393
 fortified Jerusalem; symbol, 8:471
 foundation, 7:14
 foundation; salvation, 11:21
 foundation; the great forty days, J. Kreuter, 8:241-42
 foyer of the spirit, 14:315
 fullness of being; analogy of Mary, 25:535
 fullness of priesthood, 12:261
 function: divine life of Christ, 6:442
 fund of merit, 5:214
 Germanic character, 13:399
 God with men, 26:324
 grace depends on membership, 1:170
 grace the primary principle, 12:59
 Grand Inquisitor (Dostoyevsky), 23:301
 guardian of worship, Pius XI, 10:553
 heavenly society, 14:403
 hierarchy in, 18:541
 historical milieu, 13:397
 history and the essence of, 13:436
 "Holy Mother Church;" term in Christian antiquity, 19:26-27
 Holy Spirit and grace, 8:416-18
 Holy Spirit the soul of, 4:292; 15:292
 Holy Spirit; work not mechanical, 11:401
 human element in, 13:397
 human element; evil, 16:458
 imaginary, Pius XIII on, 28:407
 immune to passing time, 13:435
 importance of the individual, 6:499
 incarnate in the world, 22:390
 incarnated in social structure, 23:160
 incarnation and; *exinanitio*, 13:392
 incarnation essential, 22:394
 incarnation of Sorrowful Mother, 11:104
 incarnation the beginning, 5:90
 increasing discontent in, K. Adam, 13:377-38
 individual and, 17:533
 inner nature: vital organism, 4:356
 innermost being of, 8:450
 institute of salvation, 1:229
 institutional aspects, 15:466
 institutional religion, J. O'Mahony, 11:19-22
 interest in nature, 15:170
 invincible with Christ, 22:396
 invisible assembly of souls, 1:200
 Israel and destiny of, 23:402

CHURCH (*continued*)

Jacob a type, 7:511
 Jansenistic concept, 21:515
 juridical sense, 6:560
 Kingdom and the world, 10:210
 Kingdom of God; meaning, 14:400
 Kingdom of God, potentially, R. Grosche, 25:25
 knowledge and holiness; liturgy, 8:128
 life guaranteed by the spirit, 10:511
 life in the liturgy, 1:202
 life of man and, 15:2
 life of man and the liturgy, 3:348
 liturgical mission: synthesis, worship, sanctification, 11:76
 liturgical mission: unification, adoration, salvation, A. Sertillanges, 8:321-25, 364-67, 413-15
 liturgy and society, 11:92
 liturgy of feast of All Saints, D. Tucker, 7:529-34
 liturgy subject to, 1:39
 liturgy the life of, 2:45
 living organism; ecclesiology, 10:495
 living parish, 15:83
 living sacrament, 23:1
 love of God: preoccupation, 3:35
 manifest work of the spirit, 10:333
 marriage compared with, J. Kreuter, 7:97-100
 marriage with Christ, 9:174-75
 Mary a type of, 1:295; 9:19; 16:298
 Mary intimately related, J. O'Mahony, 25:534ff
 Mary the spouse of, priests and, 28:506-7
 Mass and union with Christ, 7:362
 material riches of, 28:225
 maternity and priesthood (Scheeben), 17:123
 means of union with Christ, 8:337
 mediator, 25:250
 members; laity and hierarchy, 1:346
 members; spiritual union, 4:120-21
 militant; feast of all saints, 7:530
 militant; western attitude, 19:354
 mission; adaptation, 13:398
 mission: gain all souls, 1:145
 mission of Christ, B. Stegmann, 7:13-17
 mistress of truth, 7:412
 moral and physical organization, 10:360
 mother of Christians; baptism, 16:63n
 mystery, 14:400
 mystery (H. Clérissac), 11:573
 mystery (Scheeben), A. Kerkvoorde, 17:119-29
 mystery in the liturgy, 6:166
 mystery: name given to early Church, 14:404
 mystery of Jesus, 4:509

CHURCH (*continued*)

mystery of the Incarnation and, K. Adam, 13:337-44, 392-99, 433-40
 mystery of the redemption, 23:241
 mystic love, 9:124
 mystical redemption, 19:146
 mystical vs juridical status, 12:258n
 natural human life and, 20:245
 naturalist theology, 22:504
 nature of, A. Korte, 14:400-5, 444-50
 nature of body of, 5:77
 needs the world, 22:389
 never static, 23:312
 new covenant, 8:392
 new Jerusalem, 9:5
 new things and old, 5:316
 object of faith, A. Stolz, 14:117-21
 offering the Mass, 24:99
 offices established by Christ, 13:392
 official prayer of, 29:20
 organic nature (Scheeben), 17:122
 organism more than corporation, 3:273
 organism, nature of, J. Buchanan, 10:357-66
 organism, six notes, 10:361
 organization of, 12:259
 organization vs. organism, 3:409
 "out-of-date," 11:463
 parable of the marriage feast, 1:355-56
 parable of the seed, 13:529
 parables of Christ, J. Kreuter, 8:531-34
 paradoxes, 13:394; 19:212-13
 parish as a supernatural reality, M. Schurr, 12:255-60, 311-17, 361-66, 410-15, 456-59
 particular churches and the universal Church, 6:172
 paschal canticle, 9:256
 penance essential, 25:25
 penitent, 25:150
 Pentecost and redemptive work, 3:225-26
 persevere with one mind in prayer, 1:199-200
 personality principle, 16:169
 plenitude of Christ; pleroma, 10:361n
 power of jurisdiction (Scheeben), 17:124
 power of sanctification, 3:314
 prayer for; Mozarabic Mass, 10:385
 prayer for the Jews, 23:392
 prayer for welfare of, 10:124
 prayer, mission to lead, 28:462
 prayer of Christ reproduced, 7:361
 prayer of; quality, 7:362-63
 predestination to grace, 13:395
 preexistence, 14:405
 preserver of the Bible, 5:311
 priesthood and, 9:408-9; 17:124
 priesthood of Christ and, 30:56

CHURCH (*continued*)

prior to individual, 9:123
 proletarianism, 24:444
 promise of the O.T., 23:59
 prophet, herald, virgin, 18:2
 prophetic ministry, 27:286
 prophetic function, 30:310
 protector of the family, 9:358
 Purgatory and sin, 26:303
 purpose of prayer: teach, praise, 4:14
 purpose: way to Christ, 1:44
 real character: liturgy, 15:342
 recognition as Kingdom of God, 9:125
 redemption and, 7:438; 25:541
 redemptive work of Christ, 15:147
 rediscovery; Christian experience, 25:113
 reform movements; liturgical movement, W. Busch, 8:61-66
 rejection of; results, 3:270
 reparation, function of, 29:248
 "Resurrection Church," 10:196-97
 retreat topic, 17:497
 role of father, 13:221
 Roman character, 13:398
 sacerdotal mission, 22:313
 "sacrament," 14:405
 sacramental action, 26:127
 sacramental principle, 14:529
 sacramentals and love, 5:118
 sacrament and, 20:111
 sacraments necessary to, 28:398
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, 25:323-24
 sacrifice: the Mass, 8:511
 sanctifying power through liturgy, 7:457, 461
 sanctity never decreased in, 29:564
 school for saints, 29:591
 school of perfection, 10:46
 science and theology inadequate, 13:435
 secret of the resurrection, 20:315
 self-abasement, 13:394
 sinlessness, 3:242
 social nature of, 11:434
 social nature of, J. O'Mahony, 11:75-77
 society of man and God, 11:76-77
 society of the praise of God, 4:274
 solicitude for the sick, 2:359-60
 solidarity of, 1:202
 "soul" of, 15:553n
 soul of society, 30:172
 spiritual mother to millions, 8:368
 spiritual purpose, 14:401
 spouse and virgin, 14:448
 sterile immobility, Pius XII, 23:417
 storm on the sea, 18:98
 supernatural and natural, 13:438
 supernatural community, 12:11
 supernatural life entrusted to, 14:75
 supernatural life only in, 17:497
 supernatural life transmitted by, 6:434

CHURCH (*continued*)

survives tempests and perils, 8:326
 symbolism of the Mass, 4:221
 synthesis of God and man, 11:75
 teach men to pray, 6:9
 teaching and sanctifying powers, 4:553
 teaching office and the laity, 29:588
 temptation to become like the syna-
 gogue, 23:257ff
 testifying to living Christ, 10:491
 theology, importance in, 12:255
 thrives on adversity, 13:534
 time's influence on, K. Adam,
 13:433-36
 transcending forces of history, 13:395
 treasure-store of merits of Christ, 2:9
 treasury of grace, 8:125
 true essence of, K. Adam, 3:291
 union of the faithful with Christ,
 17:496
 unites redemption-needing man, 5:89
 unity amid multiplicity of members,
 1:272
 unity and social power, 2:280
 universal Christ-bearers, 16:298
 universality; Christ died for all,
 12:506
 ursakrament, 30:9
 variations within, 23:211
 vigor from the liturgy, 1:16
 vineyard compared to, 29:159
 virgin and mother, 14:449
 virgin-bride of Christ, 9:559
 visible form, 9:125-26
 visible; membership, 15:551
 visible priesthood, 18:540
 visible society (Scheeben), 17:120
 visible structure of the body of Christ,
 12:259
 visibility, 14:405
 visibility; Christ and redemption, 5:89
 voice of nature and, J. O'Mahony,
 1:167-71
 way, truth, life, 5:51
 wearing out? 27:489
 whole Christ, 25:489
 wisdom hath built herself a house,
 4:510
 witness to Christ, 26:389
 word and deed perpetuated, 10:498
 work of divinization, 1:171
 work of redemption, 4:387
 work of the Paraclete, 25:199
 works of; inner and external, 5:76
 world needed by, 25:26
 worship the purpose of, 3:349
 worshipping assembly, 21:376
 threefold ministry, 23:149
see also authority; Catholic Church;
 communion of saints; diocese; heir-
 archy; Kingdom of God; missions;
 mystical body; parish; Pentecost;
 salvation.

CHURCH, EARLY CHURCH

see Christianity, early Church

CHURCH, HISTORY OF DOCTRINE

East and West, 19:353

CHURCH, HOLINESS

apologetics and, 22:503
 belief in, A. Stoltz, 14:117-21
 Holy Church, J. Jungmann, 30:3-12
 Holy Spirit and, 14:118
 ontological sanctity, 7:131-32
 poems of G. von Le Fort, 17:7
 reveals itself, 13:395
 source and meaning, 14:403
 union with Christ; basis, 13:500

CHURCH, INFALLIBILITY

see infallibility of the Church

CHURCH, MEMBERSHIP

baptism and, 15:552
 breaking the bond, 15:555
 Christ summons all, 15:559
 degrees and manners, 15:556-57
 excommunication, 15:556
 men called to *become* a Church,
 15:558
 living stones, J. Jungmann, 30:609
 nucleus, the laity, 9:221
 perfection, 17:121
 quality vs quantity, P. Parsch, 21:435
 redemption of man, 7:98
 sanctifying spirit, 10:292
 social responsibilities, 10:295
 spiritual communion of goods, V.
 Michel, 10:293-96
 theology of, V. White, 15:551-60
 those excluded, 19:212
 zeal or purgation, 10:267
see also Mystical Body

CHURCH, MISSION

de-limitation of man, 5:357-58
 established for the world, 28:60
 establishment, purposes of, 6:493-94
 glory of God, 10:197
 laity and, 30:311
 mind of Christ, 5:312
 modern world, 11:92
 pastors, vision, teamwork, 27:376-77
 redemptive mission of Christ, 6:494
 sacramental or evangelical? 25:388
 sancification and salvation, 8:339
 sanctification of humanity, 11:293
 Suhard on, 25:387
 teamwork: laity and clergy, 29:590

CHURCH, UNITY

analogies, St. Cyprian, 12:132
 Christian failure, 23:459
 Communion and, 5:452
 faith, baptism, hope, 8:436
 fermentum: significance, history, A.
 Dulles, 29:509-17

CHURCH, UNITY (*continued*)

Germanic character trends, 13:399
 God's love in man, 19:215
 liturgy and the individual, 5:88
 love and unity, 19:213-21
 mark of a Catholic, 10:518
 Middle Ages; Gueranger, 10:542
Mystici Corporis, 19:212-21
 note of the Church, 1:269
 one faith; unity in praise, the Mass, P. Bussard, 9:72-74
 organism, 25:110
 permanent presence of Christ, 8:210
 Pope and, 5:91
 prayer of the Church, 5:208
 purified by persecution, 10:212
 realization of unity, 1:250
 transcends space and time, 5:493

CHURCH, UNIVERSALITY

command of Christ, 7:252
 independent of cultures, 21:272
 spread through all nations, 8:533
 universality vs uniformity, 19:383

CHURCH (the word)

early Christian meaning, 14:402
 etymology; *kyriakon*, 30:10
 meaning; *ekklesia*, 30:4-5

CHURCH AND COMMUNISM

see Communism

CHURCH AND EDUCATION

see education

CHURCH AND LABOR

see labor and laboring classes

CHURCH AND POLITICS

see politics

CHURCH AND REUNION

see reunion movement

CHURCH AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS

see social problems

CHURCH AND STATE

Caesar stealing from the Church, 28:372
 Christianity free to conquer the state, 17:131
 danger of kings serving, 23:257
 dilemma, 6:487-88
 Ecumenical movement and, 28:83
 historical development, 13:398
 kings; temptation, St. Augustine, 23:257
 liturgical documents, J. Hennig, 17:548-56
 separation; Scripture, 17:549
 studies by Gueranger, 10:542

CHURCH AND STATE, GERMANY

Bismarck and Ketteler, 19:512-13

CHURCH AND STATE, POLAND

religious instruction in schools, 8:130

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

altar in middle of Church, E. Gill, 12:385-92
 altar's position, 24:13
 Apostolic spirit in, 1:373-74
 architectural department in diocese of Raleigh, N.C., 6:278
 architect's obstacles, M. Lavanoux, 27:230-34
 artist-client relations, 27:232
 Baroque; alien to the liturgy, 23:410
 best churches cost less, 6:446
 church building: rules vs. practices, M. Lavanoux, 3:277-81
 church choirs, P. Moran, 1:340-42
 churches of Cologne and the liturgical movement, J. Lord, 6:66-75
 conventions, H. Reinhold, 23:509-14
 copyrighted churches, H. Reinhold, 20:464-67
 cruciform shape, 23:462
 directives, T. Klauser, 24:9-18
Domus Dei (G. Polvara), 4:380
 doors; gates of heaven, 24:11
 Episcopal commission in Germany, 23:463ff
 Gothic, *see* Gothic architecture
 human life related to, 6:511
 interior: altar-centered, 24:14
 interior decoration, 24:16
 liturgical function, 23:463
 liturgical law and, 28:489
 Mass related to, 24:12
 modern secular style and, 28:489-90
 orientation, *see* orientation
 parish buildings in juxtaposition, 24:10-11
 planning, 24:18
 plenary council of Portugal, 6:465
 recognition of the contemporary, 24:10
 relative to Church's purpose, 24:10
 round churches, 13:66
 Sacred Heart Church, Pittsburgh, 7:447-52
 sloping floors, 23:513
 small churches, 7:282
 something new, H. Reinhold, 21:123-24
 stained glass; harmonic, 6:428
 styles and the liturgy, H. Reinhold, 17:414-18
 superfluous elements, 24:15
 temple, not shelter, 6:353
 temple of Jerusalem, 2:87
 three directions of sacred space, 6:450
 towers conventional, 23:513-14
 tradition and, 23:509
urmysterium and *mysterium*, 6:67
 Verdier, Cardinal, and, 15:278
 why employ an architect? 6:329

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE

(continued)

window in terminal wall of sanctuary? 24:187

work of P. Bellot, 19:150-56

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE, GERMANY

modern style, 6:280

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE, NETHERLANDS

planning, 3:222

CHURCH ARCHITECTURE, UNITED STATES

failure to create, 20:366

CHURCH ATTENDANCE

religion or entertainment? V. Michel, 11:506-8

see also Mass, attendance

CHURCH BELLS

see bells

CHURCH BUILDINGS

see Churches (buildings)

CHURCH CALENDAR

Benedictine; most satisfactory, 19:245

breviary reform, 23:77

calendar difficulties, 8:455

Eastern, Marian feasts in, 28:284-85

Franciscan, 26:90-91

law vs piety, Card. Schuster, 11:40

Order publ by Doyle and Finegan, 26:153

ordinals for laity, 19:87-88

ordo for the laity, 12:136

perpetual calendar, 3:156, 158

recommended ordos, 27:106

reform, 17:561

reform; liturgical year, 2:416

reform of feasts, Card Nasalli Rocca, 21:425-27

reform of feasts needed, C. Walker, 11:478

reform; principles, 19:242n

reforms; Benedictine calendar, D.

Attwater, 19:241-45

simplification of feasts; breviary, L. Sheppard, 12:535-38

see also feasts

CHURCH CALENDAR, HISTORY

feasts in, R. Capel, 17:398-403

originally simple, 5:314

statistics on feasts, 30:470-72

Tridentine reform, 23:156

CHURCH DECORATION

add to beauty by taking away, 24:408

commercial practice, 27:233

planning, 19:79

CHURCH, DEDICATION

Christian life; symbol, 22:363

consecration; description, 5:403-5

CHURCH, DEDICATION (*continued*)

consecration; experience, 18:36-39

consecration lost, 5:526

feasts; symbolism, 12:259

ignorance of the faithful, 15:538

meditation on feast of, 4:562-63

mysterium; consecration, 11:447

study; sodality activity, 30:649

twelve candles, 17:257

CHURCH ETIQUETTE

see Etiquette

CHURCH FATHERS

see Fathers of the Church

CHURCH FINANCE

advertising our wares. V. Michel,

4:122-26

walk with Christ; solvency, 12:460.

see also Church support

CHURCH FURNISHINGS

sodality activities, 30:651

CHURCH HISTORY

apocalyptic present, H. Reinhold,

14:363-67

Augustine and liturgical reforms, S.

Schmidt, 5:27-33

authorities, 27:267

co-terminous with Roman patriarchate, 3:375

decadence; 19th century, 2:362

divisions: Nicaea and Trent, 20:49

four outstanding events, 20:489

historical context of the liturgical movement, S. James, 15:337-43

imperfections and providence, 13:437

liturgy and Christian life; 4th and 5th centuries, J. Jungmann, 28:481-91

Medieval. *see* Middle Ages

proper of the saints, 4:82

scandals in, 13:338

teaching value of the Mass, 10:214

time after Pentecost, 2:323

see also particular periods, persons, events, e.g., Renaissance; Persecution, Luther, Martin

CHURCH HISTORY, EARLY CHURCH

see Christianity, Early Church

CHURCH HISTORY, 4th CENTURY

veneration of martyrs; origins, M. Ducey, 8:496-503, 542-48; 9:28-31, 75-80

CHURCH HISTORY, 6th CENTURY

Barbarians; Gregory the Great, 1:12-13

CHURCH HISTORY, 20th CENTURY

revolutions, 1:14

CHURCH IN LITERATURE

hymns of G. von Le Fort, H. Heywood, 17:5-12

CHURCH LAW

see Canon law

CHURCH MUSIC

Abp. Ritter to organists and choir directors, 29:84-85
 apostolate, F. Pointek, 27:98-100
 apostolate in England, 2:313
 Baltimore, 3rd plenary council on, 21:454-56
Die Betende Kirche, 2:26
 bibliography, 5:530
 Buffalo, diocese of, 28:492
 Cardinals Pizzardo and Frings on, 30:533
 changes in archdiocese of San Francisco, 4:280
 chant in its liturgical setting, R. Bularzik, 8:400-12
 choir vs people, 18:74-75
 choirs, organists, Bp. H. Boyle, 9:84
 choral singing, Card. Bisleti, 7:277
 Cincinnati archdiocese, 28:379
 Cleveland diocesan guild, 5:530
 decorative art, 2:367
 decrees of Pius X and XI; translations, 4:566
 departure from ecclesiastical tonality, G. Huegle, 8:24-29
 Diocese of Halifax, 4:379
 Diocese of Los Angeles, 4:524
 Dioceses having commissions, 6:138
 directive by Sacred Congregation of Seminaries, 24:419-20
 Echo (periodical), 8:28
 elements: prayer and song, 1:401
 embarrassment, 27:214
 emotions and, 8:403
 essential principles, 7:212
 good music; salaries of musicians, 19:371
 graduals, 3:172-73
 Grailville School of Apostolate, 28:108
 Hanna (Bishop) on, 7:232
 liturgical apostolate and musical restoration, E. Vitry, 10:54-58
 liturgical movement and, 7:173-74
 liturgical music and England, E. Manganity, 8:549-55
 living parish; *Mediator Dei*, M. Hellriegel, 30:16-25
 Mass as musical center, 3:171
 Mass in Chinese music, 22:500
Mater Ecclesia (periodical), 17:380
Mediator Dei, 22:518
 Mexical national congress, 13:471
 modern liturgical work; good and bad, J. Bly, 22:517-23
Motu proprio, 25:509
Motu proprio, 50th anniversary, 28:108
Motu proprio, neglect of, 25:549
Motu proprio; 25th anniversary, E. Vitry, 2:240-45

CHURCH MUSIC (continued)

movement in England, 4:374-75; 7:38
 official books, 7:215
 Papal legislation on, 9:284
 Papal letter to the Union des Organistes et des Maitres de Chapelle, 11:473-74
 pastoral attention for, W. Widmann, 4:554-57
 Pastoral of Abp. Glennon, 7:133
 Pastoral of Bp. of Rodez, France, 5:342
 Pastoral on church music, Abp. Blenk, 3:287
 Pittsburgh diocese, 6:320
 Pius X not obeyed, 2:365
 plan based on solid principles, 2:362
 polyphony, *see* poliphonic church music
 practical means to reform, J. Ronan, 1:412
 priestly leadership in restoration, E. Vitry, 10:343-49
 priest's part in parish music, C. Dreisener, 29:411-14
 principal office, Pius X, 2:363
 principle of union; *motu proprio*, 10:54
 program in Newark (Bp. Walsh) 7:274
 qualities of sacred music, 8:401
 radiation of sacred music, 25:552
 reform by Pius X, 2:14-15
 reform of; obstacles, 4:353
 regulations, Bp. H. Boyle, 14:232
 regulations for Quebec, Card. Villeneuve, 12:269
 regulations of Abp. Howard, 3:93
 regulations of Bp. Hugh Boyle, 6:277
 relation to liturgy, 28:122
 resources not used by the clergy, 17:501
 restoration; practical rules, 3:175
 retaining Catholic tradition of the Mass, 6:232
 rules of the Baltimore archdiocese, 5:245-46
 rumor on mitigation of church legislation, 1:262
 sacramentality of, 25:556
 San Francisco Diocesan Music Commission, 10:330
 Schola of St. Michael, 21:520-21
 Schola of St. Michael and All Angels, 29:300
 secular press and the *motu proprio*, 8:553
 seminarians summer apostolate, 27:370
 singing with understanding, 15:179
 slow but sure, 7:232
 summer schools of liturgical music, 28:315-16

CHURCH MUSIC (continued)
 surveys of conditions in the U.S., C. Madsen, 27:564-66
 task for modern composers, 23:40
 text primary, 8:402
 three elements in program of restoration, 10:442
 traditional plans of, E. Vitry, 3:171-77
 Trent on, 20:57
 unpopularity of high Mass, 30:460
 vernacular liturgy, 22:416
 what liturgy is not; examples, 12:250
 what sacred music ought to be, E. Vitry, 2:362-68
 words; importance, 7:306. (*see also* references under Music)

CHURCH MUSIC, HISTORY
 abuse of spirit of laws, K. Ryan, 7:304-6
 attacks; period of Trent, 20:51-52
 Baroque art, 23:411
 decline and fall, 7:211
 emancipation of melody, G. Huegle, 7:402-7
 false bass, 7:304
 farcing, 7:305
 irreverent treatment of sacred texts, G. Huegle, 7:211-15
 origin of choirs, 21:358
 Pius IV and Palestrina, 7:214
 uniting other words with words of the liturgy, 7:213

CHURCH MUSIC, STUDY AND TEACHING
 colleges and academies, 9:471
 Cologne "weeks", 6:174
 liturgical music in Cal., 7:330-31
 Montserrat, G. Ellard, 5:108-14
 needs for schools, 6:268-69
 opportunities for sisters, 6:426
 program at Notre Dame, 27:527
 program for seminaries, 10:346
 summer school at St. John's, 2:224, 253-54; 29:54
 training in high schools, 29:85-86

CHURCH OF ENGLAND
 Anglican liturgical revival, J. Starmann, 29:368-82
 breviary as prayer-bond, P. Anson, 26:293-97
 "Catholic," 29:371
 Catholic attitude on Anglicanism, 14:220-22
 Catholic liturgical books, 16:454
 Catholic liturgy retained, 6:263
 Catholicizing revival, 29:369-82
 Christian sociology, 10:275-76
 Christian unity, 13:114
 clerical leagues, 29:371
 communion service as it might be, 9:571-73
 created by the liturgy, 17:184

CHURCH OF ENGLAND (continued)
 European Catholics, understanding, 28:82
 high Anglicanism, 20:503
 high Church movement, 11:404
 intension vs extension, D. Attwater, 22:284
 liturgical books, 26:293ff
 participation, R. Capel, 16:488-94
 problem of corporate discipline, 11:19
 rural social action, 13:41
 Sarum breviary, 26:295
 vernacular in, 22:142
 vernacular, use of, 28:300
see also Anglican orders; Book of Common Prayer; religious orders, Anglican

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, HISTORY
 liturgical development, 29:371-80
 Scottish liturgy of 1764, 29:377

CHURCH PUBLICITY
see public relations

CHURCH SCHOOLS
 American religious education, 24:422-23
 Mass foremost, 30:515

CHURCH SERVICES
 candle-light; evening service, 18:139
 evening service; plan, 18:92
 religion or entertainment, 11:506
 variety necessary, 25:495
see also paraliturgies; rites and ceremonies, etc.

CHURCH SOCIETIES
 society communions, 24:505
see also associations; parish associations

CHURCH SUPPLIES
 Jesus piggy-bank, 23:210
 liturgical movement, 1:384
 offering of the people, 1:210

CHURCH SUPPORT
 France; loss of state support, 22:117
 "lightening" pocketbooks, 12:53
 matter of conscience, 12:54
see also church finance; collections

CHURCH TRIUMPHANT
see communion of saints; heaven

CHURCH UNITY
see Christian unity; Church, Unity; re-union movement

CHURCH UNITY OCTAVE
see Chair of Unity octave

CHURCH YEAR
 actual reality in parish life, 30:59
 actual reliving, 30:60
 Advent character, 20:8
 annual celebration (Pius XI), 4:175-76

CHURCH YEAR (*continued*)

annual repetition; three advantages, 8:1-2
 application of fruits; mystical life, 10:512
 axes: incarnation and redemption, 19:145
 basic feasts, 23:55
 beginning; Septuagesima, 17:109; 22:135-37; 23:77-78; 30:60
Die Betende Kirche, 2:26
 Bible reading; outline, 20:282-84
 Biblical readings; outlines, 20:328-29, 375-76, 420-23, 476-77, 523-24, 570-72; 21:30-32, 85-87, 137-39
 calendar reform and, E. Schwegler, 8:453-63
 Catholic action and ORATE FRATRES, 6:226
 change and sameness, 4:529
 children, play of, 28:371
 Christ and the Church in, 4:212-13
 Christ in his ministry; study, 23:520
 Christian morality, 8:173-74
 Christ's earthly life; redemption, 24:376
 chronological approach; life of Christ, 25:72
 Church calendar; the making present, 15:539
 Church seasons calendar (Brady), 5:45
 Church's orbit around Christ, 24:19
 classifications of feasts, H. Reinhold, 13:257
 climaxes of, 2:16
 close; feast of Christ the King, 1:405
 close of: coming of Christ in judgment, R. Schoenbechler, 3:401-6
 close: peace and hope, 3:405
 command of Christ, 2:205
 concentration on Christ and his mystery, 9:82
 continuous commemoration of salvation, 2:44
 cookery and, F. Berger, 23:549-52
 course of Scripture study, 8:63
 cycles; seasons, periods, outline, 15:344
 cycles, 2:225
 cycles; 2 or 3?, H. Reinhold, 17:102-10
 cycles of, 2:33, 335; 4:386
 definition and analysis: redemption, representation, glorification, sanctification, 2:205-10
 development and reform, 17:561
 divinity of the Church, 8:34
 divisional interpretations and the Trinity, 12:321-22
 divisions; education, 16:3
 divisions: life of Christ and life of the Church, 5:253
 do the faithful actually live? 11:221
 doctrinal value, Pius XI, 4:318
 drama of Christ's life, 3:344-45

CHURCH YEAR (*continued*)

education of children; posters, etc., 11:150-56
 educational structure, 1:173
 emphasize the first coming? 30:60
 enlightenment, 10:98
 eternity into time, 25:537
 ever old; ever new, 4:481
 family life, 7:354
 family life, T. Mueller, 14:487-91
 family life and the liturgy, 28:11-13
 five divisions, 30:143
 gospel pericopes, 27:31
 Heinrich on, 14:406-8
 "histrionic" liturgy, 26:517
Im Geiste der Kirche, 3:288
 institution by Christ, 1:363
 integration in education, 16:2
 interpreting seasons, P. Parsch, 22:1-5
 joy as theme, B. von Spiegel, 7:116-22
 lack of interest in; effects, 1:235
 law in Portugal, 6:518
 Lenten pastoral, Bp. Harscouet, 4:127-31, 175-78
 life of Christ, 9:1
 life of Christ in, Bp. Harscouet, 3:319
 life of the Mystic Christ, 9:227
 "light," 18:453-54
 living catechism, 22:106
 Living in Christ (textbook), 17:423
 Melbourne study outline, 10:470-72
 moral life in, 8:128-29
 mysteries of the rosary, 4:485
 mysteries present and active; Mediator Dei, 25:267
 mystical life of Christ, 6:455
 order of ideas, not chronology, 25:73
 order of ideas vs historical Christ, 25:30
 outline of the whole drama, 26:6
 paradox: knowledge of Christ, 28:63
 parish; day, week, year, P. Parsch, 11:561-65
 parish participation materials, 30:535-36
 parochial setting, 8:81-82
 participation in Christ-life, 7:113-15
 personal spiritual life and, 9:14
 Pius X and reform, 15:177
 plan for religious education, 15:39
 poems of G. von Le Fort, 17:10
 popular concept of, 30:650
 popularity a goal, 12:133-34
 present tense, 15:355
 proper altar flowers, N. Stenta, 4:462-69
 purpose: glory and sanctity, 2:210
 redemption re-enacted, 26:5
 relations: O.T. and N.T., 22:340
 religious conditions, 21:24
 religious emotions and, 1:390
 re-presentation, 2:208
 re-presentation of redemption, 6:495

CHURCH YEAR (*continued*)

requiem Masses and, 15:469
 rhythmic, living force, 6:306
 sacrament of inner life, 26:519
 sacramental nature; redemption, 22:147
 sacramental remembering, 17:423
 sanctifying life, 24:20
 school of piety, 7:115
 seasons associated with, 4:139
 seminary emphasis, 22:491
 Septuagesima as beginning, 23:77-78; 17:109; 23:77-78; 30:60
 Septuagesima as beginning of, H. Reinhold, 22:135-37
 solar year and, 2:206
 structure, 2:334-35
 subjective appreciation of reality of, 17:35
 summary: feast of holy rosary, 9:483
 sun year and, 2:322
 supernatural school of piety, 3:406
 teaching children, 28:94
 thought-content, 22:1
 Towneley plays, 16:70
 two vast days, Christmas and Easter, 4:100
 understanding the Mass, 5:448
 Vann on, 19:208
 year of salvation, 16:25; 30:61
see also feasts; proper of saints; proper of the season; also particular feasts and times, e.g., advent

CHURCH YEAR, MEDITATIONS

gospels, E. Lawrence, 29:35-44, 102-9, 158-63, 205-12, 270-78, 350-58, 402-9, 476-81, 541-48, 592-97
 meditation on breviary lessons, 29:504
 meditations, M. Hellriegel, (*see each issue of vol. 18*)

CHURCHES (buildings)

abilities of builders, 20:467
 "Bethlehem," 4:52
 blessing; consecration, 5:526
 Byzantine, 17:298
 Catholic and Protestant, 15:403
 consecration, *see* Church dedication
 consecration of self, 17:63
 cornerstones, 3:277-78
 description; accessory of worship, 5:525-28
 different and opposing functions, 23:465
 dignity, 24:9
 diocesan law, 20:466
 divisions; description, 5:527
 doors; symbolism, 17:339-40
 Eastern Churches, 3:377
 fortress; heavenly city, 29:70
 Francis of Assisi, devotion of, 3:200
 individual stones; symbolism, 19:252

CHURCHES (buildings) (*continued*)

Irvingites; rules, 22:64
 "Mass-house," 5:525
 optimum size, 24:17
 orientation; Roman archeology, 24:276
 over-big churches; effects, 16:328
 over martyrs' tombs; names, 8:501
 proper upkeep of, 4:563
 purpose; five-fold, 24:9
 Rome; imitations of Holy Land, 1:71
 St. Anselm's Church, New York City, 4:376
 shape of, 29:69
 small churches; arguments for and against, A. Bethune, 12:486-89
 symbolism of main door, 30:239
 Tertullian on church buildings, 6:66
 thoughts on entering, G. Vann, 26:417
 United States; L'Artisan liturgique, 8:521
 what is a church? 12:387
see also cathedrals; stations, Roman; churches in particular cities are entered under name of city

CHURCHINESS (the word)

colloquialism, 26:573n

CHURCHING OF WOMEN

attitudes; description, T. Mueller, 15:519-22
 description of rite, 14:536-37
 mothers of still-born infants, 26:26

CIBORIUM

origin of, 29:29

CIBORIUM (altar column)

description, 5:570

CICOGNANI, AMLETO GIOVANNI, ABP.

on Catholic action, 8:419; 10:517
 Catholic action and the home, 9:104n
 charity and the Mass, 9:566
 English ritual, 29:421
 race relations, 16:179

CINCINNATI (archdiocese)

Catholic action program, F. Berger, 29:535-40
 chant regulations, 1:411-12
 congregational singing, 28:379
 instructions on liturgy, Abp. Alter, 30:224

CIRCUMCISION

baptism and, 25:561
 purificative rite, 1:34
 significance, 22:216

CIRCUMCISION, FEAST OF THE

Collect, 20:64-65
 Gospel meditation, 29:102
 liturgy of, 2:42
 Mass, 9:57
 sermon: true joy, 8:54-56

CISTERCIANS
divine office, 20:355

CITIZENSHIP
Christian patriotism, 15:309
Epistle to Diognetus, 28:61

CITY AND COUNTRY
land and liturgy, E. Hynes, 13:540-44; 14:14-18
parish life, 14:15

CITY AND TOWN
Christian life, 12:368
description of life in, 17:206
family conditions, 23:108

CITY PLANNING
architecture, H. Reinhold, 18:217-20
importance, 19:29

CIVIL AUTHORITY
see Authority

CIVILIZATION
architecture as record of, 6:354
art; 16th century, 6:397
battle: Christ and anti-christ, V. Michel, 10:306-8
Christian renewal, 13:299
Church, bulwark of, 2:315
classical; Catholic, 11:504
confidence and religion, 15:109
consecration of, 16:80
culture and, 13:297
expression of man, 8:365
externals, changes, and the Church, 10:262
human solidarity, 6:507-8
judgment of, 15:512
"New Middle Ages," 13:412
Oriental healthier than Occidental, 21:270
Spengler on, 2:116
woman and fate of, 13:251-52
see also culture; *also* names of countries, places, etc.

CIVILIZATION, CHRISTIAN
bad end, 23:27
Christ as king of whole of life, 11:291
Christianity in the market place, 19:190
Christmas; Middle Ages, 13:54, 58
composite, 15:1
crisis-minded, V. Michel, 10:265-67
decay in America, 15:249
exterior forms, Y. Congar, 23:258
Latin provincialism, 24:314
materialism and, 6:401
modern man rootless, 8:417-18
Protestantism and, 20:389n
scope of liturgical movement, V. Michel, 10:485-90
threatened with collapse, 12:1
threatened with extinction, 8:407

CIVILIZATION, MEDIEVAL
Dark Ages, C. Dawson, 23:505

CIVILIZATION, MEDIEVAL
(continued)
decay from within, 25:485
unified, 6:512
values in, 11:405

CIVILIZATION, MODERN
age of knowledge, 23:1
artificial age, 15:27
basic missionary problem, 28:474
belongs to common people, 27:347
bourgeois individualism, 16:386
bourgeois spirit, V. Michel, 14:253-60, 302-8
bourgeoisism, 16:217
breakdown; material goods, 10:338
capital sins; the family, 23:108
Church and liberalism, materialism, machine age, revolutions, 10:260-64
collectivized, 24:361
community, quest for, 29:202
conversion to perishable goods, 11:17
critique by Claudel, 2:122
cultural corruption, 10:534
decadence, 9:303
declining vigor, 10:260
desperation, 27:387
end of an era, 14:304
enemies of religion, 6:436
enemy of the supernatural, 7:504
evils, 18:471
experimentation; playing at life, 23:535
Fascism, 16:219
fundamentally un-Christian, 4:153
heroism of women, 21:502
holiness in, 13:548
Humpty Dumpty, 10:40-42
incompatible with Christian life, 10:537
infusion of the Spirit repelled, 28:335
irreligious family life, 27:81
kingdom of Satan, 13:351
limited viewpoint, 5:6
liturgy and modern thought, V. Michel, 13:205-12
materialism and naturalism, 13:298
modern life and liturgical sense, 1:246
neurotic, 25:408
new paganism, 5:131
numbness, 25:145
opposed to liturgical life, D. Attwater, 10:532-37
Pagan rather than Protestant, 3:245
person and community, 23:529ff
person in, D. von Hildebrand, 16:386-92
piety and mystery disappearing, 27:554
Pius X and liturgical reform, 2:12-14
Pius XI; no despair, 14:26
power and riches, 2:123
prayer and, 16:209
progressively dechristianized, 10:9
religious chaos, 19:33
religious, civil, social actions, 24:445

CIVILIZATION, MODERN

(continued)

religious indifference, 28:63-64
 restlessness and instability, 9:561
 revolutions and the 20th century,
 1:14-15
 sacraments; materialism, 11:15-18
 sacredness lost, 24:449
 self-pity, 25:211
 sex in, 27:452
 shallow; superficial, 24:362
 sickness; analogy, 12:340
 sophisticated jungle, 17:223
 spoiled children, materialism, 11:464
 sterility, 21:272
 suburbia, 14:559
 Suhard (Card) on, 22:324
 supreme individualism, 24:300
 technological age; apostolate, 27:524
 technology and industrialism, J. Nolan,
 22:333-35
 terrible age, 24:24
 things and their use, M. Ryan, 27:125ff
 tragedy repudiated, 14:259
 trinity: progress, democracy, science,
 23:505
 universal chaos; matter, 11:71
 virginity and, 29:253
 youth and elders, 11:412
see also religious conditions

CIVILIZATION, OCCIDENTAL

Catholicism and, 15:1
 Dawson on, 24:331-32
 downfall of, 5:98
 historically Christian, 11:81
 self-determination of reason, 9:120
 suffering and, 16:195
 threatened with destruction, 26:275
 war; social disorder, 10:15

CLASS DISTINCTION

apathetic laity, 27:490

CLASS RINGS

blessing, 27:254

CLASSICAL DRAMA

degradation, 16:502

CLAUDEL, PAUL

Bible and, 30:451

Christian theme; poetry, F. O'Malley,
 18:107-13

on preaching, 24:170

sacramental thinking, 26:119

social views, 18:113

symbol of *The City*, P. Bussard,
 2:116-21

Tidings Brought to Mary, 8:282

CLEAN OF HEART

see purity

CLEMENT VIII, POPE

Church calendar, 30:471

CLERGY

appreciation of Mass and office,
 10:381

CLERGY (continued)

attitudes on the Mass, 7:392
 better understanding of liturgy; diocesan commission, 29:445
 busy about many things, 25:297
 Catholic action, role in, 21:488-89
 challenge: bringing liturgy to the people, 23:559
 conservative, 16:148
 discussion clubs, W. Busch, 15:49-52
 divine office and spiritual life; failure,
 L. Bouyer, 21:146-57
 excessive caution, 24:169
 gap between teaching of pope and priests, 26:49
 handicapped by Latin, 27:407
 indifference to laity and liturgy,
 10:535-36
 instruct laity in use of missal,
 4:255-59
 intellectuals and liturgical movement,
 6:168
 jealousy: diocesan and regular,
 21:536
 labor encyclicals, 22:510
 lay helpers, 15:328
 leadership in restoration of music, E. Vitry, 10:343-49
 leadership primarily spiritual, 10:344
 liturgical laws, Card, Minoretti,
 7:423
 liturgical movement plea, M. Hellriegel, 16:146-52
 liturgical movement, success of,
 29:447
 liturgical seminars; topics, 18:90-91
 liturgical vs non-liturgical mentality,
 H. Reinhold, 17:31 34
 main factor in restoration of chant,
 10:253
 meditation, breviary, pious practices
 easily abandoned, 30:625
 ministry to the word, 20:91
 moral fitness, 4:253
 necessary for liturgical prayer, 2:47
offere, 30:651
 papal quotations on liturgy and,
 21:293-95
 people's lack of interest and, 24:222
 piety, influence of the liturgy, 3:395
 prayer, need for, 4:253
 priest is the liturgy, Abp. Cento,
 17:267-71
 restoration of the chant, 10:153
 restore liturgy to honor among the clergy, Card Suhard, 22:86-88
 reverence for liturgy, 18:375
 scriptural-mindedness, 23:105
 social apostolate, Pius XII, 25:54
 social problems and, *see* social problems
 study of Scripture, Pius XII, 30:645

CLERGY (continued)
 vocations, source of, 17:509
see also bishops; celibacy; chaplains; hierarchy; missionaries; native clergy; pastors; priests; seminarians

CLERGY, CANON LAW
 ascetical life plus divine office, 30:625

CLERGY, FRANCE
 Besançon assembly, R. Rouquette, 20:457-63
 community life after World War I, Bp. E. Chaptal, 12:503-6
 dealings with superiors, 22:558
 spiritual movement, 20:463
 young clergy inspiring, 29:470

CLERGY, ITALY
 Il Piccolo Clero, 3:317-8

CLERGY, PERU
 Jornada Sacerdotal, 16:396
 shortage, M. Windeatt, 16:393-98

CLERGY, SCOTLAND
 Jansenistic, 20:407

CLERGY, SPIRITUAL LIFE
 breviary and, Pius XII, 30:631
 characteristics, 26:114
see also priests, spiritual life

CLERGY, UNITED STATES
 aloofness, 23:105
 lack of sacrifice, 20:366

CLERGY AND LAITY
 antagonism un-Christian, 14:459
 apathy and suspicion, 21:482
 assisting the clergy, 14:103
 Boniface VIII on, 25:487
 Catholic action; mutual criticism, V. Giese, 28:73-81
 Ember days, 23:475
 herding the laity, 27:489
 laity and theology, 19:382
 lay apostles too critical? 28:73
 neglect of Mystical Body, 25:487
 priests want only docility, 27:73
 proper spirituality? 27:279
 regard for the breviary, 30:623
 sharing pastoral work, 21:537
 social apostolate, Pius XII, 25:298
 teamwork: mission of the Church, 29:590
 trust, 26:55
 trust the laity, 19:71-72

CLERGY AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS
see social problems

CLERGY RETREATS
see retreats for clergy

CLERICALISM
 kingdom of God, Y. Congar, 23:254
 moral and psychological, 23:257
 unnecessary, 16:368

CLEVELAND (diocese)
 chant in schools, 20:45
 guild for organists and choir directors, 5:530

CLIFFORD, CORNELIUS J.
 liturgical arts award, 8:233
 liturgical pioneer, 5:488

CLOAK, HISTORY
 ancient times, R. James, 10:28-37
 pallium and toga, R. James, 10:309-19

CLOTHING AND DRESS
 sermon outline, 26:581-84
 "Sunday" clothes, 26:583
 ancient times; cloak and tunic, R. James, 10:28-37
 antiquity; tunic, R. James, 10:163-73
 Babylonian, 10:173
 chasuble, origin, R. James, 10:452-61
 dalmatic; ancient Rome, il. 12:545-56
 gradual development, 10:164-65
 paenula, tunic, alb, R. James, 12:350-60
 Roman mappa and orarium, R. James, 11:305-15
 toga and pallium; cloaks, R. James, 10:309-19

CLUBS
 liturgical ideas, 27:395

CLUNY (Congregation)
 history of the liturgy, 23:65

CLUNY (Protestant community in Geneva)
 Benedictine rule, 20:317

COCA COLA
 anecdote, 15:416

CODY, JOHN C., Bp.
 liturgy and laity, 16:135

COELHO, ANTONIO, O.S.B.
 apostolate in Portugal, 6:369
 liturgical textbook, 22:295-96, 515
 obituary, 13:424

COGLEY, JOHN
 on intellectuals, 27:90
 on secularism, 22:508

COHEN, GUSTAVE
 convert, 19:461

COIMBRA, PORTUGAL
 liturgical academy, 6:366

COLBERT (French minister)
 Breviary, 22:346

COLLECT (the word)
 origin; the Roman Stations, 5:212

COLLECTIONS
 abuse in parishes, 22:421
 completely voluntary and anonymous, 22:116

COLLECTIONS (*continued*)

- early Church, 2:142
- it can be done, 26:143-44
- lesson in Church history, 10:214
- money sermons unnecessary, 4:126
- participation in sacrifice, W. Busch, 2:141-45
- pay-as-you enter; turnstiles, 11:556
- popular notion of, 21:249
- substitutes for procession, 4:117
- see also* offerings

COLLECTIVISM

- anarchism the answer? 20:278
- capitalism and, 20:562
- family and, 26:361
- liberal economics, 16:169
- liturgy and social regeneration, V. Michel, 9:538-39
- maximum human comforts, 14:305
- objective validity, 16:386
- personalism, 19:121
- public utilities, H. Reinhold, 15:225-27

COLLECTS

- Advent, E. Vitry, 20:19-27
- antiquity, 19:393
- appreciation; Latin language, 19:392
- Ascension and Pentecost, E. Vitry, 20:344-49
- Christmas and Epiphany, E. Vitry, 20:59-68
- Cranmer's translations, 12:175
- directed to the Father, 19:395
- Easter season, E. Vitry, 20:251-61
- Lent, E. Vitry, 20:145-52
- Lent; piety and asceticism, E. Vitry, 20:202-16
- Leonine form, 5:213
- limitation of, 11:242
- memorizing, 13:391
- perfect expression of prayer, 20:21
- petitioners are "we," 25:520
- prayer-life of the Church, 5:212
- prayer of petition, 4:211
- Roman and Gallican, 19:394
- Septuagesima, E. Vitry, 20:97-103
- structure, 9:392-93
- syllabic structure, 19:394
- synthesis of prayer, 20:19
- transition piece, 4:210
- translation difficult, 19:391
- translations and commentaries; Catholic and non-Catholic, 12:175-76
- unity of, 20:20

COLLEGE AND SCHOOL

JOURNALISM

- liturgy and, 11:135

COLLEGE GRADUATES

- place in the parish, 27:431

COLLEGE OF NEW ROCHELLE

- Communion procession, 25:472-74
- feast of the Immaculate Conception, 24:30

COLLEGE OF ST. BENEDICT,

- ST. JOSEPH, MINN.
- consecration of church, 18:36-39

COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE,

- ST. PAUL, MINN.

- use of the Missal, 1:155

COLLEGE OF ST. MARY-OF-THE-WASATCH

- liturgical studies, 7:417

COLLEGE STUDENTS

- religion courses a failure, 9:492
- theology, study of, 30:501

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- liturgical studies in curricula, 8:217
- theology in the curriculum, 13:518

COLLEGIUM CULTORUM MARTYRUM, ROME

- purpose, 11:346

COLOGNE, GERMANY

- churches: church of St. George; Cologne cathedral, J. Lord, 6:66-75
- museum, 19:128

COLOGNE CATHEDRAL

- "parish altar," 25:463

COLOMB, JOSEPH, S.S.

- liturgy as teacher, 28:453

COLUMBAN, SAINT

- character of, 22:310

COMICS

- taste in, 27:501
- commandment, fourth, 27:545

COMMANDMENTS, TEN

- charity the basis, 8:436
- faith and, 21:339
- meditation, H. Hellriegel, 18:157
- negative wording, 27:226
- study and teaching, 7:545

COMMEMORATION (the word)

- Anamnesis, 20:303

COMMERCE

- Thomas Aquinas on, 14:255

COMMERCIALISM

- art and, 7:487n
- farmers, 14:17
- religious practices, 15:415

COMMON GOOD

- brotherhood of man, 10:198
- Devil and, 27:339
- equality of opportunity, 10:436-37
- hierarchy of goods, 27:342
- love and, 27:340

COMMON MAN

- modern age, 27:347
- modern spirituality, 26:370
- vocation, 18:176

COMMON OF THE MASS
see Ordinary of the Mass

COMMON PRIESTHOOD
see priesthood, universal

COMMONWEAL (periodical)

Catholics and, 30:485
 emergency, 16:280
 lay Catholic influence, 26:98
 liturgical movement, 12:327

COMMUNICANTES
 illustration, 4:70

COMMUNICATION

God and material things, 21:52
 laws of, 23:286
 matter disruptive, 10:50
 through reverence and obedience,
 22:493

COMMUNION

abstaining because of confession, 26:22
 adding machine attitude, 27:246
 adding up mathematically, 27:105
 administration formula; early Church,
 19:290
 attitude: inseparable from Mass, 4:311
 believing is communicating, 9:355
 blessed exchange, 17:541
 ceremonial rite, 19:61
 charity and efficacy, 19:106-7
 charity essential, 26:502
 Christ in our lives, K. Adam, 12:406
 Christ not divided or multiplied, 9:542
 collective need, 24:499
 complete union with Christ, 23:163
 completeness of the sacrifice, 9:195n
 completing the sacrifice, C. Howell,
 26:17-25

completion of sacrificial union of the
 Mass, 4:414

confession not a condition, 26:24
 counting communions; pastors, 30:181
 death to the world, 16:537
 decline in receptions, 29:31-32
 dependent on the Mass, 8:206
 devotion: spatial and physical presence,
 4:313-15

dissociated from Mass, 29:30-32

duration of sacramental action in the
 soul, 19:61-64

Eastern churches; canon law, 4:404

Eastern rites, 28:524

effect: union in love, 4:340

effects, 4:262

effects on the soul, 21:302

efficacy *in se*, *see* Eucharist, efficacy

efficacy and private devotion, 4:366

efficacy in conduct of life, 12:17

efficacy of the physical presence, V.
 Michel, 11:98-102

Eucharist and; sacrifice and sacrament,
 2:63

COMMUNION (*continued*)

every Mass a Communion Mass, 1:238

faith, Christ, and the Gospel, 17:100

family attendance, 14:426

family Communion, 2:457

family Communion; influence, 9:357

family life, H. Reinholt, 16:126-29

family solidarity, 21:126

feelings and, 19:57

"forced feeding," 23:162

fruits of, 8:100

fruits. St. Paul of the Cross, 23:453

God and the common good, 27:345

gratitude: live the divine life, 4:367

incorporation; comparisons from na-
 ture, 25:66

interracial unity, 16:179

intimate spiritual union, 4:314

kiss of peace, 3:411

lifelong gratitude, 4:159

liturgical movement; 3 steps, 17:252

loaves and fishes, 8:154

longing for; effects, 2:292

love; more than a symbol, 4:372

man the consecrated temple, 9:33

Mass as preparatory prayer, 4:159

Mass prayers suitable for? 4:570-71

Mass prayers vs. devotional books, B.
 Scholz, 4:164-69

"mass production," 14:225

Maundy Thursday; number, 28:429

Mediator Dei, 23:130-31

missions in Africa, 20:472

model for family meal, 26:461-62

more fervent attendance, 26:94

Mystical Body, St. Augustine, 22:195

mystical union, T. V. Moore, 26:398

no full Mass without, 13:449

non-physical union with Christ, 11:158

nourishes love of God, 1:259

object or means of worship? 27:73

offering for others, 9:512-15; 10:46;
 16:379

offering for others, Thomas Aquinas,
 14:437

offering for others; history, 20:51

official prayers after; brief, 3:413

one-ness, 27:255

part of the Mass, 9:11

participation at every Mass, 5:451

participation at Mass, B. Scholz,
 4:105-10

participation in the Mass, 13:553

participation in the Mass, G. McMa-
 hon, 4:260-64

peace, 3:411

personal religion unchanged, 21:308

physical or spatial presence, 11:99

physical presence, digestion, 11:102

place in the Mass, 5:265

pledge of eternal life, 5:252

preparation, Card. Hayes, 16:316

preparation apart from Mass, 4:109

COMMUNION (*continued*)

preparation for, and use of missal, 7:483
 preparation; immediate and remote, B. Lebbe, 9:107-12
 preparation; O Antiphons, 22:28
 preparation; participation at Mass, 4:218-22
 preparation; Roman Missal, 19:108n
 priest offering Mass must receive, 7:441
 principal effect: charity, 4:321
 principal effect; disposition, 4:365
 principal effect: unity, 18:553
 principal means of grace, 1:25
 Psalm 33, 5:266
 questionnaire, 4:182
 race prejudice and, 25:385
 reception as mere devotion, 12:403
 reception; bibliography, 6:373n
 reception on Good Friday, 30:104
 redemption operative, 3:409
 remember the saints, 18:556
 restricted during Lent and Advent, 14:173
 Resurrection communicated, 27:241
 Resurrection, fruit of, 30:297
 retreat outline, 12:449
 sacrament, *see* Eucharist
 sacrifice-banquet, W. Busch, 3:407-13
 sacrificial character, 3:409
 sacrificial life, 18:119
 sacrificial outlook, 26:456
 sacrificial repast, 8:207
 saints among the children, Pius X, 30:52
 separated from Mass, 3:407
 serious preparation, 21:203
 social action, 3:412
 social character, 3:410
 species of wine, 14:508
 spiritual greed, 9:550
 "Spiritual Mass" for every Communion, 22:428
 strength to fight the battle, 1:85
 Sunday announcements re confession and mortal sin, 26:42
 temporal punishment not taken away, 18:211
 thanksgiving after Mass, 12:404
 thanksgiving after; retreat outline, 12:450
 thanksgiving after; using the Mass text, J. Crichton, 18:552-57
 thanksgiving (continuous) and the Mystical Body, J. Harberth, 3:103-8
 thanksgiving grace-producing? 11:101
 thanksgiving; Mass of the saint, 18:552
 thanksgiving; "supreme moment," 4:313

COMMUNION (*continued*)

thanksgiving vs. preparation, V. Michel, 4:364-68
 thanksgiving; whole life, 19:111-12
 trinitarian life, 27:338n
 union and St. Gertrude, 21:397
 union not individualistic, 19:107
 union; nuntiation; vision, 22:266
 union of the many, 18:473
 unites us with the Church, 9:514
 unity and heretics, 19:291
 unity of Christians, W. Huelsmann, 18:473-76
 unity of the Church, 5:452
 unity of the Mystical Body, 12:371
 virtue as preparation, 19:110
 when do effects begin to take place? V. Michel, 11:157-62
see also Eucharist; Mass

COMMUNION, FIRST

Christ present for "first time" an error, 24:534
 customs, frills, parents, 28:316-20
 family Communion, 19:427
 family first Communion, 29:488 89
 family preparation, A. Louis, 30:394-96
 family with the children, 18:426
 jubilee celebrations, 6:570
 minimum of human effort, 15:16
 parents and children, 14:440
 parents and religious education, 26:486
 parents become teachers, 26:411
 parents with the children, 24:366
 reasons for celebration, 14:441
 renewal of baptismal vows, 7:283
 sermon, K. Adam, 27:254-56

COMMUNION, FREQUENT

Bede the venerable on, 3:381-83
 confession before, C. Howell, 26:22-24
 crusade of Fr. Maloney, 24:181-83
 daily instruction, 3:202
 decree of Pius X; 9 declarations, R. Schoenbechler, 10:108-12
 difficulty in thanksgiving, 18:552
 dispensations in France, 24:76
 dispositions for, 10:109-110
 Eucharistic fast and evening Mass, 28:261
 Eucharistic fast preventing? 27:516
 Eucharistic history, 23:415
 every Mass, P. Parsch, 24:497-505
 history; to Pius X, R. Schoenbechler, 10:59-63
 individual need, 24:498
 method; sacrificial character of the Mass, 3:183
 parents' obligation, 12:497
 perfect contrition and more frequent

COMMUNION, FREQUENT
(continued)

Communions, C. Curran, 12:496-502
Pius X on, 4:105
pledge of future glory, 1:228
practical directives, P. Parsch,
24:502-3
"regular meals," 24:500
results of *motu proprio*, 8:553
visible effects in lives, 11:98
works no miracles; virtue, 24:505
worthy reception the goal, 27:523

COMMUNION, HISTORY

annual reception prescribed (1215),
3:200
Communion at Mass, 4:107
early Church, 12:520
early Church: inseparable from Mass,
6:501
Jansenism, 19:398
Justin martyr on, 4:107-8
Lateran and Trent, 26:21
manner of receiving, 4th century,
1:107
neglect of Communion, P. Doncoeur,
23:357ff
preparation; early Church, 4:164-65
regular part of the Mass, 23:487
touching host to eyes, 18:399
Trent and the Communion Cup, 20:55
under one species: effects, 19:174

COMMUNION, MANNER OF
RECEIVING, TIME, ETC.

altar Communion vs. tabernacle Communion, 29:26-34
at but not of the Mass, 14:224-27
Communion at Communion time,
10:509
distribution at Mass; proper time,
3:15
distribution from plate, 30:398
from ciborium consecrated at same Mass, 24:117
genuflection at reception of, 29:169
hosts consecrated during the Mass attended, 30:462
miserable looks when receiving,
11:399
not during Mass; dignity lessened,
11:136
received before Mass, 3:407
reception apart from Mass, 4:412
ritual: before or after Mass, 4:516
Sisters and Communion before Mass,
G. Ellard, 8:348-52, 395-99

COMMUNION, SOLEMN

effective impression on children, 6:222

COMMUNION, SPIRITUAL

efficacy, 19:64; 27:537n

COMMUNION, SPIRITUAL
(continued)

efficacy of the Mass, 8:207
Thomas Aquinas on, 14:436

COMMUNION, THE WORD

mutual union of the faithful, 29:510
significance, 27:344

COMMUNION ANTIPHON

see Communion prayer (Mass)

COMMUNION BREAKFASTS

abuse, V. Michel, 11:557
character of an agape, 30:337
recommendations, N. McKenna,
15:542-45

COMMUNION CLOTH

purpose, 22:119

COMMUNION OF SAINTS

baptism and brotherhood, 20:223
Catholicism and holiness, 5:96
Christian internationale, 2:160
citizenship, G. Meath, 15:307-14
common treasury, 10:434
community values, 5:92
Council of Trent on, 15:307
divine office, 13:37
Holy Church, J. Jungmann, 30:3-12
horizon of liturgical life, 2:354
liturgical year, end of, G. Ellard,
2:385-91
meaning of membership, 7:108
meaning of phrase, 3:372
members of, 3:371
mystery of ecclesiastical communion,
1:272

Mystical Body (J. Gruden), 11:382

Mystical Body, M. Scheeben, 17:21
organism cares for weak members,
8:127

original meaning in Creed, 20:6

parish life, 14:274-76

Pius XI on, 14:30

popular concept, 19:453

spiritual communion of goods, 10:293

spiritual goods; interchange, 14:449-50

threefold meaning, 12:366n

unity; love, 4:512-13

vine and branches; the Church,
5:242-44

COMMUNION PRAYER (MASS)

antiphon sung during distribution,
11:88

liturgical catechism, 7:175-77

liturgical reform, 27:152

music; characteristics, 3:174-75

participation, 26:288

procession; College of New Rochelle,
25:472-73

quick ending of the Mass, 3:103-4

sing communion verse during distribution,
22:566-67

COMMUNION RAIL
shorter rail suggested, 23:511-12

COMMUNION UNDER BOTH SPECIES
argumentation, H. Reinhold, 26:132-34

COMMUNISM
alarm against, 7:75
atheistic, 9:263
"Catechism" needed, 24:264
charity and anti-communism, 11:414
Christian failure, 18:176
Christian vs Bolshevik, 5:59
Christian warfare; campaign plan, V. Michel, 11:125-28
Church's condemnation, 16:513; 24:259
early Christian "communism," V. Michel, 10:394-98
economic problems and, 9:262
failures of Christians, 23:495
false solidarity, 18:177
family in Russia, 26:358-65
fear of, reconstruction and, 29:150
feelings and, 11:361
God of the godless; justice, 14:312-14
humanity without God, 9:266
Lenin vs Leo XIII, 14:32
materialism, 11:405
Michel (Virgil) on, 13:223
missionaries and, 28:512
motivation for good actions, 14:313
new ethics, 26:361
nihilism, 11:164
openly un-Christian, 25:405
personality and individuality, 10:358n
Poland and the scourge of Bolshevism, 8:131
prayers after Mass, 11:104
production and consumption, 10:396
proletarian rule, 9:265
reaction against individualism, 11:203
reaction to individualism, 10:529
responsibility for, 3:555
revolution in Russia necessary and beneficial, 14:363
rooted in despair, 19:556
Satanic gospel, 24:262
social evolution, 26:78
social justice, 16:551; 25:407
social order; future, liturgy, A. Deutsch, 10:481, 484
social problems and the Mystical Body, E. Stewart, 9:307-12
solidarity; counter-religion, 10:18
Spanish civil war, 20:178-79
systems of life: Rome vs Russia, 9:10
united action, 13:401
warning against, 9:193
what is man? C. Ramuz, 23:46
see also Marxism; Socialism

COMMUNISM IN ITALY
Lercaro, Cardinal, and, 28:365-69

COMMUNISM IN ITALY (continued)
number of members, 27:557
parish priest's problem, 28:358

COMMUNITY LIFE
apostolate, 27:13
apostolate of marriage, 21:530
brotherhood and disasters, 6:173
Cana village proposed, 19:420
Catholic action and, 29:200-5
Christian assembly, 20:88
Christian; example needed, 26:407
Christian standards, 26:459
communal celebration of Mass and, Bp. Weskamm, 28:138-52
contemplation and, 24:433
"functional" community and parish life, 29:396-401
group action; Christian, 25:53
influence of monasteries, 21:535
"judge," 15:99
laity and clergy, 29:591
liturgical prayer; collective need, 10:224
liturgy and, 6:512
liturgy in (Michonneau) 23:348
Mass explained in relation to, 28:147-49
necessity of, 13:277
neighborhood and education, 22:8
neighborhoods and the parish, 29:203
organic unity (Michonneau), 23:347
parish; Card. Suhard, D. Geaney, 27:373-77
parish groups, 30:318
parish more than spiritual club, 23:349
(*see also* parish)
religion and income, 25:53
religious, *see* religious life
search for, 30:268
singing, role in, 28:143
spirit of the leader, 14:386
worship leaven for, 28:349

COMMUNITY MASS
see concelebration; Mass, participation

COMMUNITY OF WORK
all things common, 25:336

COMPETITION
contemplation vs, 20:278-79

COMPLACENCY
cause of indifference, 22:562

COMPLINE
Canticle of Simeon, C. Martindale, 30:199-201
chanting Compline; tones, 10:331-32
English adaptation, 20:237-39
English chant, 29:280
English Compline; Cong. of Rites, 16:173-75
family prayer, 20:324-26
hour thought, P. Parsch, 13:74-77

COMPLINE (continued)

into thy hands (booklet) 3:398; 16:135; 27:48
 introduction to, D. Attwater, 2:327-31
 Monsterrat, 5:111
 official night prayer, 2:329
 origin, 2:328; 11:109; 13:23
 parish practice, 15:448; 18:374; 30:518
 peace and youth, 17:133-35
 preferred to Vespers, 25:419
 private worship, 2:328
 Psalms of, 15:229-31
 Psalter, 13:272
 public singing in St. Paul, 4:281
 revival in England, 6:332
 significance of, 2:329
 solemn singing; rubrics, 13:373-74
 summary explanation; outline, 14:39-41
 Sunday service in parish; *Mediator Dei*, G. Ellard, 25:415-20

COMPOSITION (music)

task for modern composers, 23:40

COMPUNCTION

Lenten penance, 4:147

CONCELEBRATION

Byzantine custom, 4:347
 Catholic press and, 27:506
 clergy retreats, 27:513n
 desideratum, 27:513
 disadvantages, 28:90-91
 discipline and dogma, 27:508
 French bishops, 27:507
 French bishops on "community"
 Masses, 27:397-98
 history, P. Doncoeur, 23:359
 history; Eastern Churches, 28:92
 Mass stipends and intentions, 28:91
 priests in assembly, Bp. Rackl, 13:469-70
 private Mass vs, 24:559
 Rahner (Karl) on, 27:322-25
 retreats for priests, 18:424
 sacramental and ceremonial theories, 28:91-93
 sung Mass, 28:93
 theological and liturgical problems, 28:540-43

CONCEPTION ABBEY (Missouri)

chant, 24:521
 church made a minor basilica 15:425-26
 seminary week, 28:308
 Summer Institute, 17:430

CONCEPTION SEMINARY

liturgical education; plan, 22:490
 plan of liturgical studies, M. Ducey, 21:418-21

CONCUPISCIENCE

aversion to God; effect of original sin, 11:534

CONCUPISCIENCE (continued)

limitation of the soul, 5:356
 marriage and virginity, 23:501
 mortification and, 20:209
 secularism, 22:200
 weakness of fallen man, 17:484

CONDUCT OF LIFE

amusements; lay spirituality, 27:282
 art and Christian life, V. Michel, 11:488-92
 belief and action, 25:230
 bewailing difficulties, 3:300
 cannot give up, 16:36
 Christian education, 19:508
 commencement address, H. Reinhold, 23:419-25

Communion, efficacy of, 12:17
 content and cordiality at home, 5:546
 effective learning; criteria, 5:545
 escapists, 19:222

every act a prayer, 15:435
 faith and daily living, 1:248-49
 holiness and life in the world, 27:227
 influence of Christianity, 10:534
 joy; things forbidden by, 5:547
 the *just man*, 25:545
 lessons from the liturgy, 6:253
 life according to the flesh, 18:433
 liturgy and the moral life, B. Capelle, 8:122-29, 171-74

Mass and Christian life, 15:411
 Mass as motive force, 6:109
 natural motives lead to sin, 17:443
 nothing without Christ, 14:157
 offering, immolating, communicating; chart, 16:450-51

participation in the Mass, 16:125
 personal gratification, 5:572
 prayer-test of actions, 24:464
 rectitude of will, 16:300
 religious practices affecting, 28:150
 responsibility; achievement, 23:82-83
 talents; use of, 11:338
 test of prayer, 20:386
 thanksgiving for Communion, 19:111-12

things and their use, 27:125ff
 training children; attitudes, 27:379
 tribulations from weakness, 6:440
 true thanksgiving after Mass, 15:248
 using things of this world, 17:485
see also human relations; also particular subjects, e.g., cheerfulness; forgiveness; pleasure, etc.

CONFESSIO (term)

altar with relics exposed, 8:543

CONFESSON

danger of routine, 25:149
 false shame, 8:157
 frequency and Communion, C. Howell, 26:22-24

CONFSSION (continued)

good thief, 24:196
 hard of hearing, 11:84-85
 false shame, 8:157
 honoring God; attitude, 15:100
 instruction for religion teachers, 5:531
 penitent pleads for personal guidance, 29:258-64
 venial sins (Council of Trent), 18:209n
see also absolution; penance, Sacrament; penances (in confession)

CONFSSION, CANON LAW
 devotional confession, 18:162**CONFSSION, DEVOTIONAL**

Church's recommendation, 18:163-65
 devotional, S. Mayer, 18:159-65, 206-13
 devotional, J. Winnen, 12:51-53
 devotional; ethico-pedagogical, 11:486-87
 effects, 18:209-212
 lay spirituality, 27:284
 monasticism, 18:207
 objections to, 18:206
 obligation of, 18:161-63
 Pius XII on, 18:165
 temporal punishment and, 18:209

CONFSSION, HISTORY

description of 6th century ceremony, C. Howell, 25:302-3

CONFSSION, PUBLIC

see public confession

CONFSSION (the word)

praise and groaning, 15:99

CONFESSONALS

church architecture, 17:417

CONFESSORS

advice on frequent Communion, 10:110

"go in peace," 29:258-64

CONFESSORS (saints)

martyrs and, 11:446
 origin of, 22:362

CONFIDENCE IN GOD

see faith

CONFIRMATION

active use of powers, 2:203
 age for conferring, 2:135
 anointed ones, 25:158
 anointed with the Spirit, D. Winzen, 20:337-43, 389-97
 apathy, 2:167-71
 apostolic value, 24:52
 armor of the soul, B. Stegmann, 2:134-37
 attitude of Catholics, 2:167

CONFIRMATION (continued)

baptism completed by, 25:161
 baptism compared, 24:155-56
 bishop the minister, 2:169
 call to battle, V. Michel, 2:234-39
 Canticle of Canticles, 25:161 62
 Catholic action imposed, 8:327
 champions of Christ, 2:171
 character, 24:161
 Christian maturity, 15:547
 Christian powers, 25:208
 the confirmed as image of Christ, 15:502
 Coptic rite, 20:397
 defending and teaching the faith, 20:393
 defense of the faith (St. Thomas) 5:94
 divine life diffusive, 28:334
 divine powers, V. Michel, 2:199-204
 Eastern churches, 19:357
 Eastern churches, 29:23
 education of children, 11:155-56
 effect: public witnesses, 24:156
 effects, 2:263
 family living, 14:442
 fruits of, D. Winzen, 20:389-97
 grown-up Christian, 9:118
 historical development of rite, 20:343n
 home and, 21:448
 hope and, 23:164
 illuminative way, 25:347
 immediately after baptism, 4th century, 1:104
 imposition of hands, 20:342
 instruction and study, 27:296-97
 intensification of Pentecost, 3:195
 lay apostolate and, 3:168
 layman's holy orders, 15:462
 makes perfect Christians, 2:199
 mandate; kingdom of God, 15:506
 maturity, 20:337
 Melchaises (pope) on, 2:136
 militant Christianity, 9:458
 minister, 24:162-63
 parish life, 3:352, 11:436; 20:392
 parish questionnaire, 4:135
 Parousia, 25:401
 Pentecost of the soul, 20:339
 positive aspect of baptism, 20:389
 priesthood; lay apostolate, G. Meath, 15:457-63
 priestly power, 23:163
 prudence as effect, 18:269
 public life of the church, 26:386
 public worship and, 20:390
 purpose of, 3:197
 recognized importance by children, 24:367
 religious consciousness, 2:168
 renewal on Pentecost, 15:304
 renewal on Pentecost, 30:381
 retreat outline 12:448
 Scripture texts, 26:389

CONFIRMATION (*continued*)
 seal of the Spirit, E. Lawrence, 24:155-64
 seal of the Spirit (pamphlet), 1:416
 six effects, 10:505
 social role of Catholics, 7:364
 spiritual personality, 15:458
 strength for martyrdom, 10:300
 subject of, 24:162
 teaching methods, 28:305-6
 Thomas Aquinas on, 15:460
 too little understanding, 2:238
 traditio spiritua, 28:470
 twofold power, 15:460
 vision of the confirmed, 20:396
 what are we going to do about it? 2:200
 witness-bearing, G. Smith, 26:385-92
see also Apostolate; Catholic action; Holy Spirit

CONFITEOR
 "Amen," 19:268
 Cluniac form, 28:155
 congregational responses, 12:438
 Dominican formula, 29:318
 dramatic and royal, 4:210
 laity, instruction of, 3:18
 liturgy of St. James, 3:236
 penitential rite; liturgical reform, 28:153-55
 responsibility for sin, 3:297
 social reform and, 28:198
 teaching children, 3:354-55
 three parts, 19:268
 through my fault, R. Power, 3:236-44

CONFRATERNITY OF CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE
 meeting (1937) at St. Louis, 12:36-38
 program in diocese of St. Cloud, 12:421-22
 survey of religious knowledge, 11:174

CONFREY, BURTON
 booklets on Catholic action, 6:131

CONGAR, YVES, O.P.
 appreciation, 26:298
 Purgatory; doctrine, 26:299-303
 what is a layman? 28:78-79

CONGO, BELGIAN
 Abbey of St. Andre, 4:302

CONGREGATION OF RELIGIOUS
 use of the *Short Breviary*, 29:111

CONGREGATION OF RITES
 collection of decrees, 22:427
 foundation of, 8:357; 23:154, 362
 historical department, 23:159
 "Perfidii Iudei," 23:398-99
 publication of chant melodies, 23:468-69
 reform of Pius X, 1:242

CONGREGATION OF RITES (*continued*)
 vernacular in the liturgy, Card. C. Micara, 22:320-22

CONGREGATION OF THE ASSUMPTION
 Mère Marie Eugénie and the liturgy, 4:505-8

CONGREGATION OF THE HOLY OFFICE
 on sacred art, 27:94

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING
 active resistance, Pius XI, 10:134
 all parishes, M. Pierik, 18:271-74
 America (Howell), 24:135
 apostolate, 2:221-24
 apostolate of Dom Gertken, 10:89
 apostolate of Dom Gregory Schwake, 10:134
 begin with children, Abp. Glennon, 10:232-33
 Boston (archdiocese), 24:378
 Bp. O'Leary on, 6:185
 Cathedral of St. James, Seattle, Wash., 3:221
 Catholic press in England, 13:509
 centenary of Saint-Benoit-sur-Loire, 21:523
 chant; beginning, 30:462
 church music, Abp. J. Murray, 9:230
 Church of England, 16:489
 Cincinnati Archdiocese, 28:379
 country parish, L. Duesing, 25:327
 Credo; Sacred Heart Church in Pittsburgh, 15:186
 Cushing (Abp.) on, 30:461
 Davenport diocese, C. Madsen, 26:316-19
 desire of the Church, 25:43
 directives, Bp. O'Hara, 26:32, 33
 distracting hymns, 2:380
 effectiveness, Abp. Ireland, 21:122
 Eucharistic congress (Chicago, 1926), 18:189
 example: Mt. Sterling, Ill., 18:88
 experience in Hubbard Woods, Ill., B. Senser, 26:257-60
 experiment continued; Wayzata, Minn., 16:469-70
 flourishing of religion, 3:185
 Funeral Mass for priests, 30:661
 future life and, A. Young, 21:356-62
 hints, M. Herman, 24:267
 history and common sense, 23:123
 Holy Week, 30:240
 honest effort to establish? 10:508
 how it was done, 20:564-70
 how it was done, J. Schmidt, 28:443-45
 how to obtain participation, 25:38-39
 importance, Abp. J. Ireland, 22:190
 introducing in small parish, 15:375-78
 it can be done, 25:323; 28:376; 29:359
 It can be done, M. Hellriegel, 25:499

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING

(continued)

it can be done, J. Winnen, 11:344
 Jasper, Indiana, 25:232
 liturgical parish mission, 14:464
 low pitch needed, 24:269
 mechanically produced music, 18:518
Mediator Dei, 25:499; 29:84-85
 men's voices, 17:575
 movement in England, 24:419
 Nazareth College, Rochester, 18:525
 Negro parish, 20:370-75
 Netherlands, 28:209
 Notre Dame university, 24:322
 Oklahoma City apostolate, 30:219-21
 Oklahoma City diocese, R. Carlin,
 24:456-60
 organist's role, M. Herman, 24:565-68
 original liturgical form; High Mass,
 1:63
 parish High Mass, 11:419
 parish in Rotterdam, G. Ellard,
 3:183-84
 parish sings (Carlisle, Pa.), 24:26-28
 parish story, A. Haverkamp, 20:510-13
 participation, Pius XI, 3:185
 participation in Natal, 1:279-81
 pastor proposes, 22:422
 pastoral apostolate, 18:373-74
 pause and phrasing, 24:567
 people's Mass (Murray), 26:155-56
 people's Mass; success with adults,
 26:206-8
 Pius X school, 12:279
 plan of action, 26:376-77
 practicability, 8:407-8
 practical procedures, 29:413
 practice instead of Sunday sermon,
 24:472
 religious vitality and, Bp. Memelauer,
 6:141
 results depend on piety, 29:413
 Saint Cecilia Guild, 18:40
 Saint Meinrad parish, 24:121-24
 Saint Meinrad's abbey, 18:571
 St. Wulstan's church, Fleetwood,
 28:315
 San Antonio archdiocese, 29:359-60
 San Francisco (archdiocese), E. Boyle,
 15:417-19
 silent Masses, 29:84
 simplicity; organ not needed, 27:527
 singing the Credo, 9:233
 Sisters as "big sisters," 17:250
 Sisters in the parish, 27:77
 slow movement, 7:416
 South African participation, 1:279-81
 success at Ste Anne de Beaupré,
 17:41-43
 success of F. Schneeweiss, 1:220
 survey in the U.S., 27:573
 Vespers best fitted for, 3:176

CONGREGATIONS

all-Protestant congregation, 30:600
 holy water, 30:465
 perfection, R. Russell, 21:58-64
 worship, E. Underhill, 21:560
see also parish; parishioners

CONGRESSES, CONVENTIONS, ETC.

liturgical practices, 21:45
 satire on, 28:375
see also liturgy, congresses

CONNELL, FRANCIS J., C.S.S.R.

Baltimore catechism, 17:201

CONNELLY, JOSEPH

language of worship, 18:457

CONNOLLY, J. H.

liturgy and piety, 5:481

CONSCIENCE

guilt and, 25:145-46

CONSECRATION

virgin as exemplar of, 29:244

CONSECRATION AT MASS

abuses; Hollywood type, 20:176

Christ's action, 24:98

co-consecration; ordination Mass,
 27:324

communicative value of words, 26:291

Eastern rites; Amen, 14:562

elevation of the host; history, 21:506-7

exact moment of, 19:235

"giving thanks He blessed," J. Gassner,
 19:444ff

liturgical catechism, 6:468

Mozarabic rite, 3:214

non-liturgical devotion, 3:10-11

original words, 19:446

posture during, 3:120

preconsecratory invocations; purpose,
 19:484

psalm 39, 21:347

Real Presence, 4:156

religious life and, 23:342

separate consecration and Christ's
 passion, 21:19separation of body and blood,
 25:527-28

union with, D. Mooney, 17:538-43

see also transubstantiation

CONSECRATION OF BISHOPS

see Bishops, consecration

CONSECRATION OF CHURCHES

see Church dedication

CONSECRATION OF VIRGINS

see virgins, consecration of

CONSERVATISM

Eastern theology, 19:351

language of the liturgy, 26:278-79

liturgical movement and, 23:304

resistance to change, Y. Congar,
 23:254ff

CONSERVATISM (*continued*)
 Roman rite, 23:156
 vernacular and Rome, 22:414

CONSILIA, SISTER MARY, O.P.
 religious vocations, 23:522

CONSOLATION
see sympathy

CONSTANTINE, EMPEROR
 Christian significance, 20:490
 gift of seven altars, 23:488

CONSTANTINOPLE
 fourteenth century, 24:360

CONTABULATION
 history of vestments, R. James, 11:450-62

CONTEMPLATION AND

CONTEMPLATIVE LIFE
 action blind without, 20:276-79
 activity of the spirit, 19:263
 activism and, 10:321
 Carthusians and the divine office, 19:166
 divine mysteries, 8:443
 essentially communal, 24:433
 false psychology, 24:341
 gestures in worship, 26:506
 goal of life, 22:411
 happiness, 20:11
 intuition and, 18:455
 joy, 22:411
 laity, 19:168
 liturgical life and, 4:342
 liturgical life and Catholic action, 9:367
 Mass, 25:352
 modern loss of, 21:512
 Molinos on, 24:342
 monastic silence, 18:61
 mystical prayer attainable by all, 10:391
 normal Christian life, 25:347
 Oriental concept of prayer, 19:357
 personal experience, T. Merton, 24:433
 prayer of the Church, 25:349
 priesthood and, B. Griffiths, 25:347-55
 Psalms and, T. Merton, 24:341-47, 385-91, 433-40
 psychology of, 24:434
 pure prayer, 24:151
 reality, 14:367
 sacramental life, 25:348
 seeking God alone, 25:350
 selfless union, 24:346
 seminary life, 30:437
 social, T. Merton, 24:233
 social character of, 25:352
 social values and, 20:279
 study essential, 21:5
 superiority, 24:371

CONTEMPLATIVE LIFE (*continued*)
 supreme human act, 9:517
 virginity and, 19:263; 29:246-48
 vision of the whole, 20:277
 vocation, 24:345
 vocation; no room for, 28:222-23

CONTENSON, VINCENT, O.P.
 effects of Communion, 11:158-59

CONTINENCE
see sex relations

CONTRITION
 perfect contrition and more frequent Communioms, C. Curran, 12:496-502
 perfect; definition, 12:500
 perfect; theology, 12:499
 prayer of sorrow, G. Vann, 27:535
 preliminary prayers of Mass, 4:167
 true grief for sin, 1:139
 true sorrow; trust, 8:101
see also repentance

CONTROVERSY
 Catholic failing, 28:85-86
 conduct in, 19:120
 "dialogue," 26:300
 non-Catholics, Pius XII, 17:537

CONVENTIONS
see congresses

CONVENTS AND NUNNERIES
 Quadragesima in a convent, 2:113-15

CONVERSATION
 values revealed in, 22:160

CONVERSION
 from darkness to light, 27:96
 fullness of Christ, 25:117
 incorporation into living body, 25:115
 Metanoia, 25:147
 obligation for the baptized, 28:175
 personal relations in, 28:413
 personal sacrifice, 25:118
 returning to God; end of the world, J. Kreuter, 8:487-89
 secondary aim of the teaching Church, 28:86
 singing and, 20:511
 Western Catholic culture a hindrance, 26:282

CONVERSION (the word)
 usage, 24:353n

CONVERSION FROM SIN
see repentance

CONVERSION OF LIFE
 enlivening religion, 24:353
 Nihilism and, 24:517

CONVERT MAKING
 apologetics and, 13:500
 apostolic value of ceremonies, C. Martindale, 24:49-55

CONVERT MAKING (*continued*)
 charity and apologetics, 25:118-19
 charity and heretics, 25:237-38
 "convert classes," 23:224
 convert-conscious parish, 29:291
 convert work suggestions; outline, H. Majerus, 29:292-94
 "Dry Mass" method, 30:595-96
 influence of the liturgy, 2:374
 lay priesthood, 5:388
 learners service based on Lenten Masses, P. Bussard, 23:225-26
 liturgy and, 11:469
 liturgy and, Abp. Beckman, 4:425
 liturgy and foreign missions, 14:427
 liturgy and John A. O'Brien, 24:86
 loved into the Church, 18:476
 means; strategic emphasis, 25:117-18
 method in the Bahamas, 13:378
 non-Catholic and the rectory, 23:223
 parish community life, 26:408
 Roman missal, 3:306

CONVERTS
 Anglican; loss and gain, 14:172
 British musicians, 8:552
 clubs for, 27:146
 comparisons are odious: Anglican and Catholic, R. Capel, 16:488-94
 congregational singing; Negro parish, 20:370-75
 devotions of Catholics, 15:46
 Eastern churches; choice of rite (canon law), 3:376-77
 Ellen Starr, 1:223
 feel lost in the Catholic community, 27:145-46
 find lack of knowledge among Catholics, 7:424
 God, glory of, 28:345
 High Mass, influence on, 3:62
 intellectuals, 24:312
 liturgical Catholic action, 10:472
 liturgy: key to the Catholic mind, S. James, 11:493-98
 make up for losses, 10:274
 pagans increasing faster than conversions, 30:560
 St. Paul's Guild, 11:367-69
 starvation diet, 16:460
 unspiritual liturgy and, 13:217
 welcome to parish community, 27:426
see also catechumens

CONWAY, E. A., S.J.
 working index; *Mystical Body*, 11:135

CO-OFFERING
see concelebration; Mass, participation

COOK, ALBERT STANBURROUGH
 Breviary studies, 2:16, 17

COOKERY
 cakes and the liturgy, 1:282-83

COOKERY (*continued*)
 liturgical cook book, 19:329
 liturgical year, F. Berger, 23:549-52

COOPERATIVE MOVEMENT AND ASSOCIATIONS
 aims, 14:152
 by-products of, 19:324
 Christian ownership, 16:514
 essential to Christian life, V. Michel, 14:160
 incomplete without spirituality, 11:315
 Jamaica, J. Sullivan, 19:320-24
 liturgical movement and, V. Michel, 14:152-60
 man's ultimate end and, 13:133
Paddy the cope, H. Reinhold, 16:365-68
 parish liturgy, 22:219
 Pius XI on, 14:158-59
 Rochdale principles, 19:321
 rural life and V. Michel, Bp. Muench, 13:130-34
 Russian, 16:171

COPE
 early paenula, 11:114

COPTIC RITE
 consecration of bishops, D. Attwater, 6:260-62
 description, D. Attwater, 5:7-12
 description and text, D. Attwater, 16:265-70, 305-11
 language, 4:65
 translation, 5:12

CORNELIUS A LAPIDE
 on *Jeremias and Christ*, 29:264

CORNER-STONE
 blessing of, 5:402-3
 regulations for churches, 3:277-78

CORONATIONS
 Haile Selassie, 17:186-87
 history, pagan Rome, 27:288
 liturgical texts, 17:553
 queen is crowned (film), 27:473
 sacramental, 27:294
 sacring of Elizabeth II, D. Attwater, 27:287-95
 sacring; six elements, 27:289

CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY
 illustration, A. De Bethune, 15:53-57
 members of *Mystical Body*, 9:310

CORPORATIONS
 tax-reductions, 19:510

CORPSE
 Christian's body, 24:537
 clothing the, 26:566

CORPUS CHRISTI, FEAST OF
 antiphons and psalms, 13:364
 gratitude for the Eucharist, 4:339

CORPUS CHRISTI, FEAST OF
(continued)
 history, 9:339
 honoring the Eucharist, 5:319
 liturgy of, 1:226
 liturgy; office and Mass, P. Cummins, 2:193-98
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:307
 parochial celebration, 30:385
 participation outline, 9:339-40
 procession, 28:208
 procession; history, early modern Europe, V. Kennedy, 14:297-301
 procession in St. Andrä, G. Ellard, 4:443-49
 procession; Melchite rite, D. Attwater, 2:211-13
 purpose: union, 4:340
 reason for institution, 13:215
 Transiturus; bull of Urban IV, 10:370
 suggestions for the parish, 15:345-47

CORPUS CHRISTI, SUNDAY WITHIN OCTAVE
 gift of love, J. Kreuter, 8:296-99
 Mass for, 1:227
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:337

CORRIDAN, JOHN, S.J.
 waterfront priest, 29:342

CORRIGAN, JOSEPH, BP.
 evening Mass, 27:321-22

COSMETICS
 escapists, 19:222

COSMOLOGY
 Genesis, 14:170
see also Universe

COSTANTINI, CELSO, ABP.
 missions in China, 22:498

COUDENHOVE, IDA
 on virginity, 29:245

COUNSEL
 asking the Holy Spirit, 27:297

COUNSELS, EVANGELICAL
 lay spirituality, 27:280-81

COUNTRY LIFE
see city and country; rural life

COURAGE
 Christ acting through Christians, 11:392
 Christian heroism, 9:555
 Christian life, 1:291-92
 existential, 12:104
 face death with faith, 15:530
 fidelity and, 4:177-78
 freedom necessary for heroism, 19:424
 heroism of women, 21:502-5
 liturgical movement, Abp. Cushing, 22:470
 Machabees, K. Sullivan, 29:517-29
 martyrdom; prayer, 10:258

COURAGE (continued)
 necessity, Pius XII, 23:461
 Pentecost motif, 3:227
 Polycarp, Saint, 22:206
 public convictions, 20:396
see also fortitude

COURTSHIP AND DATING
 godparents and children, 20:116

COVENANT (theology)
 angels as intermediaries, 28:178
 continuity between old and new, 30:45
 old and new, 14:294-95; 30:43
 Old Testament preparation, 30:278
 preparation for Christ, 30:503
 sacrifice: immolation and substitution, 5:202

COVENANT, ARK OF THE
see Ark of the Covenant

COVER DESIGNS
 absolution; key and hand, 14 (July, 1940)
 adoration: incense and crown, 13 (Dec. 1938)
 Advent and the Immaculate Conception, 6 (Nov. 1931)
 Advent, cross, 10:42 (Nov. 1935)
 Advent; empty throne, 4 (Dec. 1, 1929); 21 (Dec. 1, 1946)
 Advent; Rorate coeli, 8 (Dec. 2, 1933); 16 (Nov. 1941)
 alleluia; Easter candle, 11 (March, 1937)
 alleluia; Paschal Lamb, 16 (April, 1942)
 altar and crown, 5 (Jan. 25, 1931)
 altar and cruciform anchor, 5 (Nov. 30, 1930)
 altar and fountain of grace, 5 (Aug. 9, 1931)
 altar and star of creation, 5 (Dec. 28, 1930)
 altar vested, 27 (July, 1953)
 altar with Alpha and Omega, 5 (Oct. 4, 1931)
 altar with chi-rho, 5 (May 17, 1931)
 anchor, 12 (July, 1938); 21 (Oct. 1947)
 Angel; contriteness, 8:135 (Jan. 1934)
 Angel guarding paradise, 26 (Feb. 1952)
 Angel with trumpet, 19 (Dec. 31, 1944)
 Ark of the Covenant, 25 (Aug. 1951)
 Ascension, 2 (April 15, 1928); 9:328 (May, 1935)
 ask in my name, 20 (May, 1946)
 Assumption, 6 (July, 1932)
 Assumption, 30 (July-Aug. 1956)
 Assumption: moon and stars, 23 (July, 1949)

COVER DESIGNS (*continued*)

Ave; flower over crown, 11 (July, 1937)
 baptism and Easter, 10:277
 baptism; water of salvation, 14 (March, 1940)
 baptismal font, 7:371 (June, 1933)
 blessing oblations, 20 (Sept. 1946)
 brazen serpent, 15 (March, 1941)
 bride and hart, 26 (July, 1952)
 Calvary, 2 (Feb. 19, 1928)
 Cana miracle, 17 (Jan. 1943)
 chalice and grapes, 21 (June, 1947)
 Christ as Kyrios, 8:278 (Ap. 1934)
 Christ as light, 9:130 (Jan. 1935); 21 (Jan. 1947)
 Christ at altar, 5 (Sept. 6, 1931)
 Christ; bridge, 17 (Dec. 1942)
 Christ crucified, 25 (June, 1951)
 Christ espoused to the Church, 9:83 (D 29, 1934)
 Christ; merit; grace, 6 (Oct. 1932)
 Christ our light, 27 (Jan. 1953)
 Christ teaching, 2 (July 8, 1928)
 Christ the King, 14 (Oct. 1940)
 Christ the King; angels adoring, 6 (Oct. 29, 1932)
 Christ the King; bird drinking, 18 (Nov. 1944)
 Christ the King; Jesse tree, 27 (Oct. 1953)
 Christ the temple, 27 (Aug. 1953)
 Christ the way, 27 (Sept. 1953)
 Christmas: Mary and crib, 15 (Dec. 29, 1940)
 Christmas; star of creation, 4 (Dec. 29, 1929)
 Christmas: 3 prophecies of Isaias, 8 (Dec. 30, 1933)
 Christmas tree, 27 (Dec. 1952)
 Christmas tree, crib, star, 14 (Dec. 1939)
 Christus vincit, 6 (June, 1932)
 Church a fortified Jerusalem, 8:471 (Sept. 1934)
 Church and the Holy Spirit, 8:328 (May, 1934)
 Church as Bride of Christ, 10:473 (Sept. 1936)
 Church; bark of Peter, 4 (Sept. 7, 1930)
 Church: bridegroom and bride, 10:88
 Church: Christ and ship, 15 (Jan. 1941)
 Church: figure of ship, 9:471 (Sept., 1935)
 Church, the Ark, 8:419 (July, 1934)
 City of God, 27 (Feb. 1953)
 cock crowing, 24 (March, 1950)
 confirmation; dove and shield, 14 (May, 1940)
 cornerstone, 20 (Jan. 1946)

COVER DESIGNS (*continued*)

crib, 18 (Dec. 1943); 21 (Dec. 29, 1946)
 crib and star, 23 (Dec. 1948)
 cross and chalice, 23 (March, 1949)
 cross and crown, 21 (Nov. 1947)
 cross and folded hands, 14 (Feb. 1940)
 cross and incense, 14 (Jan. 1940)
 cross and key, 20 (Nov. 1946)
 cross and snake, 23 (Feb. 1949)
 cross, chalice, doves, 7 (Jan. 1933)
 cross, grapes, chalice, 23 (June, 1949)
 cross: life-giving streams, 27 (April, 1953)
 cross, loaves, fish, 21 (Sept. 1947)
 cross-keys, 20 (July, 1946)
 cross: symbol of hope, 8:181 (Feb. 1934)
 cross; tree of life, 7:469 (Sept. 1933); 27 (March, 1953)
 cross: victory over Satan, 15 (Feb. 1941)
 crown, 12 (Oct. 30, 1938)
 crown and keys, 13 (March, 1939)
 crown of thorns, 21 (March, 1947)
 crucifixion, instruments of, 6 (March, 1932)
 crux gemmata, 9:569 (Nov. 1935)
 David the King, 26 (Nov. 1952)
 David with harp, 7 (May, 1933)
 Deo Gratias, 16 (Nov. 1942)
 descent of the Holy Ghost, 21 (May, 1947)
 dona nobis pacem, 16 (July, 1942)
 doves drinking from chalice, 11 (June, 1937)
 doves in basket, 24 (Feb. 1950)
 eagle; St. John's Gospel, 24 (Dec. 1949)
 Easter candle, 5 (April 19, 1931); 21 (April, 1947)
 Easter; crown of victory, 4 (Apr. 20, 1930)
 elevation of the host, 22 (Oct. 1948)
 Elias and Angel, 26 (March, 1952)
 Epiphany star; crowns of the Magi, 4 (Jan. 26, 1930)
 Eucharist; baptism, 4 (July 13, 1930)
 Eucharist; chi-rho, 11 (Jan. 1937)
 Eucharist; host and chalice, 12 (June, 1938)
 Eucharist; phoenix, 12 (Sept. 1938)
 Eucharist: wheat and grapes, 15 (June, 1941)
 extreme unction; lamp and oil, 14 (Sept. 29, 1940)
 fall of Adam, 17 (Feb. 1943)
 Father and Spirit, 23 (May, 1949)
 fig tree, 23 (Nov. 6, 1949)
 fish and basket of loaves, 10:380 (June, 1936)
 fish and loaves, 14 (June, 1940)

COVER DESIGNS (*continued*)

following Christ; passion, 19 (Feb. 1945)
 gifts of Holy Spirit, 11 (May, 1937); 13 (May, 1939); 17 (June, 1943)
 gifts of the Magi, 6 (Dec. 1931); 20 (Dec. 30, 1945)
 glorified Christ in the Church, 8:374 (June, 1934)
 go into my vineyard, 19 (Jan. 1945)
 God, beginning and end, 12 (Jan. 1938)
 good tree, 9:421 (July, 1935)
 Gospel at Mass, 22 (Jan. 1948)
 hanc igitur, 22 (July, 1948)
 hand of God, 19 (Dec. 3, 1944)
 hart and living water, 24 (Sept. 1950)
 hart drinking, 18 (Sept. 1944)
 high priest and sacrifice, 25 (July, 1951)
 Holy Spirit, 12 (May, 1938); 19 (May, 1945)
 Holy Spirit communicating peace, 9:519 (Oct. 1935)
 Holy Spirit, descent of, 6 (May, 1932)
 Holy Spirit (dove) 24 (May, 1950)
 Holy Spirit (dove) over altar, 5 (June 14, 1931)
 Holy Spirit; fire, 10:329 (May, 1936)
 Holy Spirit; sevenfold gift, 4 (May 18, 1930)
 hope; fish and anchor, 11 (Oct. 3, 1937)
 Isaac and Rebecca, 26 (Jan. 1952)
 Isaac and Madonna, 25 (Dec. 1950)
 "I am the door," 11 (April, 1937)
 Ichthus; self-immolation, 17 (April, 1943)
 if I be lifted up, 18 (April, 1944)
 incense, 11 (Sept. 1937)
 instruments of the passion, 9 (March, 1935) 18 (March, 1944); 20 (March, 1946)
 Jacob's dream, 7:511 (Oct. 1933)
 Jeremias in the stocks, 26 (April, 1952)
 Jesus at the well, 25 (May, 1951)
 Jesus Christ the King, 10 (Oct. 1936)
 Job and Jahweh, 26 (Sept. 1952)
 John baptising Christ, 25 (Jan. 1951)
 Jonas and whale, 26 (May, 1952)
 judgment day; end of Church year, 4 (Nov. 2, 1930)
 Judith, 26 (Aug. 1952)
 justice, 11 (Feb. 1937); 17 (May, 1943)
 justice and peace, 19 (June, 1945)
 key of David, 11 (Nov. 1936); 17 (Nov. 1942); 18 (Nov. 1943); 23 (Nov. 1948)
 King of Kings, 12 (Dec. 1937)

COVER DESIGNS (*continued*)

lamb, 19 (March, 1945)
 lamb and cross, 13 (April, 1939)
 lamb on mountain over city (Gill), 25 (Oct. 1951)
 lamb sacrificed on altar, 5 (March 22, 1931)
 lamb with pierced heart, 24 (April, 1950)
 lamp prepared, 24 (Oct. 1949)
 lavabo, 22 (April, 1948)
 Lazarus; resurrection, 25 (April, 1951)
 Lent, 6 (Feb. 1932); 18 (Feb. 1944)
 Lent; fasting, 16 (Feb. 1942)
 Lent; mortification, 4 (Feb. 23, 1930)
 Lenten ashes, 17 (March, 1943)
 Lenten mortification, 10:184
 light and peacock, 20 (April, 1946)
 light (Phos-Zoe), 12 (Nov. 1937)
 lion, 24 (Oct. 1950)
 loaves and fishes, 13 (June, 1939); 17 (Aug. 1943)
 looking up to heaven, 15 (May, 1941)
 Lumen Christi, 16 (March, 1942)
 Madonna and child, 7 (Dec. 1932)
 manna; bread from heaven, 27 (June, 1953)
 Marian symbol: lily among thorns, 28 (Mar. 1954)
 Marian title: cup containing manna, 28 (May, 1954)
 marriage; light-bearers, 14 (Sept. 1940)
 Mary: garden enclosed, 28 (Jan. 1954)
 Mary Immaculate, 26 (Dec. 1951)
 Mary, queen of angels, 28 (Sept. 1954)
 Mary, Queen of Heaven, 28 (Apr. 1954); 28 (Nov. 1954)
 Mary: stella matutina, 28 (Dec. 1953)
 Mass; blessing the species, 22 (Sept. 1948)
 Mass: Introibo, 22 (Nov. 1947)
 Mass; Memento, 22 (June, 1948)
 Mass: omnis honor et gloria, 22 (Oct. 31, 1948)
 Melchisedech; type, 7:566 (Nov. 1933)
 Misericors, 16 (June, 1942)
 mountain; Christ, 27 (May, 1953)
 Mystical Body; wheat and chalice, 8:568 (Nov. 1934)
 Nativity, 2 (Nov. 27, 1927)
 Nativity and Epiphany, 11 (Dec. 1936)
 Nativity; enlightenment, 16 (Dec. 1941)
 Nativity; Rorate; lily, 14 (Nov. 1939)
 Noah and dove, 25 (Feb. 1951)
 offertory, 15 (July, 1941); 22 (Feb. 1948)
 offertory; ablutions, 22 (March, 1948)
 orante of the primitive Church, 7:31 (Nov. 26, 1932)
 partakers of Christ's divinity, 15 (Oct. 1941)
 Paschal lamb, 6 (April, 1932)

COVER DESIGNS (*continued*)

Paschal lamb on mountains above city (the world); drawing by E. Gill, used on all issues of vol. 1.
 passion; cross of Calvary, 4 (March 23, 1930)
 peace; ball and cross, 11 (Oct. 1937)
 peacock, 24 (June, 1950)
 peacock; immortality, 15 (April, 1941)
 pelican, 7:231 (March, 1933); 9:281 (April, 1935)
 pelican and chalice, 17 (Sept. 1943)
 pelican feeding its young, 24 (July, 1950)
 penance, 6 (Jan. 1932)
 phoenix, 24 (Nov. 1950)
 prayer; incense, 22 (Dec. 1947)
 precious thurible, a title of Mary, 28 (July, 1954)
 prepare his ways (John the Baptist), 15 Dec. 1940)
 prepare your lamps, 15 (Nov. 1941)
 priesthood, threefold mission, 14 (April, 1940)
 Prophet Joel and the Spirit, 26 (June, 1952)
 purification, 10:134 (Jan. 1936); 16 (Jan. 1942)
 reactions of artists, 26:328
 reading and prayer, 13 (Feb. 1939)
 Red Sea crossing, 25 (March, 1951)
 redemption of human nature, 10:422
 Resurrection, 8:231 (Mar. 1934)
 Resurrection of Christ, 7 (April, 1933)
 Risen Christ; empty tomb, 23 (April, 1949)
 Root of Jesse, 9:36 (D 1, 1934)
 Root of Jesse (v. 13, no. 1)
 rosary (corona) of Mary, 28 (Oct. 1954)
 sacrifice of Jonathan (Machabee), 26 (Oct. 1952)
 Saint Paul, teacher, 7:175 (Feb. 1933)
 salus populi, 16 (Oct. 1942)
 she shall crush thy head, 20 (Dec. 2, 1945)
 ship and dove, 19 (July, 1945); 20 (Feb. 1946)
 ship (the Church), 12 (Feb. 1938)
 souls in purgatory, 17 (Oct. 1943)
 star and camel, 24 (Jan. 1950)
 strength in the Lord, 19 (Oct. 1945)
 suffering and grace, 10:231 (Mar. 1936)
 sursum corda, 16 (Sept. 1942); 22 (May, 1948)
 tabernacle, 8 (Oct. 1934)
 ten commandments, 12 (Oct. 1938); 19 (Sept. 1945)
 thorny wreath over altar, 5 (Feb. 22, 1931)
 time, 21 (Feb. 1947)
 tower; the Church, 13 (Sept. 1939)
 transfiguration, 7:418 (July, 1933)

COVER DESIGNS (*continued*)

transfiguration; altar, 18 (July, 1944)
 tree of life, 9:184
 Trinity, 4 (June 15, 1930); 9 (June, 1935)
 unicorn, 24 (Aug. 1950)
 used in Church decoration, 7:37
 Veni Creator Spiritus, 16 (May, 1942)
 vestment, 12 (April, 1938)
 vidi aquam, 19 (April, 1945)
 vine and branches, 15 (Sept. 1941)
 watch and pray, 12 (March, 1938)
 wedding feast, 27 (Nov. 1953)
 work and pray, 18 (Oct. 1944)
 work of Joachim Watrin, 14:513
 youths in fiery furnace, 25 (Sept. 1951)

CRAFTSMANSHIP

see arts and crafts

CRAFTSMEN

see labor and laboring classes; work

CRAM, RALPH ADAMS

rhythm in history, 5:97

CRANMER, THOMAS

attempt to destroy the Mass, 29:372
 translations, 20:299
 vernacular and, 19:123

CRASHAW, RICHARD

Mary and angels, 11:385

CRAWLEY-BOVEY, MATTEO

on love, 19:58, 59n

CREATION

affirmative attitude, 25:433
 beauty and St. Francis, 1:301
 beauty of nature, 3:295
 Church's interest in nature, 15:170-71
 consecrated to God, 12:495
 correct use of, 24:67
 creator reflected in, 11:489
 creatures; hierarchy of being, 5:350-52
 day compared to, 28:239-40
 days of, 20:337
 debt of sacrifice, 7:347
 diffusive goodness, 4:545
 essentially *ex nihilo*, 13:437
 first day: light, 10:99n
 first liturgical week, 8:321
 freedom and, 16:220
 glory of God, 1:168
 God and Satan found in, 15:220
 God's Amen, 20:194
 God's love, act of, 28:281
 goodness, 19:551
 goodness of, J. Pieper, 25:433-37
 holiness in, 20:12
 love, 16:357
 love for creatures, G. Vann, 20:274
 material things, 28:226
 mirror of the Creator, 8:443
 necessity of, 6:484

CREATION (*continued*)
 parable, 19:300
 participation in God's goodness, 9:212
 paternity of God, 9:209
 perfection sought by, 8:442
 purpose: God's glory, 25:403
 repose in, 22:109
 retreat outline, 4:489
 reverence for, 20:12
 sacramental attitude towards, 21:254
 sacramental principle, 9:115
 sacramental thinking, 26:119
 service of man, 15:222
 share in divine life, 3:231
 strives for perfection, 2:353
 supernatural end, 16:543
 supernatural use of, 17:485
 supernaturalizing, 24:466
 things and their use, 27:126-27
 true love, 21:100
 understanding, 29:451
 Word of God, 30:192
 work of wisdom, 27:37
see also nature; temporalities; universe

CREATION (literary, artistic, etc.)
 relativity of "creation," 8:135

CREATURES
see creation; nature; temporalities

CREDENCE TABLE
 humor, 27:107

CREDIT UNIONS
 sodalists in Jamaica, 19:322

CREED
 "Amen," 19:269
 communion of saints; meaning, 30:6-9
 et incarnatus est; genuflections at high Mass, 21:559
 history, 4:213
 Holy Church, 30:8
 Mass and, 30:614
 rubrical formula, 16:525, 572

CREMATION
 forbidden, 24:537

CRIME
 disease, 13:413
see also atrocities

CRISES
see disasters

CRISPIN, SAINT
 craft of, 23:206

CRITICISM
 age of debunking, 11:560
 love essential, 21:101
 modernism and, 21:77
 objective, 20:395
 preoccupied with imperfection, 28:77

CRITICISM, PERSONAL
 clergy and laity, 21:482-83

CRITICISM, PERSONAL (*continued*)
 critics unpopular, 20:129; 27:91
 fear of, 27:439
 lay apostles, 27:144
 unwanted, 27:461

CROPS
 blessing (Roman Ritual), 13:344
 first-fruits to God, 14:18

CROZIER FATHERS
 history; breviary, 23:251

CROSS(ES)
 altar-cross; significance, 3:163
 blessing crosses for stations, 12:108
 feasts of the Holy Cross, 1:414
 feasts; spring and fall, 3:162
 Greek and Latin; symbols, 26:420
 Jesus Christ and, 24:193
 mythology, 10:156
 Persians carry off relic of, 4:438
 preface for feasts of; Engl tr by J. Kleist, 18:205
 reverence for, 3:161-64
 significance of, 24:193
 symbol of hope, 8:181
 symbol of ignominy, 10:157
 symbol of unity, 30:252
 tree of life; symbol, M. Marx, 27:185-86
 Vexilla Regis, 10:161
see also crucifix

CROSS, ADORATION OF THE
 decree of 1935, 30:111
 Good Friday ceremony, 8:198
 Good Friday liturgy, A. Westhoff, 10:156-62
 Good Friday; parish, 30:251-52
 Greek liturgy, 6:171
 homage to reigning king, 25:182
 origin, 10:157

CROSS, EXALTATION OF THE
HOLY (feast)
 historical notes, 4:437-38
 liturgy of, P. Cummins, 2:321-26
 "war memorial," 11:232

CROSS, FINDING OF (feast)
 message of the feast, M. Hellriegel, 3:161-64

CROSS, SIGN OF THE
 battle-cry, 20:156
 beginning of Mass, 2:304, 306
 preparation for Mass, 20:188-89
 sacred sign, R. Guardini, 26:509
 symbol, G. Vann, 26:506

CROSS CURRENTS (periodical)
 recommended, 27:398

CROWN
 symbol of integrity, 29:247

CROZIER
 Malankara, 22:351

CRUCIFIX

"glorified" c. permitted? 26:42-43
 oldest datable crucifix, 12:398
 suffering vs regal Christ; history, P.
 Bussard, 12:397-400
 symbol of triumph, 12:397
see also cross(es)

CRUCIFIX (altar)

history, 26:245

CRUCIFIXION

see Jesus Christ, crucifixion

CRUSADE FOR BETTER**PREACHING**

apostolate, 25:87

CRUX FIDELIS (hymn)

redemption history, 10:159

CULLMANN, OSCAR

early Christian worship, 29:51
 on John's gospel, 25:184-85
 parousia in the Church, 25:361

CULT

see Worship

CULTURE

Benedictines and Christian culture, 6:356
 best development of human progress, 13:300
 breviary and Christian culture, 21:154
 Catholic drama, 11:565
 Catholic; liturgy and restoration, 6:399
 Catholic; program of study, 10:185
 Catholic tradition after 16th century, 6:398
 Catholicism; classicism, 11:504
 Christian, D. Tucker, 15:1-6
 Christian; Catholic, V. Michel, 13:296-304
 Christian culture and the liturgy, 10:5-6
 Christian; detachment and affirmation, 16:222
 civilization and, 13:297
 Dawson on, 23:504
 eloquence and, 16:497
 essence of Christian, 24:266
 family and Christian culture, 9:223-24
 foreign missions and Western Catholic, 26:282
 formative power of the liturgy, 23:481
 God as end, 5:60
 holiness; grace, 15:6
 human improvement of nature, 13:296
 liturgical history and, 20:489
 liturgy a mine of, 1:2
 liturgy and religion, 7:446
 modern vs liturgical movement, 23:508
 "open end" (the future) 24:315
 other words for, 15:3

CULTURE (continued)

parent-child relations, 27:502
 perfection, 15:4
 piety and the intellectual life, 6:126-27
 popular notion of, 15:3
 reflorescence of, 10:488
 restoration of Christian, 22:347
 schism of religion and culture, 18:175
 slow process, 21:158
 whole man, 13:303
 work well done, 12:343
see also civilization

CURÉ D'ARS

breviary and, R. Capel, 18:503-9

CURLEY, MICHAEL J., ABP.

dialog Mass, 16:356

CURRAN, CHARLES F., MSGR.

daily Mass apostolate, 14:571
 obituary, 28:532-33

CURSE

tampering with consecrated virgins, 19:307

CURSING AND SWEARING

alleluia, 5:407
 in the psalms, 13:220
 verse, J. Harrington, 18:190
see also blessing

CUSHING, RICHARD J., ABP.

baptismal greeting cards, 30:654
 the Boston missal, 28:107
 congregational singing, 24:378; 30:461
 Holy Week (1956) 30:524
 honored by trade unions, 28:32
 liturgical movement, 22:468-69
 "liturgical Saturdays," 22:470
 mandatum, 30:404
 Maundy Thursday and the diocese, 21:330-31
Mediator (bulletin) 24:420

CUSTOMS

build on existing customs, 11:564
 Germany, A. Hammesteide, 18:323-24
 religious practice; non-permanent, 27:6
 retaining old customs, 6:235

CUSTOMS (canon law)

legitimate liturgical customs contrary to rubrics, M. Noirot, 29:16-22
 three conditions, 29:17

CYCLES

see Church year

CYNEWULF

Advent liturgy, 25:23
 Cook's introduction to, 2:17

CYNICISM

realism and, 30:301

CYPRIAN, SAINT

biographical note, 20:226n

CYPRIAN, SAINT (*continued*)
 Eucharist and the resurrection, 21:350
 on material goods, 10:341

CYRIACUS, SAINT
 Habacuc; charity, 1:147

CYRIL, SAINT, OF ALEXANDRIA
 on the Eucharist, 21:346
 Eucharist and the resurrection, 21:350

CYRIL, SAINT, OF CONSTANTINOPLE
 Carmelite breviary, 22:143

CYRIL, SAINT OF JERUSALEM
 Ambrose and, 25:103
 catechesis, 8:316
 catechetical instructions, 15:181
 lay priesthood, 20:44
 liturgy in the catechetical lectures, 1:103-8
 on baptism, 8:268; 23:162ff
 style and content, 1:103

CYRIL AND METHODIUS, SAINTS
 Christian significance, 20:490

CZECHOSLOVAKIA
see also liturgical movement, Czechoslovakia

DAILY COMMUNION
see Communion, frequent

DAILY MASS
see Mass, attendance

DALMATIC, HISTORY
 Baroque period, 23:158
 dress of the liturgy, R. James, 12:545-56
 origin in Dalmatia, 12:545

DANCING
 Corpus Christi procession, 14:297
 Eastern ritual, 24:491
 man a dancing animal, 10:533
 moral aspects, 21:102-3
 "to keep the feast," 24:492

DANIEL, IVOR
 getting things done, 18:187
 liturgy in Wales, 22:267
 note on, 26:442

DANIÉLOU, JEAN, S.J.
 bible et liturgie, 29:52
 liturgical movement in America, 25:469-70

DANIELS, AUGUSTIN, O.S.B.
 devotio; the word, 24:73

DANTE
 baptism in the Purgatorio, D. Tucker, 15:112-22

DANTE (*continued*)
 Beatrice and women, 3:275
 Christian representative, 11:497
 Dean Church on, 22:300
 Divine Comedy and Holy Week, D. Tucker, 14:204-11
 Eucharist in the Purgatorio, 15:121-22
 Holy Saturday and the Purgatorio, D. Tucker, 24:204-10
 literary genius, 22:299-302
 liturgy and the Divine Comedy, 15:122
 love for the Church, D. Tucker, 16:61-68
 mission of prophet, 16:62
 not read by educated Catholics, 14:210
 salvation; passion of Christ, 16:64
 superior to Vergil, 15:5
 woman and, 13:255

DATING
see courtship and dating

DAUSEND, HUGO, O.F.M.
 German pioneer, 3:337

DAVENPORT (diocese)
 congregational singing, C. Madsen, 26:316-19
 map, 24:37

DAVENPORT, IOWA
 Sacred Heart Cathedral, 26:317

DAVID, KING
 achievements, 29:329
 art, 26:586
 compared with Christ, 29:332-33
 dancing, 24:492
 hope in psalms of, 7:300-303
 singing, 24:401

DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER
 classification of works, 23:503
 cultural renewal, 13:299
 life and background, 23:503-4
 liturgy and sociology, 10:129, 136-37
 Mystical Body and sociology, 9:544
 sanity of, 23:507

DAY
 Christian living, 27:82
 consecrated to God, 2:25
 creation and, 28:239-40
 cycle of prayer, 2:332

DAY, DOROTHY
 Mass is the work, 16:321

DAY HOURS
 description, 11:81-82
see also breviary

DEACONS AND DIACONATE
 distinguished by charity, 14:390
 divine intention being fulfilled? 29:610

DEACONS AND DIACONATE

(continued)

- divine office and, 5:210
- duties at Mass, 14:388
- Gospel and, 17:98-99
- hierarchy of orders, 5:211n
- married deacons and pastoral work, 27:354-55
- married deacons; clergy shortage, 29:609-10
- married men as, 27:475-76
- respect for (Ignatius Martyr) 18:545
- restoration of, 21:128-29
- restore function of; laity, 15:327
- revival in the parish, 21:537n
- social aspects of the Mass, D. Winzen, 14:386-90

DEACONS, HISTORY

- social functions lost, 14:388
- use of *mappa*, 11:312

DEAD, THE

- assistance by the living, 29:525
- Carthusian devotion, 2:373
- Church's concern, 26:326
- Church's prayer for (pamphlet) 24:326
- closing eyes and mouth; antiquities, 19:22
- conclamatio mortis*, 19:23
- customs, pagan and Christian, 8:500-1
- liturgy of the dead; questionnaire, 4:278-80
- memorial cards, 26:569n
- natural decay, 24:537
- psalm 129, 14:512
- see also* Office for the Dead

DEAF

- confessions of, J. Byrnes, 11:84-85

DEATH

- art of catacombs, 6:510
- art of dying happily, 18:406
- ascension of the Mystical Body, 4:291
- attitude; importance, 6:537
- baptism and Christian life, 20:224
- Die Betende Kirche*, 2:27
- Byzantine liturgy; tr., 14:1
- Canticle of St. Francis, 2:302
- "celebration" of, 26:299
- Christian, J. Holleran, 16:529-33
- Church's prayer, 15:532
- Church's provisions for, 3:294
- Compline prayer, 13:75
- conquered for us by Christ, 30:293
- constant thought of, 15:533
- courage; Machabees, 29:525
- emotions, 17:569
- extreme unction and heaven, 25:307-8
- extreme unction: Church's concern for the dying, 3:40-41
- human body; Christ, 15:269
- Jesus Christ: *Viaticum*, 3:82

DEATH (continued)

- joyous, 8:560
- meditation, 18:530
- "memorial card," 13:568
- motive for morality, 1:312-13
- mourning, 17:568
- natural punishment of sin, 18:405
- Old Testament sacrifice, 9:200n
- Pagan and Christian, 19:21
- passage to life, 27:255
- "passed away," 19:223
- plenary indulgence, 3:83
- preparation for, 6:486
- preparation for, in Advent, 4:5
- progress depends on, 2:129
- punishment for sin, 25:309
- retreat outline, 4:492
- sacrament of deliverance, 25:465-66
- sacraments (7) and, 15:532
- shielding children from sight of, 15:530
- soul leaves gradually; ancient belief, 19:22n
- theme of the liturgy, 22:194
- through death to life; *passiontide*, J. O'Mahony, 2:129-33
- transforming the Christian, 18:413
- see also* dying, the; extreme unction; infant salvation.

DE BETHUNE, ADÉ

- art shop opened, 29:57
- business venture, 18:277
- Christmas cards, 15:43
- Easter cards, 19:184
- making of chalices, 12:231
- Marian art; reply, 16:380
- praised by *Today*, 21:572
- religious cards, 14:181
- Saint Leo shop, 19:572

DEBORA (O.T.)

- type of Mary, 29:10

DECEMBER

- month of Mary, 16:27; 28:289; 30:63

DECENCY (the word)

- etymology, 10:102
- meaning of, 9:303

DECORATION AND ORNAMENT

- Gill on, 12:387n

DEDICATION OF CHURCHES

- see* Church dedication

DEDICATION OF THE BASILICAS OF SS PETER AND PAUL, FEAST OF

- meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:532

DEKKER, ELOI, O.S.B.

- evening Mass; research, 23:366

DE LA BEDOYERE, MICHAEL
criticism by, 19:318
layman in the parish, 22:180-81

DELANEY, JOHN P., S.J.
large city parish, 16:473
sermon texts, 19:89

DELANY, BERNARD, O.P.
on preaching, 17:233

DELATTE, PAUL, ABBOT
monasticism and liturgy, 7:434-35

DELIGHT
spiritual pleasure, 7:341
see also joy

DELUGE
baptism of Christ and, 20:338
historic event, 30:130

DEMOCRACY
amorphous mass-rabble; individualism, 10:246
Dawson on, 26:479
destruction of, 15:371
failure of, 16:273
mature Christians, 26:52
menace of the herd, H. Reinhold, 17:505-10
responsibility, 18: 471
totalitarian disguise, 16:220

DEMOGRAPHY
age pyramids, 21:171

DEMONIAC POSSESSION
shrines of martyrs, 8:546

DENMARK
adult education, 19:500

DEO GRATIAS
comment, P. Botz, 20:529-39

DEPRESSION (economics)
see business depression

DESCARTES, RENÉ
harmful applications, 23:498

DESERT
symbol of barrenness, 28:17-20

DESIRE FOR GOD
spiritual longing, 20:213

DÉSOMER, ROBERT
Sunday gospels, 16:55

DESPAIR
guidance; confiteor, 3:241-42
pride and, 23:2

DESPICERE (term)
meaning, 4:80

DESROCQUETTES, FATHER, O.S.B.
Church's own reason for plainsong, 4:566

DESTITUTE
see poor

DETACHMENT
attachments purged, 16:247
Christian culture, 16:222
Herem an example, 30:324
intentional attachment in imperfection, 17:539
love of temporal goods, 18:119
material goods, 10:341-42
natural affection for creatures, 18:30
offertory, D. Mooney, 17:481-89
perfection vs attachment, 17:442
pleasure for pleasure's sake, 16:534
renunciation and mystic union, 10:524
true love, G. Vann, 21:100

DETROIT (archdiocese)
Palestrina Institute, 18:41

DETROIT, MICHIGAN
St. John Berchmans High School, 25:81-82

DEUTSCH, ABBOT ALCUIN
eulogy, G. Diekmann, 25:290-94
portrait, 3:327

DEVIL
Apocalypse, 25:540
Book of Job, 29:458
Christ and bread, 24:485
despises material things, 28:227
divisive, 22:546
enemy of common good, 27:339
faith without love, 10:464
if I were Satan, V. Michel, 12:76-78
liberation from, 11:535
method: divide and conquer, 21:529
no appeasement, 20:156
not taken lightly, 27:366
power of, 8:485
prayers after Mass, 29:491
reality vs abstraction (Bouyer), 21:168-69
renunciation of, 20:162; 27:399
spiritual life and, 28:183
struggle against, 8:145; 26:177
see also demoniac possession; exorcism

DEVOTIO (the word)
meaning (Daniels), 24:73
self-oblation, 24:558n

DEVOTION
causes joy, 2:78
Christ-piety, 25:14-15
fever and the Eucharist, 25:70
haste vs, 25:13
spirit of prayer, 10:523
subjective, Pius XII, 19:176
see also piety

DEVOTION (the word)
original meaning, 18:170

DEVOTIONAL CONFESSION
see confession, devotional

DEVOTIONAL LITERATURE

liturgy and, F. Falque, 7:433-37
"theological" content, 7:434

DEVOTIONS

Catholic devotions; devotions of Catholics, 12:50
Catholic education, 8:254
Catholic; source in liturgy, 12:206
development; Holy Spirit, 6:404
devotion vs, 15:436
devotionale recommended, 28:356
Eucharistic devotions and the liturgical movement, W. Busch, 5:221-28
evening devotions in Ireland, 30:72
evening; parish, 15:58
exclusive liturgical prayer? 4:368
fitness for the people, 18:561
history of piety, 26:232
high-pressure salesmanship, H. Reinhold, 18:32-35
individual rather than popular, 18:562
legitimate place, 26:234
less needed with age, 27:124
liturgical and non-liturgical, B. Capelle, 14:503-7, 550-57
liturgical and private, C. Martindale, 27:120-24
liturgical novenas, 16:520-21
Mass and, Pius XII, 16:131
missing the boat, 27:93
Newman on, 27:275
popular worship; individualism, 10:533-34
preference of the masses, D. Attwater, 4:151-55
religiously inarticulate, 16:33
samples of Mass prayers, 26:233
sermons deviate from liturgy, 6:557
specialized and repetitious, 18:559
unofficial devotions provided, 4:153
versicles and, 27:553

DEVOTIONS, POPULAR

aesthetics and, 14:556
Bonner penitential procession, M. Ducey, 7:357-60
corporate expression, 12:531
dedication of months, 12:225
Eastern churches, 3:379
elevation of the Host, P. Bussard, 12:440-44
fidelity to tradition, Pius XI, 11:59
freedom and the liturgy, H. Reinhold, 18:558-63
growth of; liturgy and, 29:119
Holy Week (decree of 1955), 30:107
human relationships, 22:337
intelligent participation, 12:203
liturgical movement and, 2:317; 29:189
liturgy and, L. Kerkhofs, 9:318-22
long question; short answer, R. Reinhold, 21:363-69
Mass prayers and Communion preparation, B. Scholz, 4:164-69

DEVOTIONS, POPULAR (*continued*)

overflow of liturgical participation, 30:249
peripheral Catholics, H. Reinhold, 14:122-24
private devotions at Mass, 3:414
Protestant churches, 19:91
"regimentation," 19:75
replace "dead" liturgy, 21:222
rise due to Latin, 18:459n
scholarly investigations of, 29:613-14
Teresa of Avila on, 27:134
true devotions snuffed out, 1:108
underestimation of, 5:454
vernacular language as cause, 14:99
see also May devotions; novenas; October devotions

DEVOTIONS, PRIVATE

aid to liturgical prayer, 30:55
Celtic piety, 24:462
central core: the liturgy, 9:79
during Mass, 3:359
effects of non-liturgical prayer, 1:232
essential, 17:395
family and the liturgy, 22:165
liturgical prayer and, 3:394
liturgical year and, 4:127-28
Mystical Body and, 9:509-510
Pius XII on, 26:439
possible harmful effects, 7:55
"skinning a mouse," 8:134

DIACONATE

see Deacons

DIADOCHUS OF PHOTIKE

prerequisites of theologians, 17:62

DIALOG MASS

anecdote, 14:523
apostolate, 1:124-26, 156-57, 252-53; 29:611-12
apostolate in practice, 5:433
apostolate; results, 26:34
apostolic fathers; 1st and 2nd centuries, B. de Chabannes, 12:469-72, 517-21
armed forces, J. Hayden, 21:87-92
armed forces, L. Kelly, 17:419-22
Bahamas; missions, 27:54-55
Bavaria experience, G. Ellard, 4:394-99

Bourges (diocese) 17:347

community Mass, 23:217

consequence of liturgical movement, 5:479

decrees of the Cong. of Rites, 4:352
discussion on, 5:478-79

Dominus vobiscum as a beginning, 27:422

edification essential, 20:332

English vs Latin, 21:89-92

general norms, G. Ellard, 17:431-32

German congregations, 21:524

guide for, 17:349-50

DIALOG MASS (*continued*)

how to obtain participation, 25:38
 it can be done, 25:323; 27:316-17
 Kansas City diocese; Abp. O'Hara,
 23:216-19
 leaders' role, 17:420-21
 legitimate practice, 7:78
 liturgical apostolate in practice,
 5:334-37
 liturgical parish mission, 14:465
 low Mass participation, 3:355
 Mass in English, 13:33-34
 mechanics, 17:276-78
 method of participation, 1:62
 military camp, 18:41-42
 missionary sisters, 27:525
 norms, R. Schoenbechler, 7:77-84
 norms and limitations, B. de Chabannes,
 12:225-27
 nuptial Mass, 19:84
 official decree, A. Carinci, 10:378-80
 parish grows young, T. Mueller,
 17:572-74
 participation, Bp. O'Hara, 15:425
 parts recited with the celebrant, 5:150
 parts said aloud, 4:284; 5:445
 parts to be recited by people, 6:93
 pastor proposes, 22:422
 pastoral apostolate, 18:372-73
 permission of the Church, 4:41
 practical suggestions, 12:227-28
 practicality in parish, 19:237
 practice in London, Ontario, 29:488
 problems raised by, 21:316-17
 pronunciation, articulation, 3:357-59
 psychological and physical difficulties,
 12:85
 questionnaire on use of, 13:8-9
 regimentation of Americans, 19:74
 religious communities, 1:317; 27:249
 return to tradition, 12:469
 school children, 15:446; 25:451
 seminarians' summer apostolate,
 27:314-16
 seminaries, 7:464; 17:153
 series by Fr. Ellard, 15:427
 sisters as "big sisters," 17:251
 slow development in England, 28:302
 sodalities of Our Lady, G. Ellard,
 13:5-10
 summary of plan for, 14:216-18
 survey; Chicago, G. Ellard, 14:19-25
 Wichita diocese, G. Ellard, 17:347-52
 winning souls in the Bahamas,
 30:529-30
 youth and, 4:394-95

DIALOGUE (discussion)

in controversy, 26:300

DIDACHE

Confiteor in, 3:236
 earliest Eucharist formula; excerpt,
 10:337

DIES IRAE (hymn)

balance in, 1:233
 criticism, 5:500

DIEU VIVANT (periodical)

appreciation, 20:318

DIGNITY

brotherhood with Christ, 2:45
 Christian, Leo the Great, 17:57
 Christian culture, 13:303
 Christian heritage, 7:371
 Christian life, 25:425
 indwelling of the Spirit, 25:200
 Mass and, 8:515
 virginity and, 29:245
 in worship, 29:86

DIGNUM (the word)

Christian humanism, A. Hammenstede,
 25:542-45

DIOCESAN NEWSPAPERS

see newspapers

DIOCESE

Cathedral church of, 4:544
 Liturgical Action Conference suggested,
 B. Stegmann, 5:464-69
Mediator Dei and, 30:79
 official liturgical commissions; *Mediator Dei*, J. Löw, 29:439-49
 organic life of the Church, 3:349
 parish corporateness, 20:459
 parish relations, 5:137-40
 spiritual unity as family, 5:138
 supernatural reality; history, M. Schurr, 12:311-17
Viduata, 12:313

DISASTERS

Mass vs devotions, 16:131
 test of love, 20:561-62
 value for prayer-life, 19:173

DISCIPLINE

Benedictine spirituality, 19:531
 liturgy and, 3:114

DISCIPLINE OF THE SECRET

community feeling, 23:489
 modern method, 15:413
 modern paganism, 30:358

DISCOURAGEMENT

in Christian living, 28:7

DISCRETION

Benedict (St.) and, 21:160
 Benedictine spirituality, 19:531
 charity and, 25:547

DISCUSSION (clubs, groups, etc.)

American Catholics, 30:269
 for clergy, W. Busch, 15:49-52
 Logos group, St. Louis, 19:565-69
 methods, 15:51
 outline of studies, 19:131-33
 parish life, 27:412

DISCUSSION (clubs, groups, etc.)
 (*continued*)
 priests in Boston archdiocese, 19:35-7
 Third Hour (group) 24:369
see also adult education; study clubs

DISSIDENT (the word)
 use of, 13:508

DISTRACTION
 banishing, 17:178
 prayer against, 13:313
 prayer, Syrian liturgy, 16:120
 struggle, 28:19

DIVINE COMEDY
see Dante

DIVINE LIFE
see grace; spiritual life.

DIVINE OFFICE
 ascetical curriculum, 5:210
 Carthusians, R. Capel, 20:350-55
 Carthusians and contemplation, 19:166
 Catherine of Siena, 14:375
 Christian culture presupposed, 21:154
 communion of saints, 13:37
 community prayer of the Church, P. Parsch, 12:557
 contemplation, 25:350
 English breviary, 27:139
 Eucharist and, 3:175
 fidelity to; effects, 7:164
 Francis de Sales on, 8:506
 God vs. Eucharist as center, 4:517
 gradual development, 9:552
 haste the death of devotion, 25:13
 hour of anticipation, 22:16
 hour-prayer, P. Parsch, 13:22-27
 hour prayers; apostolate, W. Busch, 1:231-35
 hour prayers in English, 1:234
 hour thoughts and historical background (chart), 13:78
 Jesuits and, 22:367
 John of the Cross, R. Capel, 21:399-404
 meditation and the clergy, 21:156
 members of the Body and, 24:389
 Mère Marie Eugenie and, 4:505-8
 mind and voice in harmony, 22:540
 minimum attention and intention, 19:165
 monastic office and secular clergy, 30:623
 monastic singing, 20:357
 Mystical Body conscious, 19:39
 negative attitude, 18:359
 Newman on, 20:414
 not limited to clergy; canon law, 11:171
 origin, 6:304
 parish worship, 14:416
 participation by the laity, H. Reinhold, 21:416

DIVINE OFFICE (*continued*)
 petitions in, 19:38
 poll in *La Vie Spirituelle*, 22:343ff
 prayer-bond with Anglicans, P. Anson, 26:293-97
 prayer of praise, 13:313
 private recitation, 12:536
 private recitation an exception, 11:172
 private recitation; arrangement, 8:169-70
 psalms and contemplation, T. Merton, 24:341-47, 385-91, 433-40
 public affair, 18:282
 ritus brevissimus (humor), 14:233
 sacrae psalmodiae praestantia, 8:480
 secular clergy and, 23:75-79
 secular clergy and the monastic breviary, 19:68
 seminarians and, 19:524; 22:491
 shortening of, 10:565
 shortening, Card Nasalli Rocca, 21:427
 simplified office for parishes; priests' obligation, 19:50
 spiritual life of the clergy; failure, L. Bouyer, 21:146-57
 spiritual rewards for recitation, 7:494
 subdiaconate; psychological aspects, 21:147
 subjective spirituality, 22:533
 time; English Benedictines, 22:13
 vernacular, Bp F. Walsh, 30:601
 vocal participation by all the faithful, 11:173

DIVINE OFFICE, HISTORY
 books needed, 17:399
 Opus Dei in the early Church (Pius XI), 3:170
 origin of the hour prayers, W. Busch, 1:327-31
 times of the hours, R. Capel, 22:12-17

DIVINE OFFICE, RECITATION
 choral recitation, 24:390
 choral recitation; the Passionists, 23:453
 movement to repossess divine praise, 28:464-65
 public recitation; do it right, 21:231
 position during common recitation, 14:424-26
 recitation in English, 24:349
 religious orders curtailing, 28:464
 rubrics and tone, 4:285

DIVINE OFFICE AND LAITY
see breviary and laity

DIVINE PROVIDENCE
see providence, divine

DIVINO AFFLANTE SPIRITU
 (Pius XII)
 literary forms, 30:563
 media of diffusion, 30:85

DIVORCE
Jews and, 27:544

DIX, GREGORY
histrionic elements in liturgy, 26:516

DOCTORS (medical)
see physicians

DOCTRINE
all contained in liturgy, 4:317
appropriate feeling and, 1:110
element of liturgy, 4:494
encyclicals and assent, 26:50
see also: dogma; theology.

DODDRIDGE FARM
Ladies of the Grail, 15:366

DOERNER, A.
attack on liturgical movement, 29:58

DOG (biblical term)
meaning, 23:391n
psalms, 24:60

DOGMA
based on solidarity of the Church, 1:202
Bible reading, 26:311
breviary and, 11:216
creed and cult, P. Botz, 10:491-98
deposit of faith; cannot add to, 30:53
development, P. Donnelly, 22:140-41
development and liturgical reform, 29:563-64
dogma has proportions, 14:123
framework of liturgical year (Trent) 22:106n
frozen formulae, 23:433
intellectual acceptance of, 1:326
intellectual basis of religion, 20:495
liturgical life and faith, 28:519
liturgical prayer, 14:555
liturgical program, 9:169
liturgy, 3:380; 8:230
liturgy and, J. O'Mahony, 10:447-51
liturgy and social service, W. Busch, 12:171
liturgy: experienced dogma, 7:20
liturgy, incarnation of, D. Baier, 9:444-48
liturgy reflects doctrine, 1:358
Mass a compendium, 12:150
Mass a resumé of, 10:114
Mass of Christ the King, 16:482
necessary relation with liturgy, Pius XI, 11:3
no compromise, 23:460
not sufficient *in se*, 13:207
power of song, 5:549
prayer and belief; origin of text, 11:188
religious art and, 19:236
sources of, 10:492

DOGMA (continued)
transmission by liturgy, 28:470
vital truths in the Mass, 4:77
Worship and, 7:529
see also theology

DOGMATIC THEOLOGY
bases of liturgy, K. Adam, 11:481-87, 529-36; 12:8-14, 56-59, 97-104, 145-51
liturgy and, 22:485
liturgy in study of, 29:446
Scriptural study and, 29:602

DOHENY, WILLIAM, C.S.C.
liturgical life at Notre Dame, 24:321

DOMINE, NON SUM DIGNUS
prayer of faith, R. Power, 2:80-84

DOMINIC, SAINT
religious formation through liturgical prayer, 2:287
rosary and, 4:487

DOMINICAN MISSAL
see Missal, Dominican

DOMINICAN RITE
Carmelites and, 4:161
history of, 19:45-46
history and description, A. van Noenen, 29:317-26

DOMINICANA (periodical)
articles of liturgical interest, 8:137

DOMINICANS
Catholic thought in France, 20:377
flourishing in Paris, 20:276
Franciscans and, 18:260
L'Institut Dominicain, 26:370-71
Little Office of Our Lady, 8:167
periodicals, 25:377
tertiaries and liturgy, 11:35

DOMINUS (the word)
risen Savior, A. Hammenstede, 18:248-53

DOMINUS VOBISCUM
blessing, 20:402
bond of perfection, 4:111
crucial points of the Mass, 20:400
dialog Mass; beginning, 27:422
Easter content, 20:399
faithful united, 4:9
O.T. and N.T., 20:401
Pentecost, 20:401
sacramental, 20:403
theme of the Mass, 27:422-23
unanswered greeting, 20:398
usage, P. Botz, 20:398-405

DOMS, HERBERT
meaning of marriage, 16:329

DONCOEUR, PAUL, S.J.
biographical note, 21:217

DOORS
 symbolism, A. Hammeste, 17:337-46

DOSTOEVSKII, FEDOR
MIKHAILOVICH
 Easter glory; quotation, 22:450-51
 extremes, 22:46
 grand inquisitor, 23:301
 philosophy of, 22:448

DOUBT
see belief and doubt

DOVE
 bird of sacrifice, 25:530
 meditating like, 19:13
 symbol of Israel, 25:529

DOWNSIDE ABBEY
 visit to, 26:443

DOXA (the word)
 investigation of, 27:104
 translations, 20:542

DOXOLOGY
glory is . . . 27:104
 Origen on private prayer, 10:390
see also Gloria in excelsis

DRAGONS
 psalms, 24:58

DRAKESTEIN, BARONESS BOSCH VAN
 vernacular psalmody, 30:30

DRAMA
 appreciation of the arts, 17:374
 Catholic theater, H. Pepler, 16:553-56
 Christianizing society, 16:556
 cradle of the arts, 17:376
 feasts in pageantry, 16:7
 French publications in liturgical field, 21:571
 lenten pageant, 22:181-88
 popularizing the liturgy, 17:514
 religious plays (14), 23:334-35
 Therry society, G. Walton, 17:372-77
see also Quem quaeritis; theater

DRAMA, HISTORY
 relation to liturgy, 16:505

DRAMA, MEDIEVAL
 Corpus Christi procession, 14:300
 mystery and morality plays, 11:24-25, 87-88
 religious propaganda; vulgarity, 17:148-49
 Towneley plays, E. Clark, 16:69-79

DRAMAS (texts)
 the altar; nature and purpose of sacrifice, F. Drinkwater, 21:565-70

DRAWING
 liturgical education, 6:566

DREESBACH, BONAVENTURE, O.S.B.
 visit to America, 8:518

DRESS
see clothing and dress

DRINKWATER, F. H.
 dramatizations, 21:570
 on Catholic argumentation, 28:85

DUBARLE, A.M., O.P.
 spiritual sense of Scripture, 22:434

DUBLIN, IRELAND
 faith and piety, 26:441

DUBOIS, CARDINAL
 liturgical apostolate, 6:219

DUBUQUE (archdiocese)
 church music, Bp. Beckman, 12:569

DUCEY, W. MICHAEL, O.S.B.
 liturgy and the depression, 6:423-24
 movement in America, 7:415-16
 new editor, 15:33
 translation by, 26:589

DUESING, LUCIEN, O.S.B.
 congregational singing, 25:327

DULCIMER
 musical instrument, 24:494

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY
 liturgical music, 6:269

DURA-EUROPAS
 synagogue 30:450

DURANDUS, WILLIAM
 liturgical science, 8:318
 symbol of eggs, 5:219

DURANT, WILL
 charlatanism, 13:119
 on priests and liturgy, 2:281

DUSS, MOTHER BENEDICT
Regina Laudis, 22:438

DUTY
 virtue and morality, 21:103

DWORSCHAK, LEO F., BP.
Christus Dominus, 27:390-91

DYING, THE
 sacramentals, 5:160

EAGLE
 psalms, 24:61

EARLY CHURCH
see Christianity, early Church

EARS
 religious thought, 24:539

EARTHLY (the word)
 distinct from "earthy," 21:283-84

EAST

symbol of light, 10:241n
 symbolism, 24:250
 revolt against the West, 21:268
 tradition from the Fathers, 22:449
 "Western" Christianity vs Orientals, 21:270

EAST AND WEST

Asia and the future, H. van Straelen, 21:268-75
 concept of the Church, 30:306n
 drifting apart; heresies, 23:24
 East will not be westernized, 20:492
 emphasis on differences, 24:357
 Eucharistic cultus, 15:509
 fundamental division, 26:572-73
 inhumanity; hypocrisy, 25:405
 missionaries' role, 21:274
Mystici Corporis, 19:355n
 religious mentality compared, Bp. Szeptycki, 19:351-61
 resurrection and the passion, 10:195
 sharp divisions, 23:134

EAST PLEASANT PLAIN, IOWA

liturgical mission in St. Joseph's parish, 12:271-72

EAST SYRIAN RITE
see Chaldean rite

EASTER

all feasts related to, 22:193
 attitudes towards, 27:245
 baptism consciousness, 20:252
 baptism of adults, 4:244
 baptism theme, R. Sorg, 22:193ff
 blessings, C. Goeb, 5:216-20
 candle vs bunnies, 22:231-32
 celebration of our redemption, 15:181
 center of the liturgy, 24:216
 Christ lives! K. Adam, 27:254-55
 Christian art, theme of, 29:72-76
 Christian unity, 23:243-44
 Christmas; God and man, 20:244
 climax of spiritual life, 11:221
 collect, 20:254-56
 collect for; analysis, 19:392-93
 complete festival, 22:361
 continuous, 11:270
 Dostoevski on, 22:450-51
 Easter week in the parish, M. Hellriegel, 30:332-41
 Eucharist related to, 4:244-45
 family life, 14:490
 festal significance, 16:248
 full significance, 27:168
 God-Man glorified, 25:178
Haec dies, 11:270
 home and liturgical life, 30:266
 instruction for youth, 22:230-32
 introit; meditation, 19:195-96
 joy, 10:268-70
 joy, I. Evans, 23:242
 Lent and, 24:180

EASTER (*continued*)

life of the Church, I. Evans, 23:241-45
 light of our life, B. Strasser, 17:241-45
 liturgical-Christian life, 2:161-66
 liturgy of, 1:161-62
 Maria Laach ceremonies, A. Carruth, 7:199-203
 Matins hymn, 28:242
 meditation, A. Deutsch, 19:195-98
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:201
 meditation on the resurrection, 29:274
 monastic center, 21:210
 mystery of Christ's transition, 10:290
 mystery of joy, 6:241
 new man; annual renewal, 25:181
 only feast of early Church, 27:244; 29:75
 parish life, M. Hellriegel, 15:253-57
 parish suggestions, 15:213-14
 participation, 7:248-49
 participation outline, 9:241-45
 peace the gift, 15:252
 preface (Engl tr by J. Kleist), 18:205
 prelude of eternal life, 4:245
 preparation for (Howell), 29:116
 preparing for Easter (Howell), 29:167
 psalm 117, 29:229-300
 radiance upon each Sunday, 27:171
 redemption conscious, 17:243
 redemption realized, 22:243
 resurrection of mankind, 25:209
 revival in Christian art, 29:82
 Russian appreciation, 13:216
 salvific work of Christ, 25:180
 the solemnity, 11:445; 14:261; 22:194
 song; Greek liturgy, 16:241
 spirit of Catholicism, 14:291
 springtime (Gaudentius of Brescia) 25:170
 Sunday and, 1:364
 symbol of future life, 5:144
 Syrian rite, P. Sfeir, 7:266-71
 themes(quotations) 30:292-97
Transformata conservare, 3:102
 triumphal character of the Paschal liturgy, J. Kreuter, 6:241-47
 various ways to prepare for, 6:146
 versicle: *Haec dies*, E. Vitry, 28:232-44
 vision of Christ, J. O'Mahony, 16:244-48
 year-around: never dying flame, 26:262

EASTER, DATE OF

calendar reform, 8:454
 make invariable? 10:563
 proposed world calendar, 22:553

EASTER, DRAMA

Quem quaeritis; sources, J. Woerdenman, 20:262-72

EASTER, HISTORY

the feast of early Church, 23:491
 Roman and monastic office, 20:264-65

EASTER, SERMONS

homily of St. Gregory Nazianzen, 12:264-65; 19:193-94
 homily, St. Maximus, 29:240-41
 outline, R. Bularzik, 13:202-4
 triumph over death, J. Kreuter, 8:200-202

EASTER, 1ST SUNDAY AFTER

Gospel meditation, 29:276

EASTER, 2ND SUNDAY AFTER

Good Shepherd, 1:164; 13:243-45
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:242
 meditation: Good Shepherd, 29:277
 true relationship between God and man, 9:248-50

EASTER, 3RD SUNDAY AFTER

Christian life, 1:165
 Gospel meditation, 29:351
 joy, time, eternity, 13:245-47
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:243
 participation outline, 9:251-52

EASTER, 4TH SUNDAY AFTER

coming of the Holy Spirit, 1:193
 Gospel meditation, 29:352
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:246
 participation outline, 9:289-91

EASTER, 5TH SUNDAY AFTER

Gospel meditation, 29:353
 Highpriest and Mediator, J. Kreuter, 7:289-94
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:291
 participation outline, 9:291-92
 "rogation Sunday," 1:194
 sermon thoughts, R. Bularzik, 13:289-90

EASTER (the word)

etymology, 9:241n

EASTER CANDLE

baptismal rite, 23:325
 blessing of, 9:206
 Exsultet (hymn) J. Gassner 21:193-203
 light symbolism, 27:168
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:241
 procession on the Ascension, 30:378
 symbol of the redemption; 7 effects, 21:200

EASTER CANDLESTICKS

Italian basilicas, 19:252

EASTER CARDS

"Scotties," 14:181

EASTER CUSTOMS

agape in the home, 30:338
 Easter buns, 30:333
 Rome; blessing of homes, 14:201-3

EASTER CYCLE

divisions, 1:68-69; 3:98; 4:386-87

EASTER DUTY

Bishops' duty to announce, 4:127

EASTER EGGS

blessing; symbolism, 5:218
 children and the home, 30:265
 Syrian Church, 7:271

EASTER IN POETRY

Christ is risen; medieval poems and hymns, Sr Jane Marie, 12:241-43
 Orient ode (Thompson), 11:546

EASTER MONDAY

meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:202
 participation outline, 9:245-46

EASTER SEASON

Bible reading; outline, 20:282-84
 chants of, 21:544
 collects, E. Vitry, 20:251-61
 love, 22:217
 new life, 22:215
 preparation for Ascension and Pentecost, 6:246
 sermons: 2nd-5th Sundays, J. Kreuter, 8:241-52

EASTER TUESDAY

meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:203
 participation outline, 9:246

EASTER VIGIL

altar decorations, 27:192
 another midnight Mass? 27:163
 baptism and, 28:173-75
 baptism of adult converts, 27:258
 baptismal service, 30:255
 baptismal vows, renewal of, 28:250; 29:218-19
 baptisms (72) at, 29:290-92

Biblical catechesis, 27:174ff

booklet; English text, 27:154

booklets available, 26:265

booklets sold, 27:356

booklets; statistics, 26:374

books recommended for study, 27:179-80

candles for all, 30:343

candles retained by parishioners, 25:280

celebrant listens to chanted lessons, 25:326

comments and suggestions, 30:553

congress at Maria Laach, 26:202

danger of fire, 27:322

decree (1955), 30:112

description of, 1:152

description of observance: preparation, rite, success, J. Urbain, 27:191-95

the Easter Mass, 27:330

experimental, 26:265

externals? 27:172

first step in greater reform, 27:209-10

EASTER VIGIL (*continued*)
 furnishing candles to congregation, 27:211-12
 great night, J. Gaillard, 28:168-76
 historical and eschatological instruction, 27:176
 instruction plans for four classes of people, C. Howell, 27:175ff
 light service, 30:254
 liturgical week (1952), 27:155
 Lugano Congress suggestions, 28:381
 Mass, 30:256
 maximum understanding, 27:172ff
 National Liturgical Week (1952), 26:251
 necessary preparations, M. Hellriegel, 25:225-29
 new rites; participation, 30:349
 objection: no Communion on Holy Saturday, 27:204-5
 objection: over-burdening the priest, 27:203-4
 objections to, 26:470; 27:215
 original symbolism, 27:172
 parish liturgy, 30:254-57
 pastoral responsibility, 27:161
 permission extended for one year, 29:226
 Pius XII on, 28:205-6
 Pius XII, pope of baptism, 29:221
 preparation, C. Howell, 27:172-80
 preparation imperative, 28:258
 prophecies reduced to four, 25:281
 purpose: commemoration, 28:170
 questionnaire; answers, comment, G. Diekmann, 27:416-20
 reactions to new *Ordo*; correspondence, 25:283-87
 recommendations (1956), 30:554
 report (1956), 30:403
 reports, 25:325-26, 328
 report on intake, 27:432
 reports, reactions, suggestions, 27:356-60
 restoration, H. Reinhold, 27:245-46
 result of demand, 26:574
 significance; Christ in the tomb, 7:243
 success of, 29:423-25
 suggested readings, 28:207
 text for altar missal available, 27:256
 we must celebrate, J. Loew, 27:161-71
WORSHIP'S role in, 27:258-59
see also Holy Saturday; *Ordo Sabbati Sancti*

EASTER VIGIL, HISTORY
 obligatory, 21:194

EASTERN ART
see art

EASTERN CHURCHES
 Benedictines and reunion, 13:503-4
 Catholicity known? 11:372
 church buildings, 3:377
 classification of, 3:376

EASTERN CHURCHES (*continued*)
 clergy; celibacy, 3:379
 converts; canon law on rite, 3:376-77
 devotion to Mary, 11:246
 devotions, private, 3:379
 Eastern Christians treated as inferior, 11:328
 Fordham University conference, 13:375
 fraternal sympathy, 16:425
 Oriental Days in seminaries, 17:284
 origin of Western Church, 19:570-71
 Orthodox (the word), 14:43
 penance (sacrament), 22:564
 periodicals, 11:329
 prayer; reunion, 10:421
 resurrection, concentration, 17:285
 reunion movement, *see* reunion movement
 Slav unity day, 16:424
 spiritual approach to Church, sacraments, etc., 29:22-25
 statistics; distribution, 3:375
 study; bibliography, 10:278
 "Uniates," (the word), 14:43
see also names of churches and rites, e.g., Orthodox Eastern Church

EASTERN CHURCHES, LITURGY AND RITUAL
 Alleluia, 17:292
 altar in, 26:425n
 ancient period; history, 8:315
 Apocalypse and, 21:499
 Assumption (feast) in, P. Vostochny, 13:403-5
 Catholic liturgies of the East, D. Attwater, 4:343-48
 consecration at Mass, 14:562
 early modern writers; history, 8:358
 East and West compared, D. Attwater, 3:375-80
 Eastern liturgies compared with the Mass, 28:522-24
 free of Western problems, 23:22-23
 glory, J. Gassner, 21:490-501
 God approaching man; texts, 21:493-94
 Gospel ceremonies described, C. Englebert, 14:353-58
 "hybridization," D. Attwater, 25:578-87
 Iconostasis, origin of, 6:285
 language of the Mass, 4:285-86
 leavened bread used, 28:523
 liturgies (forms of the Mass) compared, D. Attwater, 8:17-23
 liturgy and reunion, D. Attwater, 1:269-72
 Mary in Eastern worship, D. Attwater, 28:283-92
 Mass (term) not used, 3:378
 more primitive, 14:497
 Mozarabic Eucharistic rite, 3:215-16

EASTERN CHURCHES, LITURGY AND RITUAL (*continued*)
 nativity re-enacted, J. Gassner, 20:73-80
 Pauline epistles; Christ glorified, 21:496-98
 Roman canon compared, J. Gassner, 21:500-1
 Roman Mass compared, 14:496
 Russian spirituality and, 21:490-92
 sacraments, 19:357
 temporal cycle in, 28:522
 vernacular usage, 8:21-22; 28:523
 worship and offices (Zvegintzov), 23:478
 worship, spirit of, E. Underhill, 21:501

EASTERN CHURCHES QUARTERLY (periodical)
 back copies, 17:473
 new publication, 10:88
 U.S. agent, 18:281
 value of, 24:422

EASTERN RITES
see Eastern churches

EATING
 Christian symbolism, A. De Bethune, 15:159-62
 history; cooked food with fingers, 11:305

EBEL, BASILIUS, ABBOT
 election of, 21:7

ECCLESIA (the word)
 early Christian meaning, 14:402
 early Christian usage, 14:119-20
 meaning: calling, 30:4-5

ECCLESIAL (the word)
 use by Congar, 30:307

ECCLESIASTICAL LATIN
see Latin language

ECCLESIASTICAL LAW
 usages contrary to law, 29:21
see also Canon law

ECCLESIASTICUS, BOOK OF
 origin of name, 14:424

ECHO (periodical)
 Church music, 8:28

ECONOMIC DEPRESSION
see business depression

ECONOMIC PROBLEMS
 Catholic social action imperative, 10:365

ECONOMIC SECURITY
see social and economic security

ECONOMICS
 Christian economic order, 12:320
 Christian social order, 9:262
 Christian spirit, 14:156

ECONOMICS (*continued*)
 Church a social organism, 10:359
 cooperative movement, 14:152
 ethics; social justice, 9:311
 free enterprise as ruling principle, 26:50
 Gospel, Church, and communism, 29:143-51
 idol of modern man, H. Reinhold, 16:271-74
 Lebret, Joseph, 21:170; 26:250-52
 liberalism and collectivism, 16:169
 liturgy and the depression, W. Ducey, 6:423
 Middle Ages, 14:254
 Pius XI and federation, 29:147
 sacramentals and, 21:230
 social naturalism, H. Reinhold, 17:218-23
 social order; Mystical Body, 10:246
 social structure and, 24:360
 spiritual ruin, 10:15
 stocks and responsibility, 16:511-14
see also business; capitalism, commerce; corporations, Marxism; profit; standard of living; stocks and bonds; wages; wealth

ECONOMIE ET HUMANISME (periodical)
 mentioned, 26:250

ECSTACY
 Christ and, 27:123
 sudden joy, 24:436

ECUMENICAL MOVEMENT
see reunion movement

EDOM
 history, 9:253

EDUCATION
 action and understanding, 11:57
 American "gospel," 19:567
 appropriate feeling necessary, 1:110
 Christian doctrine syllabus, 16:4-5
 Christian doctrine the core, 16:3
 collectivized, H. Reinhold, 24:361-64
 convoy system, 22:7
 curricula; criticism, E. Lynch, 16:495-501
 definition, Deutsch, 5:56
 domain of imponderables, 8:259
 effective learning; criteria, 5:545
 essence of Christian, 28:7
 experience and, 6:294
 goal: service of God, 5:56
 happiness and modern, 14:304
 human suffering and, 16:194
 integral; whole man, 6:498
 method of the Church, 19:114
 methods: learning by doing, 29:93-94
 modern; criticism, W. Nutting, 22:6-11
 moral virtues and, 13:126
 mothers and, 19:408

EDUCATION (*continued*)

mystery of the soul, 10:248
 non-Christian bankrupt, 5:62
 parents' rights before state's, 26:412
 Poland; religious-liturgical problem, 8:130-33
 poor education caused by schooling as such? W. Nutting, 22:6-11
 possession of knowledge, 5:56
 possession of truth, 5:55
 present liturgy for the highly educated, 26:161
 public education; collectivizing, 26:360
 social aspects; environment and responsibility, 22:9
 social living the aim, 28:8
 totalitarian countries, 19:505
 traditional and progressive, 24:506
 truth taught through the senses, 1:176
see also adult education; audio-visual education; integration (education); intellectual life; learning, psychology of; liberal education; public schools; students; study; teachers; teaching

EDUCATION, CATHOLIC

all out for Christ, J. Winnen, 15:433-441
 aping secular institutions, 9:493
 baptismal sponsors, 20:116
 Catholic Pedagogical Union, 6:515
 Catholics in non-Catholic schools, 28:362
 Christ-life series, W. Busch, 8:253-60
 Christian family living, Abp. Cushing, 28:7-15
 Christian living; example, 26:476ff
 credo vs credit, 15:434
 failing modern age, 13:128
 failure, 22:365
 failure in religion, 10:414
 failure of practice, 13:500
 four qualities, 19:507-8
 growing up in Christ, 19:504-9
 history in U.S.; three periods, W. Busch, 8:253-60
 imbibing Catholicism from everything, 2:368
 imitation of secular schools, 15:435
 integration through theology, 22:484
 liturgical Latin compulsory? 16:134
 love, the aim of, 28:13
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:434-35
 preparation for Catholic action, J. Kreuter, 9:563-65
 preparation for eternal life, 5:114
 purpose; same as religion's, 7:307
 quality of Church's effort, 8:220
 secularism renounced, 28:337
 social responsibility, 22:395-96
 supplementing the pulpit, 30:497
 worship, first purpose, 3:429

EDUCATION, CATHOLIC (*continued*)

wrong psychological attitudes, V. Michel, 10:23

EDUCATION, CHRISTIAN

liturgy and, W. Busch, 8:302-9

EDUCATION, ELEMENTARY

liturgical documents vs pagan literature, 5:61-62
 methods, 19:434
 Psalter in 6th grade, 26:84-90

EDUCATION, HIGHER

liturgy and, A. Deutsch, 5:54-63
 workshop at Catholic University, 21:336

EDUCATION, LITURGICAL

blessing of candles, 16:102
 catechetical instructions and, 2:156-58
 children and catechetics, J. Hofinger, 29:461-68
 children inadequately taught, 2:60
 Christ is the teacher, 15:14
 complete Christian life, 4:174
 cultivation of liturgical sense, 2:156
 divisions of year, 16:3
 early Christian, 8:316
 extremes: formalism and sentimentalism, 29:466

form of experience, 1:128
 high school methods, 13:471-73
 indoctrination needed, 28:137
 instruction in the early Church, 9:508
 integration at Aquinas (La Crosse), 16:39-42

law in Portugal, 6:520

learning by doing, 19:433

Das Leben mit der Kirche (Haering), 3:64

means more Scripture, 28:457
 parish life program in Belgium, 3:58-59

participation without instruction, 1:284
 Pius Parsch and the Austrian laity, G. Ellard, 3:17-22

primacy of internals, 13:473

rubrical knowledge insufficient, 29:18
 school of liturgy in every populous parish, 8:112

seminarians and religious education, 6:496-97

separation of dogma from life; answer to, V. Michel, 11:267-69

supernatural method, 1:173

use of the Missal, 4:258

vernacular vs teaching, 22:414-15

work for the clergy, 6:461

see also liturgy, study; religious education

EDUCATION, PHILOSOPHY

Christian education; work of Dr. Shields, W. Busch, 8:253-60, 302-9

EDUCATION, PHILOSOPHY*(continued)*

materialistic philosophy, 11:164
 need for central purpose, 8:256
 philosophy of V. Michel, M. Adler,
 13:123-29

EDUCATION, PSYCHOLOGY

formula of propagandists, 14:193
 liturgy and, V. Michel, 14:529-32
 relations of ideas in the liturgy, P.
 Bussard, 7:155-57
 system and efficiency, 7:546

EDUCATION, RELIGIOUS*see* religious education**EDUCATOR**

distinct from teacher, 13:123

EBERT, BP.

8th century, 3:381

EGG (symbol)

Resurrection, 5:218

EGLI, PAUL V. M., O.P.

missions in Japan, 14:88

EGOTISM

dragon of, 20:273

loveless, 21:99

EGYPT

Coptic Christians, 5:7

EHMANN, BENEDICT, O.S.B.editor, *Catholic Choirmaster*, 16:323**EIBLE, HANS**

Mystical Body, 5:431

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

romanticism and the arts, 10:541

EIKONOSTASIS

expensive, 25:580

EIKONS*see* Icons**EISENHOWER, D. D.**

on fathers, 30:508

EJACULATIONS

Catholic identity, 19:275
 efficacy; sacraments, 19:274
 Mass prayers, 17:331
 poverty of contents, 27:555

EKKLESIA*see* Ecclesia**ELECTION (theology)**

divine call; predestination, K. Adam,
 12:100-104
 hope and, K. Adam, 12:103-4
 sacraments and, 12:102

ELEISON (term)

meaning of, 4:456

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION*see* education, elementary**ELEVATION OF THE HOST**

Eucharistic history, 23:355
 history, 9:70
 history; during-after consecration,
 21:506-7
 history of the practice, 30:218
 history and abuses, P. Bussard,
 12:440-44

ELIAS (prophet)

angels and, 28:179
 greatness, 26:198-200
 importance in Scripture, 30:273
 John the Baptist and, 30:282

ELIOT, T. S.

art and religion, 21:256-57
 marks of great poet, 30:33
 modern theology, 22:72
 on religious knowledge, 27:114
 passage from Ezechiel, 29:579

ELITE

apostolate to, 25:27
 pastoral care needed, 27:495
 pastoral stress, P. Parsch, 21:436-38
 social apostolate, 25:390

ELIZABETH (kinswoman of Mary)

woman and, 25:367-68

ELIZABETH, SAINT, OF HUNGARY

material goods, 4:80-81

ELIZABETH II, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN

genealogy, 27:287
 sacring of, D. Attwater, 27:287-95

ELIZALDE, FATHER

Jocists in Argentina, 18:572

ELLARD, GERALD, S.J.

bibliography, 25:505n
 biographical note, 26:3
 dialog Mass, 15:427
Ephemerides Liturgicae, 25:42
 liturgical movement, 7:133
 liturgical movement in the U.S., 3:339
 liturgy in college curricula, 8:217-18
 portrait and bibliog., 26: *insert at p. 24*
 Queen's Work, 25:78

ELLERKER, MOTHER MARY, O.S.D.

apostolate, 2:29

teaching the Mass to children, 1:285

EMBER (the word)

origin, 9:7n

EMBER DAYS

Advent; oil-offering, 30:67

Advent; projects for high school students, 21:37-39

faithful pray for priests, 23:475
 fall; meditations for Wed.-Sat., M.

Hellriegel, 18:438-40

fall; participation outline, 9:439

fasting and ordination, 27:520

EMBER DAYS (*continued*)

forgiveness of sins as motive for, 23:364
 Lent; meditations for Wed., Fri., Sat., M. Hellriegel, 18:150-52
 Lenten participation, 9:151-53
 Pentecost; meditations for Wed.-Sat., M. Hellriegel, 18:299-300, 304
 Pentecost Saturday, 17:107
 Pentecost; school children, 14:311
 Pentecost; suggestions for the parish, 30:381-82
 Pentecostal; parish, 15:304-5
 prayer for the harvest, 24:128
 priests, prayer for, 25:468
 purpose: divine healing, 8:437
 rural life movement, 14:476
 thankfulness, F. Berger, 25:466-68

EMBOLISM

see libera nos, quasumus

EMMANUEL

significance, 22:28

EMMAUS (Benedictine abbey in Prague)

liturgical center, 6:457

EMOTIONALISM

Catholics, 14:172

EMOTIONS

affection judged, 5:455
 beauty and, 7:485
 Communion and "sensible" feelings, 19:57
 death; stoicism, 17:569
 education and, 1:110
 expression of, 4:54
 history of piety, 26:232
 indecent in art, E. Gill, 1:184
 liturgical year and, 1:390
 natural affections, 21:103
 Mass techniques, 27:90
 peace: reason vs passion, 16:302
 poetry and liturgy, 2:216
 politics and, 27:89
 psalms, 19:421
 shame, 23:533-34
 thanksgiving after Communion, 4:367, 413
 value in participation, 11:361
see also sentiment

EN EGO (prayer)

translation by D. Attwater, 11:444

ENCHIRIDION INDULGENTIARUM

liturgical texts, 28:262

ENCICLOPEDIA CATTOLICA

articles on Communion, 25:66n
 authority of, 27:391n

ENCYCLICALS

assent necessary, 26:50
 clergy and, 26:49

ENCYCLICALS (*continued*)

modern; must be studied, 25:297
 modern pastors and, 27:412
 read at Sunday Mass, 11:472
 reunion of Eastern churches, 18:378
 school of Christian living, 26:489
 social justice and, 12:130
 social teachings and the hierarchy, 24:264
 truths to be believed, 30:54

END OF THE WORLD

Advent, 1st Sunday, 6:4
 Advent theme, 7:1
 Christ and the Apocalypse, 20:106
 events foretold, 8:487
 liturgical year, 25:537
 Marian apparitions, 25:541
 meditation, 29:596
 peace to men of good will, 16:84
 Pentecost, last Sunday after, 3:404
 preparation for, J. Kreuter, 8:481-89
 prophecy, 13:531
 signs preceding, 8:534
 unexpectedness, 1:389

ENDURANCE

war time, 17:170

ENEMIES

prayer for, 24:199

ENGAGEMENT

see betrothal

ENGLAND

Benedictine civilization, 1:345
 Catholicism in, H. Reinhold, 22:267-70
 Church statistics, 8:554
 English liturgy needed, 18:459
 Fourteenth Century, 24:360
 growing immodesty and irreligion, 6:423
 kings; washing of feet, 8:538
 liturgical music, E. Maginty, 8:549-55
 religious history; Langland, 23:146
 travel in, 26:442-43
 vespers vs devotions; history, 17:87-90
see also Benedictines, England; Great Britain; liturgical movement, England

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

composition rules, 1:119
 jargon in religion, D. Attwater, 12:299-304

King's English, 12:301

see also language of the liturgy

ENGLISH LITERATURE

Catholic element, V. Vasey, 20:297-300

ENGLISH LITURGY SOCIETY

formation, 18:189

ENGLISH POETRY

inspired by liturgy, K. Burns, 2:214-19

ENGLISHMEN
humor of, 23:324
liturgy and language, M. de la Bedoyere, 28:299-302

ENTERTAINMENT
sodality meetings, 30:649
Twelfth Night party, 21:235-37

ENTHUSIASM
hardihood and, 22:174

ENTRANCE, GREATER AND LESSER
Little Entrance; description, 14:355
reverence for the Word, 29:190

ENVIRONMENT
effects on the soul, 6:402

EPHEMERIDES LITURGICAE
(periodical)
Fr. Ellard and, 25:42

EPHESIANS, EPISTLE TO
notes on (3:13-21), 1:337-38

EPHRAEM, SAINT, THE SYRIAN
Akathistos hymn, 11:248
harp of the Holy Ghost, 14:277

EPIGONATION
description, 22:350

EPIGRAPHY
symbolism and, 5:555

EPIKLESIS
Nativity in, 20:76

EPIPHANY
ancient seasonal blessings, 10:49
Balaam and the star, 25:142
baptismal day, 29:115
birth and divinity of Christ, 10:66
blessing of homes, 14:53
blessings, 15:61
Christian initiation, 25:85
Cisca celebration, 15:356
City of Peace, J. O'Mahoney, 23:55-60
climax of Christmas cycle, 17:104
climax of Christmas season, 5:140
Collect, E. Vitry, 20:65-68
divinity of Christ, 10:79; 13:52
expected of nations, 9:82
family life, 14:488
feast of "appearance," 25:73
gifts and the parish, 30:152-53
gifts of the Magi, 9:58-60
Gospel meditation, 29:104
Hellenistic festival, 11:445
kingdom of Christ, 26:174
Kingship of Christ, 4:101
manifestation of Christ, 20:66
manifestation of Christ as king, 1:35
manifestation of kingship, 2:36
meditation, H. Hellriegel, 18:56
Octave day (Mass), 9:60
Octave of manifestation feasts, H. Reinhold, 25:74-75

EPIPHANY (continued)
origin of feast, 22:361
parish participation, M. Hellriegel, 30:142-54
preface (Engl tr by J. Kleist), 18:72
program for eve of, 15:60
revaluating, H. Reinhold, 25:72-75
rites in Rome, 10:181
royal advent of Christ, 2:43
school children, 14:51-56
school children and, 22:41
sermon thoughts, V. Michel, 13:52-53
three blessings, 30:152-53
Twelfth Night party, 21:235-37
see also Magi

EPIPHANY, SUNDAY WITHIN OCTAVE
family of God, E. Lawrence, 25:79-81
sermon; wisdom, 8:56-58

EPIPHANY, SUNDAYS AFTER
participation outlines, R. Bularzik, 9:97-103
Pentecost Sundays, 3:401
place in liturgical cycle, 17:103
school children and liturgy, 22:81-84
themes, 5:141

EPIPHANY, 1ST SUNDAY AFTER
liturgy of, 1:36

EPIPHANY, 2ND SUNDAY AFTER
Gospel meditation, 29:107
Mass for, 9:61-62
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:58
miracle at Cana, 22:84
mystical union of Christ and the soul, 1:37
newlyweds and, 27:106
sermon: love, 8:58-60

EPIPHANY, 3RD SUNDAY AFTER
Christ the King, J. Kreuter, 8:97-100
Christ's spiritual kingdom on earth, 1:65
Gospel meditation, 29:108
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:97
miracle of Christ, 4:102

EPIPHANY, 4TH SUNDAY AFTER
divinity of Christ, 4:102-3
evil and grace, 1:66
Gospel meditation, 29:158
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:98

EPIPHANY, 5TH SUNDAY AFTER
meditation thoughts, 13:529-31
wisdom of Christ, 1:67

EPIPHANY, VIGIL
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:54

EPIPHANY, THE WORD
meaning of, 2:33

EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Scottish history, 29:377

EPISTLE (at Mass)
 chanted at High Mass, 18:519
 chanting vs silence; rubrics, 21:312
 read to people at sung High Mass,
 24:79
 sung by subdeacon; history, 5:314
 symbolism, 5:312

EPISTLE (term)
 "lesson" more proper, 4:60

EPISTLES AND GOSPELS (Liturgical)
 didactic function, 30:634
 four-year cycle proposed, 28:513-14
 history of the Mass, R. Power,
 5:309-17
 order of temporal cycle, 1:335
 public reading, G. Morin, 14:241-45
 reading in vernacular, 29:608
 readings meant for the ears, J. Jung-
 mann, 30:615
 reform; language; rubrics, 5:317
 revised cycle of scriptural pericopes,
 28:158
 revision of Epistle selections, 11:242
 selections; early Church, 5:313
 several-year cycle discussed, 28:538-40
 varied cycle of pericopes suggested,
 H. Reinhold, 27:31-35
 vernacular in Czechoslovakia, 10:182

EPISTLES OF PAUL
 Eastern liturgy; glory, 21:496-98
 liturgical influence on, 28:468
 Marmion's doctrine, 15:7
 preaching perfection, 21:62
 redemptive sacrifice of Christ, 10:501
 theme: liturgical revolution, 10:499
 theology of Marmian, 22:311

EPITAPHS
 pagan and Christian, 19:21

EQUALITY
 consists in solidarity, 8:323
 individual, the, 17:508
 material goods, 10:341
 tadpole chance, 17:221

ERANOS (organization)
 suggestion for study, 24:316

ERO CRAS (acrostic)
 O Antiphons, 22:21

EROS
 God of love, 16:401

ESCAPIST
 definition, 19:222

ESCHATOLOGY
 Canticle of Canticles, 25:98
 Church and, 14:401
 Evanston meeting and, 29:52
 higher criticism, 25:29
 poems of G. von Le Fort, 17:11
 sacraments and parousia, 27:18-19

ESCHATOLOGY (*continued*)
 sacraments and parousia, J. Danielou,
 25:400-4
 strata of the liturgy, 22:2
 war and, 14:413
see also: beatific vision; end of the
 world; eternal life; eternity; Extreme
 Unction; future life; Hell;
 Judgment Day; Resurrection of the
 body; second coming of Christ.

ESKIMO
 liturgy in the far north, 9:231

ESSER, IGNATIUS, ABBOT
 St. Meinrad parish, 24:122

ESTHER
 heroism of women, 21:504
 type of Mary, 14:472; 29:11;
 30:451-52

ESTHER, BOOK OF
 drama of Racine, 30:449
 introduction to, K. Sullivan, 30:447-54
 literary form, 30:449
 two texts, 30:448

ESTHETICS
see aesthetics

ETERNAL AND TEMPORAL
 Church and civilization, 10:262
see also temporalities

ETERNAL LIFE
 action vs knowledge, 20:495
 Assumption of Mary and, 24:531
 Christ-life; suffering, 7:390
 Church's vision, 24:568-70
 description; essence, 7:411
 earthly life and, 28:280
 Eucharist as pledge, 19:161
 final knowledge, 28:65-66
 promise by Christ, 16:245
 Psalm 119, 15:474
 virgins and, 9:560
see also: Eschatology; Heaven; Salvation

ETERNITY
 attitude towards, 5:349
 Parousia, 27:18
 prayer and God's unchanging now,
 22:19
 vs dead "natural" time, 23:532
 year as pledge, 11:445
see also Eschatology

ETHELWOLD, BP.
Quem queritis play, 16:503

ETHICS
 communist, 26:361
 metaphysical foundations, 13:118
 money talks, 14:304
 morality sans Christianity, 7:340
 relation to religion, 11:485

ETHICS (*continued*)

- relative in application, 27:533
- relativism, 16:224
- summary of (B. Bell), 10:209–210
- Thomism; affirmative, 25:433
- see also:* business ethics; professional ethics; social ethics

ETHIOPIC RITE

- description, D. Attwater, 5:12
- Gospel ceremony, 14:356
- Hail Mary in, 28:287
- language, 4:66
- translation and comment, D. Attwater, 17:160–68

ETIQUETTE

- good manners? 13:461–62

ETIQUETTE, ECCLESIASTICAL

- John Chrysostom on, 13:307
- sense for the sacred, J. Jungmann, 20:354–60
- see also* posture in worship

EUCHARIST

- abide in giving of thanks, 3:413
- abiding in, 3:346
- analogy of food, 6:300
- Apocalypse and, A. Hammenstede, 20:104–110
- baptism and, St. Justin, 19:456
- base of the Church, 14:195
- basic purpose neglected, 24:499
- Bible and, 24:385
- bibliography; best books, 21:546n
- Bishops and, 26:242–43
- Body of Christ and the faithful, 14:446
- bond of charity, 29:98
- bond of unity: Christ and the Church, 1:201–2
- bread of angels, 26:503
- bread of the word, C. Pepler, 21:307–11
- Calvary re-enacted, 21:17–18
- Canticle of Canticles, 25:162–65
- center of Catholic piety, 29:598
- center of Christian life, G. Laporta, 8:159–65, 206–10, 261–66
- center of the faith, 17:202
- center of the sacraments, 7:409
- central position in the Church, 11:495
- ceremonial meal; kiss of peace, 29:511
- charismatic interpretation of St. Hildegarde, 20:301
- charity and, 23:165
- charity and, B. Balsam, 21:300–6
- Christian center, 5:442
- Christ's Amen, 20:197
- Church and, 14:402–3
- Church unity; the *fermentum*, A. Dulles, 29:509–17
- collective offering: Christ and the Church, 11:294
- common goods; *Lauda Sion*, 27:343
- communicability, 27:343

EUCHARIST (*continued*)

- consummation of mystical union, 25:165
- corporate action of whole Church, 29:512
- Corpus Christi liturgy, P. Cummins, 2:193–98
- Cyril of Jerusalem; teaching, 1:105
- daily life of the faithful, 19:283
- divine office and, 3:175
- divine work and human work, 8:161
- doctrine of natural concommitance, 14:452
- Easter related to, 4:244–45
- Easter theme, 22:193
- Eastern churches, 19:358
- effects, 6:349
- election, sacrament of, 12:102
- Eschatological meal, 25:401
- essence of the Church, 17:121
- essential for Christian life, 9:354
- eternal life; pledge, 19:161
- eternal priesthood; sacrifice, J. O'Mahony, 11:194–99
- faith seeks enlightenment; sermon by St. Augustine, 19:289–91
- family banquet, 21:450
- food and light, 24:487
- food and worship, 20:417
- food of life, B. Stegmann, 2:289–92
- food primarily, 15:160
- food vs cult, 19:220
- fulfillment of O.T., 20:7
- gift of love, J. Kreuter, 8:296–99
- glorification of Christ, A. Vonier, 21:405–13
- glorified Christ, 21:408
- God with men, 26:325
- greatest work of God, 8:296
- growth in grace, 6:510
- heart of communal life, 11:73
- heresy of Berengarius, 17:329
- holy gratitude, A. Davies, 19:548–54
- Holy Spirit; intervention, 21:351–52
- hymn for Corpus Christi; Latin poem, J. Colby, 24:289
- "I will not leave you orphans," 26:393
- immortality and, 30:297
- incorporation into Christ the object, 4:370–71
- institution by Christ, 1:199, 362; 11:194
- instructions to children, 28:306–7
- intellectual mystery, 14:451
- John Chrysostom on, 13:308–10
- Lent compared with other seasons, 20:149
- life of the Church, B. Lebbe, 19:157–62
- liturgical order, 4:68
- living and life-giving bread, 26:500ff
- love and, 22:264–66
- manna compared, 26:501
- martyr festival, 22:362

EUCHARIST (*continued*)

martyrdom and, 17:449
 means and end, W. Busch, 5:221-28
Mediator Dei on, 24:505; 30:384
 meditation, 18:97
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:200
 members; solidarity, 7:110
 memorial of death of Christ, 3:331
 modernist explanation, 24:452
 more than grace-conferring sign, 19:539
 most social and most individual sacrament, 8:324-25
 multiplication of loaves, 9:198
 mystery-doctrine, 15:147
 mystery of (Vonier), 21:19
 mystery of Amen, 19:272
 mystery of faith, 2:82
 mystery; twofold, 14:451
 Mystical Body and, 7:555; 19:106
 Mystical Body; union, 17:450
 names in early church, 1:393
 nativity of Christ and, 21:93
 new life sustained and developed, 2:260
 not addressed directly in the liturgy, 21:408-9
 orientated toward communion, 14:167
 parish life, 21:341
 Parousia, 27:23
 Passover and, 20:243
 Paul of the Cross on, 23:452-53
 Pentecost motif, 11:367
 perfect sacrifice, 19:157
 perfection of the sacraments, 8:120
 Pius XII on, 19:175
 pledge of immortality, 25:233
 prayer proceeds from, 10:392
 preparation; Candlemas, 24:224
 presence; sacrifice, 11:196
 primitive Christian liturgy, 1:328
 promises of Christ; promise of the Spirit, A. Vonier, 14:317-18
 psychological attitudes towards, J. Kramp, 4:514-21
 purpose of real presence, 4:550
 queen of sacraments, C. Pepler, 20:416
 real presence as end and means, 5:225
 real presence; final and formal cause, 5:227
 real presence not an end in itself, 4:521
 real presence secondary, 11:161
 real sacrifice, 21:19
 realities, Thomas Aquinas, 25:156
 redemption of a universal fast, 11:196
 redemptive work in, 4:551
 sacrament of charity, 21:64
 sacrament of redemption (Masure), 23:436
 sacrament of union, 1:227
 sacrament of unity, 29:510
 sacrament of unity, St. Augustine, 19:347-50

EUCHARIST (*continued*)

sacramental continuation of Calvary, 10:199
 sacramental presence outside Mass, A. Westow, 21:506-12
 sacramental structure, 12:146
 sacraments directed to, Bp. Schlarman, 8:230
 sacrifice, 7:395
 sacrifice and sacrament, 7:110; 12:63
 sacrifice primary, Thomas Aquinas, 14:435
 sacrifice; redemption, 8:162-65
 sacrifice, sacrament; cult, S. Mayer, 19:534-43
 salvation; purpose of Incarnation, 4:370
 sign and symbol, 19:24
 "signs," 26:502-3
 sober intoxication, 17:452
 social action, 4:415
 social meaning of, 14:387
 social sacrament, 27:343
 some practices and Thomas Aquinas, A. Stoltz, 14:433-38
 Spiritual common good, 27:341
 Spiritual growth, 9:118
 stone of scandal, 23:351
 study outline, 19:132
 superior sacrament, 19:534
 supreme act of worship, 9:161
 symbol; multiplication of loaves, 6:153
 symbol: panis angelorum, 17:557-58
 symbolism, 26:199
 synthesis of worship and grace, 20:500
 temporal nature of, 21:410
 temptation of Christ, 24:485
 Theophany in Eastern liturgy, 21:498
transformata conservare, 3:102
 twofold aspect: Mass and communion, 2:263
 unitive power, Pius XII, 30:177
 unitive way, 25:347
 unity of Mystical Body, 8:494
 unity of the Church, 5:208
 unity signified, 4:369-70
 virginity and, 9:558
 visions of St. Hildegarde, J. Gassner, 20:69-71
 vitality of supernatural life, 2:84
 Vonier on, B. Pedrick, 21:14-21
 wedding banquet (Canticle of Canticles), 25:97
see also: Communion; Host; Last Supper; Mass; Transubstantiation

EUCHARIST, ART

catacomb of St. Callistus, R. Kraus, 8:114-21
 catacombs, R. Kraus, 6:541-44
 early Christian; catacombs, R. Kraus, 6:209-13
 Gospel events the source, 6:210

EUCHARIST, ART (*continued*)

Last Supper (da Vinci), A. Hammeste, 18:136-38
nativity re-enacted, 20:78-79
represented as food, 6:213
stained glass, Red Wing, Minn., 4:68

EUCHARIST, CULTUS

active vs contemplative attitude, 14:453
Christ the King, G. Lefebvre, 7:553-56
devotions of recent origin, 8:493
early Church, 4:551
East and West, 14:509
Eastern rites, 28:524
end and means, 5:236
era of personal devotion, 4:154
Eucharistic piety, 3:125
fifteen minutes of devotional transport, 4:312

Francis of Assisi, J. O'Mahony, 3:198-200
French Revolution, 14:298-99
Gleaning (Knox), 30:371
history, T. Klauser, 23:155
Holy Thursday obscurities? 30:394
Jansenism and Gallicanism, 9:370
living bread (T. Merton), 30:489
Mass is more important, 1:395-96
medieval mysticism, 17:395
Middle Ages, 29:30
modern individualism, 3:412-13
nearness to Christ, P. Cummins, 1:236-40
need of the real presence, 21:510
New Year's resolution, 18:1
order: altar, communion, tabernacle, 10:507
order of the Church, 5:222-23
Oriental approach, 29:23-24
Pius XII on, 19:41
prayer of Most Holy Mystery; English tr of Byzantine prayers, 12:490-95
private devotion "isolated" from liturgical setting? W. Busch, 22:58-61
public cult is secondary, 19:541
real presence; devotion to, 22:58
real presence outside Mass; history, A. Westow, 21:506-12
reservation of blessed sacrament; altar construction, 6:69-70
sacrifice aspect vs. sacrament aspect, 4:550
sacrifice, communion, presence, 4:515
subjective emotions, 4:412
Trinity, devotion to, 4:552
see also: benediction of the Blessed Sacrament; exposition of the Blessed Sacrament; forty hours' devotion

EUCHARIST, EFFICACY

body of Christ, 14:447
charity increased, 19:57

EUCHARIST, EFFICACY (*continued*)

Christ living in the soul, J. Kreuter, 8:343-45
Christ's death and resurrection, 27:518
cooperation, 16:368
de-limitation of the soul, 5:356
dispositions and, 17:541
divine growth, 18:346
divine life, 9:458
effects of communion, A. Piolanti, 25:66-71
eternal abiding of Christ in the soul, T. V. Moore, 26:397
faithful become the body of Christ, 19:350
family and Christian life, J. Kreuter, 9:354-59
forgiveness of sin, 15:101
fruits of communion, B. Lebbe, 19:55-64
incorporation, 25:66
lack of fruitfulness; cause, 27:344
light made present, 24:547
Machinations of Satan, 8:152
mystical union, 26:394
nourishment; conversion, 21:301
"obex" to grace, 19:104
obstacles to grace, 11:157
peace and unity, 18:554n
principal effect of communion, 19:540
produces actual charity, 20:418
Resurrection, 25:68-69
sanctification, 26:402
social and personal fruits, 10:112
social charity, 14:115
social regeneration, V. Michel, 10:198-202
social union: concorporation, 25:67
social unity, 18:140
social virtue of charity, 11:13
source of all victories, 9:373
Spiritual life; perfection, 25:70
supernatural life by its own power, 8:209
ten effects, 11:158-59
time, degree, etc., V. Michel, 11:157-62
transformed into the food, 22:265
understanding necessary for full efficacy (Guardini), 13:15
union with Christ, the Church, 9:514
united to Christ in glory, 21:407
unity of the Mystical Body, St. Augustine, 24:309-11
venial sins, 18:210
virtue of religion, 8:517
wholeness, 19:209

EUCHARIST, HISTORY

alleged atrocities in early Church, 20:72
allegorical interpretations, 23:358
continuation of the Incarnation, 21:344-46

EUCHARIST, HISTORY (continued)
 cult of reserved species, 23:356
 emphasis on cult, 23:354
 enlightenment and restoration, 23:414
 Eucharistic nativity, 21:347-49
 Eucharistic way of prayer, 27:73
 meal, 23:352
 new immolation, 21:548-49
 non-fermented bread, 23:356
opus redemptoris; witness of the fathers, J. Gassner, 21:343-55
 passion of Christ; patristic texts, 21:348-59
 Protestant reformation, 13:206
 real presence; patristic texts, 21:347-48
 reformation, 23:361
 Resurrection of Christ and; patristic texts, 21:349-51
 rumors, legends, visions, miracles, J. Gassner, 20:72-80
 seeing the Host, 23:355
 survey; 1st-20th centuries, P. Doncoeur, 23:351-62, 409-17
 terminology, 23:351-52
 Theodore of Mopsuestia on, 19:24
 Thomas Aquinas and patristic tradition, 23:352-54
 Twentieth Century, 23:415
 use as food by-passed, 23:353
see also Fermentum

EUCHARIST, RESERVATION
 history; the tabernacle, 29:29-30
 sacrament house, 6:379
 Thomas Aquinas on, 14:436

EUCHARIST, SERMONS
 "bread of angels," 21:553-54
 Christ leaves Heaven? 21:553
 "divine prisoner," 21:547-51
 dogmatic examination of expressions, A. Roguet, 21:546-55
 Ephpheta, 15:395
 Holy Hour, 12:534
 "Little Jesus," 21:552
 "White Host," 21:552

EUCHARIST, STUDY AND TEACHING
 life in Christ (textbook), 11:259
 order in the catechism, 26:454

EUCHARIST, THE WORD
 giving thanks, 3:258
 gratitude, 20:534
 Greek notions, 19:553
 history; terminology, 23:351-52

EUCHARIST IN LITERATURE
 Dante's *Purgatorio*, 15:121-22

EUCHARISTIA (the word)
 meaning of, 9:295n

EUCHARISTIA LUCERNARIS
see *Lucernarium*

EUCHARISTIC CONGRESSES
 emphasis on the sacrifice, 12:425
 Parochial orientation, 30:384-85

EUCHARISTIC CONGRESSES, INTERNATIONAL
 social role, Benedict XV, 30:177

EUCHARISTIC CONGRESSES, NATIONAL
 Bologna (1927), 29:30
 Buenos Aires, 19:41
 France, Lille, 6:41

EUCHARISTIC CRUSADERS
 Flanders, 5:562

EUCHARISTIC FAST
 asking Rome, 26:575
Christus Dominus, H. Reinhold, 27:187
Christus Dominus in action, Bp. J. Annabring, 30:390-94
Christus Dominus; opposition, 27:390
 dispensations in France; notices displayed in churches, 24:76-77
 evening Mass; possibility, 12:29-30
 general rule of Spiritual life, 27:521
 importance, 27:517
 mitigation granted, 27:190
 more frequent communions, 30:284
 motivation, 27:522
 pregnancy and, 26:208
 recommendations, 30:555
 school children, 30:392
 should not prevent communion, G. Diekmann, 27:516-23
 value, 27:180
 workers after midnight, 16:177

EUCHARISTIC FAST, HISTORY
Christus Dominus, 27:517
 documentary evidence, 27:207
 tradition since St. Augustine, 27:206

EUCHARISTIC LITURGY
see Eastern Churches, liturgy and ritual

EUNOE (river)
 symbolism of Dante, 15:120

EURINGER, RICHARD
 table prayer, 27:107-8

EUROPE
 baren civilization, 21:272
 Christian civilization abandoned, 23:506
 Christianity and culture, 21:273
 civilization and liturgy, 7:446
 Russia and Western E., 23:18
see also liturgical movement, Europe

EUROPE AND THE UNITED STATES
 parish priests compared, 28:358-59

EVANGELICAL COUNSELS
see counsels

EVANGELISTS

four-winged figures (Ezechiel), 29:578
symbols of, 2:89; 4:440

EVARISTUS, SAINT, POPE

decree on marriage, 14:63

EVE

dramatization, 26:324
Marian prophecy, 29:3-4
Mary and, M. Pollard, 9:19
Mary and virginity, 27:277
Mary compared with, 24:6
symbol of the Church, 25:536
see also Adam and Eve

EVENING MASS

apostolate of the sea, 23:366
arguments against, 18:222
around the clock, P. Bussard,
22:548-50
asking Rome, 26:575
Christus Dominus, H. Reinhold,
27:187
Christus Dominus in action, Bp. J.
Annabring, 30:390-94
concession to times, 12:30
daily? 27:210
Diocese of St. Cloud, 29:117
disapproval of, 23:327
discussion of possibility, V. Michel,
12:29-31
exceptional measure, 30:100
"innovation," 18:316
Lenten instructions, 29:222
maritime world, 24:231
missions in Japan, 23:83
missions in Yucatan, 27:476
movement in Germany, 24:515
needed in America, 27:210
pastoral necessity, 25:236
pastoral purpose, 27:161
permission in England, 28:302
permitted in Russia, 9:233
previous night, 28:106
pro and con, 18:285
questionnaire in Germany, 27:106
report on movement, 24:421
restore Vespers? 11:354
result of reform movement, 27:353
Sisters as "big sisters," 17:253
survey in Germany, 25:375
wartime permission, 17:332
workers' need for, 16:570-71

EVENING SERVICES

early Church, 4:90-91
movement in the U.S., 27:321-22
research by Dom Dekker, 23:366

EVENING SERVICE

see Church services

EVERETT, WASHINGTON

liturgical parish mission, H. Reinhold,
14:463-67

EVERYMAN (drama)

medieval carnival, 17:146

EVIL

Catholic counter-action, 22:385
Devil: the great separator, 21:529
effects of original sin, 5:356
eliminate cause: godlessness, 25:5
French school of piety, 27:444ff
heart of world's mystery, 14:29
integrity of the self, 14:263
Kyrie eleison, 20:5
mystery of evil, 1:67
prayer for deliverance, 20:446
providential use of, 27:470
theocentric issue; Christian battle,
20:103
see also good and evil

EVOLUTION

modern genealogy, 18:551
Teilhard de Chardin, 26:76-77

EX MORE DOCTI MYSTICO

(hymn)

English translation, 12:377

EXALTATION OF THE HOLY CROSS

see Cross, exaltation of the

EXCOMMUNICATION

Benedictine rule, 21:214
Church membership; theology, 15:556
individualism, 5:462
literal sense, 9:355
outside the holy doors, 17:341

EXERCERE (the word)

meaning, 18:169

EXHIBERE (the word)

meaning, 18:169

EXISTENTIALISM

Christian joy vs, 22:408
modern theology, I. Trethowan, 22:72
theology and, 21:170
unheroic courage, 12:103-4

EXODUS, BOOK OF

Scripture, K. Sullivan, 30:272-81
whole Christian mystery in, 30:280

EXORCISM

doctrinal content, 23:313
life of Christ, 11:535
liturgy and the spirit world, 19:25
name of God, 18:19
norms; Roman ritual, 27:365-66
prayers after Mass, 29:492

EXPERIENCE

Marcel's philosophy, 25:479

EXPERIENCE (religion)

Catholic Christianity, 25:115
liturgy and, J. O'Mahoney, 10:446-51
liturgy depersonalizes piety? V. Michel,
13:493-96

EXPERIENCE (religion) (continued)
 modern theology, 22:71
 mysticism, 11:300
 "radiation," 25:552
 rediscovery of the Church, 25:113
 subconscious, 6:493

EXPERIMENT
 modern man, 23:535

EXPOSITION OF THE BLESSED SACRAMENT
 devotions to saints during, 9:25
 forbidden during Mass ordinarily, 19:542
 Mass with exposition? 23:156
 Oriental mentality, 19:359
 prayer to saints during, 9:43

EXSEQUIAE
 entire funeral service, 30:342

EXSULTET (hymn)
 efficacy and effects, 21:202-3
 English text; Eucharistic structure, 21:204-5
 history and structure, J. Gassner, 21:193-203

EXSURGE, GLORIA MEA
 comments; new Latin tr, D. Winzen, 20:540-51

EXTENSION (magazine)
 liturgical year, 19:42

EXTERNALIST (the word)
 meaning, 19:562

EXTREME UNCTION
 Abraham, 25:567
 anecdote, 27:430
 anointing for glory, Thomas Aquinas, 25:308
 anointing the Christian as king, 18:412
 apostolic value, 24:51-52
 bodily health and, 3:78
 broad interpretation of sickness, 18:410
 Catechism teaching on, 20:552-53
 Church's care for the sick, 3:39-41
 consummation of Christian life, 18:411
 death in the Church, 20:9
 disposes man for immediate glory, 20:554
 early Church; attitude, 6:536-37
 effects, 4:511; 18:408
 effects on the body, 25:306
 efficacy, 17:569
 efficacy: immediate entrance into heaven, 25:307-8
 Efficacy through future Masses? 20:556
 English in the new ritual, 29:115-16
 family life, 14:443
 features which have disappeared, 26:566

EXTREME UNCTION (continued)
 God's healing, R. Power, 3:77-83
 God's healing (booklet), 6:142
 hands and feet, 24:540
 harvest time of life, 6:302
 healing the sick, 18:408
 health of the Mystical Body, C. Howell, 25:306-10
 missions in Africa, 20:473
 perfect healing of the soul, 20:553
 Purgatory and, A. Gits, 20:552-57
 questionnaire, 4:182
 remains of sin and, 3:298
 remitting sins, 18:409
 sacramental character, 3:79
 Scripture text (James 5:14), 3:79
 soul free from sin's effects, 25:307
 special graces, 9:119
 unique distinctions (6), 3:79-80

"EXTERNALS"
see rites and ceremonies

EXULTET (Hymn)
 Dante's Divine Comedy, 14:207-8
 Dante's Purgatorio and, 24:210
 Easter hymn; excerpt, 11:193

EYE
 Biblical texts, 18:400
 symbolism, 18:398
 symbolism, A. Hammenstede, 18:399-402

EZECHIAS, KING
 Book of Kings, 29:392

EZECHIEL
 teacher, 29:572-73
 visions of, 29:572

EZECHIEL, BOOK OF
 four-winged figures, 29:578
 study on, K. Sullivan, 29:569-80

FABER, FREDERICK WILLIAM
 Eucharistic works, 21:554-55
 hymns; quality, 25:450

FAILURE
 Christian life, 21:489

FAITH
 absence of, 9:492
 ascension of Christ, St. Leo, 24:265-66
 baptism and, 20:221; 23:164
 Benedictine spirituality, 19:529
 chant produced by, 11:209
 charity and, V. Michel, 10:462-64
 Christ, covenant, Church, 8:392-94
 Christian life, 21:339
 Christ's Amen, 20:197
 Church membership, 17:120
 coming of the Messiah, 23:197
 communion and, 17:100

FAITH (*continued*)

confidence of early Christians, 27:387-8
 confidence and the liturgy, 30:301
 confidence; meditation, 13:150-51
 confidence; principal virtue, 8:341
 consummated in glory, 20:67
 contact with Christ, 21:15
 contact with God through love, 24:434
 courage and death, 15:530
 directing liturgical prayer, 27:73
 Easter joy, 13:241-43
 efficacious prayer and, 6:10
 Eucharist and, 2:82
 experience; modern theology, 22:72
 farmers, 13:542
 foundation of spiritual life, 8:205
 fuller Christian life, 27:1
 furthering spirit of, 9:408
 genuine values, 15:109
 God vs. mammon, 6:391
 Good Thief, 24:196
 good will and peace, 14:80
 grace and the word, 30:197
 "He is not here," 23:243
 holiness of the Church, A. Stolz, 14:117-21
 infidelity; religious education, V. Michel, 9:492-96
 inseparable from morals, 8:353
 instilled by baptism, 1:226
 justice and, 14:30
 Kyrie Eleison, 20:4
 liturgy the sensible basis of, 8:264
 living act, 10:492
 living; developing, 20:157
 living faith; habitual, 24:435
 living reality, 22:485
 living the Resurrection, J. Kreuter, 8:203-5
 Lord, I am not worthy, R. Power, 2:80-84
 love and paradoxes, 5:169
 love-less; demons, 10:464
 makes God a reality, 24:375
 manifestation of Christ, 20:67
 mark of a Catholic, 10:518
 Mary and the Annunciation, 23:198-99
 Mass; attendance, 7:535
 Mass; exercise of faith, 1:247-49
 Mass vs. devotions, 16:131
 mercy of God, 1:229
 merited by Christ's passion, 8:107
 modernism and, 24:453
 more than theoretical knowledge, 20:154
 mutually dependent with love, 4:484
 nourished by Mass prayers, 4:166-68
 obedience and, 13:145
 obedience; Amen, 20:198
 optimism and, 27:388
 parish life; basis, 26:305-6

FAITH (*continued*)

peace and, 14:31
 Pentecost, Sundays after, 4:392
 Pentecost, 13th Sunday after, 4:436
 philosophy and, 2:308
 prayer necessary, 27:69
 prayer of the centurion, 2:81
 processions and, 30:375
 radiates from wisdom, 23:1
 reality in the Mass, 27:69-70
 reverence and, 30:360
 sacraments and, 21:15
 sacraments meaningful with, 28:469
 sentimentality and, 19:59
 shown in works, 1:261
 sickness and death, 18:407
 source of liturgy, 10:494
 speculative truth; virtuous act, 9:445
 supports: liturgy and the Apocalypse, A. Hammenstede, 20:104
 test of; daily living, 1:248-49
 triumph over evil, 1:163
 triumph over the world, 8:204
 true and false Christian life, 1:259-60
 trust and the psalms, 22:547
 truth must be preached, 11:470
 two covenants, 8:392
 twofold aspect, K. Adam, 13:439
 unbelief of Thomas, 18:11
 unity of, 19:217
 various meanings, 27:387
 vision of social problems, 16:50
 wisdom of God, 7:339
 woman touching hem of Christ's robe, 15:110-111
 see also: belief and doubt; fidelity

FAITH, ACT OF

knowledge of Christ, 20:67
 preparation for communion, 19:108

FAITHFUL, THE

altar and its furnishings, 26:427n
 begging for bread, 21:226
 called to be saints; *ekklesia*, 30:5
 Christian Spirit lacking, 5:515
 class distinctions, 27:491
 class has ceased to exist, 27:492
 family of God, 3:410
 five (communion) groups, 24:497
 liturgical "catechumenate," 22:87
 Mass just another duty, 20:430
 meaning of term, 7:535
 parish corporateness, 20:459

FALL OF MAN

Adam and the human race, 5:90
 Advent liturgy, 1:21-22
 affliction and destitution, 20:100-103
 all creation partakes, 10:488
 concupiscences, 17:484
 consequences appalling, 25:61
 effects of sin, 18:310-11
 "fruitless Tuesdays," 20:327-28

FALL OF MAN (continued)

garden closed, 24:414
 incarnation and restoration, 3:231
 material things and, 27:126
 nature shares in, 11:292
 sacraments and, 3:9
 sanation and redemption, 9:315
 scars of sin remain, 2:1
 terrors of man, 1:69
 tree of life barred, 27:185
see also: sin, original

FALL RIVER, MASS.

Church of Immaculate Conception;
 plate, 5:554

FAMILY

artists and the modern world, A. De
 Bethune, 23:203-9
 basis of parish, 11:433
 bearer of Christian culture, 9:223-24
 born of liturgical act, 11:393
 cell of the apostolate, 5:95
 Christian, Pius XII, 21:489
 Christian family and the Mass, J.
 Kreuter, 9:546-50
 Christian mentality (Hennrich),
 20:280-82
 Christianity: "anti-family," 26:363
 Church depends on, 14:391
 Church membership; foundation,
 9:222
 civilization doomed, 9:104
 collectivism vs, 26:361
 confucian way, 22:496
 death-dealing instrument without
 Christ, 9:213
 defense of, 26:365
 degradation of, 16:415
 disintegration of, 1:235
 domestic virtues, 9:106
 failure to respect; causes, 16:414
 foundation of society, 9:166
 fourfolk work of creation, 16:362
 fragmentation of, 26:523
 function same as Church's, 9:546
 hardships and providence, 23:110
 health of; 3 conditions, 23:107
 image of the Trinity, 9:212
 influence on dogma, 9:222
 Jewish solidarity, 30:507
 lay apostolate, 26:52
 Little Church, 28:9
 Little Church (Hellriegel), 21:446
 liturgical movement; importance,
 17:204
 liturgical week (1946), 20:527
 Lord's prayer, 20:325
 Marxism on, 16:126
 miniature Mystical body, M. Schlueter-
 er/hermkes, 12:570
 missionary role, 30:499
 modern loss of, 30:268
 modern material advantages, 23:108

FAMILY (continued)

Mystical Body and, V. Michel,
 11:295-99
 origin by divine decree, 23:111
 parish altar, 1:342
 parish life affecting, 21:125-26
 priesthood of the laity, 9:211
 principle of strength, 23:110
 purpose; Mystical Body, 11:296
 real belief in divine institution? 16:463
 real unity, G. Vann, 20:438
 regeneration, social and religious,
 9:107
 rural, 23:115
 Russian communism, H. Reinhold,
 26:358-65
 sacramentals, B. Scholz, 5:115-18
 social philosophy, Pius XI, 16:463
 Spiritual energies operating in, 3:275
 Spiritual productivity, 11:541
 Spiritual womb, 9:357
 state and; statement by British hier-
 archy, 16:462
 traditions in, 7:350
 treasures: fidelity, unity, children,
 25:492
 united we stand, 25:414
 unity; Sunday, 25:90
 virginity and, 29:245, 249
 weakening of, 16:462
see also: Christian family movement;
*fathers; holy family; home; moth-
 ers; parents*

FAMILY COMMUNION CRUSADE
 objectives, 28:109**FAMILY LIFE**

blessings, liturgical, V. Michel,
 11:393-96
 Catholic action, 10:77
 celebrating feasts, 24:519-20
 cheerfulness, 3:111
 Christ in their midst, 16:417
 Christ the center, 9:106
 Christian, 21:449
 Christian life and Catholic education,
 Abp. Cushing, 28:7-15
 Christian living, M. Ryan, 27:498ff
 Christian spirit, V. Michel, 13:129
 Christmas candles, 25:133
 city or farm, V. Michel, 12:367-69
 conditions in America, 28:362
 congress: liturgy into the home,
 27:317-19
 daily prayer, 10:135-36; 14:534
 decay of religion in, D. Attwater,
 7:349-56
 Easter agape, 30:338
 Efficacy of the Eucharist, 9:357
 Encyclical (Light of Truth) of Pius
 XI, 23:492
 Eucharist and Christian life, J. Kreut-
 er, 9:354-59

FAMILY LIFE (*continued*)

Eucharist and family meal, M. Ryan, 26:461-62
 family communion, 12:457
 family communion, H. Reinhold, 16:126-29
 family prayer; survey, 23:375
 family worship, G. Meath, 16:414-18
 feast for mothers (Oct. 11), R. Drinan, 23:492-94
 feasts and fun, F. Berger, 24:127-28
 First Communion; family preparation, A. Louis, 30:394-96
 Holy Hour, Bp. Byrne, 22:283
 Holy Week in the home, E. Hynes, 30:257-67
 home altar, 14:533
 human family; family of God, 25:80
 Jewish family meal, 27:546
 law of our being, 7:351
 Lent, F. Berger, 25:176-78
 Lenten mortifications, F. Berger, 29:212-16
 liturgical, E. Gill, 25:137
 liturgical; basic books, 30:500
 liturgical basis, 22:400
 liturgical year and, 28:11-13
 liturgical year, T. Mueller, 14:487-91
 liturgy at home, D. Geaney, 30:495-500
 living liturgy, T. Mueller, 14:391-96, 439-43, 487-91, 533-38
 Mass and, Abp. Beckman, 18:276
 Mass, F. Berger, 24:124-25
 materialism and unbelief; effects, 9:105
 modern civilization, 27:81
 modern degeneration, 3:282-83
 New Year's eve; review of the year, 27:100
 order and rhythm, 24:21
 parental authority, 22:162
 parish liturgical functions and, 2:92
 pray as unit, 19:90
 prayer, F. Berger, 24:126-26
 prayer, Pius XII, 17:333
 prayer life, 30:499
 "prayer nook," 26:525
 psalm letters (Barth), 23:404
 recreation, M. Ryan, 27:303-4
 re-education essential, 16:128
 religion in the home, Abp. Alter, 29:421
 religion supreme, 22:160
 religious activities, 17:181
 religious attitudes of children, 24:509
 religious customs, the ritual, 30:491
 renewal of Christian family spirit, 8:563
 renewal of the Church, 14:440
 restoration; living space, 17:204
 Retreat, 18:381
 reverence in, 28:337

FAMILY LIFE (*continued*)

ritual prayers; unofficial use, 30:531-32
 sacramental living, 23:559; 28:10
 sacramentals, 14:535
 sacraments, Bp. Bartholome, 27:355
 sacraments, T. Mueller, 14:439-43
 Scripture reading, 7:354
 special Mass for children? 7:352
 Spiritual reading in the home, 13:562-63
 stability in rural areas, 14:14
 supernatural community, 22:164
 to God through Christ, 28:9
 training children for responsibility, 27:302
 value of camping, 22:31
 vocations and Christian renewal, 14:514-15
 war and, 17:419

FAMINE

procession in time of, 6:548

FAMULUS (the word)
ennobling, 20:482

FANCIFULNESS

interpretation of rites, 5:524

FARCINGS (farciturae)

examples of, 18:508
 history of Church music, 7:305
 purpose of, 4:454

FARGO (diocese)

Christus Dominus, 27:390
 Holy Week, 23:323

FARMERS

dignity, 18:498
 faith, 13:542
 health, 13:543
 Isidore, patron saint of, 29:177
 naturally religious, 13:541
 patience, 18:496
 patron: St. Isidore, 18:495-98
 peace, 13:542
 revolution needed? 18:367

FARMING

see agriculture

FASCISM

Catholics and, 17:507
 Twentieth Century, 16:219

FASTING

Advent; history, 4:1
 almsgiving and, 15:228
 anecdote, 17:237
Carne vale, 17:148
 Christian and Pharisee, 14:147
 corporate, 20:151
 dispositions required, 20:202
 effects of, 2:98-99
 efficacy, 18:204

FASTING (continued)

forgiveness of sin, 17:197
 fruit of the Holy Spirit, 14:147
 intention: non-Catholics, lapsed Catholics, 29:229-30
 law vs spirit, 14:148
 Leo the Great on, 24:171
 Moses and Christ, 24:145
 motivation, 15:228
 norm; humor, 27:260
 objections against, 18:510
 personal religion, 18:216
 positive divine law, 17:237
 power of Moses, 2:98
 practice abandoned, 17:36
 prayer as guide, 20:149-50
 preparation for great spiritual events, 27:518
 purifying the Church, 14:174
 relative norm, 24:186; 29:230
 results, 6:151; 27:520
 Resurrection of the mind, 20:225
 sacraments and, 27:519
 sanctifying power, 8:149
 soaring of the soul, 20:208
 soul's benefit, 24:146
 Spirit the object of, 18:510
 strengthens the strong, 30:287
 supernatural motivation, 20:150
 temptation and, 24:154
 "theological mouthful," Rome, 12:158
 Tobias, Book of, 30:564
 traditional means of sanctification, 20:576
 verse on, 19:185-86
 vices curbed by, 6:148
see also Lent, fasting in

FATHERS

blessings; dignity, 26:266
 examples of respect for, 30:508
 head of the home, 27:400
 home and Holy Thursday, 30:261
 Jewish home, 27:542-43
 Jews and their sons, 27:544
 "ministers," St. Augustine, 26:267
 modern concept, 30:507
 use of ritual blessings, 30:491
 work, 27:298-99
see also family

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH

ancient Christian writers series, 20:576
 Breviary selections, E. Starr, 2:177-85
Christus sumus, 5:256-57
 Eucharist and the work of redemption; texts, J. Gassner, 21:343-55
 Lenten reading, 13:227
 liturgy as dogma, 9:447
 Marian titles collected, 25:268-71
 patristics; liturgy the source, P. Cummins, 4:494-99
 vision in theology, 29:603-4
see also Apostolic Fathers

FATHERS OF THE CHURCH, GREEK

liturgical thought, 6:170
 Western theology, 18:378
FATIMA, OUR LADY OF

brief guide, 24:85
 popular song, H. Reinhold, 25:169
 repentance, 24:395
 secrets, 24:396
 theological principles, 24:397n
 "threatening" vision, 21:364

FAULHABER, CARDINAL

charity offerings, 14:77
 on ecclesiastical art, 4:325

FEAR

insecurity, 15:529
 proof of danger, 20:5
 Psalm 111, 15:184
 security in the Lord, 22:546
 sense of crisis, 27:387
 three stages, 22:99
 Vann on, 25:335

FEAR OF GOD

foundation of virtue, 1:260
 gift of the Holy Spirit, 2:202
 home life, 16:139
 lacking in Saul, 29:332
 reverential; love, 13:390

FEASTS

abridged story of salvation, 4:130
 anniversaries, 4:129
 anticipation rather than re-memorative, 25:73
 calendar adaptation in missions, 28:514
 calendar reforms; the Benedictine calendar, D. Attwater, 19:241-45
 Catechetics, 14:494
 celebrated in *Missa et mensa*, 22:22
 Christain art and, 29:71
 Church calendar; calendar reform, 8:454
 contracting many into few recommended, 13:262
 creation for new needs, Pius XI, 10:555
 dates in a permanent calendar, 22:556
 divinity made present, 22:358
 Epiphany of the divine, 11:409; 22:359
 errors concerning customs, 30:492-94
 family celebration of, 28:100
 family celebration; processions, plays, etc., 24:519-20
 family living, F. Berger, 24:127-28
 fasting as preparation, 27:518
 festivals, substitute for religion, 11:407
 geographical approach to study of, 10:472
 idea; mysterium, O. Casel, 11:407-11, 445-49

FEASTS (continued)

joy in, 7:120
 liturgical education, 16:6
 liturgical festival, O. Casel, 22:357-65
 "liturgical" through age? 13:215
 "liturgical" through moral value?
 13:216
 make present; more than commemoration, 27:312
 modern, O. Casel, 22:364
 outline for study, 10:471-72
 pageantry, 16:7
 panel in church vestibule, 12:231
 participation a revelation, 4:131
 pictures, drawings; children, 11:151
 Pius X on results of celebration, 3:406
 place of feast of the Holy Trinity,
 4:337
 preference over Sundays, 4:433
 propaganda, 13:260
 purpose: higher life, 11:407; 22:357
 purpose of institution, 4:318
 ranking; present method, 13:218
 "ranks;" reform, 11:242
 reality of, 16:101
 reduction of rank; breviary, 12:536-38
 reduction to a dangerous minimum,
 30:378
 reform; decree of 1955, 30:472
 retreat outline (Aug. 3-10),
 14:346-52
 Saints' Masses in missals, 24:71
 school of holiness, 5:348
 sermons, 7:24-25
 Spiritual, but profane, celebration,
 22:358
 symbol of light, 10:98
 Therese, Little Flower, and, 1:216
 three basic feasts, 23:55
 transcends human joys, 11:408
 understanding, 23:50
 war memorials, 11:232
see also: Church dedication; Church
 year; Proper of the Saints

FEASTS, HISTORY

bishops and selection of, 9:77
 Church calendar statistics, 30:470-72
 Church calendars, R. Capel,
 17:398-403
 early Church; all of Christ, 30:615
 early Church calendar, 5:314
 every festival had religious significance,
 11:407
 four great feasts, 12:249, 295
 influence of wars on, G. Ellard,
 11:103-6
 veneration of martyrs; origin, M.
 Ducey, 9:75-80

FEBRONIANISM

in Germany, 28:384

**FEDERATION FOR LITURGY AND
 PARISH LIFE**

program in Flanders, 5:564

FEELINGS

see emotions

FEES, ECCLESIASTICAL

elimination of, 20:527
 stipend has its proper place, 21:46

FEES CEOIL COMPETITION

Chant in Ireland, 5:390

FEMINISM

decay of womanhood and civilization,
 13:252-53
 home and, 13:254-55
 marriage and, 3:245

FERMENTUM

Churches of Rome, 12:314
 significant of unity, 29:513-15

FERRETTI, ABBOT

obituary, 12:473

FERRINE, CONTARDO, BLESSED

beatification, 24:226

FERVOR

see devotion

FESTINA LENTE (term)

emphasis on "Festina," 19:563-64

FESTIVAL

see feasts

FESTIVITAS (the word)

joyfulness, 22:358

FESTUGIÈRE, M., O.S.B.

praying the Mass, 9:526

FIDELITY

courage and, 4:177-78
 family treasure, 25:492
 Hildebrand on, 24:279
 love and, 6:104
 salvation and, 8:415
 unjust steward, 29:407
 "unwatched by human eyes," 25:560

FIELD, JUSTIN, O.P.

teaching chant, 7:180

FILLON, ABP.

liturgical degrees, 17:286

FILTHAUT, THEODOR

Casel and, 22:371-72

FINAL HAPPINESS

see beatitude

FINDING OF THE CROSS

see Cross, finding of the

FIRE

symbol of divine being, 7:246
 symbolism, 18:454-55

FIRST COMMUNION
see communion, first

FIRST FRIDAY DEVOTIONS
 attitudes towards, 21:368
 Binational; *Christus Dominus*, 30:391
 liturgy versus? 21:364

FIRST MASS
 parish festival, 10:323
 sermon outline, M. Hellriegel, 4:295-300
 what to sing at a First Mass, 4:187

FISCHER, BALTHASAR
 Litanic prayer, 25:359
 new Easter Vigil, 25:279

FISH IN ART
 symbolism, 6:542

FITZGERALD, WILLIAM
 liturgical parish mission, 14:463

FITZPATRICK, EDWARD A.
 children taught the liturgy, 9:185
 religious education, 15:187

FLANDERS
see also liturgical movement, Flanders

FLECTAMUS GENUA
 new decree, 25:281

FLEISCHER, ADALBERO, R.M.M.
 Mass and liturgical revival, 7:320

FLETCHER, ALBERT LEWIS, BP.
 office in English, 29:282

FLOOD (biblical)
see deluge

FLORENCE, ITALY
 history of Church music, 7:404

FLOWERS
 altar flowers; spirit of the liturgy, N. Stenta, 4:462-69
 artificial, 4:468
 liturgical references, A. Hammenstede, 17:433-40
 Marian names, 24:415-16
 Marian titles, 3:290
 Mary gardens, 25:272

FLYNN, BP. (of Nevers)
 laymen and the parish, 22:323

FOLKLORE
 liturgy of the dead and, 19:20-24

FONT
 baptismal water; baptistry, 6:32

FOOD
 blessings for, 5:116
 blessing of viands, 18:501
 Christian symbolism, A. De Bethune, 15:159-62
 grace at meals, 24:536-37

FOOLS' KERMIS
 Shrove Monday, 17:149

FOOTBALL
 courage, 13:556

FOOT-STOOL
 native symbol, 13:550

FORDHAM UNIVERSITY
 Eastern rites and liturgies; conferences, 13:375; 16:283; 18:281; 27:327

FOREHEAD
 anointing, 20:343

FOREIGN STUDENTS
 Christian family apostolate, 29:401

FORE-MASS
see Mass of catechumens

FORGIVENESS
 faults committed against us, 6:485
 Lenten mortification, 17:195

FORGIVENESS OF SIN
 Apostles and, 1:117
Asperges, 2:341
 Church and the sacraments, 6:439
 Extreme Unction, 18:409
 fasting and alms, 17:197
 Jesus and the paralytic, 29:541
 Lenten collects, 20:206
 Mass and Eucharist, 15:101
 mercy of Christ, 1:354-55
 O.T. sacrifice insufficient, 5:203
 peace, 13:517
 power of Christ, 20:485
 public confession; early Church, 25:301
 sacraments vs devotional confession, 12:52
 sacrifice, purpose of, 2:273
see also repentance

FORMATI (term)
 meaning, 13:12-13

FORTITUDE
 charity and, 12:485
 endurance before glory, 7:386
 four virtues contained in, 29:528-29
 gift of T. Michel, 22:169-75
 love and the Spirit, 16:317-18
 Maccabees, 13:556
 Polycarp, Saint, 22:205
see also courage

FORTUNE, CHARLTON
 liturgical art, 16:284

FORTY HOURS' DEVOTION
 history; origin, 11:105
 limitation of, 30:384
 liturgical plan, 5:151
 liturgy of the Forty Hours' Prayer (pamphlet), 2:126
 Shrove Tuesday; history, 17:149

FOUCAULD, CHARLES DE
life of, 30:75

FOURTEENTH CENTURY
East and West, 24:360

FRACTIO PANIS (painting)
Mass in art, R. Kraus, 6:295-98

FRACTION (breaking of the Host)
disappearance of, 29:28-29
meaning, 21:26

FRANCE
Catholic but de-Christianized, 23:370
Catholicism has slipped, 20:91-92
Christians a minority, 20:457
de-Christianized, 22:208
growing elite in, 22:332
liturgical decadence, 1:306-7
liturgical spirit, 12:515-17
materialism; defense, 22:331-33
Paganism, 23:346
religious conditions, 22:44; 29:469-74
religious history; "French School" of
piety, J. Lawler, 27:437-51
religious reconstruction (Speaight),
20:575
religious stirrings, 22:322
reminiscences of Normandy, G. Morin,
13:482-87
return to religion, 24:76
rite of Lyons, A. King, 13:450-54
World War II, 20:358
see also: clergy, France; French revolution; liturgical movement, France

FRANCE, HISTORY
Breviary, R. Capel, 18:503-9
de-Christianization, 29:469
Gallican rite, *see* Gallican rite
Gueranger and Gallicanism, D. Tucker,
10:540-544
revolution and Catholics, 15:438
spirituality of 17th century, 23:411

FRANCES OF ROME, SAINT
divine office, 16:374

FRANCIS DE SALES, SAINT
friend of the liturgy, K. Russman,
8:504-9
on public worship, 7:258
rosary at High Mass, 7:435

FRANCIS OF ASSISI, SAINT
Benedict and, 7:434
biographies, 1:39
canticle of the sun, J. O'Mahoney,
2:299-303
Christmas crib, 26:75
Christmas: feast of feasts, 3:179-80
Church buildings, devotion to, 3:200
Dante and, 16:67
death of, 2:76
Eucharist, devotion to, J. O'Mahoney,
3:198-200

FRANCIS OF ASSISI, SAINT
(continued)
Franciscan lauds, J. O'Mahoney,
3:421-24
gratitude; joy, 19:550
individualism, 1:39
joy, 18:31
liturgical soul, 1:60
love and asceticism, 10:523
love of creatures, 18:118
Mass for feast of, 18:121
material possessions and, 28:227
nature and the liturgy, J. O'Mahoney,
1:301-4
obedience to popes, 1:40
passion of Christ and, 1:43
Portiuncula, 10:399
poverty, love of, 3:199
preaching, 3:422
song of the creatures, 23:102
spirit of praise, J. O'Mahoney,
1:398-401
system based on liturgy, 7:54
Vir Catholicus, J. O'Mahoney, 1:39-44
voice of; singing, 1:398

FRANCIS XAVIER, SAINT
Breviary, 12:536n; 22:345

FRANCISCANS
Breviary history, 11:111
Dominicans and, 18:260
feast of the Holy Name of Jesus, 6:49
liturgical movement in Brazil, 4:567
liturgy and theology, 10:402
missions in China, the Nestorians,
2:277
mysticism, 1:304
new calendar, 26:90-91
Roman rite; history, 23:116
typical devotions, 22:368
way of the cross, 12:68

FRANCISCANS, HISTORY
liturgy and Breviary, 13th cent. 3:191
present prayers of the offertory, 12:294

FRANCISCANS, THIRD ORDER
liturgical movement, W. Busch,
7:53-60
liturgy and, 18:189
Seraphic standard; handbook, 2:154
sermon of Bp. Schlarmann, 10:130-33

FRANCO, FRANCISCO
Bernanos on, 20:28
ignorance of Catholics concerning,
20:177-78
reason vs emotion, 27:91
unpopular criticism of, 20:129

FRANKE, HERMANN
liturgical movement, 13:498

FRANS, FREDERIC
family retreat, 18:381

FRASSATI HOUSE OF CATHOLIC ACTION
social action, 11:180

FREE ENTERPRISE
see economic problems

FREE WILL
increased by grace, 18:159
preventive grace and, 12:98

FREEDOM
bird as symbol, 25:529
capitalism, 22:178
creation and, 16:220
fear of, 25:576
individualistic liberalism, 13:157
love and the yoke, 5:359
nature of, 9:557
Peterson (Eric) on, 22:171-72
religion and man, 19:464
resisting God's will, 6:484
Spiritual life, 22:175
true freedom, 13:158
true personality, 11:491

FREEDOM OF RELIGION
see religious liberty

FRENCH REVOLUTION
Corpus Christi procession, 14:298
ideas behind, 11:164

FREQUENT COMMUNION
see communion, frequent

FREUD, SIGMUND
Christianity and June, 30:88-90
function of symbols, 22:250
partially accepted, 16:35

FRIEDL, JOHN C., S.J.
labor-management day, 26:38-39

FRIENDSHIP
common property, 15:314
community of soul, 14:263
good and giving, 15:161
limited union, 17:13
priest-worker movement, 22:212
Shrovetide; St. Peter Canisius, 26:118
social order, 16:53
see also hospitality

FRIENDSHIP HOUSE MOVEMENT
Chicago's Outer Circle, C. De Hueck, 20:181-84
guided by liturgists, 25:275
helping hoboes to God, 15:385-89
inter-racial education, 22:328
St. Joseph's Farm, A. Harrigan, 21:318-22

FRINGS, CARDINAL
Church music, 30:533
Lugano Congress, 27:558

FRISCHAUF, CLEMENT, O.S.B.
obituary, 18:279

FRUSTRATION
vocation of, 30:331

FULBERT, SAINT, OF CHARTRES
on the Eucharist, 21:351

FULGENTIUS RUSPENSIS, SAINT
on the Eucharist, 21:351

FUND RAISING
Spiritual insurance, H. Heinhold, 19:226-27

FUNDAMENTAL (the word)
usage, 19:562

FUNERAL SERVICE
Absolution service; rubrics, 8:423
ancient folklore and, 19:20-24
Apostolic value, 24:50-51
baptised children, R. Power, 1:365-69
blessing corpse in the home, 8:572
Christian burial; history and rite, E. Sutfin, 26:562-69
Church ceremony, 6:536
customs; mourning, etc., L. Lukaszewski, 17:566-70
efficacy of Church's prayer, 2:398
entire service; Office of the Dead, 30:342
glory of the body, 24:538
joy in, 26:563
liturgical law in Portugal, 6:518
Mass the center of, 6:537
pamphlet by C. Goeb, 2:160
penitential motif, 26:565
rubrics ignored, 18:519
streamlined, 17:567
vernacular in Germany, 24:514
see also corpse

FUNERAL SERVICE, HISTORY
England, Middle Ages, 6:538

FURFEY, PAUL HANLY
early Christian social thought, 14:329
fire on the earth, 11:228

FUTURE HAPPINESS
see Heaven

FUTURE LIFE
Celestial liturgy, 4:531
congregational singing and, A. Young, 21:356-62
Easter a prelude, 4:245
eternal rest, 2:399
hope for eternal life, 8:481
preparation for; the Church, 6:438
see also: Eschatology; Reward (theology)

FUTURE REWARD
see Reward (theology)

GABRIELI, ANDRAE AND GIOVANNI
Church music, 7:403

GALILEO condemnation explained, 13:434

GALICAN RITE Oriental influence, 19:86
Roman offertory rite; decline, 12:244-46

GALICANISM ecclesiological errors, 30:306
Gueranger and, 10:540, 543
liturgical decadence, 1:307

GAMES family life, 27:304n

GARANT, J. S., C.S.S.R. perfect contrition, 12:499

GARCIA MORENO, GABRIEL Christian state, 17:548

GARDEN OF THE SOUL (prayer book) content, 24:471-72

GASPARRI, PETER, CARDINAL effects of liturgical life, 9:325

GATES OF HELL *see* Hell

GAUDENTIUS BRIXINENSIS on the Eucharist, 21:351

GAUDETE SUNDAY *see* Lent, 3rd Sunday

GAUTHIER, CHARLES H., ABP. on the Missal, 5:183

GEERT-GROOTE-GENOOTSHAP publications of, 6:26

GELASIUS I, SAINT on the Eucharist, 21:346

GELIN, ALBERT on Jeremias, 29:257

GELINEAU, J., S.J. vernacular psalmody, C. Howell, 30:25-31

GEMEINDEHELFERIN (organization) parish assistants, 15:328

GEMELLI, AGOSTINO, O.F.M. German laity, 5:193
leaflet missal, 9:169
on participation in the Mass, 6:132

GEMMA GALGANI, SAINT prayer of, 14:375

GEMS *see* precious stones

GENEROSITY abiding disposition of soul, 9:418
American, 30:269

GENESIS cosmology, 14:170

GENESIS (*continued*) divine love, K. Sullivan, 30:127-36
Lent; breviary, 14:175-78
Mary foretold in, 29:2-4
primitive history, 30:127
purpose, 30:127
Tobias (book of) and, 30:564

GENTILITY Hazlitt on, 15:3

GENUFLCTION attitudes implied; history, 23:120-21
reception of Holy Communion, 29:169
soul of kneeling, 6:18

GEOGRAPHY children and Christian places, 27:27n

GERLIER, CARDINAL sanctifying Sunday, 22:232-35

GERMAN LANGUAGE, STUDY integration with liturgy, 17:520

GERMANIC CHARACTER Church history, 13:399

GERMANS characteristics; problems and subjectivism, 5:178

GERMANY attitudes toward social security, 20:83
Bonner penitential procession, M. Ducey, 7:357-60
Christian sanctuaries in, 6:126
civilization, 6:129
educated laity, 5:193
external Catholicism a shell (1945), 25:27
family liturgical customs, A. Hammeste, 18:323-24
liturgical conditions; the Mass, 20:516-20
"liturgicism," 26:11
liturgy and language difficulties, 6:125
liturgy and the Masses, 28:314
participation at Mass, 26:9
post-war conditions; youth, J. Lord, 5:303-8
religious conditions, 5:303
sung Mass in vernacular, 28:166
vernacular, 4:84
see also liturgical movement, Germany

GERMANY, HISTORY Baroque period, 23:409
Bismarck and Ketteler, 19:510-14
cause of Nazism, 20:32
"denazification," 22:134
Nazi concept of living space, 17:218
Nazi persecution and the liturgy, H. Reinhold, 19:411-16
Nazis and Jews, 23:170
Nazism and the Church, 21:373-74
Nazism and the reformation, 28:384
Nazism, blessing in disguise, 23:471

GERMANY, HISTORY (continued)

persecution and liturgical movement, 15:343
 political and religious history, 28:384
 World War II and liturgical life, B. Neunheuser, 21:114-22

GERMANY, RUSSIAN OCCUPATION

limitations on public worship, 28:139-40
 parish community, strengthening of, Bp. Weskamm, 28:138-52

GERTKEN, NORBERT, O.S.B.

congregational singing, 10:89

GERTRUDE, SAINT, THE GREAT

mystical flowering of the liturgy, H. Graef, 20:171-74
 participation at Mass, A. Hammeste, 21:396-98
 "primogenitus," 22:428

GETHSEMANE

Mary's burial place? 28:290

GIFTS AND GIVING

Christmas; Christian life, E. Boylan, 27:65
 connotation, 7:393
 exchange at Mass, C. Howell, 26:17-19
 purpose, C. Howell, 25:342-43
 receiving worthily, 17:519
 sign; meaning, 25:442-43
see also alms; charities

GIFTS OF GOD

see charis

GIFTS OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

common property; love, 17:61
 gift of prayer, 6:12
 humility and, 8:385
 life of the confirmed, 20:394
 order of enumeration, 2:201
 Pentecost, 4:293
 realized in Christ, 20:394
 supernatural dispositions, 2:201-2

GILL, ERIC

autobiography, 15:511
 central altar, 19:190
 chant and liturgy, 10:301-2
 Christian squirearchy, 16:82
 conversion of, 21:287
 liturgical family life, 25:137
 liturgy and, D. Attwater, 15:199-203
 obituary, 15:137-38
 religious art and emotion, 1:183-84
 sculpture, 15:199
 Stations of the Cross, 19:427
 Way of the Cross, 12:65

GILLIS, JAMES, C.S.P.

on the home, 7:349

GIRLS

commencement address, H. Reinhold, 23:419-25
 retreat outline, 12:539

GITS, A., S.J.

chant, 5:341

GIVING

see gifts and giving

"GIVING THANKS HE BLESSED"

meaning, J. Gassner, 19:444ff

GLADNESS

see joy

GLASS PAINTING AND STAINING

Eucharistic window, Red Wing, Minn., 4:68-71
 liturgical art, 7:133-34

GLAVIN, JOHN F.

the Mass and Catholic action, 6:89

GLENNON, JOHN J., CARDINAL

liturgical movement, 5:436; 19:88-89
 mission of radio, 1:158
 on Church music, 7:133; 9:283; 10:232-33

GLENSTAL (Benedictine Abbey)

liturgical congress, 28:373-75

GLORIA (the word)

new Latin psalter, D. Winzen, 20:540ff

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO

Arianism and, 5:15
 hymn of praise; analysis, 4:211
 original text, 5:14
 priesthood of Christ, 5:16
 setting in the Mass, 5:17
 structure of the Gloria, 8:176
 voice of praise, R. Power, 5:13-21

GLORY

breviary theme, 2:297
 Christian hope, 2:74
 Christian life, 8:337
 Church on way to, 30:307
 definition, 7:532
 Eastern Anamnesis, 21:497
 Eastern liturgies, J. Gassner, 21:496
 glorifying God; meaning, 5:18
 imperfect acts and, 17:504
 lesser elevation of the Mass, 6:201
 man's peace and, 5:18
 motive of the liturgy, 4:71
 praise and, 4:316
 praise of God, 1:83
 prayer, 4:16
 Russian art, 22:444
 universe for, 7:345

GLORY OF GOD

see God, attributes

GOAR, JAMES, O.P.
liturgical studies, 8:358

GOAT
symbolism, 25:529

GOD
Aristotle on, 24:484
beginning and end of all things, 8:385
beginning and the end, 3:143
Christian Father in heaven, 25:195
Christ's approach to, 26:452
communion with, 10:207
conformity to will of, 6:483-85
creator of light, 18:398
divine beauty, 30:453
dwells among men, 26:324
expressed by symbols, 22:254
"eyes" of, 18:402
face of God in the psalms, J. Sheehy,
29:45-46
fatherhood of, 5:57-58
fellowship with man; O.T. manifesta-
tions, 4:247-48
fulness of life, 9:162
generous in his gifts, 7:399
glorification by creatures, 22:454
God, the Father; feast, 4:338
goodness diffused; St. Bonaventure,
1:168
greatness of, 28:282
holiness, 4:536; 19:3-5
honored by worship? 22:247
ideas about, 23:102
immanent and transcendent, 5:169-70
in the psalms, 22:535
Kabod, 20:543
light, 10:98-99; 21:51
liturgical prayers directed to the
Father, 12:407
loving Father, 23:101ff
material things valued by, 28:226
mercy; *hesed*, 30:370
metaphysical approach, 26:453
paradoxes, 5:169
perfect beauty, 8:445
perfections; holiness, 25:542-43
personal, 15:217
praise not needed, 5:13
presence in the O.T., 26:238-39
progressive revelation, 25:565n
Psalm 46, 28:274
ready to forgive, 8:172
revelation contained in liturgy, 2:375
sacramental principle, 9:115
social life of, 27:337-38
sovereignty, 25:403
Spiritual training deficiency, 28:371
teaching of book of Tobias, 30:567-68
supreme perfection, 22:461
teaching of Ezechiel, 29:570
theology of the psalms, 29:193
throne: symbol of dominion, 28:278
unity and the creature, 5:354

GOD (*continued*)
wisdom, 23:3
wisdom: mysteries of divine life,
8:442
see also: Adonai; Atheism; Christian-
ity; Creation; Holy Spirit; Jesus
Christ; Mystery; Providence; Re-
ligion; Revelation; Trinity; Yahweh

GOD, ART
God the Father, 29:79

GOD, ATTRIBUTES
beauty, 7:534
divine anger, 19:26
glory: motive for acts, 1:379
glory of, converts and, 28:345
glory of; worth, 5:19
glory; rudiments of, 20:156
mercy and graciousness, 5:360
mercy and love, 3:148; 12:220
omnipresence, 4:247
power and mercy, J. Kreuter, 8:388-90
sequence in revelation, 25:565-66
truth, 3:143n

GOD, BIBLICAL TEACHING
Job, 29:458

GOD, KNOWABLENESS
present knowledge imperfect, 20:498

GOD, KNOWLEDGE OF
inscrutable, 29:452

GOD, LOVE
acts of love, 8:341
Christmas, 27:105
creation and, 28:281
Genesis, K. Sullivan, 30:127-36
greatest beatitude, 9:162-63
Hesed (term), 29:395
metaphysical intuition, 22:72-73
Motherhood of God, 19:407-10
Old Testament, 30:504
new call to man, 24:63
our worship as pleasing, 22:248
psalmody and, 22:538
supernatural adoption, 3:229
words and deeds, 27:115
see also: adoption (theology); love
theology

GOD, MOTHERHOOD
Biblical basis, 19:407-10
perfection of God, 20:81
Scripture texts, 20:82

GOD, NAME
calling on, A. Hammenstede, 18:18
Machabees, 29:522
ointment poured forth, 21:69n
O.T. meaning, 21:68n
our help is in the name of the Lord,
H. Power, 3:143-49

GOD, STUDY
missal vs catechism, W. Russell, 26:452-54

FOD THE FATHER
Christ and Christian worship, 15:483-84
special feast? 15:482

GODIN, ABBE
new parish life, 23:345

GODS
universality, 25:339

GOLDBRUNNER, FATHER
participation in the Mass, 30:397-98

GOLDEN MASS
Advent season, J. Kreuter, 5:1-6
Ember Mass in Advent, 30:66
suggestion, M. Hellreigel, 16:30

GOLDEN ROSE
custom, 9:197

GOLDSMITHS
Brom brothers, 1:320

GONIN, MARIUS
beatification cause, 26:488

GOOD AND EVIL
desire for good, 28:189
evil in the Church; Providence, 13:437
good desired by all, 8:444
goodness greater when shared, 4:10
goodness is selfless, 10:408
human element in the Chruch, 16:458
ideologies and the Church, 16:513
making the spirit rule, 10:466
man: root of social disorder, 16:51
paradox of Christian life, 28:234-35
presence or absence of the spirit, 10:405
share in goodness of God, 9:392
Thomas Aquinas; texts, 25:434
see also: evil; sin

GOOD EXAMPLE
Catholic duty, 3:271
Christian vocation, 17:4
efficacy, 22:494
lay priesthood, 5:388
liturgical apostolate, 4:18-19
liturgical movement in Italy, 5:278
obligation of priests, 14:28
reverence at the altar, 25:493
superiority over formal instruction, 22:159

GOOD FRIDAY
communion of priests and faithful, 30:253
congregation receive communion on, 28:548-49
decree of 1955, 30:111

GOOD FRIDAY (continued)
difficulties in rites (1956), 30:552
general communion; decree of 1955, 30:104
grief of the Church, 1:134
holy reading, 30:250
home and liturgical life, 30:263-64
hope not entirely suppressed, 2:161
instructions; Tre Ore, 15:210
Irish ceremonies; history, 29:138
liturgy of, 6:198-201
liturgy of; sermon, J. Kreuter, 8:197-99
manuals for, 12:230
Mass during three hours, 8:373
Mass; Thomas Aquinas, 5:201
meditation, 29:273
"new" oration from Tertullian, 30:347
new rites; length of time, 30:445-46
notes: adoration of the cross; Mass of the presanctified, A. Westhoff, 10:156-62
oration for Jews, 11:231
parish liturgy, 30:247-54
parish suggestions, 15:209-210
participation outline, 9:204-5
pastoral suggestion, M. Hellreigel, 24:219-21
petitions; basis for Holy Hour service, G. Diekmann, 25:173-76
poster ideas, 11:153
recommendations (1956), 30:554
reproaches of, 23:396-97
rites, A. Westhoff, 10:119-26
sacrifice on Maundy Thursday and, 6:197
Santa Croce in Gierusalemme (church), 6:206
school children; celebration, 19:231
solemn prayers, 30:251
Syrian rite, P. Sfeir, 7:266-71
Tenebrae, 7:245; (*see also* Tenebrae)
victim of the sacrifice, 5:204
see also: Cross, adoration of the

GOOD FRIDAY, THREE HOURS (devotion)
man-made, 30:248
Mass of the presanctified, 9:328
new Holy Week liturgy, 30:223
service based on Good Friday petitions, G. Diekmann, 25:173-76
"solemn" service? 4:123
Tre Ore at St. Charles, Mo., 8:371-73

GOOD SHEPHERD
commentary on parable, 16:275-76
personal knowledge of sheep, 19:423

GOOD THIEF, THE
creative sorrow, 27:538
Cross and, St. John Chrysostom, 24:194-99

GOOD WORKS

attaining Heaven, 2:259
 fruit of, 3:404
 full Christian life, 2:260
 gifts of the Holy Ghost, 2:201
 Holy Spirit and, 14:320
 perseverance in, 4:457
 prayer and, 19:138
 redemption and salvation, 2:4
 sanctification and, 2:5

GOODNESS

Christian living, 25:196-97
 diffusive of itself, 4:545
 divine love; diffusion, 1:38
 overflow essential, 20:337
 produces goodness, 23:215

GOODS OF THIS WORLD

see temporalities

GORDON, GEORGE

sacred music, 20:407

GOSLING, SAMUEL J.

obituary, 25:43
 Priest's house (periodical), 21:229
 tribute to, D. Attwater, 25:82-84
 vernacular leader, 25:121

GOSPEL

appreciation; quotations, 20:123
 contact with Christ, 21:441
 harmonies; purpose, 24:88
 Holy Spirit and, 17:101
 Isaiah, Book of, 30:40
 Jesus Christ and, 17:99
 liturgical structure, 28:468
 Pauline usage, 10:500n
 reception of knowledge of Christ, 4:60
 representation of the Incarnation, 5:312n
 reverence for, 7:254
Sacramentum audible, 17:98
 study; 6 steps, 16:55
see also Evangelists

GOSPEL, THE LAST

blessing against storms, 18:500
 liturgical catechism, 7:177

GOSPEL, LITURGICAL USE

antiphons as key to, 13:366
 ceremonies of Eastern Churches, C. Englert, 14:353-58
 Christ and the sacrifice, 17:100
 Church year meditations, E. Lawrence. See each issue of vol. 29.
 climax of Mass of catechumens, 4:212
 incense; reverence for the book, 5:121
 inclusiveness; the 4 Gospels, 20:124
 liturgical education; school, 16:55-60
 medieval marks of honor, 29:190
 outline; feast and subject, 10:115-16
 pattern in church year, 27:31
 preparation for the sacrifice, 17:98

GOSPEL, LITURGICAL USE

(continued)
 processions, 14:354-55
 read to people in English? 30:84
 ritual reverence, 20:123
 sword of the Gospel, P. Botz, 17:97-101
 variants in new missal? 24:172
see also Epistles and Gospels, Liturgical

GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE

aesthetic and liturgical argument, 11:211
 broken arches, 6:73
 conventional rather than traditional, 23:509
 considered essential, 16:454
 description, 6:446-49
 individualistic piety, P. Bussard, 10:545-52
 spirit of civilization, 6:354

GOTHIC ART

see Art, Gothic

GRACE

absolute dependency on, 3:299
 acquired through material rites: the sacraments, 8:262-63
 activism vs., 13:538
 Bible reading a channel of, 29:191
 bridge between God and man, 12:58
 Catholic action, foundation, J. Griffin, 9:455-64
 Catholic leadership; attitudes; education, V. Michel, 10:22-27
 Christian grace: *gratia elevans*, 12:57
 Christian life, 21:339
 Church as mother, 14:449
 Church the medium, 28:404
 collaborating with Eucharistic, B. Lebbe, 19:103-12

communion of saints, 3:372
 consequences, 25:60-61
 cooperating; bad will, 10:23
 Cross as source, 7:292
 definition, 20:498
 definition in Roman catechism, 10:100
 diffusion of the Spirit, 14:320
 disposition affecting, 7:244-45
 dispositions required, 19:110-111
 divine life in germ, 20:502
 divinization of the soul, 17:17
 dogmatic sermons, 6:560
 effect: Mystical Body, 4:120
 effects, 7:411; 13:531
 elevating nature, 17:128
 emphasis in the liturgy, 8:171
 enemies of Christ; rejection of grace, J. Kreuter, 8:155-58
 enlisting grace, 9:103
ex opere operato, 19:55
 family life, 22:164
 first Communion; human effort, 15:16

GRACE (*continued*)

freedom and, 13:158
 freedom an effect, 20:161
 fruit: supernatural acts, 9:455
 good tidings, C. Howell, 25:55-63
 grace (gift) of prayer, 6:11-12
gratia praeveniens entirely unmerited, K. Adam, 12:97
 healing of nature, 21:103
 "heavenly dew," 18:499
 heirs to heaven, 25:60
 holiness and, 1:321
 Holy Spirit and spiritual life, 8:416-18
 human efforts essential, 26:135
 human solidarity and, 6:507
 increases freedom of will, 18:159
 Lent and salvation, 14:110
 life-blood of the soul, 2:72
 liturgy and spiritual life, Bp. Busch, 5:50-54
 liturgy as instrument, 21:340
 liturgy, source of cooperation, 11:10
 Mary Magdalen, 6:375
 measure received in the Mass, 24:558
 mediation of Mary; Portiuncula, D. Baier, 10:399-402
 more than a "state," 2:200
 mysteries of Christ, 5:3
 mystic union; help in weakness, J. Kreuter, 8:433-35
 mystical union; love. M. Scheeben, 17:13-23
 mystics, 11:303
 nature and, 15:244-45
 nature and, G. Vann, 21:97-105
 nature and grace, Hugo vs. Vann, 21:280-85
 necessary for spiritual life, 28:182
 needed for each supernatural act, 8:435
 "nourishment," 24:498
 offering Communion for others, 9:512-15
 ordination, B. Rebstock, 9:403-9
 penance (sacrament) and actual graces, 18:212
 point of pastoral emphasis, 21:435
 popular notions of, 25:59
 positive entity, 9:457
 praying the Mass, 6:452
 principal in the New Dispensation, 13:394
 principal means of, 1:24-25
 produced by the *Exsultet*, 21:203
 purpose of liturgy, 6:556
 real presence of God, 17:329
 reality of; the Mysterium, 22:360
 restoration to; effects of sin remain, 3:297-98
 retreat outline, 12:446
 reward for humility, 4:442
 right derived from Mass, 8:165

GRACE (*continued*)

sacramental, 9:159
 sacramental; accidental, 9:513
 sacramental action, 9:157
 sacraments and, 4:182; 6:482. (*See also* Sacraments)
 second coming of Christ, 13:1
 secular order and, 30:177
 social supernatural life, 10:26
 spiritual birth of Christ in souls, 8:52
 spiritual progress, 20:211
 state of mind and, 9:398
 strata of the liturgy, 22:2
 sufficient grace; good works, 6:451
 Sunday, P. Dalos, 22:109ff
 supernatural activity, 25:59
 supernatural validity, 9:366
 Thomas Aquinas on, 12:59
 through humanity of Christ, 21:440
 treasure of the Church, 8:125
 true religion and, 28:328-29
 union, life, joy, 5:173
 union of God and man, 4:119-20
 union with God through the Church, 11:75
 union with God vs. morality, 12:58
 virtues the fruit of, 11:486
 worship and, T. O'Gorman, 20:495-502
see also adoption (theology); election (theology); justification; merit; mystical union; perseverance; sanctification

GRACE, HABITUAL

baptism and, 9:351
 "cause" of Reformation, 11:257
 children of light, 10:99
 Christ-life in us, 4:355
 church members participate, 1:170
 divine indwelling, St. Thomas, 25:64
 effects, 4:118
 efficacy of the Eucharist, 25:70
 incorporation in Christ, 8:305
 increased by the Eucharist, 11:157
 life, activity, nourishment, 4:364
 life of the Mystical Body, 1:201
 light and life; Candlemas, G. Diekmann, 10:98-101
 living life in Christ, 11:258
 living religion, 25:63
 Mystical Body understood, 25:57
 nourished by the Eucharist, 1:259
 purpose of sacrifice, 2:273
 real participation in divine life, 18:68
 reforms of Pius X, 10:11
 theological virtues and, 4:436-37
 vitality; Eucharist, 2:84
 water mixed with wine; symbolism, A. Dachauer, 18:64-69

GRACE AT MEALS

educational value, 20:537

GRACE AT MEALS (*continued*)
 Euringer's table prayer, 27:107-8
 liturgical character, 24:536

GRADUAL
 Mass music par excellence, 6:35-37
 singing to the Lord; history, R. Power, 5:493-501
 unsurpassed art, 3:172-73
 Vatican Gradual simplified? G. Huegle, 6:115-20

GRADUAL, HISTORY
 early regulations, 5:496

GRADUALE PRAEMONSTRATENSE
 ancient manuscripts, 5:382

GRAF, ERNEST, O.S.B.
 vernacular, 19:383

GRAIL (legend)
 connotation of the word, 23:544

GRAIL MOVEMENT
 adult education in Philadelphia, 30:479-80
 principal tenets, 15:367
 spirit of, R. Heywood, 15:360-67
 works and methods, 15:364
see also Ladies of the Grail

GRAIL (periodical)
 new format, 24:421-22

GRAIL PRESS
 publications, 22:91

GRAILVILLE SCHOOL OF APOSTOLATE
 "Christian conspiracy," 18:369-70
 Daniélou on, 25:470
 description, H. Reinhold, 23:544-48
 dignity of womanhood, 21:329
 experience in liturgical living, 23:523-24
 Feast of the Assumption, 23:524-25
 lay missiology, 24:305
 lay missionary training, 25:139
 liturgical music, 28:108
 "lived" Christianity, 19:325-26
 parable of bread, 19:298-301
 programs, 20:330
 training course; description, 17:464-66
 visit recommended, 27:102

GRANDMAISON, LÉONCE DE, S.J.
 spiritual progress, 27:349

GRATITUDE
 Christian duty, 8:535
Deo Gratias, P. Botz, 20:529-39
 duty of the faithful, 8:243
 Eucharist and, R. Davies, 19:548-54
 for gifts of grace, 1:322
 forgotten duty, 7:369
 heroic, 20:532-33

GRATITUDE (*continued*)
 homage of, 13:203
 ingratitudo, 18:395
 social virtue, 20:530-32
 suffering and, 28:193

GRAVES, ROBERT
 on conversion, 24:312

GREAT BRITAIN
 religious liberalism, 16:507
 restoration of hierarchy; centenary, 25:370ff
 sacring of Queen Elizabeth II, D. Attwater, 27:287-95
see also England

GREATER ANTIPHONS
see O Antiphons

GREATNESS
 truth and humility, 22:98

GREECE
 fourteenth century, 24:360

GREECE, ANCIENT
 origin of the chasuble, R. James, 10:452-61
see also Hellenism

GREED
see avarice

GREEK CHURCH
see Orthodox Eastern Church

GREEK FATHERS
see Fathers of the Church, Greek

GREEK LANGUAGE
 Latin compared with, 3:263
 precise, 2:88
 Roman Mass in, 4:62
 Roman rite, 11:63

GREEN (color)
 shades of green, 9:234

GREENE, GRAHAM
 on suffering, 16:124
 supernatural realities, 25:576

GREGORIAN CHANT
see chant

GREGORIAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
 foundation, 13:374
 recordings, 21:524-25
 significance, 25:507

GREGORIAN REVIEW (periodical)
 announcement of, 28:259

GREGORIAN SACRAMENTARY
 prefaces for Lent, J. Deady, 22:145-52

GREGORY I, the Great, Saint, Pope
 chant, 5:549-50
 chant; organization, 15:130

GREGORY I, the Great, Saint, Pope (continued)

devotion to St. Andrew, 20:445
 father of liturgy, G. Ellard, 1:12-16
 greatness of, 1:13
 mysticism, 19:532
 O antiphons, 22:20
 purpose of reforms, 23:61ff
 rite of the English Church, 2:146
 Roman stations, 1:72
 septiform litany of penance, 1:73
 singing the Gradual, 5:497

GREGORY VII, Saint, Pope

liturgical unity, 8:318
 office; state interference, 18:262

GREGORY OF NAZIANZUS, SAINT, 4th century

Eucharist and the Passion, 21:349
 poet, 19:234

GREGORY OF NYSSA, SAINT

breviary lesson, 24:243
 mystical theology, 25:347

GREMILLION, JOSEPH

adult education, 30:317

GRENADE

participation in, 4:527-28

GRESSLE, FRANCIS A.

appreciation, 25:471
 participation, 23:525

GRIFFIN, JAMES A., BP.

sacraments, 19:90

GRIFFIN, JOHN J.

prominent layman, 9:518

GRIFFIN, WILLIAM A., BP.

Trenton plan, 22:271

GRIFFITHS, JAMES H., BP.

Eastern Churches, 27:327

GROEBER, ABP.

liturgical movement dangerous, 23:471n

GROSSE POINTE FARMS, MICH.

liturgical life; convent of Religious of the Sacred Heart, 10:183-84

GROTTAFERRATA (Greek Abbey)

Byzantine chant, 9:518

GROUP ACTION

see community life

GROUPS

value of small, 28:417-18

GRUDEN, JOHN C.

sacraments; organic structure, 10:409n

GRUENDER, HUBERT, S.J.

Missa liturgica, 1:351

GRUSSAU (Benedictine abbey)

chant, 5:147

GUARDIAN ANGELS

catechetics, 28:476-80
 protectors, 19:404

GUARDIAN ANGELS, FEAST OF

parish suggestions, M. Hellriegel, 30:569-70
 suggestion for the parish, 15:486-87

GUARDINI, ROMANO

booklets of, 4:135
 Bouyer (Louis) on, 26:182
 Church coming to life, 13:521
 Le Fort (Gertrude von) and, 17:5
 liturgical life in Germany, 21:116
 liturgy, definition of, 28:229
 Neu-Deutschland (association), 5:307
 on altar boys, 29:87-88
 on liturgical prayer and the average man, 23:147-48
 Pinsk (Johannes) and, 25:261
 spirit of the liturgy, B. Capelle, 14:503-7, 550-57
 the Sunday, 22:43

GUAY, ANDRÉ, O.M.I.

Catholic action, 16:466

GUÉRANGER, PROSPER, O.S.B.

biography (Rousseau), 21:513
 founding of Solesmes, 1:307
 Gallicanism and liturgical reform in France, D. Tucker, 10:540-44
 greatness, 19:153
 liturgical revival, 8:359
 liturgical year; reprinting, 22:427
 Marmion and, 22:313
 modern liturgical movement, 3:335
 place in history, 5:375
 Roman liturgy; apostolate, 18:506-7
 romanticism, 10:541
 Solesmes centenary, 11:422-23

GUESTS

Benedictine rule, 21:210
 training children to find Christ in, 26:559

GUILD OF CATHOLIC ORGANISTS AND CHOIR DIRECTORS

organization; purpose, 6:89-90

GUILDS

Christian spirit, 14:254
 regulations for the Offertory, 12:296

GUILT

absolution and, 20:224
 prayer of sorrow, 27:536
 redemption and personal guilt, 12:13
 surrender to God, 25:146

HAAS, FRANCIS J., BP.

obituary, 27:512
 on participation in the Mass, 28:107

HABACUC
Daniel and, 1:157-48

HABITS
Dante and, 24:204
routine, 13:11
value, J. Jungmann, 27:5

HABIT (religious dress)
safeguard, 19:305

HAGGADAH
see Passover

HAGIOGRAPHY
critical, 5:555-56

HAIL MARY
form in Ethiopic rite, 28:287
popular use; history, 27:308
present form relatively new, 19:275
structure, 4:16

HAILE SELASSIE
coronation, 17:186-87

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA
St. Joseph's parish; mission, C. Curran, 10:83-87

HALLOWE'EN
evening service, 18:91
parish life, M. Hellriegel, 30:578-80
suggestions for the parish, M. Hellriegel, 15:534-36

HAMMENSTEDE, ALBERT, O.S.B.
bibliography, 29:417
culture and liturgy, 11:504
dogma and art, 19:236
eulogy, 29:415-18
liturgical movement, 10:277
liturgical propagator, 17:114
liturgical teaching, 18:322
Pius XI and Maria Laach, 18:325
retreats for American soldiers, 25:377
visit to America, 8:518-20

HANC IGITUR
history; war memorial, 11:106

HANDEL, GEORGE FRIDERIC
harmonies, 8:26

HANDICAPPED
training children in Christian life, 26:560

HANDICRAFT
see arts and crafts

HANDS
practical intellect and, 21:244
prayer and the Mass, B. Mullahy, 21:241-49

HANDWRITING
see writing

HANNA, EDWARD J., ABP.
on church music, 6:427; 7:232

HANSSENS, J. M., S.J.
history of vernacular, 27:391n

HAPPINESS
activity, mental, 7:532
anarchy and totalitarianism, 13:352
breviary, 13:35
charity and, 8:342
Christian culture; outline, 16:259-62
contemplative life, 20:11
earthly futility, 1:357
Eastertide, 11:271
essential, 17:1
Eucharist and attainment, 21:409
fatherhood of God, 5:58
found by dying to self, 24:439
freedom and discipline, 13:351
heart set on the Lord, 30:299
Hollywood concept, 18:28
Incarnation and, 8:54
Incarnation the beginning of, 7:50
marriage, 20:440
modern education and, 14:304
natural vs. Christian, 17:482-83
perfect, 20:498
possibility of, 16:260
quest, unbeliever and believer, 28:186
redemption and, 16:261
relativity of earthly, 28:189
search for, 20:214
sin and, 8:153
source; effects, 6:513
temporal; leaves man, 2:118
unhappiness and self-love, 18:120
warning by Kierkegaard, 27:414
will of God, 27:67
willing God's will, 30:300
see also beatitude; joy

HARD OF HEARING
see deaf

HARDIHOOD
see fortitude

HARLEM, NETHERLANDS (diocese)
liturgical day, 3:292-94

HARNACK, ADOLF
liberalism, 22:214

HARPS
biblical use, 24:493

HARRINGTON, JEREMIAH C.
in memoriam, 1:30

HARSCOET, BP.
on the liturgical year, 3:319

HARTLEY, J. J., BP.
liturgy and devotion, 1:192

HARVEST
Mozarabic prayers; blessing, 10:433
Psalm 64; blessing, 5:325
thanking for, 23:538-41
see also agriculture

HATHORN, RABAN, O.S.B. divine office in English, 29:279, 280

HATRED classed with murder, 1:257-58

HAUPTMANN, MORITZ on Handel, 8:26

HAYDN, JOSEPH creation (oratorio), 30:128

HAYES, CARDINAL Mass and Communion, 16:316

HEALD, JOSEPH liturgical fads, 16:456
liturgy in the small church, 16:283

HEALTH Church's prayer for, 18:406
Extreme Unction and, 3:78
farmers, 13:543
joy and, 2:78; 3:110
physicians and prayer, 3:207-9
women and medicine, 24:413-14

HEARING religious thought, 24:539

HEAVEN altar of, 26:428
Apocalypse and liturgy, 21:499
attained by working for, 2:259
bosom of Abraham, 25:567
childlikeness, 4:50
city of God, M. Marx, 27:136-37
condition for entering, 8:347
Dostoevski on, 22:451-52
faith and humility as conditions, 8:99
Mass in; vision of St. John, 21:393
parable; wedding feast, 9:485
scene of our life in Christ, 28:279
true wedding garment: putting on Christ, J. Kreuter, 8:439-41
see also eschatology

HEBREW LANGUAGE metaphorical, 2:88
scholarship and the psalms, 19:338

HEBREW POETRY antithetical, 21:66
parallelism, 21:65-66
rhythm of psalms, 30:27

HEBREWS, EPISTLE TO Ascension liturgy, 24:247
liturgical epistle, 1:136
work of salvation described, 11:481

HECCARD, 9TH CENTURY will of, 12:248

HECKER, ISAAC conversion; motive, 11:404

HEIDT, WILLIAM, O.S.B. Bible and liturgy, 30:565

HEIDT, WILLIAM, O.S.B. (continued) Bible and liturgy; norms, 22:487-88
list of Bible readings, 20:185n
revised *Short Breviary*, 29:53

HEIFER O. T. sacrifice, 25:529

HEILER, FRIEDERICH modernism, H. Reinhold, 24:450-55

HEINRICH, CANON on the liturgy, M. Hellriegel, 14:406-8

HELEN, SAINT finding of the Cross, 3:162

HELPEN, MATHIAS sacred mysteries (Mass-drama), 7:470

HELL absence of God, 29:45
gates of; symbolism, 17:342
not meditating, 13:389

HELLENISM spiritual values lost, 29:518
Western liturgy; influence, 23:9

HELLERIEGEL, MARTIN B. biographical note, 26:4
chaplain at O'Fallon, 19:519
church remodeling, 20:466
Holy Cross parish, St. Louis, 30:424
(*see also under Saint Louis, Mo.*)
homilies and meditations, 13:324
lectures and conferences, 25:377
"Liturgical" novenas, 12:376
liturgical parish, 15:186
named a monsignor, 14:472
on liturgy and parish life, 29:606
parish lenten services, 22:139
parish liturgy, 18:423
"Parsch of America," 19:516
phonograph recordings, 25:327
portrait and bibliog., 26: insert at p. 25
president of Liturgical Conference, 23:552n

HEORTOLOGY popular writers and, 30:493

HERBIGNY, MICHAEL D' Russian reunion, 13:506

HERBS blessing of, 3:290; 30:469

HERDER-KORRESPONDENZ (periodical)
value, 27:326

HEREM Jews and war, 30:324

HERESY AND HERETICS baptized non-Catholics, 15:554
better than the ordinary man, 5:207
charity towards, 25:237-38

HERESY AND HERETICS (*continued*)
 Chesterton on, 28:435
 disproportion in theology (Vonier), 27:11
 doctrinal heresies anti-liturgical, 10:538-39
 ecclesiological, 22:502
 Good Friday liturgy, 10:125
 influence on teaching, 14:101
 one specific doctrine denied, 15:337
 partial truth, 9:307
 poisoning the wells, 10:497
 result of unbalance, 10:447
 rosary and, 4:487
 singing, 24:400
 theologians and defense, 13:266
 unity and the Eucharist, 19:291
 vague truth contained in, 24:341
see also schism; also names of heresies and heretics

HERIMANNUS CONTRACTUS
 hymn: *Ave, praeclara maris stella*, 28:407-11

HERMITS
 communal prayer, 24:343

HEROISM
see courage

HERSTELLE ON THE WESER, GERMANY
 Benedictine nuns, 17:115
 Holy Cross Abbey, 22:366

HERWEGEN, ILDEFONS, ABBOT
 art-principle of the liturgy, 5:566
 golden jubilee of Maria Laach, D. Winzen, 17:112-14
 lectures on art, 25:462
 liturgical movement in Germany, 13:103
 liturgical scholarship, 9:109
 obituary, T. Michels, 21:2-7
 silver jubilee, 12:474

HESED (the word)
 praise of *Hesed*, 30:370
 term for divine love, 29:395

HESYCHIUS OF JERUSALEM
 (5th century)
 theology and sacrifice, 17:63

HIERARCHY
 church and love, 5:92
 humanizing the divine, 1:39
 leaders of liturgical movement, 3:284-85
see also bishops

HIGGINS, MARTIN J.
 Purification (feast), 19:86-87

HIGH MASS
 abandoned during summer, 15:390
 anecdote, 28:209

HIGH MASS (*continued*)
 anemia, 19:333
 causes of unpopularity, 30:460
 celebrant against the choir, 28:382-83
 chanted Epistle; rubrics, 7:284
 children's Sunday High Mass, 11:417
 children's training, 7:61
 choir omits the proper, 10:203
 congregational singing, 20:512
 conversions in China, 3:62
 creed; wait for choir to finish, 13:553
 "German High Mass," 24:213; 25:182-83
 laity kneel at "Et incarnatus est?" 9:333
 Maria Laach, 25:376
Mediator Dei, 30:460
 the "normal" Mass, 4:349
 normal way of celebrating, 8:19
 ordinary sung in vernacular, 28:508
 parish ideal, 25:494
 parish mission, A. François, 12:123-28
 parochial avoidance, 5:574
 parochial Mass par excellence, 8:177
 participation in Msgr. Hellriegel's parish, C. Howell, 23:552-55
 people do as choir does, 21:559
 proper must be sung, 7:565
 questionnaire replies, 4:228-29
 reform in the parish, 15:391-94
 responses with organ? 21:525
 restoration, E. Vitry, 16:473
 restoration of parochial, 16:379
 revival of interest in, 19:573
 sermons dropped, 30:458
 "Sing-Mass" in Germany, 20:518
Sing-Messe; description, H. Reinhold, 21:78-79
 singing; divisions, 8:410
 special values, 6:514
 subdeacon holds paten, 4:188
 suffering from singing, 21:526
 suggestions for the parish, M. Hellriegel, 30:461-62
 Sunday high Mass and parish life, 1:378
 teach children to participate, 6:233
 vernacular in Germany, 19:80
see also Pontifical Mass; Sung Mass

HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES
 religious knowledge, 30:500

HIGH SCHOOL STUDENTS
 Advent life, 20:33-38
 living with the Church during Advent, 21:35-41

HIGH SCHOOLS, CATHOLIC
 liturgical life, 27:468-69
 preferred to elementary schools, 30:362

HIGHER CRITICISM
Eschatological Christ, 25:29

HIGHER EDUCATION
see education, higher

HILD, JEAN, O.S.B.
Dimanche et vie paschale, 24:200

HILDEBRAND, DIETRICH VON
liturgy and personality, 18:546

HILDEGARDE, SAINT
charismatic interpretation of the Eucharist, 20:301
Eucharistic visions, J. Gassner, 20:69-71
on the Eucharist, 21:348

HILLEL (Hebrew word)
meaning, 17:289

HILLENBRAND, REYNOLD
named associate editor, 26:94
on Catholic action, 21:22

HINSLEY, CARDINAL
death of, 17:471-72
family life, 16:425

HIPPO, SYNOD OF (393)
prayer to the Father, 11:530

HIPPOLYTUS, SAINT
champion of tradition, 23:10-11
consecration of bishops, 26:242
statue (plate), 12:121

HIROSHIMA, JAPAN
atomic bombing, 22:404-7

HISTORIOGRAPHY
Book of Samuel, 29:327

HISTORY
altar's place in, 26:422
Apocalypse the key to, 25:541
being vs., 5:349
catechetics and, 30:120
education and religion, 5:60
end of time (Pieper), 29:176
Incarnation and, 23:193; 28:180
Incarnation and intelligibility, 28:58-59
liturgy and study of, 29:446
memory of humanity, 30:13
philosophy of; the Incarnation, J. O'Mahoney, 23:54-60
philosophy; the psalms, 22:338
primitive, 30:127
prophetic aspect, 30:320
rhythm in, 5:97
spiritual sense of Scripture, 22:435n
training children, 27:88
see also antiquity; Church history; Middle Ages

HITLER, ADOLF
Pius XI and, 20:369

HLOND, CARDINAL
on the liturgical movement, 7:460

HOBBY
definition, 23:204

HOBO (the word)
origin, 15:385

HOCUS POCUS (term)
origin, 3:343

HOLIDAYS
christening, 15:541

HOLINESS
ambition for, 18:544
angels, 12:212
Ascension and Pentecost, E. Vitry, 20:344-49
Aufer a nobis; Mass prayer, R. Power, 4:247-54
Basil the Great on, 4:254
beauty of form and, 27:445
Benedictine rule, 21:263
charism of theology and, 17:61
Christ and the Church, 14:403
Christ the model; Holy Spirit, 6:291
Christian life a pilgrimage, 8:246
Christian transformation, 4:293
Christian vocation, 24:102
Christian wholeness (Vann), 19:330
Church's predestination to grace, 13:395
common sense, 6:372
confirmation: principle of active sanctity, 2:199
"decent" thing, 12:49
dedication to divine service, 4:534
dignity and, 2:45
Eastern and Western mentality, 19:356
essential to priesthood, 9:405
ethical perfection, 4:535
fruits of the Holy Spirit, 1:197
fulness of life, 30:284
God the cause of, 4:82
Good Friday the source, 8:197
Holy Spirit as distinctive element, 14:316
humanity of Christ; union, 24:375
 kingship of Christ, 20:486-87
 lay vocation, 24:225
 leadership of the priests, 29:260
 liturgy and, 19:115
 liturgy a means, 24:225
 liturgy and St. Theresa, 5:491
 liturgy the school of, 4:561-62
 mediocrity through indolence, 7:399
 modern civilization, 13:548
 Mosaic law vs. grace, 1:321
 mysticism not essential, 13:548
 Old Testament liturgy, 19:3-5
 oneness with God, 28:25
 ontological sanctity of the Church, 7:131-32

HOLINESS (continued)

ordinary life and, 27:227
 passivity; eastern concept, 19:356
 permeates the liturgy, J. Kreuter,
 4:533-37
 personal duty (Suhard), 22:392
 power to produce goodness, 23:215
 prayer and, Pius X, 26:483
 praying the psalms, 22:537
 priesthood of the faithful, 30:309
 pursuit by the laity, 27:225
 requisite for heaven, 8:289
 resurrection and Christian life,
 30:296
 reverence for the sacred, 30:356
 Russian orthodox, 22:450
 scholarship and, 4:206
 selfishness and selflessness, 10:523
 separation from creatures, 4:535
 sinful souls and austerity, 10:525
 social action essential, 22:396, 25:296
 temperament and, 22:169
 touching the altar, 26:423
 two elements of, 30:41
 union with glorified Christ, 21:406
 zeal for, 4:253
see also Holy Spirit; sanctification

HOLLAND

see Netherlands

HOLWECK, F. G.

obituary, 1:154

HOLY ANGELS SEMINARY,

Sherbrooke, Quebec
 seminary training, 27:566-67

HOLY COMMUNION

see Communion

HOLY CROSS

see Cross

HOLY CROSS ABBEY, Herstelle,

Germany

Odo Casel and, 22:366

HOLY CROSS PARISH, St. Louis

see Saint Louis, Mo.

HOLY FAMILY

children; celebration, 14:54
 Christian family compared, 24:368
 family piety, 14:183
 meditation, 29:105-6
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:57
 purpose of feast, 29:565
 school children and liturgy, 22:81

HOLY GHOST CONVENT,

Techny, Ill.

liturgical movement, 8:467-71

HOLY HOUR

corporate worship and liturgical formulary, W. Busch, 12:529-34
 family, Bp. Byrne, 22:283

HOLY HOUR (continued)

hymns, 8:540
 Mass of catechumens model for,
 28:485-87
 O Saving Victim (pamphlet), 13:144
 priests' prayer, 26:484
 service based on Good Friday petitions, G. Diekmann, 25:173-76
 social corporateness, 28:415

HOLY INNOCENTS, FEAST OF THE

children's participation, 30:147-48
 guides of children, 30:146
 joy and sorrow, 9:55
 suggestions for parish, 15:59

HOLY MOTHER CHURCH (term)

Christian antiquities, 19:26

HOLY NAME OF JESUS, FEAST OF

history; liturgy, D. Baier, 6:49-55
 hymns, lessons, 6:53
 liturgy, 2:42
 Mass, 9:58
 Mass; tr and comment, J. Kleist,
 21:68-72
 recognition by Holy See (1530), 6:50

HOLY NAME OF MARY, FEAST OF

history; John Sobieski, 11:104

HOLY NAME SOCIETY

dialog Mass, Abp E. O'Hara, 23:218
 triduum honoring Christ the King,
 10:228-30

HOLY OF HOLIES

Christian life, 4:248-49
 meaning, Mass, 4:252

HOLY OFFICE

see Congregation of the Holy Office

HOLY OILS

Christifying of person or object,
 6:363
 oil of catechumens; power, 6:363
see also chrism

HOLY ORDERS

see ordination

HOLY ROSARY

see rosary

HOLY SATURDAY

baptism; catechetics, 25:130
 baptism of adults, 14:223
 blessing font; psi, 15:232
 blessings; English tr., 24:232
 blessings; parish life, 24:231-32
 change of hour of service; history,
 27:162
 customs in Austria, 17:370
 Dante's *Purgatorio* and, D. Tucker,
 24:204-10
Deo Gratias, 20:539
 evening services, 25:225

HOLY SATURDAY (*continued*)

font, 24:223
 home and liturgical life, 30:264
 ignorance concerning, 25:227
 liturgy of, 1:134; 9:277-78
 names for, 28:168
Oremus prayer before offertory, 23:63-64
 new fire, 24:222
 new Ordo. *See* Ordo Sabbati Sancti
 parish suggestions, 15:211-12
 participation, R. Bularzik, 7:243-47
 participation outline, 9:206-8
 pastoral suggestion, M. Hellriegel, 24:221-23
 poster ideas, 11:154
 preparing for Easter; pastors, 5:238
 prophecies, 7:246-47; 24:223
 school children; celebration, 19:232
 services in empty churches, 30:97n
 three approaches, H. Reinhold, 17:367-71
see also Easter Vigil; Ordo Sabbati Sancti

HOLY SEE

liturgical legislation and, 29:20
 liturgical movement and, 22:305
 liturgical reform and, 28:106
 Lugano Congress, interest in, 28:116
 world calendar, 22:554

HOLY SOULS

branches of the vine, 3:371; 5:243
 breviary prayers for, 13:315
 prayer for; efficacy, 23:294
see also All Souls Day

HOLY SPIRIT

activities of, 1:291
 activity; Pentecost sequence, 1:198
 Acts the "gospel" of, 14:272
 animating principle, 2:71
 apostles, effects on, 28:330-34
 baptismal rite, 3:195
 Catholicism, spiritual basis, D. Winzen, 14:289-96
 charity, source of, 7:111
 Christian life transforms society, 28:329
 Christian living, 15:362
 Church not created like machine, 11:401
 Church's compositions and, 5:318
 Comforter, 20:348
 Comforter sent by the Father, 14:318
 confidence of St. Paul, 2:134
 confirmation; the apostles, 26:387
 consciousness of early Christians, 2:168
 descent of, 24:297
 descent of; meditation, 29:352, 356, 357
 descent on Christ; onto us, 24:551
 descent on the apostles, 3:194; 5:298
 descent on the Word, 24:550

HOLY SPIRIT (*continued*)

devotion to; Missionary Sisters, 8:467
 dignity of the Christian, 25:200
 direction; the social order, 10:482
 divine element in Christian life, 8:160
 effects foretold by Christ, 28:330
 effects of the indwelling, 10:292
 effects on the soul, 4:292-93
 enlightens concerning the Trinity, 6:289
 Eucharist and, 21:351-52
 fasting a fruit of, 14:147
 "fills the earth," 20:391
 first-fruit of the Passion, 25:198
 fixed forms of prayer and, 11:402
 fruits of, 2:168
 fruits of holiness, 1:197
 Gospel and, 17:101
 grace and, 14:320
 guides life of faith, 1:261
 hierarchy and laity, 30:310
 hindrances to operation of, 11:10
 holiness; Christ our model, 6:291
 holiness of the Church and, 14:118
 holiness; the saints, 5:345
 human body the temple of, 9:314
 illumination, 20:213
In unitate Spiritus; Engl. tr., 19:376-77
 indwelling; the psalms, 22:534
 inspiration of confirmation, 2:234
 inspiration of liturgy, 6:404, 405
 invocation; blessing of stations, 12:107
 language of love, 9:324
 last revelation of God, 8:418
 life of the Church, 5:301; 9:126
 life of the soul, 1:200
 life without; dry bones, 7:338
 liturgical movement, 8:62; 15:150
 liturgical movement and, W. Busch, 21:452
 man's struggle with good and evil, 8:486
 mission; sanctification; truth, J. Kreuter, 8:248-50
 Mystical Body, Pius XII, 17:535-36
 novena to, M. Hellriegel, 30:379-80
 novena to; plan, 15:302-3
 organism of the Church, 10:361
 outpouring on apostles, 14:290
 paean to, G. Ellard, 15:289-94
 Paraclete promised, 5:297
 peace a fruit of, 9:519
 penance and, 14:321
 Pentecost and the spiritual life, E. Vitry, 28:328-38
 power in the Church, 17:126
 praying the liturgy, 24:344
 preface (Engl. tr. by J. Kleist), 18:289
 procession of, 15:290
 promise and presence, A. Vonier, 14:315-21
 promise of the Eucharist and, 14:317-18
 psalmody and, 25:20

HOLY SPIRIT (continued)

psalms; subjective spirituality, 22:532
 redemption and, 24:549
 renew the face of the earth, 11:319
 role in Christian life; the Trinity,
 15:547-49
 rule of liturgical life, R. Guardini,
 10:342
 sacramental character, 22:533
 sacraments and Church, 17:122
 saddened by sin, 14:319
 sanctification of children, 28:334
 seeking counsel from, 27:297
 sent by Christ, 28:329-30
 sin and, 4:294
 sinful soul and, 6:10
 soul of the Church, 4:292; 15:292
 "Spirit" of advent, 14:4
 Spirit of holiness; sermon, J. Kreuter,
 8:289-92
 spiritual life and the Church, 8:416-18
 spiritual life, practical applications,
 28:336-38
 spiritual life, role in, 16:293
 sustaining divine life in us, 26:337
 symbols and, 19:6
 taste for the spiritual, 20:349
 Terce (hour), 15:303; 30:381
 united with the Mystical Body, 2:75
 unity of Mystical Body, 9:32
 virtues and, 26:339
 witness of Christ, 26:389
 world, the Church, and the soul, 1:193
 worship of, 15:548
see also Confirmation; Gifts of the
 Holy Spirit; Pentecost; spiritual life

HOLY THURSDAY

see Maundy Thursday

HOLY WATER

attitudes: indulgences or lustral water,
 21:556-58
 baptism and, 9:23
 blessing; before Sunday Mass, V.
 Michel, 13:326-27
 explain to the people, 15:396
 it can be done, 27:568
 sacramental value, 8:490
 salt in blessing, 2:338
 sermon topic, 30:464-65
 use in the home, 5:117
see also Asperges

HOLY WATER FONT

see font

HOLY WEEK

Dante's Divine Comedy and, D. Tucker,
 14:204-11
 home; suggestions, E. Hynes, 30:257-
 67
 non-liturgical service, 8:329-30
 paschal mystery (Bouyer), 24:235

HOLY WEEK (continued)

Passion. *See* Good Friday; Passion
 preparation for, 8:193
 preparation for, in evening services,
 30:215-16
see also Good Friday; Maundy Thurs-
 day; Holy Saturday; Passion (Holy
 Week); Tenebrae

HOLY WEEK, BIBLIOGRAPHY

booklets on, 4:284

HOLY WEEK, HISTORY

original feast, 28:440
 Stations of the Cross and, 26:518

**HOLY WEEK, RITES AND
 CEREMONIES**

Carniola, Yugoslavia, J. Scholar,
 7:206-10
 celebration in Rome, G. Ellard, 6:202-8
 Chinese parish, 16:229
 conference for high school students,
 16:202-6
 congregational singing, 2:221
 congregational singing; suggestions,
 30:240
 explanation for school children, Sr.
 Esther, 22:224-32
 Grail spirit in action, 15:382
 inventiveness; abuses, 15:428
 liturgical restoration; Lugano, 28:167
 Lugano Conference, 28:440-43
 Maria Laach, A. Carruth, 7:199-203
 parish participation, M. Hellriegel,
 30:234-57
 participation of high school students,
 16:200-7
 pastoral suggestions, M. Hellriegel,
 24:216-23
 practices in Luxemburg, 6:236
 Sacred Heart School, Pittsburgh, 7:453
 school children; celebration, 19:228-33
 small parish, 15:419-21
 Steenbrugge Abbey, 8:211-15
 vernacular; recommendations, 30:554

**HOLY WEEK, RITES AND
 CEREMONIES (1955-1956)**

American report, Abp. O'Hara,
 30:548-55
 difficulties and recommendations,
 30:552
 divine office, 30:101
 effect on the faithful? 30:363-65
 importance of the document, 30:157
 letter, Bp. W. Brady, 30:283-88
 Liturgical Conference committee,
 30:418
 new rites during Lent, 30:222-24
 pastoral purpose of changes, 30:102
 pastoral reaction, H. Reinhold,
 30:180-85

HOLY WEEK, RITES AND CEREMONIES (1955-1956) (*continued*)
 popular devotions not abolished, 30:107
Positio presented to Cong. of Rites, 30:99
 public relations for, J. Cort, 30:524-28
 publications, 30:549
 questionnaire on, 30:399-401
 recommendations, 30:554
 report from England, C. Howell, 30:442-47
 report on 1956, G. Diekmann, 30:399-406
 restoration; pastoral motivation, 30:345-49
 significance and consequences, 30:475-77
 summary; pastoral opportunity, J. Löw, 30:94-113
 three parts of document, 30:94
 turning point in history, 30:496
 vernacular, 30:551

HOLY YEAR, 1925
 pilgrimage, D. Attwater, 2:52-56

HOLY YEAR, 1933
 centenary of redemption, 7:224
 Crucifixion, 19th centenary, 7:151
 jubilee of redemption, Pius XI, 10:556
 message of Pius XI, 7:193
 nineteenth centenary of the Crucifixion, 8:276

HOLY YEAR, 1950
 Kansas City, Mo., 24:229-30
 Mass for men, Pius XII, 23:368-70
 praying in Rome, 24:270-71

HOLY YEAR INDULGENCES
 four basilicas, 2:53

HOME
 blessing, 15:253; 30:107
 blessing; Holy Saturday, 7:355
 blessing of homes; Easter in Rome, 14:201-3
 blessings for, 5:115; 11:394; 15:62
 blessings; Holy Saturday, 5:216
 Christian home a Nazareth, 15:347
 Christian home; family piety, Bp. Muench, 11:226
 cordiality, 5:546
 Epiphany blessing, 14:53; 30:153
 fear of God, 16:139
 feminism and, 13:254-55
 formation of children, 27:499
 foundation of society, 9:105
 individualism, 11:393
 Jewish, J. Oesterreicher, 27:540-49
 Jewish customs; Pentecost, 30:373
 little church, 17:333
 little church, J. Ebel, 21:445-51
 little church; sacramentals, 24:318

HOME (*continued*)
 living expression of love, G. Vann, 20:442
 marriage, preparation for, 26:138
 May devotions, 30:386-88
 miracles of Christ; texts, 21:522-23
 natural place for education, 22:11
 only a house, 20:438
 over-development of society, 13:538
 re-Christianization of, 12:278
 sacraments and, 21:447-48
 sacred place; training children, 27:28
 sanctuary, 27:549
 school of schools, Pius XI, 21:110
 values (Shaw), 7:349
see also family

HOME (periodical)
 comment on, 20:426-27

HOME AND SCHOOL
see school and the home

HOME ECONOMICS
 "bargains," 27:300
 purchasing; suggestions, 27:299-300
 things and values; training children, M. Ryan, 27:125-33

HOMILY
see sermons

HONOR
 Christian obligation, 18:252

HONORIUS III, POPE
 Portiuncula indulgence, 10:399

HOORN, WEST FRIESLAND
 liturgical day, 1928, 3:292

HOOVER, EDWIN V.
 Church music, 5:340

HOPE
 Advent liturgy, 10:21
 Christ suffering, 8:193
 confirmation and, 23:164
 election, K. Adam, 12:103-4
 Eucharistic worship, 14:168
 faith and the Church, 20:245
 heavenly glory, 2:74
 Kyrie Eleison, 20:4
 liturgical year, close of, 3:405
 Mass prayers, 4:168
 obedience and, 13:146
 Old Testament, 19:6-7
 pagans without, 14:5
 Pégy and, 23:164
 Pentecost, Sundays after, 4:392
 Psalm 21, 28:236
 Psalms of David, R. Bularzik, 7:300-303
 redemption of the body, 9:126
 Requiem Mass, 26:567
 virtue most needed, 20:90
see also despair

HOPKINS, GERARD MANLEY, S.J.
all for God; art, 21:254-55
poetry of, 11:25
"sensual" poetry, 22:93-94

HORSE
biblical times, 24:60

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINS
see chaplains, hospital

HOSPITALITY
food and friendship, 15:161
poor in medieval England, 6:357
training children in Christian life, 26:559
true Christian, 30:282-83

HOSPITALS
baptism and extreme unction, 27:473
greeting cards, 27:472-73
prayers over a microphone, H. Reinhold, 28:292-94
sacred place, 27:29

HOST
anecdote, 23:325
consecrated hosts as tokens of unity, 29:515
grooving the large host, 5:149
photographing, 20:175
size and quality, 28:439
symbol of offerer, 3:230
symbol of religious life, 23:339
see also altar bread

HOUR PRAYERS
see Breviary; Divine Office

HOURS, LITURGICAL
history of the Breviary, P. Parsch, 13:22-27
sacred historical background, 13:23
symbolism of the various Hours, 14:137-38
vigil hours, 13:22
see also Breviary

HOUSES
see home

HOUSES OF HOSPITALITY
see Friendship House Movement

HOUSEWIVES
Saint Anne, patroness, 2:258

HOUSING
Christian work, 27:239

HOVRE, F. DE
philosophy and education, 8:259

HOWARD, EDWARD D., ABP.
Church music regulations, 3:93
liturgical movement, 12:277

HOWELL, CLIFFORD, S.J.
editor of *The English Liturgist*, 26:589
layfolk's week, 22:319-20

HOWELL, CLIFFORD, S.J. (continued)
lecturer, 23:227
lecturing in America, 25:234
liturgical apostolate, 22:268-69
named associate editor, 26:95
offertory processions, 24:116
open letter, F. Berger, 25:412-14
popularizing ability, 25:288
priests' workshop, 27:320
singing in America, 24:135
visit with, 26:442

HRABANUS MAURUS, ABP., 9TH CENTURY
liturgical science, 8:317
on the stole, 11:310

HUBBARD WOODS, ILL.
Sacred Heart parish, 26:257-60

HUEGLE, GREGORY, O.S.B.
golden jubilee, 14:473
honored, 7:520
obituary, 25:288

HUELSMANN, WILLIAM
obituary, 18:380

HUGO, JOHN J.
nature and grace, G. Vann, 21:99-105

HUMAN ACTS
Christian life, 8:161
imperfect; sin and glory of God, 17:504
nature of moral acts, 3:44
no "solitary" moral acts, 13:178
prayer, 19:163
supernatural life, 17:483

HUMAN BODY
Assumption of Mary and, 24:530
Catholic doctrine, 24:532-33
Christ and moral evil, 30:292
Christian love for, J. Pinsk, 15:267-72
glory, A. Hammenstede, 24:532-41
hands and tongue distinctive, 21:244
liturgy and the bodily senses, 24:533
martyrs and, 15:270
metabolism, 25:242
perfect organism, 9:313
perfection of nature, 12:201
sanctified, 17:127
sermon suggestion, 6:561
sin against dignity, 24:535
supernatural aspects, 16:416
symbol of Christ present, 24:535
temple of God, 9:314
temple of Holy Spirit, 24:535

HUMAN LIFE
see life

HUMAN RELATIONS
breaking of bread as symbol, 27:342-43
charity in social relations, 3:112

HUMAN RELATIONS (continued)

Christian education and, 28:9
 Christian personal relations, 28:414
 counteract formalism, 28:419
 discretion and charity, 25:547
 knowledge, influence, association, 28:64-65
 likes and dislikes, G. Vann, 20:275
 pastoral work and, D. Cantwell, 24:441-45

HUMAN SACRIFICE

idea behind, 25:343
 ordinarily wrong, 25:395

HUMANISM

all-embracing, 25:577
 art and Christian life, V. Michel, 11:488-92
 Christian affirmation, 16:223
 Dignum, iustum, aequum, salutare, A. Hammenstede, 25:542-48
 divine pity (Vann), 20:378
 Eastern Christians, 23:134
 French School of piety, J. Lawler, 27:441-51 *passim*
 God-centered, 11:18
 happiness and, 28:186
 liturgy; sacraments, 16:416
 man alone fruitless, 11:484
 paganized man, 9:517
 sacramental system and, 11:16
 spirituality of St. Bernard, 23:263

HUMANITARIANISM

ideal service; Jesus Christ, 13:210
 religious and irreligious, 13:208-9
 suffering and, 16:195-96
 worldly; failure, 13:211

HUME, PAUL

mentioned, 29:413

HUMILITY

agony of truth, 24:437
 Americans and, 6:107
 Benedict (St.) on, 29:299
 charity and, 1:293; 6:434
 Christian life, 18:106
 Christ's greatest characteristic, 1:133
 cornerstone of virtue, 1:9
 divine grace in the soul; mystical union, J. Kreuter, 8:433-35
 examining our conscience; perfection, V. Michel, 10:367-69
 facing the facts, 22:482
 faith and, 2:80
 foundation of spiritual life, 4:441
 foundation of virtue, 1:325
 fuller Christian life, 27:2
 God-consciousness, 13:390
 greatness and truth, 22:98
 heaven, condition for, 8:99
 John the Baptist, 8:10; 18:5
 lesson of Paul, 11:350

HUMILITY (continued)

liturgy, teaching of, 3:86
 love; Sacred Heart, 5:367
 magnanimity and, 28:230
 meditation, 18:389; 29:479
 mystery of divine choices, 30:326
 mystics and, 20:173
 offerings made with, 1:262
 offertory prayer, 3:234
 one thing necessary, 13:388
 pagan writings, 2:378
 parable of the sower, 8:105
 possessions beyond our merits, 22:469
 prayer, 6:488
 preliminary prayers of Mass, 4:167
 principal Christian virtue, 1:290-91
 psalmody and, 25:14-16
 religious practices, 22:248
 sanctification and, 28:223
 sanctification and, J. Kreuter, 8:385-87
 struggle with temptation, 8:153
 surrender to love, 22:248
 truth and, 1:138-39
 way to, 27:536
 wisdom and, 8:57
 Word of God, 8:104
 worship and, 19:3

HUMILITY (the word)

origin, 18:497

HUMOR

ecclesiastical business and, 29:232
 English, 23:324
 popularizing the liturgy, 17:515

HUNGARY

see also Liturgical Movement, Hungary

HUNGARIAN LANGUAGE

vernacular usage, 11:66

HUNGER

religion and morals and, 6:549

HUS, JOHN

on the Eucharist, 20:53

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Christ and the Church, 3:246; 7:99; 11:351; 19:260
 Church, analogy of, 11:349-50
 human relations, 11:538
 innermost sanctuary of person, 9:172
 Jewish home, 27:541-42
 Mass and the Mystical Body, 28:109
 mutual duties, 13:249
 mutual perfection, 16:225
 Pentecost customs, 30:373
 share in life of the Church, 16:361
 spiritual life, 9:213
 union in Christ, 11:297-98
see also marriage

HUSENBETH, F.

breviary in England, 19:297

HUXLEY, ALDOUS
mysticism, 16:327

HUYSMANS, JORIS KARL
chant and, 5:393

HYDE, DOUGLAS
Church in Ireland, revival, 29:136

HYDROGEN BOMB
Russian announcement, 30:237

HYGIENE
decent godless people, 19:555

HYMNALS
Ave Maria hymnal, 4:143
Gregorian Institute hymnal (Selner),
24:268

Parochial hymnal, C. Rossini, ed.,
11:286

Peoples hymnal, 30:222

Pius X hymnal, 28:112

St. Francis hymnal and choir manual,
1:256

St. Gregory hymnal, 11:212

War Dept. hymnal, 21:234

HYMNODY

Ambrose, St., 11:500
reformation, 11:502

HYMNS

black listing, 29:613
connected with the feast, 8:111
criticism (Michonneau), 21:23
deplorable, 17:463
devotions in Ireland, 30:72
educating taste of seminarians, 28:42
eliding syllables in singing, 6:94
Eucharistic hymnal, 9:528
holy hour, 8:541
living parish, M. Hellriegel, 30:22
at Mass, 17:350
norm of the Catholic hymn, 14:522
not always Protestant custom, 19:373
offertory hymn: O King of might and
splendor, 27:328
Old Testament, 19:5
organists' technique, 24:566-67
parish music, 29:414
Parochial hymnal; hymns at Mass,
13:571
school activities, 19:91-92
school assemblies, 25:450
suitable translations? 17:211
vernacular hymns, 7:521-22
wealth of prayer vocabulary, 24:109

HYMNS, LATIN

Ave, praecilla maris stella, 28:407-11
see also names of hymns, e.g., Alma
Redemptoris Mater; Dies Irae, etc.

HYMNS, LITURGICAL

appreciation of breviary hymns, 14:468
breviary, Bp. Hayden, 7:221-22

HYMNS, LITURGICAL (continued)

breviary reform, 30:628

list of, 8:536

revision of the breviary, R. Capel,
17:490-93

HYPAPANTE
see Candlemas

HYPAPANTE (term)
meaning of, 2:65

HYPOSTATIC UNION

Christ the mediator, 10:297

meaning of, 9:454

priesthood of Christ, 22:457-58

ICHTHUS (symbol)
meaning of, 9:198

ICONOGRAPHY
symbolism and, 5:556

ICONOSTASIS

description, 22:444-45
origin of, 6:285

ICONS

Eastern images of Mary, 28:285
painting; religious act, 22:444
see also images

IDEAS

effective; concentration, 29:447
religious psychology, 8:109
role in transforming society, 11:164-
65
sharing, 28:417

IDEOLOGIES

Church and, 16:513

IDIOT (the word)
origin, 16:140

IGNATIUS, SAINT, OF ANTIOCH

antiphons, 13:361
on assembly for prayer, 4:11
Godbearer, 5:256
prayers of faithful, 4:164
Zundel and, 19:455

IGNATIUS LOYOLA, SAINT

divine office, 22:367
heretics and charity, 25:237
liturgical movement, 26:330
Mass; diary, G. Ellard, 19:99-102
on love, 30:136
atMontserrat, 5:108
votive Masses, 23:289

IGNORANCE

see religious knowledge

ILLEGITIMACY

wedding customs, 5:381

ILLNESS

see sickness

ILLUMINATION OF BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

liturgical books, 8:137
missals, 16:252

ILLUSTRATIONS

prayer book examples, 4:223-26

IMAGES

blessing, 12:107
Eastern churches, 19:358
superstitious attachment, 18:35
see also icons

IMAGINATION

drama of the liturgy, 12:139

IMITATION OF CHRIST

word of God and, 30:199

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

chalk-talk for school children, 22:37
definition of Pius IX, 5:557
Esther and, 30:453
"full of grace," 23:5
glory of, J. O'Mahony, 18:312
Mary's origin, 23:4
prerogatives of Mary, 10:39

IMMACULATE CONCEPTION, FEAST OF

College of New Rochelle, 24:30
Gospel meditation, 29:38
Introit and Gospel, 23:4-5
liturgy of the Mass, 9:3-4

IMMIGRANTS

American Catholics, 20:321
Catholics in American cities, 26:433-34

IMMOLATION

see sacrifice

IMMORTALITY

Body of Christ as symbol, 25:68
Communion and the human body, 24:541
Eucharist and, 30:297

IMPERFECTION

see perfection

IMPURITY

see chastity; purity

INCARNATION

Armenian rite prayer, 14:541
beginning of redemption, 1:37
brotherhood of man, 16:54
center of apostolate, 24:38
center of Christian prayer, 10:392
changing course of the world, 28:69
Christ and the Church, 17:129
Christ as mediator, 7:290
Christian realism (Masure), 23:434
Christmas; first Mass, 8:70
Christmas, real meaning of, R. Grosche, 28:58-61

INCARNATION (*continued*)

Christ's gigantic course, 28:275
Church's beginning, 5:90
continued by the Church, 1:201
cosmic event; redemption, 12:9
definition of man, 10:51
descent, 21:553
descent of God to man, 12:56
divine in the community, 5:207
divine life for all men, 17:193
divine metanoia, 25:148
effect: man shares in divine life, 4:120
effects; freedom for the soul, 5:355
effects on man, 12:83-84
effects; thanksgiving, 10:58
Eucharist and salvation, 4:370
Eucharist as continuation of; the Fathers, 21:344-46
fall of man; restoration, 3:231
formation of Mystical Body, 9:257
founding of Christian community, 12:9
fruit: spiritual birth in souls, 8:52
God becomes man, J. O'Mahony, 3:33-36
God never forgot man, 30:45
goodness of the flesh, 25:436
greatest event, 4:386
greatest of God's works, 9:56
happiness and, 8:54
He who is to come, J. O'Mahony, 30:12-16
history and, 23:56, 193; 28:58-59
history transformed by, 28:180
human body and, 15:267
humanity's acceptance of, 23:198
incorporation into Christ, 4:355
knowledge and abiding of Christ, E. Vitry, 28:62-72
Leo the Great on, 17:49
life in the Trinity, 1:250
"light," 10:64
love, B. Mullahy, 22:261
love of God, psychology of, 3:179
mankind elevated, 1:45
marriage and the Church, 9:165, 166
Mary's role, 25:536
Mass, perfect worship, made possible, 8:294
Mass, the link with, 28:27, 30
mystery of Christ and the Church, K. Adam, 13:337-44, 392-99, 433-40
nature-worship of St. Francis, 1:303
new relationship between God and man, 9:2
nuptials; Canticle of Canticles, 25:97
offertory of the Mass, 10:115
Old Testament survey, 27:176
original sin and, 25:62
participation through grace, 7:49
perception of relations; liturgy, 7:156-57
perfective value for us, 21:440n

INCARNATION (*continued*)

preparing the people for, 30:13
 process of being born, 21:55
 purpose: adoption, 5:2
 purpose: brotherhood and fatherhood, 5:57
 purpose: union with Christ, 8:337
 Real Presence and, 5:226
 redemption anticipated, 22:361
 redemption, beginning of, 13:50
 religious education of children, 29:94
 restoring the divine order, 9:267
 sanation of fallen man, 9:315
 Satan and, 28:227
 sin of Adam, Leo the Great, 17:52
 social order, E. Kilzer, 16:50-54
 strikes deep into life, 26:63
 teaching; feast of Christmas, 1:175
 transfigures whole natural order, 4:509
 twofold purpose, 3:340
 union of divine and human, 9:444
 union of divinity and matter, 22:55
 union of God and man, 3:341
 universe as sacrament, J. McDonald, 12:199-202
 voluntary virginity of St. Joseph, 9:259
 Word become man, 13:339
 Word made flesh, 30:195
 Word made flesh, Leo the Great, 17:55
 world made holy by, 24:194
see also redemption

INCENSE

best made, 30:153
 blessing of, 5:120
 double meaning, 2:145
 Old Testament usage, 5:119
 purpose of liturgical use, 28:245
 sanctification, 14:356
 symbolism; religious education, 14:194
 uses and symbolism, C. Goeb, 5:119-25

INCOME TAX

evasion by the wealthy, 14:258

INCUBATIO (term)

sleeping at shrine of martyr, 9:30

INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM

education and, 13:127

INDIA

liturgy in South India, 21:573-74
 Malabar rite, 22:356

INDIANAPOLIS (diocese)

commission on church music, 9:422
 sermon outlines on Mystical Body, 12:229

INDIANS OF CANADA

chant in Iroquois language, 21:322-27

INDIANS OF NORTH AMERICA

chanting vespers, 10:527

INDIANS OF SOUTH AMERICA

baptized Catholics, 20:491

INDIFFERENCE

apathy of Catholic laity, 27:489ff
 apathy of the laity, 21:481
 ignorance as cause, 11:170; 22:236
 proletarianism, 23:73

INDIVIDUAL

see person

INDIVIDUALISM

acquisitive spirit, 8:64-65
 brotherhood opposed to, 30:364
 cast aside individualism, Pius XI, 10:557
 catechism, 26:457
 Catholic Action opposes, 7:557-58
 Catholic and social life, 6:462
 Catholicism vs., 18:177
 Catholics at prayer, 16:211
 childhood, 26:385
 Christian social consciousness lost, 1:46
 collective redemption, 18:377
 collectivism a reaction, 10:489
 combatted by liturgical life, 9:419
 contemporary theology, 23:103n
 corporate prayer life and, 1:359
 corporate worship and, 4:269
 cult of angels, 12:213
 danger to the Church, 2:280
 decline of Christian life, 14:158
 destructive to Christian religion, 10:529

economic warfare, 14:156
 enemy of parish life, 8:77
 enemy to be destroyed, 30:271
 Eucharistic devotion, 3:412-13
 evil effects, 4:76
 excess in liturgical reform, F. Falque, 11:209-13

false orientation, 18:179

Francis de Sales, 8:504

Germanization and the Mass, 16:541

God and the solitary soul, 17:503

Gothic architecture, P. Bussard, 10:545-52

home, effects on, 11:393

isolation a punishment, 5:462

liturgical Catholics, 18:374-75

liturgical piety vs., 26:229

liturgical reactionism, 19:181

liturgy and social regeneration, V. Michel, 9:536-38

liturgy foreign to modern civilization, 10:533

manuals of theology, 23:103

meditation groups, 24:81

Middle Ages, 22:60

missal at Mass, 7:10

moderate and extreme, 9:537

modern "hero," 10:437

INDIVIDUALISM (*continued*)
 modern "holiness," 20:323
 modern secularism, 23:536
 modern social sin, 10:17
 Mystical Body, 10:434
 mystics, 15:88
 organizations and, 13:132
 parish social and corporate life, 3:350
 participation in the liturgy, 28:121
 peace impossible, 14:302
 perfection and, 27:339
 popular piety, 26:273
 prayer of the breviary, 11:173
 prayerbooks, 3:409
 private devotions, 1:232-33
 private prayers at Mass, 26:70
 private religion, 12:463
 Protestant piety, 11:77
 reactions against, 13:208
 reactions against; cooperative movement, 14:152-60
 Reformation as cause, 13:353
 religion a private matter, 10:25
 self-centered prayer-life, 11:13
 Sisters and, 27:409
 social disorder; Advent, E. Kilzer, 10:15-21
 social prayer and, 12:318
 social regeneration, 10:198, 201
 sociality essential, 14:73
 society, personality, universal values, 8:323-24
 subjectivism; prayer, 2:295
 supreme in modern times, 24:300
 transcending, 16:387
 undermining Christian life, 6:493
 way of the cross; devotion, 12:205

INDULGENCE (the word)
 meaning, 12:302

INDULGENCES
 Akathistos hymn, 11:246n
 breviary; community of sisters, 27:466
 dying and the Holy Name; plenary, 3:83
 ejaculations vs. the Mass, 17:332
 family Communion, 16:129
 frequent Communion, 10:62
 holy water; attitudes, 21:557
 index to values of prayers? 27:367
 indulgence-centered piety, 21:558
 liturgical texts, excerpts from, 28:262
 papal indulgence by wireless, 16:547
 retreats and baptismal vows, 25:134
 spiritual covetousness, 26:232
 stational churches, 1:72
 value of, 27:367
 way of the cross, 12:69

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
 liturgy for labor peace, H. Reinhold, 24:22-25

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS (*continued*)
 peace needed, 12:339
 progress in reconstruction, 29:149

INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION
 machine age, 7:544

INDUSTRIALISM
 direction of death, 11:17
 social evolution, 26:78

INDUSTRY
 blessings, B. Scholz, 5:268-71
 durable? 23:316
 opposed to Christian life, 22:562
 social aspects; liturgical adaptation, G. Weber, 29:46-50
see also economics

INDUSTRY COUNCIL PLAN
 trade unions; membership, 25:53

INDUTUS (the word)
 meaning of, 10:309

INFALLIBILITY OF THE CHURCH
 universal liturgical practices, 9:447

INFALLIBILITY OF THE POPE
see popes

INFANT BAPTISM
 fate of unbaptized children, 27:326; 29:227-28
 new German ritual, 26:29
 non-Catholics and the rites, 7:489
 reasons for, 20:113

INFANT SALVATION
 deceased unbaptized infants, 26:26n
 fate of unbaptized children, 27:326

INFIDELES
 temporal happiness and, 9:264

INFINITE
 thirst for, 5:169

INGRATITUDE
see gratitude

INIQUITAS (term)
 meaning, 4:251-52

INNER LIFE
see spiritual life

INNITZER, CARDINAL
 liturgical movement dangerous? 23:471n
 zeal for the Mass, 7:327

INNOCENCE
 worthy sacrifice, 24:8

INNOCENT I, POPE
 holy week, 28:168
 on the fermentum, 29:514

INNOCENT III, POPE
 breviary history, 11:111
 liturgical works, 8:319

INNOCENT III, POPE (*continued*)
 on the stole, 11:310
 war and liturgy, 11:105

INNOVATION
 definition, 24:118

INNSBRUCK
 keygmatic theology, 22:91

INSTABILITY
see maturity

INSTAURARE OMNIA IN CHRISTO
 meaning; translation, G. Ellard, 1:141-45
 text and context, 2:7

L'INSTITUT DOMINICAIN
 liturgical studies, 26:370-71

INSTITUTIO (term)
 divina institutione formati, 13:12

INSTITUTIONS
 need for reform, Y. Congar, 23:254ff

INTEGRATION (education)
 liturgy; methods, 16:39-42
 supply and demand, 16:2

INTEGRATION (periodical)
 aims, 13:377-78

INTEGRITY
 meaning for Christian life, 10:247
purus (the word), 30:439

INTELLECT
 hands and tongue, 21:244
 mind; metanoia, 25:147

INTELLECTUAL LIFE
 active participation and, G. Ganss, 11:358-62
 American apostolate, 22:391
 exclusive, 13:64
 French School of piety, 27:446
 liturgy and, 15:234
 religion and, 3:152
 theological penetration, 9:352
 vegetative life and, 24:487

INTELLECTUAL VIRTUES
 analysis, 22:50

INTELLECTUALS
 Church and the world, E. Suhard, 22:390-91
 conversions, 24:312
 liturgical movement in Germany, 6:168
 liturgy for, 14:169
 misfits, 27:90
 mission of Catholics, 30:174-75
 popular attitude, 27:91
 social program, 20:86
 spiritual suffering in the parish, 27:431
 unsatisfactory Catholics, 13:276

INTERCESSION
 definition, 10:386
see also prayer

INTERIOR DECORATION
 churches, 24:16

INTERIOR LIFE
see spiritual life

INTERIOR PRAYER
see prayer

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF LITURGICAL STUDIES, LOUVAIN
 summary of, 28:537-45

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF LITURGICAL STUDIES, LUGANO
 group picture of participants, 28:28
 holy week; summary, 28:440-43
 messages of Pope Pius XII, Cardinal Micara, and Abp. Montini, 28:118-20
 preparations, 27:472
 recommendations; summary, 28:162-67
 report, H. Reinhold, 27:557-63

INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF PASTORAL LITURGY
 Assisi congress (1956), 30:352-54
 daily *Capella Papalis* Mass, 30:599
 report, 30:658-59

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
 Catholic Action, 10:75
 communication; matter disruptive, 10:50
see also peace; politics

INTERNATIONALISM
 Mass and international order, Bp. Wright, 30:172-80
 one soul, 22:387
see also nationalism

INTROIT
 antiphons, 7:541
 directives, Card. Lercaro, 30:583-85
 dominant element of Proper, 4:362
 early Church; significance, 4:361
 full processional use, 22:380
 history, 4:210
 history and structure, M. Britt, 7:539-43
 keynote of Mass, 7:539
 "liturgical pointer," 4:359
 original form and significance, 3:313
 processional hymn, 7:539

INTROIT, MUSIC
 characteristics, 3:174-75

INTUITION
 contemplation, 18:455

IOWA, UNIVERSITY OF
 Newman club, 21:371-72

IRELAND

chant and national life, 9:186
 Church history, 29:137
 devotion to the Mass, 30:73
 devotions in, 30:72
 family rosary, 7:353n
 Lent, stations in, 28:374
 liturgy and private prayer, 28:299
 liturgy, little enthusiasm for, 28:373
Paddy the cope, 16:365
 parish spirit, 26:441
 persecution and liturgical life; history, 22:308-9
 piety in, E. Long, 24:460-64
 piety in, J. McGarry, 26:353-57
 religious health, 24:461
 revival of Catholicism, 29:135-39
 sociological pilgrimage, 28:473
 travel in, 26:440-41
see also Liturgical Movement, Ireland

IRENAEUS, SAINT

calling of the faithful, 30:5
 on the Eucharist, 21:345

IRENICS

periodicals, 23:302
see also Reunion movement

IROQUOIS INDIANS

see Indians

IRVING, EDWARD

founder, 22:62

IRVINGITES

liturgy, P. Anson, 22:62-66

ISAAC

art of Rembrandt, 29:194
 Genesis, book of, 30:132
 type of Calvary, 8:118

ISAIAH (the prophet)

"behold a virgin . . ." 25:537
 counsellor of kings, 11:32-42
 martyr's love, 30:34
 Mary foretold by, 29:6-8
 Messianic prophecy, J. O'Mahoney, 23:193ff
 model for Advent, 14:10, 19:9
 need for holiness, 4:253
 Paschal canticle, M. Pollard, 9:253-56
 principal theme, 20:449
 prophet of divine faith, 23:197
 salvation, herald of, 28:16
 vision of; the Ter-Sanctus, P. Sherwood, 20:448-56

ISAIAH, BOOK OF

Advent reading, 17:45
 authorship, 30:33
 gospels and, 30:40
 Marian prophecy, 30:35-36
 outline, 30:39
 survey, Mother K. Sullivan, 30:32-42

ISIDORE, SAINT, 12TH CENTURY

incorrupt, 18:496
 patron of farmers, 18:495-98; 29:177

patron of the harvest, 24:129
 ISIDORE, SAINT, OF SEVILLE, 7TH CENTURY

on the Eucharist, 21:348

ISRAEL

see Jews

ITALY

climate; influence on people, 5:329
 travel in; liturgy, I. Hael, 23:32-35
see also Communism in Italy; Liturgical Movement, Italy

ITE MISSA EST

Catholic Action, J. Koechel, 11:206-8
 Christian life, 23:341
 "fulfil your misison," 13:14
 popular explanation, 17:331
 rite of Braga, 13:20

IVANIOS, MAR

biography, 22:349
 celebration, 16:181
 Malankara rite, C. Englert, 22:349-56

IVY

symbolism, 17:434

JACKMAN, CANON

Holy Roodlets, 13:567
 obituary, 19:427

JACOB (patriarch)

altar erected by, 6:312
 angels and, 28:179
 confidence, 13:150
 dream of, symbolism, 7:511
 Genesis, book of, 30:133

JACOB'S WELL

memorial in Rome, 6:123

JACOPONE DA TODI

life of, 6:375

JAM LUCIS ORTO SIDERE (hymn)

résumé of Prime, 9:553

JAMAICA

cooperatives, J. Sullivan, 19:320-24
 missions in, 19:83-84
 social problems, 19:320

JAMES, RAYMUND, O.S.B.

authority on vestments, 9:467

JAMES, WILLIAM

definition of religion, 11:20

JANE MARIE, SISTER, O.P.

associate editor, 16:38
 religious education texts, 17:423

JANESVILLE, WIS.

parish in action; St. Patrick's, 13:83-85

JANSENISM

Christian morality, 8:172
 Communion and, 19:398
 error on perfection, 18:114
 French liturgy, 23:413n
 infrequent Communion, 10:61, 108
 Jube d'Asnieres, H. Reinhold, 21:513-17
 liturgical decadence, 1:307
 participation in the liturgy, 28:121, 122
 purgatory and extreme unction, 20:552ff
 Sacred Heart of Jesus; devotion, 9:370

JAPAN

missions and liturgy, 14:88
 parish apostolate, 28:474
 well-disposed toward the Church, 23:224
see also Liturgical Movement, Japan

JARRETT, BEDE, O.P.

participation in Grenada, 4:527-28

JASPER, INDIANA

St. Joseph parish, 25:232

JEREMIAS

figure of the Messiah, 14:227
 Jesus Christ and, 29:254
 Lent and, K. Sullivan, 29:253-58
 pathways, D. Winzen, 22:318
 type of the suffering Christ, 26:263

JEREMIAS, BOOK OF

outline for seasonal reading, 20:236

JERICHO

walls come tumbling down, 30:323-24

JEROME, SAINT

Book of Tobias, 30:567
 greatest Doctor, Pius XII, 19:337
 homilies (3rd nocturn), 7:220
 on Bible reading, 29:191

JEROME OF MORAVIA, O.P.

chant reform, 5:246

JERUSALEM

chief churches, 2:325
 Dedication of the Basilica of Our Saviour (feast), 2:390-91
 kingdom of God; symbol, 8:6
 symbol of heaven, 1:69
 three Jerusalems, 9:4-5
 type of Christ, 30:503
 way of the cross in, 12:68

JESSE

Christmas Jesse tree, 28:35-38
 Root of Jesse, 18:9; 27:40-41
 window of Chartres, 30:38

JESU, DULCIS MEMORIA (hymn)

English translation, 6:54-55

JESUITS

Catholic Press of Ranchi, India, 29:48
 "company of Jesus," 24:211
 emblem: IHS, 6:49
 missions in China; the vernacular, 27:393
 Russicum college, 13:506
 St. Andrä, Austria, 4:446

JESUS CHRIST

abiding mission among men, 7:16
 acts through Mystical Body, 11:391
 "Amen" of the Father, 19:272
 Apocalypse and Eucharist, A. Ham-
 menstede, 20:104-110
 Ascension. *see* Ascension
 attitude toward the Father, 5:484
 authority and love, 20:481
 bond of union; Church and God, 1:46
 brotherhood (Marion), 22:463
Brothers Karamazov, 22:449
 burial of, 28:168
 center; breviary reform, 30:284
 center of catechetics, 30:188
 center of religious teaching, 29:464
 center of world's history, 7:2
 central figure of both Testaments, 10:513

Christ in his Church, J. Kreuter,
 4:509-13

Christ is the altar, 26:425

Church and liturgy, 3:374

Church and marriage, 19:260

Circumcision, 1:34, *see also* Circum-
 cision

Claudel's poetry, F. O'Malley, 18:107-
 13

clothing; tunic, 10:168

conqueror of death, 30:293
 contemporary attitudes towards,
 13:341

cornerstone, 18:12; 27:45

David compared with, 29:332-33
 death, resurrection, and the faithful,
 14:446

descends, re-ascends, 28:275

descent into hell; cosmic significance,
 11:535

divine healer, J. Kreuter, 8:437-39

divine Word and liturgical words,
 18:15

ecstasies, 27:123

Epiphany. *See* Epiphany

eschatology and the higher criticism,
 25:29

espousals with the Church, J. O'Ma-
 hony, 3:311-14

eternal, temporal, spiritual births,
 9:53-54

eternal, temporal, spiritual births, J.
 Kreuter, 8:49-53

Eucharistic attitudes, 4:517

JESUS CHRIST (*continued*)

Eucharistic presence; purpose; cult, 4:550-53, *see also* Eucharist
 ever-present Reality, 15:146
 experienced through sacramental system, 3:291
 external religion, 3:180
 fasting, St. Maximus, 24:145-46
 final Pasch, 24:200
 "first angel," 2:354
 first-born or only-born? 22:428
 found in the temple, 24:257
 found only in the Church, 10:482
 four-winged figures (Ezechiel), 29:578
 fulfilment of the O. T., 24:385
 glorification; and the Eucharist, A. Vonier, 21:405-13
 God of Abraham, 25:566
 God the Father and, 15:483-84
 God's Amen, 20:196
 Good Samaritan, 3:77; 18:394
 Good Shepherd, 1:164; 13:243-45; 18:242
 Good Shepherd, M. Hellriegel, 18:340
 Good Shepherd, J. Kreuter, 8:241-45
 gospels and liturgy, 17:99-100, *see also* Gospels
 Great Liturgist, 26:64
 He who is to come, 25:538
 holiness, 14:403
 Holy Spirit; descent on, 24:550-51
 human solidarity, 22:436
 humility, 1:133
 humility; suffering, 8:195
 Incarnation. *See* Incarnation
 infinite charity of, 6:407
Instaurare omnia in Christo, G. El-lard, 1:141-45
 Jeremias and, 29:254
 Jews and, 30:504-5
 Jews, intercession for, J. Oesterreicher, 23:385-402 *passim*
 Job compared to, 29:456-61
 John the Baptist and, 29:140-42
 kenotic (humiliated) Christ, 24:359
 knowledge of men, 27:181
 laborer; wisdom, 24:486
 Last Supper. *See* Last Supper
 life a prayer, 7:316
 life according to divine will, 27:228
 life-giving water, 25:277-78
 life of sacrifice and obedience, 4:56
 life of suffering, 2:357; 8:16
 light, 18:100
 light of lights, 10:99
 light of men, 4:51
 light of the soul, 27:44
 living water, M. Marx, 27:242-43
 Logos. *see* Logos
 manifestation of sacramental principle, 11:462
 mission relieved, 5:85

JESUS CHRIST (*continued*)

model of holiness, 6:291
 model of sacrificial life; chart, 16:450-51
 mountains and, M. Marx, 27:305-6
 mysteries; grace in our souls, 5:3
 Mystical Body. *See* Mystical Body
 nearness to Christ; the altar, P. Cummins, 1:236-40
 new creation, 23:310
 new "light," D. Baier, 10:64-67
 Omnipotent Savior, 27:3
 only way to God, 10:388
 parables. *See* Parables
 Paschal Lamb, 28:170
 pastoral technique, 21:436
 perfect service of man, 13:210
 piety of early Christians, 26:230
 place in liturgical prayer (Jungmann), 23:15
 politics and, 28:75
 prayed in agony, 18:415
 prayer and work, 19:139
 prayer; in heaven, 7:317
 prayer, instruction on, 1:194
 prayer of, 4:450; 6:8; 7:292
 prayer of, C. Heris, 7:313-17
 prayers to the Father, 7:315
 pre-eminence over every creature, 24:547
 presence in liturgical assembly, 28:135
 presentation. *See* Candlemas
 prophets and, 23:145
 Protestant attitudes, 7:395
 Psalms and, 15:126
 Psalms, St. Augustine, 22:531
 Psalms, ultimate meaning of, 28:462
 publican and prostitute restored by, 24:195
 Redeemer and lifegiver, 17:496
 redemptive work, 29:51 *see also* Redemption
 ritual and, 14:457
 "Sacrament," 5:227
 Sacrament of God, 3:178
 sacramental order, 25:155
 sacramental principle, 9:116
 Sacred Heart. *See* Sacred Heart of Jesus
 sacrifice. *See* Mass
 Scripture, use of, 5:310
 second Adam, 24:6
 second coming. *See* Second coming of Christ
 sender of the Holy Spirit, 28:329-30
 seven-branched candlestick, 24:542-52
 Shepherd of our souls, 8:242
 sketchy knowledge of, 24:172
 social prayer, 6:9
 social teachings, 18:142-44
 solution of social problem, 14:387
 "Son of man," use of phrase, 29:576

JESUS CHRIST (*continued*)

soul of liturgical life, B. Stegmann, 2:71-75
 spiritual kingdom on earth, 1:65
 summary of mystery of, 2:84
 sun of eternal justice, 4:458-59
 supreme liturgist, 25:159
 supreme mystic, 23:153
 symbolic interpretation of the Mass, 17:184
 teacher even today, 7:253
 temporal and eternal hope, 30:172-73
 thanksgiving prayer; the consecration, 19:446
 third coming: judgment, 13:2
 three aspects in the Scriptures, 4:512
 three comings of, 13:1-2
 threefold birth: Masses of Christmas, R. Bularzik, 8:69-75
 threefold coming of, 2:34
 thrones (six), 18:52
 transcendent prayer, 4:316
 transfiguration. *see* transfiguration
 truth of human nature, 1:39
 twofold coming; Advent, 1:5
 union with the Church, 14:262; 19:157
 victim; Real Presence, 5:226-27
 victory over Satan, 8:152
 vision of the Apocalypse, 7:531
 the way, 28:23
 way, truth, life: all 3 must be regarded in religious education, 15:12
 way, truth, life; sermon for children, 11:219
 whole life a cult, 11:290
 word and arm of God, 21:244
 work of prayer, 10:393
 worship and, 5:82
see also Christianity; Eucharist; Gospel; Holy Family; hypostatic union; Messiah; New Testament

JESUS CHRIST, APPEARANCES

faith and, 15:197
 proof of resurrection, 8:389
 splendor after resurrection, 16:244

JESUS CHRIST, ART

crucifix, suffering vs. regal Christ; history, P. Bussard, 12:397-400
 crucifixion in early art, 29:74
 earthly career stressed, 29:79
 eyes of Christ, 18:401
 Kyrios, A. Hammenstede, 18:253
 marriage and Christ, 20:289
 public life, 29:72
 redemption, the theme of Christian art, 29:71-82
 resurrection theme, 29:72-76

JESUS CHRIST, BAPTISM

deluge compared, 20:338
 Epiphany, 25:85
 waters consecrated, 29:114

JESUS CHRIST, BIOGRAPHY

devotion to sacrifice, 30:296
 history of liturgy, H. Reinhold, 26:516 20
 liturgical year, 2:51
 in the missal, 3:344-45
 prayer and activity, 9:455
 study; schools, 16:59
 Sundays after Epiphany; speed, 22:83

JESUS CHRIST, CRUCIFIXION

brazen serpent as symbol, 22:25
 canon of the Mass; focus, 3:265
 centenary: holy year of 1933, 8:276
 cross, reverence for, M. Hellriegel, 3:161-64
 death, means of life, 28:220
 jubilee year (1933), 7:272
 Mass; renewal of Calvary, 1:78-80
 meditation of Aquinas, 2:268
 meditation; rosary, 24:293-95
 merits divine life for man, 2:132
 outside the city, 24:194
 Palm Sunday liturgy, 1:133
 perfect sacrifice, 17:389-90
 purpose: unity, 29:509
 Roman soldiers, J. Oesterreicher, 23:399
 sacrifice, 7:347
 victory over enemies, 8:150

JESUS CHRIST, DEATH

see Jesus Christ, crucifixion

JESUS CHRIST, DIVINITY

all-holy God-man, 8:157
 apologetics, 11:469
 Arianism and the *Gloria*, 5:15
 born of the Holy Ghost, 15:291
 brotherhood of man as proof, 10:463
 direct access to the Father, 11:469
 Epiphany; "becoming" divine, 10:79
 Epiphany feast, 10:66
 Eucharistic fast; history, 27:521
 first Mass of Christmas, 8:50
 miracles and teaching, 1:163
 miracles as proof, 7:251
 redemptive factor, 12:8
 "sacrament" of his humanity, 13:340
 Sundays after Epiphany, 14:55

JESUS CHRIST, FEASTS

Mary honored in, 4:406-8
 person and work honored, 29:77

JESUS CHRIST, GENEALOGY

Rahab the harlot, 30:324

JESUS CHRIST, HUMANITY

belief and doubt, 13:344
 Berullian spirituality, 27:448-49
 body and moral evil, 30:292
 dignity of man, 7:313
ecce homo, R. Wilde, 21:439-44
 essential as mediator, 13:439

JESUS CHRIST, HUMANITY

(continued)

holiness, 24:375
 medieval devotion to, J. O'Mahony, 3:178-80
 preface for Christmas, 21:439
 priesthood and, C. Marmion, 22:456
 proto-sacrament, 21:442
 salvation through, 21:441

JESUS CHRIST, KINGSHIP

all-powerful, 8:98
 angels and, 7:314
 Epiphany sermon, J. Kreuter, 8:97-100
 Eucharistic cult and, G. Lefebvre, 7:553-56
 extent of kingdom, 7:196
 feasts indicating, 20:481
 Holy Name Society triduum, 10:228-30

liturgy and our lives, L. Cormican, 20:481-87
 Mary's share in, 29:313-14
 O Rex Gentium, 22:27
 Palm Sunday, 8:194
 power over sin, 20:485
 reigns in all life, 11:205
 Scripture texts, 8:97
 Sundays after Epiphany, 4:101
 threefold manifestation, 20:482
 whole of human life, 11:291
see also Jesus Christ the King, feast

JESUS CHRIST, LOVE

dedication to the Sacred Heart, 1:403
 earthly-heavenly Christ, A. Vonier, 21:405
 humility; Sacred Heart, 5:367
 Pius XI on, 14:29
 purpose of the Incarnation, 22:262
 rejection of, 8:156
 Sacred Heart and sinners, J. Kreuter, 8:299-301
 Sacred Heart of Jesus, 4:341
see also Sacred Heart of Jesus
 union with the soul, 8:434

JESUS CHRIST, MEDITATIONS

Alpha and Omega, 30:117
 casting out devils, 29:208
 Christ's life and glory, 14:261
 loaves and fishes, 29:209-11
 marriage feast at Cana, 29:107
 method described, 30:116
 Passion Sunday, 29:211
 storm calmed by, 29:158
 temptation after forty-day fast, 29:205-6
 transfiguration, 29:206-8
 value in Christian living, D. Winzen, 14:5

JESUS CHRIST, MIRACLES

divine powers, 9:97
 drawing crowds, 27:94

JESUS CHRIST, MIRACLES (*continued*)

girl restored to life, 29:593
 healing, 18:405
 loaves and fishes, 29:403
 miracles connected with homes, 21:522
 power over disease and the elements, 22:85
 spiritual message for us, 11:12

JESUS CHRIST, NAME

calling on, 3:149
 frequency in N.T., 21:72
 Kyrios or Dominus, A. Hammenstede, 18:248-53
 meditation, 29:103
 meditation, H. Hellriegel, 18:53
 mission of Christ, 7:290
 reverence for, 1:34-35
see also Holy Name of Jesus, feast

JESUS CHRIST, NATIVITY

anamnesis and, 20:309
 angels and, 28:180
 announcement; Roman martyrology, 18:14
 belief in divinity, St. Leo, 12:75
 drama of redemption, B. Stegmann, 26:59-63
 Eucharist and, 21:93
 height of generosity, 28:26
 Infant King, 2:36
 not an end in itself, 6:7
 prayer; Mozarabic liturgy, 16:49
 re-enacted in sacrament, J. Gassner, 20:69-80
 "scandal," 28:60
 sermon of St. Fulgentius, 7:25
 significance, 24:256
 Stephen, feast of, 18:51
 supernatural light, 18:453
 winter, St. Ephrem, 18:59

JESUS CHRIST, PASSION AND DEATH

agony in the garden, 24:290
 all-penetrating mystery; St. Paul, 7:109
 atonement and redemption, 25:396
 baptism and, 16:100
 baptism of Christians into, 14:224
 Barabbas and his followers, 23:385n
 Blood of the Lamb, 24:201
 Book of Isaiah, 30:41
 Bossuet on, 5:201
 "broken heart of Christ," 7:70
 Byzantine antiphon, 10:193
 carrying of the cross, 24:292
 clock of the passion; chart and comment, 22:226-28
 "come down from the cross," 24:197
 consecration at Mass, 21:19
 cross and the good thief, St. John Chrysostom, 24:193-99
 crowning with thorns, 24:292
 culmination of Christ's life, 22:463

JESUS CHRIST, PASSION AND DEATH (*continued*)

devotions to; sentimental, 12:203
 divine gratitude, 20:534
 dramatic reading; elementary school, 18:230-35
 effects, 15:196
 Emmaus, 27:8
 enemies of Christ; sermon, J. Kreuter, 8:155-58
 Eucharist and Calvary, 21:18
 Eucharist and; patristic texts, 21:348-49
 faith and charity merited by, 8:107
 fall of man reversed, 27:185-86
 for all; Catholicity, 12:506
 Francis of Assisi and, 1:43
 good thief and, St. John Chrysostom, 24:194-99
 greatest Amen, 20:198
 Houslander on, 29:298
 human body; glorified, 15:268
 human sacrifice, 25:395
 humiliation and triumph, 5:249
 key to the psalms, 24:440
 Kyrios, 18:251
 Lent; positive aspects, 14:146
 Lenten sermons, 15:182
 liturgies and, 20:309
 medieval poetry, 23:200-202
 meditation on, 15:152
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:145
 non-understanding of, 7:145
 obedience unto death, 26:226
 one sacrifice; the Mass, 18:266
 Palm Sunday; Good Friday; sermons, J. Kreuter, 8:193-99
 Palm Sunday; kingship, 3:129-34
 participation in, 1:100
 "passio," many aspects, 25:265
 passion of martyrs and the Mysterium, 22:362
 perfect sacrifice, C. Howell, 25:394
 perfect victim (Marmion), 22:461
 persecution of the Church and, 7:197
 priest at the altar, 9:177
 priesthood of Christ, 10:298
 Psalm 87 and, 24:438
 purpose of 6:493
 "Red Sea" of death, 16:242
 "redeeming" death; St. Paul, 20:307
 reproaches, 23:397
 resurrection inseparable from, 28:233
 sacraments and, 28:400-403
 sacraments as sign, 19:147
 sacrifice and the Eucharist, 14:447
 sacrifice; Masure on, 23:435
 sacrifice, principal work, 28:222
 sacrifice; sacramental form, 25:398
 scourging, 3:138; 24:291
 seven last words; meditation points, E. Starr, 3:135-42

JESUS CHRIST, PASSION AND DEATH (*continued*)

shed his blood, 25:372
 sin and the Church, 14:448
 sorrowful mysteries, 24:290-95
 Stephen, Saint, 21:407
 stumbling block, 13:342
 suffering and resurrection, 8:193
 suffering; prophecy of Isaiah, 30:35
 summary of liturgical teaching, 5:249
 surrender of Adam-life, 24:217
 testimony of the mystics, 12:398
 through death to life, B. Stegmann, 26:225-28
 union vs. sacrifice, 22:263
 union with our sufferings, 23:340
 veil of the temple, 19:7
 victim of Calvary, J. Kreuter, 5:201-5
 victory, 28:237-38
 "weep not for me," 22:229
see also Good Friday; Passion Sunday; stations of the cross

JESUS CHRIST, PERSON AND OFFICES

the "anointed," 7:250; 24:156-57
 Arianism and Christian art, 29:77-78
 artist, 14:340
 Christ the worker; proposed feast, 16:431
 individuality, 13:340
 "judge," 15:99
 king, prophet, highpriest, 7:195
 lamb and dove; O. T. symbolism, 25:530
 mediator, 7:257
 mediator; angels, 19:270
 mediator; catechism vs. missal, 26:456
 mediator in our supernatural life, 8:162
 mediator of God and man, 10:496
 mediator; priesthood, 10:297
 mediator; the Trinity, 15:546
 prophet and teacher, 7:250-54
 universal mediation, 22:312
 weakness and strength, St. Augustine, 19:410

JESUS CHRIST, PRIESTHOOD

all-embracing, 15:108
 cause of sacramental life, 7:111
 divine nature of, 26:579
 essential glorification in God, C. Marmion, 22:454-57
gloria and, 5:16
 highpriest, 4:296
 highpriest and mediator, J. Kreuter, 7:289-94
 less considered aspect of Christ, 5:17
 liturgy and priesthood, B. Capelle, 8:222-25, 270-75
 magnificent prerogative, 22:455
 mediator, 25:250
 mission of Christ, 7:290

JESUS CHRIST, PRIESTHOOD*(continued)*

mystery of Christ (Héris), 25:188
 Mystical Body prolongs, 30:56
 nature of, 15:503
 participation, L. Audet, 20:43
 prayer of Christ, 7:315-17
 priest and victim, 3:36
 priest and victim, C. Marmion, 22:460-64
 priest, victim, mediator, 10:353
 ritual and, 14:458
 sacrifice begun with Incarnation, 7:291
 share through sacramental character, 7:364
 sole true priest, 18:540
 supreme liturgist, J. O'Mahony, 10:297-300
 Votive Mass, Pius XI, 10:556
 Votive Mass; commentary, J. Kreuter, OF 10:350-56 Je '36

JESUS CHRIST, RESURRECTION

Byzantine antiphon, 10:193
 Christ our Pasch, J. Galvin, 16:242-43
 Christian symbolism, 8:231
 climax of our redemption, G. Diekmann, 10:194-97
 consecration at Mass, D. Winzen, 25:528
 death and victory, 28:171
 dogmatic value in Christian life, W. Busch, 5:262-67
 Easter, C. Goeb, 4:241-46
 Easter is Christianity, 27:244
 Easter themes, 30:292-97
 effects for the faithful, J. Kreuter, 5:249-53
 egg as symbol, 5:218
 Eucharist and; patristic texts, 21:349-51
 Exsultet (hymn), J. Gassner, 21:193-203
 foundation of Christianity, G. Ellard, 15:193-98
 imitation in Christian life, 1:185
 Kyrios, A. Hammenstede, 18:248-53
 Mass; structure, 5:264-65
 paschal canticle; victory, M. Pollard, 9:253-56
 redemption's glory, 24:295
 resurrection of man and, 11:270
 seven effects; the Exsultet, 21:199-200
 sharing in, 20:252
 triumph of Christ, A. de Brouwer, 14:261-64
 triumph over death, J. Kreuter, 6:241-47
 unity of early Christians, 23:243
see also Easter; Jesus Christ; appearances

JESUS CHRIST, TEMPTATION

bread and wisdom, 24:484-85

JESUS CHRIST, TEMPTATION*(continued)*

example for Christians, 9:150
 humiliation, 13:149

JESUS CHRIST, TYPOLOGY

altar a symbol, 4:114
 Elias, 26:198
 Jeremias, 26:263
 Job, 14:470
 Job's patience, 26:487
 Joseph of Egypt, St. Ephrem, 15:111
 Joshua, 30:329
 Manna, 26:500
 Melchisedech, 7:566
 praying the psalms, 25:10
 signs of the O.T., 26:122
 Sinai; Jerusalem, 30:503

JESUS CHRIST THE KING (feast)

antiquity of, 6:529
 Armenian rite, 1:404-5
 authors of texts and melodies, 1:415
 close of liturgical year, 1:405
 dogmas in, 16:482-84
 encyclical of Pius XI, 1:402
 evening devotions, 1:159
 Jews and, 23:401
 King and the kingdom (pageant), 16:485-87
 liturgical education in practice, 16:482-87
 liturgical program, 10:91
 liturgy of, 1:403; 2:386
 mediocre hymns, 17:403
 meditation, 29:547
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:485
 parish celebration, M. Hellriegel, 30:576-78
 participating in the Mass, R. Bularzik, 6:529-35
 participation outline, 9:486-88
 preface (Engl. tr. by J. Kleist), 18:493
 preparation for, 16:484
 purpose, 17:107; 29:565-66
 vine and the branches, C. Goeb, 3:369-74

JESUS CHRIST THE WORKER (proposed feast)

class consciousness, E. Hynes, 16:524
 opposition to, 16:325
 working classes, 17:474

JEUNESSE ETUDIANTE**CATHOLIQUE**

get in the game, 17:323-27

JEUNESSE INDÉPENDANTE**CHRÉTIENNE FÉMININE**

Congress in Paris, 20:377
 participation at Mass, 20:520-23

JEWS

altar lost, 26:422-23

Catholic attitude as seen in the liturgy, J. Oesterreicher, 23:385-402

JEWS (continued)

chosen people, 19:2; 26:238
 Christ and, 29:429; 30:505
 Church's destiny and, 23:401n
 conversion (Oesterreicher), 23:171
 conversion; end of the world, 8:487–88
 crucifixion of Christ and, 23:386
 dove a symbol, 25:529
 feasts; the Machabees, 29:521
 Good Friday orations, 11:231
 home life, J. Oesterreicher, 27:540–49
 Israel rejected as a "church," 23:386n
 lamentations of Tenebrae, 23:396
 mansion in the Father's house, 23:392
 meaning of "Church," 14:402
 musical, 24:491
 mystery: election and guilt, 23:393n
 national personality of Israel, 18:547
 Old Testament liturgy, P. Botz, 19:1–8
 Palm Sunday liturgy, 23:394–95
 parable of Dives and Lazarus, 23:391
 Pentecost customs, V. Donovan,
 30:372–74
 "Perfidii Iudei," 23:398–99
 petition for a Savior, 5:22, 25
 prayer without Christ, 10:388
 presence of God among, 26:238–39
 "pro perfidis Iudeis," tr., 23:37
 proud nation, 8:387
 rejection of Christ, 23:385
 remnant accepted Christ, 30:503
 repentance called for, 23:396
 significance of blood; sacrifice, 8:267
 spirituality and liturgy, 25:45
 spiritually Semites, H. Reinhold,
 23:169–73
 sustained by Church's prayer, 23:392
 true God, 25:391
 "vine full of branches," 25:253
 virtues, 30:507
 vocation, 23:194
see also Anti-Semitism; Judaism; Passover; synagogue; temple of Jerusalem

JEWS, HISTORY

Book of Kings, K. Sullivan, 29:384–96
 Books of Samuel, K. Sullivan,
 29:326–34
 Egyptian captivity, 18:8
 exile, purpose of, 29:573
 Isaiah, book of, K. Sullivan, 30:32–42
 Jeremias, time of, 29:254–57
 Joshua, Book of, 30:319–30
 killed by Christians, 23:172
 Machabees, K. Sullivan, 29:517–29
 punishment; Old Testament, 9:390
 return after exile, 3:297

JOACHIM OF FLORA, ABBOT
 work on the Church condemned,
 11:401

JOB

another Christ, 29:459–61
 comforters of, 29:450
 impatience, 29:457
 man of patience, 29:453
 patient as Christ, 26:487
 type of Christ, 14:470
 wife of, 29:456

JOB, BOOK OF

authorship, 29:454
 dramatic poem, 29:455
 positive lesson, 29:453
 theology, 29:458
 world's classic, G. O'Neill, 12:527

JOCHABED (O. T.)

type of Mary, 29:9

JOCHEM, CHARLES P.

illuminated Introits, 4:184

JOCISTS

see Young Christian Workers

JOHN, SAINT, APOSTLE

assistance at celestial celebration,
 21:394

feast of, 9:55

liturgist, 25:185

virgin, 30:146

see also Apocalypse

JOHN, SAINT, GOSPEL OF

liturgical book, O. Cullmann, 25:184–85

spiritual life, R. Lechner, 30:136–39

JOHN XXII, POPE

Church music, 7:304; 8:26

JOHN THE BAPTIST, ST.

Advent, 14:10

asceticism, 17:3

beheading (feast), 18:396

Benedictus canticle, 30:43

called "lamp," 27:97

confiteor, 3:240

Elias and, 30:282

feast of nativity; celebration at home,
 F. Berger, 25:318–21

humility, 8:10; 18:5

Lenten saint, C. Martindale, 29:140–43

meditation on, 29:37, 39

model for advent, 19:9

sanctification by Christ, 9:60

voice in the desert, 28:16

wisdom, 18:7

JOHN BAPTIST DE LA SALLE, SAINT

French school of piety, 27:446

Mass and, 19:467

Mass and his brothers, 19:397–99

JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT

Eucharist and unity, 4:371

greatness of, 13:305

JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT
(continued)
homilies of, 30:636
liturgy, D. Attwater, 13:305-10

JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, ST., LITURGY OF
see Liturgy of St. John Chrysostom

JOHN OF CRONSTADT
Eucharistic cult, 23:135
spirituality, 23:26

JOHN OF THE CROSS, SAINT
Book of Esther, 30:452
breviary; appreciation, R. Capel, 21:399-404
death of, 17:217
liturgical life, J. Crichton, 17:213-17
on perfection, 30:40
physical appearance, 17:216

JOHN DAMASCENE, SAINT
on the Eucharist, 21:348

JOHN EUDES, SAINT
devotion to Sacred Heart, 27:450
on Christian life, 7:554

JOHN OF ST. THOMAS
on Satan and the common good, 27:339

JOHN VIANNEY, SAINT
breviary and, R. Capel, 18:503-9

JOHN OF MONTECORVINO, O.F.M.
beatification, 2:280
liturgy; missions, 2:274-80

JOHNSON, GEORGE
Catholic schools as imitators, 8:255-56

JOHNSON, LIONEL
on the priesthood, 11:26

JOHNSTON, ERIC
economic "pap talk," 19:75

JOKES
see humor

JONAS
sign, 26:323

JONES, DAVID
cover design, 1:182-83

JONES, E. STANLEY
Christian decay, 15:249

JORNADA SACERDOTAL
vocations in Peru, 16:396

JOSEPH, SAINT
cult and divine providence, 6:255
encyclical of Leo XIII, 9:258, 261
fathers of the Church on, 6:256
Holy Family and school children, 22:82

JOSEPH, SAINT (continued)
liturgy and devotion, J. Kreuter, 6:255-59
mission, Pius XI, 6:258
Mystical Body; paternity, J. Huels, 9:257-61
patron of the Church, 9:261
preface (Engl. tr. by J. Kleist), 18:349
sanctity, 6:258
solemnity; meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:245
Teresa of Avila on, 6:256-57
virginity, 9:259-60

JOSEPH, SAINT, FEAST OF
deferred in Lent, 12:224
participation outline, 9:154-55

JOSEPH, SAINT, SOLEMNITY OF
participation outline, 9:250-51

JOSEPH, THE PATRIARCH
(Joseph of Egypt)
Genesis, book of, 30:133
man of destiny, 27:469-70
type of Christ, St. Ephrem, 15:111

JOSHUA
model for Christian life, 30:329

JOSHUA, BOOK OF
introduction to, K. Sullivan, 30:319-30
prophetic, 30:320
sun standing still, 30:328
Vatican library manuscript, 30:327

JOSIAS, KING OF JUDA
Book of Kings, 29:394
Jeremias and, 29:254-55

JOURNAL OF RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION
liturgical stress, 17:139

JOURNALISM
blessings, 5:269
Catholic School Press Conference at Grand Rapids, 15:570-72
modernistic, 22:298
professional scribes, 22:298
see also Catholic press; college and school journalism; newspapers

LES JOURNÉES UNIVERSITAIRES
French Catholic students, 13:468

JOY
Advent, 17:1
Advent meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:4
alleluia, 20:246-48
character formation of children, H. Gebhard, 3:109-14
characteristic of early Church, 26:230
charity, result of, 3:109
Christmas, 20:99
Christmas and suffering, 20:60
contemplation, 22:411

JOY (continued)

Easter and eternity, 13:245-47
 Easter versicle: *Haec dies*, 28:239-44
 Eastertide, 11:271
 enthusiasm over resurrection, 10:268-70
 festivity, 22:358
 Francis of Assisi, 18:31
 funeral service, 26:563
 Gaudete Sunday, 5:545
 happiness vs. pleasure, 17:150
 health and, 3:110
 heroic virtue, 30:568
 hope and election, 12:103
 joy in praise, J. O'Mahony, 2:76-79
 Laetare Sunday, 13:198
 Lenten theme, 5:155
 liturgy and redemption, 5:90
 liturgy of the saints, 4:83
 marriage and the Church, 21:532, 533
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:193
 music, 5:396
 natural joys and religious life, 11:539
 Palm Sunday, 1:132
 patience and, 20:248
 praise God; Easter, 13:202
 psalmody and joyfulness, 25:17-19
 redemption; alleluia, 7:289
 reward for mortification, 5:156
 sacrifice, 7:116; 18:120
 satisfaction of creation, 9:400
 spiritual, 13:290
 spiritual vs. sensual, 10:525
 suffering and, 22:412
 Sunday as source, P. Dalos, 22:408-12
 supernatural quality, 2:76
 theme of liturgical year, B. von Spiegel, 7:116-22
 things forbidden by, 5:547
 triumph of Easter, 12:243
 true joy vs. sin, 8:54-56
 women and the Christian home, F. Berger, 25:229-31
 worship, 9:401
see also happiness

JUBE D'ASNIERES

Jansenism and the liturgical movement, H. Reinhold, 21:513-17

JUBILATION

joy beyond words, 5:499

JUBILEE YEAR

see holy year

JUBILUS

chant of the alleluia, 5:408

JUDAISM

ark of the Covenant, 23:59-60
 beliefs and liturgy, 10:499-500
 Christian vestments and, 12:115
 development (B. Bell), 10:209

JUDAISM (continued)

discontinuity, 30:14
 liturgy and, 23:172
 musical instruments, 24:495-96
 religious repasts, 2:82
 Sabbath meal; blessing, 19:445
 sacrifice in, 3:408
 seven-branched candlestick, 24:542
 source for western liturgy, 23:8
 spiritual interpretation of ceremonial laws, D. Winzen, 25:524ff
 synagogue service and early Christian worship, 4:208
 vestments, 7:262
see also Jews

JUDAS MACHABEUS

leadership, 29:524-25
 name, 29:519

JUDE AND SIMON, SS.

see Simon and Jude

JUDGE (the word)

O. T. usage, 15:99

JUDGMENT

presenting daily life to God; confidence, 6:107

JUDGMENT DAY

Advent liturgy, 8:11
 Church's liturgy, 24:568-70
 Dies Irae, 2:401
 end of the church year, 4:529-32
 final combat and victory, J. Kreuter, 8:483-85
 Kingdom of God, 14:401
 meditation, 29:35
 Parousia, 20:109
 Pentecost, 25th Sunday, 3:403
 Pentecost, 26th Sunday, 3:403-4
 preparation for, 1:388
 reward based on love, 1:386
 Saint Peter ad Vincula (church), 1:113-14
 second coming, J. Kreuter, 8:534-35
 time of, 28:173
 work and human needs, 27:239
 year's last Sunday, C. Magsam, 29:581-86

JUDITH (O. T. heroine)

heroism of women, 21:502-3
 type of Mary, 14:472; 26:438; 29:11

JULY (month)

feasts and womanhood, 25:366-70

JUNG, CARL G.

Freud and Christianity, 30:88-90
 religious symbolism, 22:251

JUNGMANN, JOSEF ANDREAS, S.J.

catechetics, 29:89; 30:186
 Christ and liturgical prayer, 23:15

JUNGMANN, JOSEF ANDREAS, S.J.
(continued)
 concentration in religious education, 13:464-66
 history of the Mass, 23:74
 Kerygmatic catechesis, 29: 128-33
 Kerygmatic theology, 25:220-24
passim
 lecturer at Notre Dame, 23:132
 lectures at Notre Dame, 23:522
 liturgical movement; misconception, 10:176
 liturgical texts, 30:432
 named associate editor of **WORSHIP**, 29:475
 octave of Pentecost, 23:363-64
 on grace, 12:101
 pastoral effect of the liturgy, 28:452
 religious education of children, J. Hofinger, 29:461-68
 Scriptural pericopes, 27:31

JURISDICTION
 priesthood and the Church, 17:124

JUST MAN
 "fall seven times," 26:154-55

JUSTICE
 Communism and, 14:314
 Communists and, 14:365
 David (king), 29:332
 economic order, 12:131
 implications of, 3:236
 judgment; law of love, 6:435
 lessons from the missal, 3:390
 papal pronouncements, 25:296
 peace and, 14:30
 preparing for judgment, J. Kreuter, 8:485-87
 right order, 6:484
see also social justice

JUSTICE, ORIGINAL
 free gifts of God, 1:23-24
 mysticism and, J. Kreuter, 11:300-4
 redemption and, 2:3
 stole as symbol, 8:268

JUSTIFICATION
 contrition and penance necessary, 2:4
 death to sin; new life of grace, 10:196
 disposing causes, 12:98
 prevenient grace, 12:97
 resurrection of Christ, 5:263

JUSTIN, MARTYR, SAINT, 2ND CENTURY
 on baptism, 19:456
 continuous thanksgiving, 3:104
 dialogue Mass, 12:517-21
 on the Eucharist, 21:345
 on the Mass, 3:259
 on the reception of Communion, 4:107-8
 pattern of the liturgy, 30:634

JUSTITIA (the word)
 "justice" or "righteousness," 11:523-24
 moral perfection, 25:545

JUSTUM (the word)
 Christian humanism, A. Hammeste, 25:545

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
 charity and, 29:96
 educational system as cause, 22:7

KABOD (Hebrew word)
Gloria, D. Winzen, 20:541ff

KACMARCICK, FRANK
 cover designs, 25:40
WORSHIP covers, 30:481

KAELIN, BERNARD, ABBOT PRIMATE
 office in English, 29:282

KAISER, ALBERT F., C.P.P.S.
 liturgical movement in Germany, 28:383-86
Mediator Dei and Germany, J. Jungmann, 29:58-60

KANSAS CITY, KANSAS (diocese)
 dialog Mass, 17:347

KANSAS CITY, MO.
 liturgical days for sisters, 17:232

KANSAS CITY, MO. (diocese)
 Holy Year (1950), 24:229-30

KAPSNER, CELESTINE, O.S.B.
 liturgical mission in Canada, 10:84
 liturgical missions, 27:322

KEAVENY, T. LEO
 liturgy in school and home, 5:480

KEITH, GEORGE A., S.J.
 love story of the Mass, 5:486

KEMENES, STEPHEN CHARLES
 emasculated plainsong, 6:277

KEMPF, PLACIDUS, O.S.B.
 reflections, 22:91

KEMPLE, FRANK, S.J.
 co-operatives, 19:323

KENNEDY, VINCENT L., C.S.B.
 associate editor, 12:266
 moment of consecration, 19:235

KERSBERGEN, LYDWINE VAN
 mentioned, 27:101
 portrait, 23:547

KERYGMA
 imperfect record of the Logos, 13:343

KERYGMA (term)
 Scriptural use, 29:130

KERYGMATIC THEOLOGY
 catechetical renewal, 29:130-32
 Innsbruck theologians, 22:90-91
 modern movement, 22:70
 pastoral, H. Reinhold, 25:220-24
 purpose, 17:58
 significance, 25:221

KETTELER, EMMANUEL, BP.
 Bismarck and, 19:511
 greatest social leader, 19:510

KEY
 symbol of authority, 22:26
 symbol of power, 27:42
 symbolism; doors, 17:340

KEY OF DAVID
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:9
 six-pointed star, 27:42

KIEFER, JOSEPH F., S.J.
 Mystical Body, 8:329

KIERKEGAARD, SOREN
 Christian thought, 21:285
 influence, 20:368
 modern theology, 22:72
 on Abraham, 25:560
 understanding writings of, 21:285-86

KILEY, ABP. OF MILWAUKEE
 sermons, 16:140

KILEY, PHILIP H.
 liturgy and parochial life, 5:479

KILMER, JOYCE
 liturgy and "trees," 5:151

KINDNESS
 Catholic Action, 16:342

KINGDOM OF GOD
 birthright, 9:153
 Books of Samuel, K. Sullivan, 29:326-34
 charity and peace, 8:98
 Church in process, R. Grosche, 25:25
 Church recognized by the world, 9:125
 Church the beginning, 14:400
 Church triumphant, 7:413
 concern for holy things, 1:322
 Eucharist and, 19:161
 eucharistic kingdom, T. V. Moore, 26:393-405
 extent of kingdom, 27:41
 found in our hearts, 11:11
 freedom in, 19:464
 growing Christ-conscious, 1:348
 hierarchy and laity, 30:308
 imperfect here on earth, 13:438
 instruction for youth, 12:178
 interior acts, 7:532
 leaven of life, 5:493
 mandate for the confirmed, 15:506
 mustard seed, 29:594

KINGDOM OF GOD (continued)
 Mystical Body, 7:311; 8:6-7
 no laurels enjoyed here, 10:300
 perfection of, 30:179
 power and love in, 20:481
 purpose of incarnation, 7:196
 rule of life, 2:231-32
 theology of laity, 30:307
 upbuilding; temporal cycle, 2:225-33
 wedding garment, 29:542

KINGDOM OF HEAVEN
see heaven

KINGS AND RULERS
 coronation of Haile Selassie, 17:186-87
 coronation ritual; offerings, 12:298
 duty to rule, 24:159
 main duty of kings, 17:553
 prayers for, J. Hennig, 17:548-56
 sacring of Elizabeth II, D. Attwater, 27:287-95
 strength and mildness, 27:37-38
see also coronations

KINGS, BOOKS OF
 analysis; summary; liturgical use, K. Sullivan, 29:384-96
 kingdom of God, K. Sullivan, 29:326-34
 names, 29:386
 pattern, 29:387
 purpose: religion and politics, 29:388
 sources, 29:389

KISS (use in liturgy)
 lessening number of, 7:183

KISS OF PEACE
 altar the source, 26:427
 allegorical interpretation, 4:75
 primitive liturgies, 29:511
 restore for congregational unity, 14:283
 social understanding of the Eucharist, 3:411
 Syrian rite, 16:181
 why omit? P. Tanner, 7:130-32

KITCHENS
 liturgical life and, 28:97, 100

KLAUSER, THEODORE
 six principles of church architecture, 23:463

KLEINSCHMIDT, BEDA, O.F.M.
 expert on art, 4:184

KLEIST, JAMES, S.J.
 early Christians; faith, 27:387

KLOSTERNEUBERG
 liturgical parish; description, 5:179
 liturgical parish; origin, 5:128

KLOSTERNEUBERG (*continued*)

method: appreciation and participation, P. Parsch, 5:176-82
popular liturgical library, 5:129

KNEELING

adoration, 23:121
as worship, 8:494

KNOWLEDGE

Christians and the incarnation, E. Verry, 28:62-72
evidence, influence, association, 28:64-65
love related to, 22:258
modern thirst; nature, 30:355
notional and realizing, 3:153
origin in sense, 10:243
penetration of essence, 16:389
precedence over action, 20:212
"reproduction," 24:487
subjective, 6:506

KNOWLEDGE OF RELIGION

see religious knowledge

KNOWLEDGE, RELIGIOUS

see religious knowledge

KNOX, RONALD A.

foe of the liturgical movement, H. Reinhold, 25:121-27
humor, English, 23:324
Knox Missal, 24:71
on the Eucharist; gleaning, 30:371
Psalms; translation, 20:92-93

KODALY, ZOLTAN

modern liturgical music, 22:519

KOREA

missionary Benedictines; liturgy, 8:89

KOREAN WAR

popal teaching, 26:50

KOWALSKY, NIKOLAUS, O.M.I.

Roman decisions on the vernacular, 28:339

KRAMP, JOSEF, S.J.

leadership, 3:337
obituary, 15:233
on the Eucharist, 5:222
pray the Mass; research, 8:380
St. Thomas on the Mass, 2:268

KREUTER, JOSEPH, O.S.B.

editor of *Sponsa Regis*, 13:557

KULTURKAMPF

Bismarck and, 19:513

KURTH, GODFREY

religious ignorance, 10:451

KYRIALE

Mass for children's choir, 10:444
parish Kyriale, 9:379, 521, 574-76

KYRIE ELEISON

Advent prayer, P. Botz, 20:1-10
ejaculatory prayer, 20:10
history and analysis, 4:211
improper music for, 6:58
introduction into the Mass, 4:452
meaning, 18:250
meaning and spirit, 20:2-3
time of origin, 20:1
Trinity honored, 4:454
type of unceasing prayer, 4:457
why the Greek form? 4:452-53

KYRIOS (the word)

Risen Savior, A. Hammenstede, 18:248-53

LABOR AND LABORING CLASSES

American Catholics, 22:388
basic apostolate, D. Geaney, 27:12-17
Benedictines and, 13:268
Catholic Action, 10:75; 28:531
Catholic social action, 30:125
Christ the Worker (proposed feast), 16:524
Church needs the workers, 20:515-16
craftsmen; religious art, 10:570-74
creative, 11:408
evils; *Rerum novarum*, 3:389
future of world belongs to, 11:80
gap between clergy and worker, 28:71-72
growing importance, Card. Pacelli, 12:435
Labor-Management Day, 26:38-39
lost to Christianity, E. Gill, 12:385-86
modern apostolate (Suhard), 22:394
movement in America, 26:188
papal teachings, 28:530
security for workers, 20:86-87
social injustices, V. Michel, 11:78-80
Society of Approved Workmen, 2:350
spiritual life; angels, 28:185
votive Mass needed, 26:189
wisdom and Christ, 24:486
workers and Catholic Action, 16:111
see also industrial relations; work

LABOR DAY

Chicago; Mass, 26:187-88
Labor Day Mass, J. Hayes, 28:30-34
Mass on, 24:23
sermon's place in, 23:314
workers, the Mass, and the Church, J. Hayes, 28:30-34

LABOR UNIONS

see trade unions

LABOURÉ, THEODORE, O.M.I.

Propers of the Mass, 26:141

LACOUTURE, FR.

defended by Fr. Hugo, 21:280n

LACROSSE, WIS.

Aquinas high school, 16:378
integration at Aquinas high, 16:39-42

LADIES OF THE GRAIL

foundation in America, 15:366
foundation in Holland, 15:361
training women, 17:328

LAETARE SUNDAY

see Lent, 4th Sunday

LAFARGE, JOHN, S.J.

on church reunion, 28:83
Negroes in Ridge, 5:575

LAICISM

source, 21:448

LAITY

active participation, Bp. Schlarman, 8:229
All Saints Day, 19:73
apathy of, 21:481
attitude toward the Mass, 9:326-27
Benedictine community, 22:441
better sermons; apathy, 15:295-97
breviary and. *See* Breviary and laity
called to be saints, 24:225
Christian restoration and, 29:117
college graduates, 27:431
diaconal role, 15:327
distance from the official Church, 29:536
distinct class, 27:490
formation of leaders, 24:563-64
give us our heritage, P. Sinclair, 17:117-18
"half-caste clergy," 19:71
helpers of the bishop, 30:81
holiness, 23:560-61
ideals for perfection, 27:225
immature and ignorant, 25:169
importance; Pius XII, 19:70
inarticulate, W. Nutting, 24:103-110
intellectuality and liturgical congresses, 23:81
interior life outside the world, 27:281-82
laity in the Church (Congar), D. Attwater, 30:304-14
league of the divine office, 10:177-81
liturgical apostolate, 6:229
liturgical life. *see* liturgical life
liturgy and the apostolate, 24:227
liturgy: history, language, K. McMurtrie, 3:414-20
loss of the liturgy, 10:43
Mass and, C. Martindale, 8:109-13
material elements of sacrifice, 24:2-3
mature and powerful, 19:424
Mediator Dei and the Mass, G. Ellard, 22:241-45
mission of dedicated lay women, 29:250-51

LAITY (continued)

modern missionaries, 27:12
"only a layman," 1:346
order and apathy, W. Nutting, 27:489-96
oriental missions and, 21:275
parish role, Bp. Flynn, 22:323
participation at Mass. *see* Mass, participation
participation in liturgy, Bp. Howard, 29:287-90 *see also* liturgy, participation
passivity, 16:15
perpetual catechumen and penitent, W. Nutting, 27:492
personal element; clergy relations, 19:423
Pius XII on, 30:311
priesthood and Catholic Action, 9:224
proletarianism, W. Nutting, 23:68-73
proper spirituality? C. Bouman, 27:279-86
prophet, priest, king, martyr, 24:159
provide gifts for the sacrifice, 24:7
quasi-contemplative life, 19:168
religious life of; the Church and, 9:222
remoteness of the liturgical movement, 26:44
removing apathy, 23:73
resurrection of, 19:187
sacramentalizing daily living, 26:464
sanctification in the world, 28:80
special spirituality, D. Geaney, 26:113-18
spiritual and intellectual formation necessary, 28:364
spiritual formation; essentials, 26:53
spiritual life and the liturgy, 29:587-91
study of theology, *see* theology, study and teaching
suffering a duty, 24:302
teaching office of the Church, 29:588
terrifying passivity, 23:68
theology courses, 25:507 *see also* theology, study and teaching of theology of, 29:604
theology of (Congar), 30:307
Thomas More the model, 28:79
three stages toward ideal participation, 29:338-39
threefold participation, 22:324
tradition and liturgy, function of, 28:471
vested right in participation, 8:185
vocation, 30:311
vocation: the world, 26:116
vocation to leadership, 2:349
vocation to perfection, 26:366
what is a layman? (Congar), 28:78-79
work and apostolate, A. De Bethune, 23:205-9

LAITY (continued)
 world as cloister, 30:318
 world crises and the apostolate, 26:51
see also apostolate; Catholic action;
 parish life; parishioners; priesthood,
 universal

LAITY AND BREVIARY
see breviary and laity

LAITY AND CLERGY
see clergy and laity

LALLOU, WILLIAM J.
 liturgy and laity, 16:376
 the *Quam oblationem*, 19:444

LAMB
 Apocalypse, 20:107-8
 blessing of, 5:217
 symbolism; O. T. sacrifice, 25:52;
 25:530

LAMB, HUGH, BP.
 liturgical movement, 19:140

LAMENTATIONS
 Jews and, 23:396
 Die Totenklage (P. Heinisch), 7:143

LAND
 blessing; papal indult required, 18:498
 private property, Pius XII, 17:204

LANGLAND, WILLIAM
 Christian mentality, 11:497
 English spirituality, 23:146
 spirituality, C. Pepler, 15:87

LANGTON, CARDINAL
 divisions of Bible, 7:542

LANGUAGE AND LANGUAGES
 best age to begin: 7-10; 15:262
 English translation, C. Walker,
 12:426-27
 jargon; bad translation, D. Attwater,
 1:119-21
 study; translation, 13:11
see also style; translation

LANGUAGE OF THE LITURGY
 argumentum e tourismo, 30:602
 armed forces questionnaire, 22:238
 Bellarmine and Latin, 17:183
 bibliography, 26:276n
 breviary. *see also* breviary, language
 case against vernacular, V. Michel,
 12:172-74
 catechetical effectiveness and, 28:509
 Christ is Logos, 27:140
 clergy slovenly in English too, 21:466
 clerical secret, 19:186
 Compline in vernacular, 28:295
 conservatism; east and west, 23:523
 conversions and the vernacular, 23:225
 dead language, use of, 11:65
 dead language vs. life more abundant-
 ly, 21:224

LANGUAGE OF THE LITURGY (continued)
 decent English, 22:382
 defense of Latin, R. Sorg, 18:571
 defense of vernacular, H. Reinhold,
 19:119-27
 Deutsches Hochamt, 30:160-61
 difficulty deeper than language, 20:460
 distorted arguments, 19:462-63
 disunity: private and public prayer,
 13:400
 England and the U.S., 24:349-50
 English in the Ritual, 28:436
 English Liturgy Society, 25:82
 English office for women, 29:279-87
 English (Roman) ritual, H. Reinhold,
 29:265-70
 English wanted, P. Bussard, 25:462-65
 France and the Cong. of Rites, 22:321
 French Catholics for vernacular,
 21:459
 Greek Canon into Latin (4th cent.),
 6:75
 Hanssens' research, 27:476-77
 Holy See more favorable to vernacular,
 12:566
 indifference also in "Latin" countries,
 21:176
 Iroquois vernacular, C. McNaspy,
 21:322-27
 Latin; Bp John Carroll on, 26:179
 Latin a barrier, 3:415-20
 Latin as cause of popular devotions,
 14:99
 Latin as vernacular, H. Jenner, 21:84-
 85
 Latin civilization, 30:176
 Latin; defense, C. Rossini, 21:176-83
 Latin; defense of, R. Sorg, 19:113-19
 Latin difficulties; positive approach,
 1:59-60
 Latin in Ireland, 24:463
 Latin, universal language, 3:418-20
 Learn with Latin-English missal, 4:13
 Lercaro (Cardinal) on the vernacular,
 28:365n
 limited English, 11:243
 little influence, Card. Schuster, 26:274
 liturgical manuals, 19:113
 living language, 25:318
 Mass *see also* Mass, language
 missing the boat, 27:93
 missionary and apologetic value of
 vernacular, 27:428-29
 missionary needs, privileges, 28:339
 "mystery" language; translation, 24:72
 national language, 19:123
 nationalism and, 19:116
 obstacle to the apostolate, 5:181
 Oriental liturgy; advantage, 2:248
 Our Father not understood, 23:102

LANGUAGE OF THE LITURGY

(continued)

Passion sung in vernacular, 28:203-4
 pastoral treasures, Bp. Stohr, 26:349
 periculum in mora, H. Reinhold, 15:464-67
 principle of appropriateness, H. Schmidt, 26:276-92, 342-49
 profane connotations; vernacular, 19:116
 program for the present, M. Perkins, 16:132-34
 proposed solutions, 21:465
 reformers and, 24:211
 religion will teach itself, 22:415
 request for vernacular in Italy, 27:54
 rescript: German high Masses, H. Reinhold, 24:211-15
 results of understanding of, 11:6
 retention of Latin, 30:124
 reverence and retaining, 30:360
 ritual of the diocese of Linz, 4:180
 rituals in vernacular, 10:182-83
 Robert Bellarmine; arguments for Latin, 17:156-59
 Roman Mass in Slavic, 6:458
 Saint Paul on worship, 22:238
 sisters and the vernacular, 17:249
 solutions: learn Latin; partial English, 11:68
 Suhard (Card.) on, 22:88
 survey of England, M. de la Bedoyere, 28:299-302
 traditionalist argument, M. de la Bedoyere, 17:363-66
 translation the greatest difficulty, 27:138-39
 Trent and the vernacular, 25:313-15
 Trent (Council) and, 26:276ff
 "trilinguists," 24:455
 understanding Mysteries, 19:115
 understanding necessary, 11:502-3
 unity vs. uniformity, 25:316
 value of "dead" language, 19:117
 vernacular, Cong. of Rites, 22:320-22
 vernacular (Graf), 19:383
 vernacular, Bp. F. Walsh, 30:601
 vernacular and Church unity, 21:462-63
 vernacular and English history, 17:184
 vernacular and *Mediator Dei*, 22:235-36
 vernacular and modernism, 24:453
 vernacular and the Church of England, 22:142
 vernacular; apologetic value, 19:370
 vernacular; apostolate in China, 22:496-501
 vernacular; argumentation, 26:130-31
 vernacular: arguments and difficulties, H. Reinhold, 17:458-63
 vernacular as idealism, 22:92

LANGUAGE OF THE LITURGY

(continued)

vernacular: clamor vs. teaching, 22:414-17
 vernacular; con., 18:40
 vernacular; con., F. Nolan, 18:221-29
 vernacular debate, M. de la Bedoyere, 17:209-12
 vernacular; desiderata, H. Reinhold, 20:231-34
 vernacular; Eastern churches, D. Attwater, 4:285-86
 vernacular: European leadership, 29:267
 vernacular foe: Msgr. Knox, H. Reinhold, 25:121-27
 vernacular; historical discussion, 14:44-46
 vernacular in Africa, 27:367
 vernacular in Africa; missions, 9:501-5
 vernacular in China; argument for, 20:227-29
 vernacular in Eastern churches, 8:21-22
 vernacular in Germany, 4:84
 vernacular in Italy, 27:367
 vernacular in mission countries, 22:416-17
 vernacular in the liturgy; arguments for, H. Reinhold, 18:127-32
 vernacular in vs. liturgy in, 18:318
 vernacular movement, 21:229
 vernacular; Munich congress, 29:600
 vernacular necessary? 11:356
 vernacular over-rated, 17:382
 vernacular: participation the aim, 19:463
 vernacular; plan of action, 17:310-12
 vernacular; practical difficulties, 21:181-83
 vernacular; present legislation, L. Sheppard, 14:212-19
 vernacular; pro., M. Forrest, 25:317-18
 vernacular; pro. (H. Schmidt), H. Reinhold, 25:311-16
 vernacular; reply to Francis Nolan, H. Reinhold, 18:314-21
 vernacular ritual in Croatia, 4:428
 vernacular society formed, 21:278-79
 vernacular: 3 leaders, 25:121
 vernacular throughout? 18:430
 vernacular; verse, 19:575
 Virgil Michel on the vernacular, 28:520
 Zulu apostolate, 27:400
 see also Latin language; Mass, language

LANGUAGE OF THE LITURGY, HISTORY

American church history; Abp. Carroll, J. T. Ellis, 26:545-52

LANGUAGE OF THE LITURGY,

HISTORY (*continued*)

early American history, 19:369-71
 early Church; change accepted, 30:611
 "fog curtain" between people and liturgy, J. Jungmann, 30:620-21
 vernacular; 17th century Jesuit missions in China, 12:565-66
 Gregory the Great; principle, 26:166
 liturgies and languages; history, 26:277
 national language, J. Jungmann, 23:483
 papal decrees; summary of *Encyclopédia Cattolica* article, 27:391-95
 Trent and Protestantism, 25:314
 vernacular: history of usage and privileges, L. Sheppard, 11:62-68

LAON, FRANCE

bells at baptism, 29:50

LAPSED CATHOLICS

see Catholics; lapsed

LA SALETTE, FRANCE

apparition of Mary, 24:392-94
 Mélanie and Maximin, 24:393

LA SALLE COLLEGE,

PHILADELPHIA

liturgical roundtable, 72:103

LAST GOSPEL

see Gospel, last

LAST JUDGMENT

see judgment day

LAST SUPPER

divine gratitude, 20:534
 institution of the Mass, 7:397-98
 Mass symbolism vanished, 29:28
 pattern of the liturgy, 30:635
 Psalm 135, 4:451
 ritual developed around, 26:165
 sacrifice, 3:409
 sacrifice continued in the Mass, 4:57
 sacrifice of the Cross, 18:266
 Wednesday? 30:95n

LAST SUPPER (DA VINCI)

institution of the Eucharist not the representation, A. Hammeste, 18:136-38
 psychological insight, 29:80

LAST THINGS

see eschatology

LA TAILLE, MAURICE DE

Mass stipends, 5:410
 theology of the Mass, 5:225

LATIN AMERICA

city planning, 19:29
 Protestant missions, 19:464-65

LATIN LANGUAGE

Bellarmino and the liturgy, 17:156-59
 cause of de-Christianization, 21:464

LATIN LANGUAGE (*continued*)

cause of popular devotions, 18:459n
 Church Latin as universal language, 6:184
 class in simple Church Latin, 8:87
 clerical ignorance and the Mass, 9:178
 correspondence course, 11:41
 difficult for Slavs, 6:457
 difficulties; exaggeration, 1:59-60
 difficult for laity, 18:461
 "ecclesiastical" Latin; history, 20:548
 ecclesiastical; scientific study, 26:280
 Greek and Hebrew elements, 1:204
 Greek compared with, 3:263
 legend; textbook, 18:95
 magnificence, 7:562
 medieval education, 3:417
 Roman language, 19:127
 solid ground today, 26:279
 syllabic structure of collects, 19:394
 translation; humorous sample, 16:496
 vanishing art, 26:473
 vernacular and Roman rite, V. Michel, 12:173
see also language of the liturgy

LATIN LANGUAGE, STUDY AND TEACHING

children, 15:383

children and liturgical Latin, E. Lynch, 15:258-66

children and the Mass, 16:133

classical vs. ecclesiastical, 20:550

Conception Seminary plan, 21:420

cure for speech defects in child, 16:235

ease, 11:503

ecclesiastical Latin, 3:419

Indian children and the Pater Noster, 16:142

informal teaching devices; liturgical Latin, 14:420

learning for all? 18:141

liturgical Latin, 11:227-28; 24:470

liturgical Latin; elementary grades, 14:417-21

liturgical Latin in grade schools, E. Lynch, 16:495-501

liturgical Latin; missal as textbook, 13:228-32

require liturgical Latin, 16:134

Ritual as text, 30:377

sisters and childhood Latin, 17:249

too optimistic? 18:190

vanishing in schools, 20:232

LATIN LANGUAGE, TEXTBOOKS

Orbis vivus (for 7-year olds), 16:500

LAUD, ABP. OF CANTERBURY

liturgical reform, 29:375

LAUDA SION (hymn)

common good as theme, 27:343

criticism, 5:500

LAUDS

historical background; description, 13:25-26
 Monday; psalms, 15:281-83
 morning prayer, 28:15
 origin, 11:109
 prayer of praise, 9:552
 psalms for Sunday, 15:83-85
 psalter, 13:272-74
 structure, 2:333

LAUKEMPER, BERNARD
 obituary, 23:277**LAUS CEREI**

Easter candle; blessing, 21:195

LAVANOUX, MAURICE

Beneferenti medal, 24:522
 Daniel come to judgment, 11:274
 editor of *Stained Glass*, 6:45

LAW

Thomas More and, 10:220

LAW, MOSAIC

charity in, 8:342
 Psalm 118, 15:136
 purification, 2:65
 sin, deliverance from, 1:321

LAW, NATURAL
see natural law**LAWYERS**

Catholic Lawyers' Guild; Catholic action, 12:34-36
 liturgical movement and, 7:328

LAY APOSTOLATE

see apostolate; Catholic action

LAY BROTHERS

see brothers

LAY DEACONS

see deacons

LAY MISSIONARIES

see missionaries, lay

LAY PRIESTHOOD

see priesthood, universal

LAY RETREATS

see retreats for laity

LEADERSHIP

adult Christian, 27:10
 Catholic action, 16:108
 Catholic action (Pius XI), 16:18
 essentials, 14:386
 formation, 24:563-64
 Judas Machabeus, 29:524
 multitudes necessary for, 11:164
 narrow minds and large minds, 4:294
 qualities, 16:112; 21:484
 relation to past, present, future, 19:34
 wrong psychological attitudes; worldliness, passivity, individualism, V. Michel, 10:22-27

LEAFLET MISSAL

see missal, leaflet

LEAGUE OF THE DIVINE OFFICE

activities, 12:88
 appreciation, 17:239
 chapter at St. John's University, 12:274-75
 how to form a chapter, 13:420-21
 Latinists (committee), 13:327-28
 membership increasing, 14:326
 objectives, 13:35-38
 organization, procedure, etc., 11:185-87

progress, 11:33, 133-34; 13:558

progress; day hours, 11:83

publications, 10:270

purpose, 10:527

purpose: laity and breviary, 11:224-26

report, 13:280

Roman center, F. MacMurrough, 16:372-74

St. Joseph Center, 11:274-76, 324-26

St. Louis Prep Seminary, 15:475

seminarians and, 12:465

seminary practices, 13:178-80

sisters and, 14:86

statistics; report, 12:324-27

visiting the sick, 11:519-20

LEAGUE OF THE KINGDOM OF GOD

Christian sociology (Anglican), 10:276

LEAKAGE

see Catholics, lapsed

LEARNING, PSYCHOLOGY OF
 from the known to the unknown,

10:113

play and, 29:94

materialism, tests, etc., 10:248

LEARNING AND SCHOLARSHIP

communicability, 27:342

French Catholics (Suhard), 22:391

holiness and, 4:206

modernity, 24:314

universal need, 22:395

value for the apostolate, 19:316

LEBBE, BEDE, O.S.B.

disciple of Marmion, 19:140

LEBE MIT DER KIRCHE (periodical)
 purpose, 5:178**LEBRET, JOSEPH, O.P.**

economic problems and, 26:250-52
 economics and humanism, 21:170
 on communism, 25:406-7

LECLERCQ, CANON

on persecution, 23:257

LECLERCQ, HENRI, O.S.B.
 obituary, 19:330

LECTIONARY
origin, 14:241

LECTORS, HISTORY
lessons sung by, 5:315

LEFÈBRE, GASPAR, O.S.B.
lecture, 5:294
new review, 7:235
teaching through the Gospels, 16:55

LE FORT, GERTRUDE VON
eternal feminine, M. Jordan, 24:136–37
Grailville and *The Eternal Woman*, 23:545
hymns to the Church, R. Heywood, 17:5–12
on virginity, 29:246

LEFT (symbol)
present life, 4:242

LEGENDS
etiological, 30:493
many errors concerning Christian feasts and customs, 30:492–94
religious life and, 23:544

LEGER, SISTER BRENDAN, S.C.I.C.
children and the Mass, 26:480

LEGION OF DECENTY
baptismal vows and, 27:400
criticism (Morris), 20:322–23
non-Catholic reactions, W. Busch, 9:300–302
spiritual campaign, 13:81

LEGION OF MARY
parish first aid, 13:564–65

LEINFELDER, PHILIP
sacramentals, 19:284

LEISURE
daily Mass, 7:106
effects on religion, 7:105
higher life, 22:357
lifting of the spirit, 11:407
prayer and, 7:125–26

LEITOURGIA (term)
meaning of, 2:48

LEMONNYER, A., O.P.
on the Mass, 12:185

LENT
amen; prayer, P. Botz, 20:193–201
ascetical preparation for Easter, 3:99–101; 8:146
asceticism, B. Stegmann, 26:174–78
Ash Wednesday to Passion Sunday, R. Bularzik, 6:145–54
Babylonian captivity, 1:69
baptismal and penitential rebirth, 7:242
baptismal consciousness, 15:178

LENT (continued)
Benedict XIV on, 5:156
body and soul, 27:166
Bologna, observance in, 28:366
catechumens' service, 23:225
changes in breviary, 14:178–80
children's resolutions; Ash Wednesday ceremony, 30:333
Christian living, 10:226
Christian warfare, 1:122
Church militant, 3:123–24
Cisca celebration, 15:358
collects, E. Vitry, 20:145–52
collects; piety and asceticism, E. Vitry, 20:202–16
convent practices, 9:215–17
corporate fasting, 20:151
deeper incorporation into Christ, 28:181
Ex more docti mystico; translation, 12:377
family devotion (leaflet), 25:140
family life, 14:489
festive character, 14:147
four themes in, 16:156
“giving up” in a family, F. Berger, 29:212–16
Great Lent in the Byzantine Slav rite, P. Vostochny, 13:165–68
great O.T. figures, 30:274
holy reading; St. Benedict, 14:125–28
identified with penitential restrictions, 28:177
John the Baptist, saint for, C. Mardale, 29:140–43
Lenten piety, J. Kreuter, 5:153–57
Lenten program, 3:102
“liturgical” retreat, 14:343–44
liturgical year, P. Parsch, 11:563–64
liturgy in the home, F. Berger, 25:176–78
living parish, M. Hellriegel, 30:206–16
living with Christ, 11:177
Matin lesson responsory, 11:97
meaning and purpose, 30:210
meaning and purpose, M. Hellriegel, 15:152–54
mission today, 27:166
mortification; renewal, P. Botz, 10:146–50
Mozarabic Lenten prayer, 10:145
mystery of redemption, Br. Charles Henry, 19:145–49
New York City, 24:177
operation of grace, 14:110
opportune time, 28:238
opportunity for liturgical apostolate, 7:169
the *opus operantis*, 11:131
Parce Domine (booklet), 30:215
parish evening services, 15:157–58

LENT (*continued*)

parish evening services (booklet), 22:139
 parish evening services; plan, M. Hellriegel, 30:214-16
 parish liturgical apostolate, 5:185
 parochial divine life, 15:181
 pastoral approach, 30:209
 patience, 10:174-76
 penance and character formation, 3:86-87
 penance and Easter joy, 2:112
 penance; preparation, J. Hughes, 11:146-49
 penance, purification of entire Church, 12:176
 penitent Church, 25:150
 penitential pilgrimage, 18:159
 perfecting of charity, 17:194
 perfection of charity, 10:148
 posters for children, 11:152
 prayers from the Mozarabic liturgy; texts, 11:145
 preface (Engl. tr. by J. Kleist), 18:158
 preface (Gregorian Sacramentary), 21:145
 prefaces of the Gregorian Sacramentary, J. Deady, 22:145-52
 preparation for Easter, 11:147
 preparation for the Resurrection, 17:193
 preparatory season; greater than Advent, 6:97
 program for schools, 16:153-59
 Psalm 90, 28:176
 purifying action, 20:210
 purpose: to give divine life, 8:226-28
 Quadragesima in a convent, 2:113-15
 reading: Scripture and the Fathers, 13:226-28
 redemption, emphasis on, 29:253
 redemption, mystery of, 28:180-82
 rending one's garments, 10:147
 reorientation and rejuvenation, 28:181
 retreat of the whole Church, 27:167
 rule of St. Benedict, 29:225
 school children; participation, 14:104-110
 Scripture readings, 14:175-78
 season of penance, C. Goeb, 4:145-50
 simplicity of season; use of missal, 12:223-25
 social implications, 19:180
 spirit, 15:182
 spirit, activity, D. Winzen, 14:145-51
 spirit of Lent, 6:145
 spiritual celebration, 19:148-49
 spiritual renewal, 9:215
 spiritual renewal, R. Bularzik, 7:150-54
 spiritual reorientation, 18:147
 station days, 1:72

LENT (*continued*)

stational procession; parish, 15:156
 stationals processions in parish, 30:213
 stations: Ash Wednesday to Saturday, 1:73-75
 stations in Ireland, 28:374
 stations in Rome, C. MacMurrough, 12:152-58
 symbol of this life, 5:144
 themes: baptism and penance, 5:154
 thoughts on, 5:189
 "tithe," 27:282
 verse on, 19:185-86
 versicle: *Angelis suis*, E. Vitry, 28:176-85
 Vespers, hour for, 22:14-15
viriliter agite, M. Hellriegel, 3:97-102
 warfare, 15:153
 warfare with Christ against Satan, 16:154
see also catechumens; mortification; Passontide; Septuagesima; stations, Roman

LENT, DRAMA

pageant by Sr. M. Immaculata, 22:181-88

LENT, FASTING IN

aim: participation in work of redemption, 20:146
 Ash Wednesday meditation, 29:163
 historical explanation, 13:370
 Leo the Great on, 4:150
 mountain climber (analogy), P. Cummins, 2:97-102
 popular attitudes, 24:178
 purpose: atonement, 27:519
 sacramental power, 20:147

LENT, HISTORY

beginning and end, 23:365
 parish mission comparable, 23:491

LENT, MASSES

daily homily, 19:141
 daily Mass, 30:211
 lessons of Matins as key, 14:105-6
 parish and, 15:157
 principal work done by Christ, 15:154
 teaching the Mass, 19:469
 Thursday Masses, 1:73-74
see also stations, Roman

LENT, SERMONS

second Sunday to Passion Sunday, J. Kreuter, 8:145-58
 series on Holy Week, 15:212
 suggestions, P. Parsch, 15:180-83

LENT, SUNDAYS

school children; explanation, 22:126-28

LENT, WEEKS
 asceticism: deformata reformata, conformata, confirmata, 3:100
 illustrations for each week, 16:158-59

LENT, FIRST WEEK
 Monday; parallel with Monday of octave of Pentecost, 23:365
 Roman stations, 1:113-18

LENT, FIRST SUNDAY
 call to battle, 13:148-50
 collect; tr. and comment, 12:176
 gospel meditation, 29:205
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:149
 participation outline, 9:150
 renewal of spiritual growth, 6:149
 sufferings of Christ, 1:100

LENT, SECOND WEEK
 Roman stations, F. Holweck, 6:13-19

LENT, SECOND SUNDAY
 fasting, results, 6:151
 Gospel meditation, 29:206
 meditation, 18:153
 old man and the new, 1:101
 participation outline, 9:153
 proper Mass; history, 6:13
 school of holiness, J. Kreuter, 8:145-49
 seasonal thoughts, R. Bularzik, 13:150-51

LENT, THIRD WEEK
 Roman stations, 6:121-24
 Wednesday; meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:157

LENT, THIRD SUNDAY
 liturgy of, R. Bularzik, 6:152
 meditation, 18:155
 meditation; gospel, 29:208
 participation outline, 9:193-95
 powers of darkness and man, J. Kreuter, 8:150-52
 struggle with darkness, 1:129

LENT, FOURTH WEEK
 Wednesday: great scrutiny, 18:194

LENT, FOURTH SUNDAY
 Easter Communion, J. Kreuter, 8:152-55
 gospel meditation, 29:209-11
 joy, meaning of, 3:109-110
 Laetare Sunday, 1:130
 liturgy of, R. Bularzik, 6:153
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:193
 participation outline, 9:197-99
 reasons for rejoicing, 8:153
 rejoice (outline), 13:198

LENT, FIFTH SUNDAY
see Passion Sunday

LENTEN READING
see spiritual reading

LENZ, DESIDERIUS, O.S.B.
 centenary of, 6:226
 death of, 2:220
 number in art, 21:543

LEO I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE
 collects composed by, 5:213
 doctor of the Incarnation, 17:49n
 on the Eucharist, 21:346
 Eucharist and the Incarnation, 21:347
 homilies (3rd nocturn), 7:220
 Lenten fast, 4:150
 liturgist; homilies, 17:82
 religious actions, 24:171

LEO XIII, POPE
 Bible and, 15:319
 charity and social order, 11:204
 leadership, 22:155
 monasticism in Brazil, 4:301-2
 on the Eucharist, 21:344
 Pius X and Christocracy, G. Ellard, 10:8-14
 planning liturgical movement, 11:166
 prayers after Mass; Satan, 29:491
 on reception of Communion, 4:108
 reintegration of life; encyclicals, 10:9-10
 rosary and, 4:488
 rosary at Mass, 4:327
 on St. Joseph, 9:258, 261
 worship of the Trinity, 15:482

LEONINE SACRAMENTARY
 antiquity of, 23:10

LEPROSY
 figure of sin, 25:129

LERCARO, CARDINAL
 Lugano Congress, 27:558
 participation at Mass, 30:599
 Pius XII on, 28:367
 portrait: anti-Communism; liturgy, 28:365-69
 supports liturgical reform, 28:117

LESSONS AT MATINS
see Matins

LESTAI (the word)
 "guerillas," 23:385n

LETHE (river)
 symbolism of Dante, 15:120

LETTER WRITING
 seminarians: *contemplata aliis tradere*, 29:151-54

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR
 value of, 28:301

LE VOISIN, JOSEPH
 French missal, 23:412

LEWIS, C. S.
 popularity, 19:381

L'HAY-LES-ROSES, FRANCE
Benedictine community-parish,
26:406-10

LIA (O.T.)
type of Mary, 29:9

LIBELLI
miracles of the martyrs, 8:544-45

LIBERA NOS, QUAESUMUS (prayer)
comment, F. Wallace, 20:443-47

LIBERAL EDUCATION
Hutchins proposals, 13:125

LIBERALISM
diluted faith, 13:267
economic collectivism, 16:169
economics, 22:198
history (O'Toole), 22:197
liturgical movement a reaction against,
5:514
liturgy and society, 11:92
participation in the liturgy, 28:121
religion and civilization, 18:84-85
religion, effect on, 13:534
successive claims of, 10:260-61
tradition discredited by, 18:548

LIBERET (the word)
Christmas collects, 20:63

LIBERTY
see freedom

LIBRARIES
Catholic lending library in Australia,
11:511-12

LIFE
all for God's glory, 17:222
become deadly routine, 1:86
bread and wisdom in conflict, 24:483
change in, 4:529
Church and, 20:245
conflict and victory, 6:350
development essential, 25:259
divine and human, 9:313
doors, 17:343-44
dragon of egoism, 20:273
entire span of human life in the
liturgy, 9:1
eternal life and, 28:280
experimentation; play, 23:535
fundamental love must dominate,
27:349
growth essential, 11:11
human life a liturgy? 11:290
human problems and liturgy, 12:338
intellect and will; spiritual life, 6:393n
intermediary state, 27:283
Lent and Easter (St. Augustine),
5:153
Lent and Easter as symbols, 5:143-44
liturgy and cycle of, 14:197

LIFE (continued)
liturgy and natural life, R. Bularzik,
6:299-307
man the sinner, 26:340
modern philosophy, 16:388
mystery of, 9:209
natural: plant, animal, man, 25:57-58
need for liberation, 13:211
organism essential, 25:105
perfecting the natural, 13:112
pilgrimage; angels, J. O'Mahony,
2:353-56
popular prayers vs. the psalms, 24:56
prayer most important, 5:103
precious possession, 11:70-71
principal function, 6:442
purpose: *suscipiamur*, 1:138
sacramentalizing daily living, 26:464
sacrifice of the Mass, 15:56
sanctifying action of the Church,
3:348
shortness of, 8:247
sinfulness, 20:101
sources: God, Church, family, 9:162
things of importance, Pius XI, 11:7-8
this world and the Christian, 13:111
through death to life, J. O'Mahony,
2:129-33
tragedy, 14:259
transformation, D. Von Hildebrand,
27:446
universal reality in liturgy, 8:413
values and the liturgy, 6:253
vanishing beauty, 4:559
weakness, sin, and the redemption,
3:299
what life includes, 17:385
whole man, 13:501
world as incarnational, 30:308
see also Christian life; conduct of
life; death; happiness; time; world
affairs

LIFE (biology)
purposive cycles, 9:385
regeneration or restoration, 6:249

LIFE OF THE SPIRIT (periodical)
comment on, 20:525-27

LIGHT (symbol)
birth of Christ; the new light, D.
Baier, 10:64-67
breviary and, 18:453-54
Candlemas, G. Diekmann, 10:98-101
Candlemas liturgy, C. Goeb, 3:72-76
Christian life, 4:51
Christian symbol, 13:74-75; 24:546-
47
Christmas, B. Mullahy, 21:49-57
Christmas motif, M. Marx, 27:95-97
Christmas, 2nd Mass, 8:72
creation of, 18:398-404
liturgical motif, 29:296

LIGHT (symbol) (*continued*)
 O Oriens (antiphon), 22:26
 primitive religions, 10:98n
 symbol of Jahweh and the Messiah, 24:544
 symbolism, 29:155-56
 symbolism, A. Hammenstede, 18:398-404, 453-56

LIGUTTI, LUIGI GINO
 rural apostolate, 24:129

LINEN
 ancient usage, 10:35

LINGARD, JOHN
 on Catholicism, 28:85

LIPPmann, WALTER
 ethics, 13:119

LIPS
 religious thought, 24:539

LITANIES
 Trinity honored in, 4:454

LITANY OF JESUS
 excerpt, 26:356

LITANY OF OUR LADY
 new translation, D. Attwater, 11:441-42
 new translation; suggestions, G. Vann, 30:437-41
 "queen" titles, 29:312

LITANY OF THE SAINTS
 ceremony in Rome; Lenten stations, 12:154-58
 Engl. tr.; for processions, 25:326-27

LITERATURE
 decadent style, 2:116
 education and religion, 5:60
 genius and philosophy, 22:299
 Newman on, 4:496
 Thomas More and Catholic action, 10:222
 Thompson's Assumpta Maria, Sr. Julie, 16:399-407
 tradition and, 22:300
see also devotional literature; drama; poetry; style; words

LITERATURE, CATHOLIC
 by-products of liturgy, 11:23
 divorced from the altar, 4:499

LITERATURE, CHRISTIAN
 bibliographical survey of writers on liturgy—ancient, medieval, modern, D. Baier, 8:315-20, 357-63
 doctrine wedded to the Mass, 4:499
 liturgy the course, P. Cummins, 4:494-99
 patristics: world's greatest literature, P. Cummins, 4:495-99
 restoration of, 4:495

LITTLE ENTRANCE
see entrance

LITTLE HOURS
 booklet for children (Bussard), 5:530
 explained for children, 5:482

LITTLE OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN
 Carmelite obligation, 4:162
 commentary (M. Ryan), 16:378
 lay religious, 27:250
 layfolk's breviary, L. C. Sheppard, 8:166-70
 liturgical devotion, 8:168
 rubrics and tone, 4:285
 Short Breviary and, 29:110-13

LITTLE SISTERS OF JESUS
 foundation in Chicago, 30:76

LITURGE (term)
 meaning of, 2:49

LITURGICAL (the word)
 meaning, 4:19n; 13:152
 mis-used, 19:561

LITURGICAL ART
see art, religious

LITURGICAL ARTS (periodical)
 content, 5:435
 first issue, 6:132
 tribute to, 16:285

LITURGICAL ARTS SOCIETY
 foundation, 6:132
 liturgical revival; aesthetics, 11:182-84
 organization, 5:144
 relation to the liturgy, 5:247
 significance, 25:506

LITURGICAL BOOKS
 authority of the Church, 1:203
 changes in text, 1:203
 gospel book; reverence, 14:353-54
 Mass, proper, 4:390
 new Latin psalter, 19:179
 printed in America, H. Reinhold, 16:249-56
 reform; congress at Maria Laach, 26:201
 research, 22:303
 reverence for, 30:573
 science of theology; sources, 10:497
 translation, R. Power, 1:203-7
see also names of books, e.g., breviary; missal, etc.

LITURGICAL BOOKS, HISTORY
 day's Office, 17:399
 history of the breviary, 11:110
 revisions, 16th century, 8:357
 Trent, Council of, 20:58

LITURGICAL CONFERENCE
see National Liturgical Conference

LITURGICAL CONGRESSES

see liturgy, congresses

LITURGICAL EDUCATION

see education, liturgical

LITURGICAL EDUCATION OF CHILDREN

see children

LITURGICAL LANGUAGE

see language of the liturgy

LITURGICAL LAW

directives of *Mediator Dei*, 30:20

Milan; Cardinal Schuster, 4:428

program for Quebec, Card. Villeneuve, 12:266-70

Quebec archdiocesan committee, V. Michel, 12:167-71

will of the Church, 12:170

see also rubrics; also names of popes, bishops, dioceses

LITURGICAL LIFE

apostolate of Catholic action, 16:115

apostolate; purpose, 15:151

apostolate; supernatural life, Card. Cerejeira, 8:170

art of religious life, 4:567

asceticism and, J. Kreuter, 10:522-26

attitude and conviction, 10:498

barometer of Catholicism, 6:492

breakfast conversation, 29:418

cakes; customs, 1:282-83

camps and camping, H. Reinhold, 22:29-33

carry-over to the family, 23:549

Catholic action and, J. Griffin, 9:360-71

Catholic action; cells, 16:346

Catholic action inseparable from, 28:158-19

(see also Catholic action)

center of spiritual life, 4:275

(see also spiritual life)character and, *see* character

Christ the soul of, B. Stegmann, 2:71-75

civilizing and consecrating, 16:80

College of New Rochelle, 25:472-74

community worship, P. Doncoeur, 21:217-28

contemplation and, 4:342

continuous life, 12:62

continuous self-oblation, 25:355

convent Christmas, 1:56-58

daily life set in the Mass, P. Bussard, 6:107-9

Dec. 8 at New Rochelle, 24:30

divine life, 14:110

doctrine must be lived, 10:482

duty, *Mediator Dei*, 24:407

effective in grace, 22:5

effects, Benedict XV, 9:325

LITURGICAL LIFE (continued)

effects, (Festugière), 24:21

essential for Catholics, 1:1

example vs teaching, 24:327

family and, 9:107

family blessing, V. Michel, 11:393-96

family life convention, 27:317-19

family recreation and, 28:101-2

finding a stronger self, 13:205

following the liturgical year, 4:177

forming Christian mentality (Hennrich), 20:280-82

fruits, 7:371

fruits, Benedict XV, 25:587

full life of the Church: Dante, 14:204

Grailville, 23:523-24

gratitude, 20:539

high school; it can be done, 27:468-69

history; degeneration, 26:231

Holy Cross parish school, 26:476-79

home, D. Geaney, 30:495-500

housewives and kitchens, F. Berger, 28:97-101

identical with Catholic action, 10:521

image of Christ in children, 11:467

increasing the supernatural spirit, 30:51

initiation of children into, 1:140

inquisitive research in the liturgy, 6:208

interior life, 5:329

interior life of early Church, 13:360

John of the Cross, J. Crichton, 17:213-17

life and liturgy one, 13:155

life in harmony with texts, 9:228

life of Christ, 2:51

"liturgically minded," 26:431

liturgy in the slums, I. Hael, 24:417-18

live the Mass all day, 26:197

lived reality, 22:114

living Amen, 19:267-72

living the faith, 6:10

maturity and, 30:298

mental prayer, 17:152

method: acts of charity, 30:498

Middle Ages; J. Neale, 15:325

missions, liturgical, 12:221

monastic, H. Yaiser, 21:208-16

more than ritualism, 9:365

Mystical Body and charity, 11:203

mysticism and, V. Michel, 13:545-48

mysticism of St. Gertrude, H. Graef, 20:171-74

Nativity of John the Baptist in the home, F. Berger, 25:318-21

necessity, 30:424

new parish; building up, V. Michel, 12:507-10

oblation of self, V. Michel, 13:494

O.T. and N.T. compared, 19:7

parish experiment; program, 17:404-13

LITURGICAL LIFE (*continued*)
 parish life and, 1:378
 parish the setting of, J. Theissen, 8:30-33, 76-82
 Passiontide and Eastertide, 3:155
 personal experience, 2:410-13
 personal submersion in Christ, 7:17
 piety, social and liturgical, 4:8-9
 Polish Americans, 16:419-22
 practical projects, 1:31
 practical results; social life, 2:251
 practical spirituality, 13:356
 quantity vs intensity, 30:433
 race prejudice and, 11:369-71
 rebuilding social order, 11:72
 re-education to, 9:305
 reflowering of Christian spirit, 4:19
 relative to depth of religion, 1:313
 religious spirit made to flourish, Pius XI, 11:4
 reminiscences of Normandy, G. Morin, 13:482-87
 restoration of chant, E. Vitry, 10:428-56
 restoration of unity and, 13:116
 rhythm and health, 14:560
 rural; Mt. Sterling, Ill., 15:320-23
 scholarship and, 9:110
 self-subjection to the Holy Spirit, R. Guardini, 10:342
 seminarians, *see* seminarians
 sermons and the laity, 4:422-24
 sharing Christ's spirit, 26:430
 sisters in the parish, 27:409-13
(see also sisters)
 social action necessary, 10:408-9
 social crises, 17:524-25
 soul in God's presence, 2:403
 spirit in France, 12:515-17
 spirit; missal, 4:233
 spiritual collectivism, 24:361
 spiritual needs of man, J. Kreuter, 9:14-17
 spiritually dead, 6:394
 Sunday Masses, 4:482
 third orders and, 2:155
 total inspiration, 11:488
 totality, L. Sturzo, 20:133
 training children, B. Confrey, 5:543-47
 universe consecrated, 12:202
 Vann on, 19:208
 villages of southern Europe, 7:204-5
 weakness of Catholicism, 19:89
see also family life; Mass, participation

LITURGICAL LIFE, PAROCHIAL
see parish life

LITURGICAL MISSIONS, PARISH
see parish missions

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT
 act vs. setting, Abp. Blenk, 7:407

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT (*continued*)
 age; climax, 8:61
 aim and purpose, 30:19
 aim: better Catholics, 6:463
 aim: life (Card. Hlond), 4:121
 aim: the sacraments, 26:96
 aims, 14:152
 aims (5), 7:460
 aims; *The Sentinel* on, 5:198
 American civilization and, 25:470
 antique culture? 23:100
 apostolate, 1:314
 apostolate: Catholic press, 8:562-63
 apostolate during Lent, 7:169
 apostolate; fidelity, opportunities for activity, 11:29-31
 apostolate in every parish, Abp. Nicholas, 17:366
 apostolate in practice, 8:185-88, 239-42
 appreciation, Abp. Cushing, 22:468-69
 appreciation of the Mass, 1:206
 archeological emphasis? 21:221
 armed forces, 18:427-29
 articles needed in "priest's" magazines, 22:419
 ascetical movement, 10:484
 assistance at Mass the aim, 21:385
 assistant priest; pastor inimical, 13:91
 authority of the Pope, 9:167
 average man not interested, 25:2
 awakening interest, 3:393-95
 awakening of, 1:1
 begin with children, 5:135-37
 beginnings of, 1:360
 Benedictine specialty? 5:378
 bigots and, 20:31
 breviary apostolate, W. Busch, 1:231-35
 build on existing customs, 11:564
 catechetical movement allied with, 29:89-90
 catechetical movement and, J. Hofinger, 29:126-35
 Catholic action, Abp. Stritch, 15:11
 Catholic Central-Verein resolution, 3:29
 Catholic newspapers and *Mediator Dei*, 22:138
 Catholic weeklies should support, 13:285
 cause; history, 7:255-56
 chant and, G. Baskfield, 5:548-53
(see also chant)
 Christian spirit, source, 3:271
 Church of the future, 19:112
 clergy and success of, 29:447
 committee on un-liturgical activites, H. Reinhold, 22:76-80
 common people and, 5:70
 consolidation as motive, 5:453

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT (*continued*)
 cooperative movement and, V. Michel, 14:152-60
 cooperatives and, 11:294
 corporate movement, 12:529
 critics of, 23:260
 critics and "friends," 24:315
 curriculum of primary schools, 8:216
 dangerous? (Groeber and Innitzer) 23:471n
 defeatists, 5:339
 definition of, L. Bouyer, 29:184
 de-individualizing, 20:413
 delay by the clergy, 9:13
 description, Abp. Howard, 12:277-78
 devotional work, 5:283
 devotional, popular, and, 29:189
 (*see also* devotions)
 diocesan liturgical action program, B. Stegmann, 5:464-69
 disinter and revive, E. Gill, 12:389
 disinterested? 25:518
 dogma and, 4:185
 dogma and authority, 9:169
 dogmatic foundation (Scheeben), 17:13n
 "dream church," H. Reinhold, 21:516-17
 easily ridiculed, 19:278
 Ecumenical movement and, 28:104
 educational methods, 18:86-87
 effects, Abp. McNicholas, 17:352
 emphasize clergy or laity? 13:31-32
 emphasis on "movement," 13:279
 emphasizing essentials, V. Michel, 4:170-74
 energies of the Mystical Body, 9:370
 essentials come first, 10:302
 esthetes and esoterics? 13:215
 eternal youth of the Church, 9:108
 Eucharistic Congress of Bologna; resolutions, 3:30
 Eucharistic devotions and, W. Busch, 5:221-28
 "excuses" of the clergy, 24:112
 experience in an eastern parish, J. Winnen, 13:446-49
 external manner vs. internal life, 4:152
 externals as measure, 14:323
 extremes to be avoided, 21:453
 extremists and *Mediator Dei*, 22:139
 extremists and the "unliturgical," 22:176
 failure in public relations, 27:127
 family, role of, 17:204
 fellow priests, M. Hellriegel, 16:146-52
 field ripening, 2:30-32
 first international; skit, 9:278-81
 formation of liturgical mentality, 3:427

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT (*continued*)
 formation vs information, C. Ellard, 7:101-4
 four aspects, H. Reinhold, 21:516
 Franciscan Third Order and, W. Busch, 7:53-60
 genuine Catholic tradition, 12:418
 German lesson: danger of insulation, H. Reinhold, 19:411-16
 Glennon (Abp. J. J.) on, 5:436-37
 goal: corporate worship, 7:256
 goal of, 28:384-85
 goal: past and future, P. Doncoeur, 21:218
 grace-life, 21:340
 greatest hope in children, 2:283
 growing care for externals, 3:217-18
 growth from within, 25:574
 help in its diffusion, 8:441
 hierarchy leads, 3:284-85
 highbrow? 27:91
 hindered by clergy, 15:44
 historical context, S. James, 15:337-43
 historical research; value, 19:316
 Holy Ghost Convent, Techny, Ill, 8:467-71
 Holy Spirit and, 15:150
 hope in seminaries, 30:239
 hope of Christendom, 10:212
 how soon? 30:17
 import, ends and means, 18:326
 importance, Pius XII, 26:439
 indolence in way of progress, 7:401
 influence on priestly piety, 3:395
 inner nature, 8:62
 instructions of Abp. Alter, 30:224
 intellectual aristocrats? 14:169
 intellectual culture and, 6:126-27
 intellectual program, 16:313
 intellectuality and the laity, 23:81
 intellectuals only? 12:23
 interior participation, 18:326
 Italy and Germany, 12:40-41
 Jube d'Asnieres; Jansenism, H. Reinhold, 21:513-17
 Klosterneuburg method, P. Parsch, 5:176-82
 laity, Abp. A. McDonald, 18:425-26
 lawyers and, 7:328
 lay demand essential, 27:17
 less dependent on man, 10:146
 little progress, 18:315
 "liturgical" and "non-liturgical" pastors; parable, H. Reinhold, 16:557-61
 "liturgical bug," 16:317
 liturgical missions in parishes, 8:556-61
 "liturgical" pastor, congregation, choir, J. Winnen, 11:337-45
 "liturgical spirit," 19:142
 liturgical "standard of living," H. Reinhold, 14:409-12

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT (continued)
 liturgy fighting for survival, 22:76-77
 living vs intellectual agreement, 11:107
 looks backward and forward, 22:201
 making converts to, V. Michel,
 4:18-21
 Maria Laach's contributions, M.
 Ducey, 9:108-13
 marriage and, 7:123-24
 Mass the center, 2:268
 maturity, 18:471
 Medievalists vs Romans, 16:455
 military chaplain's apostolate, W.
 Leonard, 18:446-52
 misconception of J. Jungmann, 10:176
 missal, use of, 4:214
 (*see also* missal)
 "missalitis," 15:380; 30:55
 misunderstanding of aim, 14:342
 misunderstandings concerning, 7:72
 misunderstood, 21:452
 modern civilization and, D. Attwater,
 10:532-37
 modern culture an obstacle, 23:507
 modernism, H. Reinhold, 24:450-55
 motives for, 5:377
 multiplicity in unity, 2:121
 music and, 7:173-74
 must be experienced rather than
 taught, 22:492
 natural arguments for, 10:536
 necessary to take part, 5:104
 need of regional meetings, 29:610
 needed: education and the clergy,
 5:429
 nine years after founding of ORATE
 FRATRES; survey, 10:2-7
 non-Catholic movements, 21:94
 non-Catholic view: E. Koenker,
 28:434
 obligation or luxury? 14:323
 not a fad, 15:437
 obligatory, 17:283
 obstacles; negative state of mind, W.
 Russell, 23:97-106
 official diocesan commissions; statis-
 tics, program, 29:443-49
 open letter to seminarians, W. Carr,
 11:515-17
 opposition to, 30:484
 opposition; rigidity, 18:316
 optimism regarding progress, 7:318-19
orate fratres (prayer) a summary,
 1:90-91
 order: *corda, voces, et opera*, 25:390
 organization; inner spirit, 13:569
 origin, W. Trapp, 6:279
 originating things, 19:369
 other movements related, 12:3
 overemphasizing externals, 3:293
 "pan-liturgism," 30:436
 parish apostolate, 2:58-62
 parish progress, 28:201-3

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT (continued)
 participation, how to achieve,
 28:349-57
 participation the aim, 19:81
 (*see also* Mass, participation)
 pastor and congregation, 13:447
 pastor proposes, L. Trese, 22:418-24
 pastors' attitudes, 21:337
 Pius Parsch, 22:317
 Piux X and Christocracy, G. Ellard,
 10:8-14
 Pius XI and; last letters, 13:194-97
 Pius XI and Maria Laach, 18:324-28
 Pius XI and Mont César, 10:377
 Pius XI on; excerpts and commentary,
 B. Capelle, 11:1-8, 50-61
 popular devotions and, H. Reinhold,
 21:366-67
 popular movement possible?
 12:133-34
 popularizing liturgy; methods, 17:512
 practical suggestions needed, 12:511
 prayer life of the Church, 6:562
 priest-apostles; attention to rubrics, V.
 Michel, 9:63-67
 priests as teachers, 6:461
 principal purposes (Schoenbechler),
 21:291-92
 private praying of the Office, 1:331
 program, Card. E. Pacelli, 9:168-69;
 11:6
 program for women, 8:566-68
 program in St. Francis Seminary
 (Wis.), C. Altenbach, 7:515-19
 program of Bp. Annabring, 30:50-59
 program of Pius X, 2:12
 progress of, 9:68; 21:524
 progress, E. Caronti, 7:60
 progress; Holy See and, 30:217
 progress of sorts; social aspects, J.
 Hayes, 30:123-26
 promotion in seminaries; practical
 means, 21:295
 prospects and hazards, 25:485
 Protestant, *see* Protestant churches
 providence and persecution, 16:508
 psychological preparation, 26:236
 purpose, 5:377, 520; 13:400
 purpose, A. Deutsch, 1:391-97
 purpose, W. Russell, 26:450
 purpose and importance (pamphlet),
 21:470
 purpose: better worship, 25:6-7
 purpose: Christian life, 25:166
 purpose: flourishing Christian life,
 15:251
 purpose: liturgical spirit in daily life,
 10:485
 purpose: restore soul of Christianity,
 2:60
 "Pushing," 18:315
 reactionary? 18:121
 reason for, B. Stegmann, 2:6-10

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT (*continued*)
 reasons for "failure," 13:385
 reasons recommending (Roman document, 18:327-28
 "rebellion," 14:367
 re-establishment of social values, 24:260
 reform movements and, W. Busch, 8:61-66
 religious mysteries the object, 3:333-34
 remoteness from the laity, 26:43-44
 renewal in Christ, 3:340
 renewal in Christ, A. Deutsch, 3:330-33
 resistance and indifference; causes, B. Aldridge, 22:562-65
 restoration not innovation, 2:30
 restoring Catholic life, 12:126
 retreat outline, J. Kreuter, 4:489-93
 retreats for nuns, J. McGinn, 8:310-14
 reunion movement; east and west, 19:355n
 reverence of the clergy, 22:493-94
Revista del clero; special issue, 7:569
 sacraments: *ex opere operantis*, 26:96-97
 scope: Christian life, theology, culture, social order, V. Michel, OF 10:485-90 0 '36
 secular context, E. Rosenstock-Huessy, 23:529ff
 seed sown by Pius X, 9:420
 seminarians, B. Stegmann, 6:491-501
 seminaries, promotion in, 7:455-65
 seminary preparation, W. Hague, 30:407-9
 "shock" to many, 5:453
 sincerity in, P. Doncoeur, 23:303-12
 sisters and, G. Ellard, 17:198-203
 sisters as "big sisters," 20 ways, G. Ellard, 17:246-55
 slow going; impatience, 14:322
 slow progress, 7:101
 social action neglected? H. Reinhold, 22:510-14
 social order and, 15:77-79
 social order; asceticism; communism, A. Deutsch, 10:481-84
 social problems and, D. Geaney, 25:49-54
 social values, 5:79
 sodalities of Our Lady and, 8:373-74
 spirit and externals, 5:114
 spirit, theory, practice, 5:378
 spirit vs letter, 13:446
 spiritual importance for Christian culture, 10:5-6
 spiritual movement, 14:342
 spiritual movement first, 16:326
 spiritual orientation the object, 1:359
 spiritual reform primary, 30:83
 spiritual rut, 5:71
 spread; rural life and, 14:14

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT (*continued*)
 stress on the *opus operatum*, 11:129-31
 success; conditions, 26:205
 success depends on general clergy, 3:250
 success of; conditional, 4:552
 supernatural end vs immediate results, Card. Suhard, 23:372
 support of, 15:26
 support by convents and monasteries, 7:415
 survey, G. Ellard, 7:133
 teachings of, 24:490
 test: living, 10:146
 theological "case" for; outline, 11:85-86
 timorous apostolate? 30:87
 totalitarian governments and, 18:469
 understanding Christ-life; the aim, 10:487
 united front needed, I. Daniel, 24:111-15
 united prayers for, 7:366
 various approaches to, 9:350
 virtues required, Abp Cushing, 22:471
 Western civilization and, 5:99
 "what can we do?" 24:354
 wholeness of man, 24:175
 Winslow, Arizona, parish of Madre de Dios, 28:309-11
 women and, 8:564-68
 youth the hope of, 3:317

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT, HISTORY
 Guéranger, Staudenmaier, Newman, 3:335
 Herwegen (abbot) 21:2-7
 Marmion and, 15:10
 opposition in Europe; Maria Laach, 18:325
 origin in Council of Trent, 10:538
 reaction against liberalism, 5:514
 role of 19th century revival, 22:154
 social order, 11:499
 Solesmes period, 29:134
 survey, M. Hellriegel, 3:333-40

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT, AUSTRALIA
 description of efforts, 4:574
 Therry Society, G. Walton, 17:372-77
 vigorous activity, 4:524

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT, AUSTRIA
 beginnings, 3:337-38
 history and methods, P. Parsch, 5:126-30, 176-82
 works of Pius Parsch for the common man, G. Ellard, 3:17-22

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT, BELGIUM
 advanced apostolate, 1:54-55

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
BELGIUM (continued)

article in *Christendom*, 12:523
 bishops' statement, 13:551-53
 flourishing, 3:23-24
 Gregorian action, 5:426
 history; report, 5:375-80, 423-29
 model for France, 1:333
 oldest daughter of the movement,
 3:336
 parish life program, 3:25-28, 56-61
 progress in Flanders, 7:73-74
 public flame in 1909, 1:191
 publications, 5:423-24
 travel impressions, H. Larke, 13:59-65

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
BRAZIL

Franciscans and, 4:567

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
CANADA

liturgical action committee; Quebec,
 V. Michel, 12:167-71

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
CHILE

bishops' pastoral, 11:474

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
CHINA

missions and the Mass, 28:341-43

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
CZECHOSLOVAKIA

report (1930) 6:457-60

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
ENGLAND

Catholic press consciousness, 2:310-11
 conditions, H. Reinhold, 22:267-70
 encouraging signs, L. Sheppard,
 10:301-5
 fads and fashions, P. Anson, 16:454-
 57
 instruction by the Bp of Menevia,
 27:105
 liturgy and youth, A. Andrew, 18:83-
 87
 monasteries; periodicals, 1:53
 not organized, 24:348-49
 preference of the masses, D. Attwater,
 4:151-55
 progress report, L. Sheppard, 13:509-
 12
 publications of texts, 2:311-13
 singing; chant, 10:417-18
 slow growth, D. Attwater, 1:343-45
 societies, centers, authors, schools,
 people, F. Cabrol, 6:263-67
 status, 1928, 3:338-39
 summer schools, 3:396-97

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
EUROPE

news from Europe, 22:557
 progress, 6:370

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
EUROPE (continued)

sources, G. Ellard, 25:502
 survey of diocesan action, 5:464-66
 travel notes, W. Busch, 1:50-55
 under fire, 19:79-80

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
FLANDERS

publications, 5:518-19
 report, M. van Assche, 5:514-19,
 560-65

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
FRANCE

beginnings, 3:338
 Bouyer on, 26:181ff
 clergy and, 27:526
 description (1954), 28:544
 Guéranger and Gallicanism, D. Tucker,
 10:538-44
 history; development, 1:305-8
 instruction; life; apostolate, P. Mar-
 antet, 6:219-23
 liturgical and Gregorian Days, R.
 Schoenbechler, 1:376-78
 pilgrim in Paris, 19:460
 popular nature of, 1:408
 revival, R. Schoenbechler, 1:332-34
 Verdier, Cardinal, 15:277-80

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
GERMANY

abuses: Tuechle vs Kaiser, 28:383-86
 beginning (Herwegen), 13:103
 beginnings, 3:337
 directed at intellectuals before the
 masses, 6:168
 German high Masses, 24:213
 Jungmann vs. Kaiser, 29:58-60
 Muench, Franz Xaver, 15:128-29
 projects of episcopal committee,
 23:473
 reaction against Sing-Messen, 21:77-78
 religious education; living faith, 13:498
 report, M. Jordan, 24:512-17
 report; Maria Laach, A. Hammenstede,
 6:125-30, 165-72
 travel notes, W. Busch, 1:177-79
 union with the Church in Rome, 6:128
 various heresies, 19:273
 wartime crisis; Fulda Conference,
 25:501

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
HUNGARY

apostolate, 1:351-52

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
IRELAND

contribution, 26:353ff

LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
ITALY

beginnings, 3:338
 Italian Center of Liturgical Action,
 29:486

**LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
ITALY (continued)**

mostly local, 27:526
publications, 5:272-77
report, A. Bernareggi, 5:229-35, 272-81, 327-31
scientific studies, 5:230-32
three periods, 5:229

**LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
JAPAN**

infant movement, 24:233
mentioned, 28:341

**LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
NETHERLANDS**

basis of spiritual life, 18:188
beginnings, 3:337
diocesan federation, 2:344
liturgical action; methods, H. Lauwaert, 6:23-27, 76-80
Liturgical Federation, 3:292
progress; publications; congresses, R. Klaver, 2:343-47

**LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
PERU**

bishops' pastoral, 13:416-18

**LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
POLAND**

combined with Catholic Action, 10:187
parishes, 6:420
progress, 2:319
report (1930), 6:416-22

**LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
PORTUGAL**

League of Liturgical and Parochial Action, 6:371, 464-67, 517-21
report (1930), 6:366-69

**LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
SOUTH AFRICA**

liturgical propaganda, K. McMurtrie, 3:303-10

**LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
SPAIN**

Montserrat and, 5:112
report (1930), 6:313-17

**LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
UNITED STATES**

apostolate of Virgil Michel, W. Busch, 13:102-6
beginnings, 3:339
Catholic journalism and, 27:506
Catholic Worker Movement and, 23:375
children's crusade, 4:395
Daniélou on, 25:469-70
enemies outnumber friends, 20:230
growth and development, 4:35
history (1926-51) G. Ellard, 25:500-8
history of beginnings needed, 21:453
maturity near, 14:368

**LITURGICAL MOVEMENT,
UNITED STATES (continued)**

mission of America, Card Schuster, 26:273-75
new era of American Catholicism, 15:30
not understood, 7:255
past, present, future, W. Busch, 25:481-88
pioneers of, 3:121-23
plenary council (3rd) and, 16:184
program, M. Ducey, 7:416
role of Abbot Alcuin Deutsch, 25: 292
role of *Orate Fratres*, 25:374
scholarly and popular fronts, 23:563
significant dates, 25:506
support of hierarchy, 4:394
survey: encouraging and discouraging, V. Michel, 12:1-7

LITURGICAL MUSIC
see chant; Church music

LITURGICAL PRAYER
see liturgy prayer, liturgical

LITURGICAL REFORM
see liturgy, reforms

LITURGICAL RESEARCH
liturgical beeks, 22:303
Institute at Sant' Anselmo, 25:89

LITURGICAL RETREATS
see retreats

LITURGICAL SERMONS
see sermons

LITURGICAL WEEK
see National Liturgical Week

LITURGICAL YEAR
see Church year

"LITURGICS"
liturgical science, 29:461

LITURGIES

Irvingites, P. Anson, 22:62-66
sanctus; vision of Isaias, P. Sherwood, 20:448-56
schismatic occidental church in Paris, H. Reinhold, 25:356-62

"LITURGIST"

definition: scholar, 13:263

LITURGY

Abraham in, J. Oesterreicher, 25:559-73
acting out the presence of God, 1:186
action, belief, prayer, love, 10:526
action performed by a people, 28:135
aesthetics and, D. Attwater, 7:485-91
allegorism, 18:183
apologetic and apostolic, C. Mardinal, 24:49-55
art and, *see* art

LITURGY (*continued*)

art form, K. Ryan, 5:393-99
 association through, 5:78-79
 athletics and, W. Busch, 6:345-51
 attitudes in devotional literature, F. Falque, 7:433-37
 baptismal reminders, 14:393
 beauty, 5:83; 6:235
 beauty and art, 2:303
 beauty; effects, 1:159
 beauty of liturgical worship, 3:60
 Benedictine concept, H. Yaiser, 21:158-67, 206-16, 258-67
 Benedictine spirituality, 19:531
 Benedictines and, 1:28-30
 Bible and, *see* Bible and liturgy
 bridal imagery, 29:252
 canticle of love, 22:217
 care of souls; instrument, P. Parsch, 21:337-42
 catechetical values, 30:425
 (*see also* Catechetics)
 catechism of adults, 25:184
 catechism of the liturgy, D. Attwater, 6:181-82, 230-31, 272-75, 325-28, 467-69, 567-68
 Catholic Action and, *see* Catholic Action
 Catholic philosophy of life and, G. Schuster, 3:150-54
 Catholicism as living fact, 11:497
 Catholicity and, 28:467
 ceremonies and "handshake," 4:374
 chant and sanctity, 8:400
 Christ and the Church, 3:374
 Christ in the Church (Pius XII), 23:309
 Christian life the aim, 4:504
 Christian religion, purpose of, 7:307
 Christian transfiguration the aim, I. Herwegen, 10:37
 Christian unity; force, 15:312
 Christo-centric; renunciation, 10:524
 church in action, 9:466
 church's authority over, 2:47
 church's method of teaching, 10:398
 church's piety, 14:554
 classical form of worship, 13:264
 classically correct for all ages, 10:264
 cleanliness of heart, G. Vann, 20:15
 clergy and, *see* clergy
 collaboration needed, 26:64
 collective nature; psychology, 14:531
 collective piety; moral value, 8:126
 commemoration of Christ, 1:392
 community life (Michonneau) 23:348
 community religion, G. Shuster, 5:215
 comparisons with religion and worship, 3:383
 connotation; clergy and laity, 15:63
 conscious Christian faith fostered by, 30:614

LITURGY (*continued*)

consecration of creation, 13:154
 consequence of faith, 10:494
 contact with Christ, 21:442
 contents of, 5:441
 continuation in heaven (Apocalypse) 24:202
 continuer of Christ, 5:267
 converts and, *see* converts
 corporate worship, J. Perret, 7:170
 creed and cult, P. Botz, 10:491-98
 criterion of faith, 9:446
 cross and altar, 7:117
 culture and religion, 7:446
 cycles of biological life and, 6:250
 definition, 1:46; 3:414; 7:255; 29:562
 definition, P. Botz, 10:493
 definition (Callewaert) 21:290
 definition (Casel) 22:359
 definition, B. Ehmann, 14:328
 definition (Festugiere), 5:54
 definition (Guardini) 28:229
 definition (Hellriegel) 1:361
 definition (McMahon) 3:189
 definition (*Mediator Dei*) 22:492; 25:160
 definition (Parsch) 5:384
 definition, Pius XI, 11:50
 definition (Rio's) 20:120
 definition, Sr. Cecilia, 12:15
 definition: actuation of Mystical Body, O. Jacobs, 9:449-54, 506-11
 definition; can mean many things, 21:289
 definition; scope, 15:215
 degeneration of public worship, 8:23
 derived from Christ's priesthood, 9:565
 devotions and, *see* devotions
 dictionary, A. Hoffman, 2:160
 discipline and, 3:114
 la divine liturgie méditée par Gogol, 8:381-82
 doctrinal prayer, 3:380
 doctrine and religious intellectualism, 29:92
 doctrine; sacrifice; sacrament, 4:494
 dogma and social service, W. Busch, 12:171
 dogma in action, 19:140
 dogmatic and moral teaching in, 1:358
 dogmatic bases, K. Adam, 11:481-87, 529-36; 12:8-14, 56-59, 97-104, 145-51
 double movement, 21:492
 double office: adoration and formation, 5:322
 drama: symbolic action, 22:360
 dynamic, 6:404
 Easter the center, 24:216
 educational role, W. Busch, 8:302-9
 educational value, 11:52
 efficacy: mystical union, 7:204

LITURGY (*continued*)

efficient cause of, 10:404
Les enseignements pontificaux (review)
 29:621
 enthusiasm for, 5:131
 escapes growing old, 23:306
 essence of public worship, 7:256
 essential dogmas, 22:106
 essential for priesthood, 7:457
 essential part of Christian vocation,
 2:107
 essentials of, 14:392
 Eucharist center, 14:195
 excellence; private devotions 30:249
 experienced dogma, 7:20
 exterior form; Maria Laach theory,
 6:165
 external aspects secondary, 10:486
 external expression of interior spirit,
 4:223
 external form; internal content, 11:470
 external vs. integral aspect, 10:272-73
 externalization of dogma, 7:529
 externals, *see* rites and ceremonies
 faith in practice, 9:445
 faith put into prayer, 1:214
 farming and, E. Hynes, 13:540-44;
 14:14-18
 follows Christ's ascent and descent,
 28:276
 for all the faithful, 22:307
 formative power on culture, 23:481
 fountain of the Christian spirit, 28:124
 fountainhead of Christian life, Pius X,
 3:336
 four elements of; catechetics, 30:186
 four spheres, 30:18
 function in Christian life, education,
 society, art, V. Michel, 12:208-11
 function: instruct, govern, sanctify,
 12-208
 function of public worship, Pius X,
 11:167
 God as he really is, 10:207
 God-centered; religious education, self-
 centered, 23:103
 grace in action, 5:51
 grace-operation of the redemption,
 27:169
 great Catholic dogmas in, 30:53
 greatest teacher of truths, 10:495
 heartbeat of the Mystical Body, 1:13-
 14
 hierarchical, 22:79
 high school of holiness, 4:561-62
 historicism, 18:184
 holiest of all sciences, Bp McFadden,
 7:230-31
 holiness of, 19:115
 holiness and dignity in, 29:83
 holiness in, J. Kreuter, 4:533-37
 holiness through, 24:225
 (*see also* holiness; sanctification)

LITURGY (*continued*)

human life; sacraments, 6:511
 humanism, 16:416
 ignorance and leakage, 5:386
 ignorance of beauties of, 3:235
 immanent and transitive, 10:407
 inadequate understanding of, 6:345
 incarnation of dogma, D. Baier,
 9:444-48
 incorporation; Mystical Body, 25:111
 individuality and, 5:456
 inexhaustible, 1:219
 informative, 13:401-2
 institution by Christ, 3:332
 instrument of grace, 21:340
 internal worship externally expressed,
 3:217
 Jesus Christ in, 3:84
 knowledge and holiness of the Church,
 8:129
 latreutic and redemptive, 8:404
 lay spirituality, 29:587-91
 legion of decency, 9:303
 life of Mystical Body, 25:490
 life of the Church, 2:45; 15:250
 life, service, worship, 3:347
 liturgy of the Church, W. Busch,
 12:60-64
 living and vivifying truth, 6:154
 living evolution of, 29:18
 living expression of theology, 6:499
 love of God and neighbor, 13:301
 love value of, 17:546
 magnificence in, 28:231
 Mary and the mysteries of the rosary,
 H. Yaiser, 24:252-58, 290-99
 Mass and sacraments, 8:123
 masterpiece of psychology, 4:166
 material things and, 28:225, 231
 meaning rather than purpose, 8:447;
 11:409
 means and fruit of Christian life,
 4:151-52
 means to an end, 22:239
 means to the glory of God, 11:6
 medieval or 20th century? H. Reinhold,
 13:317-20
 mentality of Greek Fathers, 6:170
 messianic social values, 5:83-87
 military figures in, 12:337
 mine of widest culture life, 1:2
 ministering to the holiness of God,
 27:169
 mission: Christ the king, 11:291
 mission: unification, adoration, salva-
 tion, A. Sertillanges, 8:321-25, 364-
 67, 413-15
 missions and, *see* missions
 modern life and thought, V. Michel,
 13:205-12
 moral value, 15:107-8
 morality and, *see* morality

LITURGY (*continued*)

more efficacious than pronouncements, 2:307
 more or less "liturgical," H. A. Reinhold, 13:152-55, 213-18, 257-63
 most important organ of teaching power, 11:267
 mystery or mystification; reform, 28:420-26
 mystery theory, *see* mystery theory
 Mystical Body at worship, 4:429
 mystical-real, 9:511
 mystical social character, 5:78
 natural life related to, R. Bularzik, 6:299-307
 nature and Francis of Assisi, J. O'Mahony, 1:301-4
 nature of, 15:106
 necessity in society, 11:22
 norm of mysticism (Casel), 4:131
 objective spirituality, 13:354
 objectives, 8:228
 official diocesan liturgical commissions; *Mediator Dei*, J. Löw, 29:439-49
 official prayer of the Church, 29:20
 our liturgical inheritance, F. Guihen, 2:85-89
 pan-moralism, 13:217
 Papal documents, 1930-1953, 28:211
 paradoxes of religion, 5:170
 parousia in the Church, 25:361
 pastoral effects, 28:452
 pastoral function, A. Bea, 30:633ff
 pastoral import, 22:306
 pastoral of Bp. Schlarman, 8:226-31
 pattern of life, I. Herwegen, 6:506-14
 pattern: the Last Supper, 30:635
 penetrating Catholic dogma and moral, 4:493
 perfection depends on worthiness of Mystical Body, 2:73
 permeate whole human life; nature, J. O'Mahony, 11:290-94
 personal character of, D. von Hildebrand, 16:392
 personality and, V. Michel, 13:156-59
 philosophy of, 15:107
 piety and, *see* piety
 play, 8:415
 popular; prayed dogma, 12:151
 popularizing, Sr Cecilia, 17:511-17
 power: addresses whole man, 13:359
 practical ways of living the, B. Stegmann, 3:347-53
 praise and sanctification, 1:231
 prayer and mystery, 8:123-24
 preaching and, I. Herwegen, 6:556-62
 (*see also* preaching; sermons)
 prescribed prayer; extempore prayer, 11:403
 present reality, 22:3
 primary and secondary meanings, 24:1
 primary over pious works, 15:343

LITURGY (*continued*)

primary source of religion for the faithful, 11:198
 private piety grafted on, 8:563
 psalms; purpose of, 22:535
 public work for the people, 21:337
 purists, 18:93-95
 purpose: glory and sanctification, 1:173
 purpose: lead men to conscious Christian faith, 30:613
 purpose: life of grace, 6:556
 purpose: worship, 2:85
 reciprocal act, 10:411
 redemption made fruitful, 5:492
 redemptive work of Christ, 7:224
 religious education and, *see* religious education
 religious experience, J. O'Mahony, 10:446-51
 religious-pedagogical value, 30:121
 re-presentation, 6:166
 restoration of Catholic culture, 6:399
 revelation of God to man, 20:120
 riches; apostolate to the Latin Church, 29:495
 riches of; comparison with paganism and philosophy, F. Guihen, 2:374-79
 Roman liturgical style, 3:264
 rosary rooted in, H. Lechner, 27:307-11
 rosary's role, 27:311-14
 rubrics and, 4:322-23; 29:19 (*see also* rites and ceremonies)
 rule of faith (Pius XI) 3:164
 sacrament of unity and peace, 15:108
 sacramental art, 20:16
 sacredness, Pius XI, 10:553
 sanctification as end, 7:12
 sanctification in the Church, 19:115
 sanctifying power of the Church, 7:457
 sanctity and dignity, V. Michel, 4:265-69
 schools of Christian formation, 11:13
 school of contemplation, 24:344
 school of democracy, 18:472
 scope of, Bp. Schlarman, 8:229
 secondary to dogma and moral? 7:548
 sectarianism and, 22:509
 self-centered spirituality vs, 23:99
 self-oblation in, 8:14
 seminarians and liturgical spirit, A. Westhoff, 4:306-10
 senses and, 13:545
 sermons, *see* sermons
 service of grace, 12:56
 singleness of purpose, 10:417
 social exercise of the virtue of religion, 1:170
 social prayer, 10:215
 social sacramental act, 21:439n
 solicitude of the clergy, Pius XI, 9:131
 song of the Church, 6:65

LITURGY (*continued*)

soul of, 22:311
 source of Christian life, 21:444
 source of Holland's Catholicity, 8:175
 source of interior life, 20:19
 spirit of, 4:294
 spirit of divine love, 13:495
 spirit of poverty, B. Mullahy, 28:224-32
 spiritual direction and, 28:453
 spiritual life and, 22:169
 splendor; apologetics; convert making, 11:468-70
 strata, P. Parsch, 22:1-2
 sublime yet simple, 7:437
 submission to the Church, 1:39
 substance of Christian faith, 1:392
 supernatural hygiene, 4:420
 supernatural personality; the Church, 19:114
 supernaturally effective, 1:409
 symbolism; Biblical sources, 2:88
 teaching authority of, Card. Schuster, 7:260
 teaching mission secondary, 11:55
 temperament in, 8:19
 texts understood of old Israel, 23:390
 theme: death and life, 22:194
 theocentric and human, 6:513
 theological-ascetical value, 6:29
 theological basis, K. Adam, 11:372
 theology and, *see* theology
 theology of, 17:468
 theology of the people, 3:85
 Therese, Little Flower, and, 1:215-17
 tradition and liturgical spirit, 6:544
 tradition of holy things, 28:469
 tradition, totality of, 28:471
 traditional vs conventional, 23:510
 triple mission of sacred action, 11:51
 true Christian spirit, 25:510
 true nature not understood, 29:185
 true piety, 5:162
 true piety, Card. La Fontaine, 5:463
 truth and beauty meet, 10:448
 two things needed, 10:297
 twofold element: social and supernatural, 30:55
 twofold function, 21:340
 union with Christ in conflict and victory, 6:350
 unity and community; theme, 12:10
 value; papal quotations, 21:293-95
 value; source of, 5:87
 Van Roey (Cardinal) on, 14:330
 virtue and, 3:85-87
 virtue of religion and, Pius XI, 9:234
 vitality essential, 21:223
 what in the liturgy? B. Stegmann, 2:45-51
 witness of faith, 4:318
 word and mystery, 30:197
 word and sacrament, 22:108

LITURGY (*continued*)

word classification, 18:24-25
 words of life, A. Hammenstede, 18:15-25, 60-63
 work of a priest, 26:580-81
 work of art, 2:337
 work of assimilation required, 13:36
 work of God: St. Benedict, 3:384
 work of the Church, 5:220
 work of the people, 15:283
 world and supernatural joined, 5:380
 woven around the redemption, 2:85

LITURGY, APPRECIATION

Catholic Action cells, 16:114
 Francis de Sales, K. Russman, 8:504-9
 Gill, Eric, D. Attwater, 15:199-203
 Heinrich on, 14:407
 lapsed Catholics and, 9:397
 mental equipment needed, 26:237
 Mère Marie Eugénie and the liturgy, 4:505-8
 merely spectators: strangers in the Church, P. Bussard, 8:449-52
 Paul of the Cross, St. S. Wood, 23:448-54
 popular error, 29:552
 popularity possible, 25:453
 teaching to seminarians, 10:380-81
 true nature misunderstood, 12:15

LITURGY, BIBLIOGRAPHY

articles for study clubs, 1:189-90
 books and periodicals, 25:504-5
 current periodicals, 8:88, 281, 376, 421, 570; 9:38, 87, 135, 186; 10:277-78; 17:526
 history of liturgical science, ancient, medieval, modern, D. Baier, 8:315-20, 357-63
 Institute of Social Order, 19:572
 list in AER, 5:577
 planned daily reading, 4:21
 titles for discussion clubs, 15:50
 toward a seminary textbook, 22:516
see also periodicals; publishers and publishing

LITURGY, CONGRESSES

see also names of congresses, e.g., International Congress of Liturgical Studies; National Liturgical Week, etc.

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, AUSTRALIA

National Australian Liturgical Week, 29:360-61, 362

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, BELGIUM

International Liturgical Congress in Antwerp (1930) 4:186, 281, 525-26; 5:40-44
 list, 5:516
 Mont César, 14th convention, 6:39

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, CANADA
 First Maritime Week, 19:515-18
 Liturgical Week at Ottawa, 5:343
 Maritime Liturgical Week (3rd) 27:49
 Ottawa resolutions, 5:486-87

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, CHILE
 Liturgical Week (1929) 4:280
 National Council of Catholic Youth, 11:230

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, ENGLAND
 Society of St. Gregory, 17:522

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, EUROPE
 list of congresses, 2:126-27
 "Weeks" of 1928, 3:54

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, FRANCE
 Mt Ste Odile congress, 27:149-53
 Paris convention, 6:40
 resolutions at Versailles, 24:323-25
 Semaine liturgique, 17th, 8:473
 Versailles (1954) 28:543-44

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, GERMANY
 Frankfurt; 1st national congress, 24:274
 Munich congress (1955), C. Howell, 29:597-601
 Salzburg high school weeks, 6:39
 Second National Congress, 29:487
 week at Frankfurt, 24:470

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, IRELAND
 Congress in Limerick, 30:70-73
 Glenstal Abbey, 1954, 28:257, 373-75
 Glenstal; 3rd congress, 30:472

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, ITALY
 first national congress, 9:186
 Padua Week, 26:152-53
 Parma; 1st national congress, 24:274
 Parma, Italy; parish theme, 6:40
 resolutions (1953) 28:105-6

LITURGY CONGRESSES, LUXEMBURG
 international congress, 24:522-23

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, NETHERLANDS
 liturgical day, 1928, G. Ellard, 3:292-94
 Netherlands "weeks," 2:346

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, PERU
 discourse of Abp Cento, 17:267
 first national congress; resolutions, 17:227-30

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, PORTUGAL
 Pius XI (1928) 3:54-55

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, SPAIN
 Montserrat, P. Gasparri, 9:325

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, SWITZERLAND
 Feldkirch, 6:38
 liturgical day in Geneva, 2:414

LITURGY, CONGRESSES, UNITED STATES
 Catholic Alliance; St. Louis, 16:89-90
 Federation of German Catholic Societies of Minnesota, 2:32
 liturgical day, 1929, St. John's Abbey; program, 3:321-23; summary, 3:324-30
 liturgical day, 2nd, 1930; program, 4:564-65
 liturgical day (3rd, St. John's Abbey) program and summary, 5:471-86
 liturgical week in Peoria; A. Hammeste, 8:518-20
 parochial meetings recommended, 15:276
 regional and local meetings, 15:424
 regional "weeks" recommended, 30:419
 second liturgical day at St. John's, 5:36-40

LITURGY, DOMINICAN
see Dominican rite

LITURGY, EASTERN CHURCHES
see Eastern churches, liturgy and ritual

LITURGY, HISTORY
 apostolic times, 27:121
 art of composition after *ca.* 800, 13:257
 authorship of prayers, 22:302
 bibliographical survey of writers - ancient, medieval, modern, D. Baier, 8:315-20, 357-63
 breakdown in middle ages, 24:211
 brief history of, 28:114
 catechetical lectures of St. Cyril; 4th century, 1:103-8
 centuries of depreciation, 3:334
 Church's worship, 2:46
 Cluniac monasteries, 23:65
 cultures and, 20:489
 drama and, 16:505
 early Church; three services, 1:328
 Eucharistic history; survey, 1st-20th centuries, P. Doncoeur, 23:351-62, 409-17
 faith and feasting, C. Pepler, 27:71ff
 false concept of liturgy, 29:185-86
 festivals; late Middle Ages, 11:448
 first three centuries, 8:315
 fossilized, 22:103
 four periods, 23:8
 Franciscans, 13th century, 13:191
 Franco-germanic creative activity, 23:66
 growth from within, 30:608
 influence of wars on liturgical prayers and feasts, G. Ellard, 11:103-6

LITURGY, HISTORY (*continued*)

life of Christ in, H. Reinholt, 26:516-20
Liturgiegeschichtliche Forschungen, 3:387
 Luther and, 14:494
 medieval (590-1073) 23:61-67
 medieval oriental writers, 8:320
 modern liturgical movement and, 21:218
 modern period, 8:357-63
 multiplicity of forms, 30:609
 Old Testament sources, 2:86-87
 origin; beauty of mysteries, 5:393
 original simplicity, 25:30
 participation in the middle ages? 12:276-77
 pastoral idea, J. Jungmann, 30:608-22
 patristic times, 29:134
 pattern: reading, explanation, sacrifice, 30:634
 Pius V and rubricism, 23:413
 Pius X and, 1:242
 popular acclamations, J. Jungmann, 23:486
 post-Trent, 23:154-60
 related to spiritual growth or decay, 10:538
 royal ceremonial and, 23:16
 secular influence; 18th century, 8:359
 something of the people, J. Jungmann, 23:483
 study outline, 17:468
 texts; Apostolic Tradition, 23:10
 Townley plays, E. Clark, 16:69-79
 Trent, 4th centenary, G. Ellard, 20:49-58
 Western liturgy, T. Klauser, 23:7-17, 61-67, 116-21, 154-60
see also Christianity, early church; middle ages

LITURGY, PARTICIPATION

active and intelligent, 13:279
 active; intellectual, emotional, and volitional, G. Ganss, 11:358-62
 active participation over-emphasized, 22:325n
 adaptability to modern man, 12:433
 admiration, 28:134
 advertising our wares, V. Michel, 4:122-26
 analogy of steel and magnet, 11:411
 attention, 28:133-34
 barometer of life, 26:410
 Belgian program; outline, 3:25-28, 56-61
 catechetical movement and, 29:95
 Catholic action in Cincinnati, 29:536
 Catholic schools, 7:415
 Christian collectivity, 13:401
 church members only can participate efficaciously, 2:48
 Church's desire, 15:25

LITURGY, PARTICIPATION

(*continued*)
 collective activity, 9:274-75
 comparison: Anglican and Catholic, R. Capel, 16:488-94
 confirmation and, 20:390
 daily life of the Christian, 10:485
Divini cultus, Pius XI, 9:167
 doing with the Church, 9:9n
 duty of bishops, Bp. Beckman, 12:569
 efficacy; de-limitation of the soul, 5:354-58
 efficacy; pure heart, 2:309
 external and internal, 28:420
 Franciscan Third Order, 10:130-33
 fruitful consequences, Pius XI, 10:559
 goal: the assembly, 30:609
 Grenada; Mexico, 4:527-28
 growth in perfection of being, W. Le-Beau, 5:350-58
 helping young mothers; parish life, 29:347-50
 hierarchical character of worship, 13:116
 hierarchical people: celebrant and congregation, 28:136
 "higher" education, 5:59
 how to obtain, N. Flanagan, 25:36-40
 individualism, liberalism, Jansenism, 28:121
 individualism vs. social solidarity, 3:427
 intellectual life and, 15:234
 laity, K. McMurtrie, 3:414-20
 laity and breviary, 10:326-29
 laity and doctrinal knowledge, 23:182
 laity and vernacular, 19:118
 laity: preparation and indoctrination, 28:137-38
 lax Catholics; efficacy, 12:413
 lay apostolate and, 3:168-69
 least opposition from the laity, 14:377
 liturgical formation, 7:104
 liturgical life, Montini on, 28:119
 meaning vs. formula-praying, 27:351
Mediator Dei on, 30:20
 minimum required, V. Michel, 13:356
 must liturgy be "single-handed"? I. Hael, 14:359-62
 Mystical Body doctrine, 5:431
 Nava (Cardinal) on, 2:63
 necessity for Christian life, 11:85
 neither spectators nor strangers, 11:58
 not a movie, Card. Saliege, 23:541
 obligation for pastors, Card. Suhard, 23:371
 one voice, 7:491
 oneness with Christ (Herwegen), 3:154
 para-liturgies and, 29:20
 parish experiences, A. Valentin, 16:521-22

LITURGY, PARTICIPATION

(continued)

pastoral liturgy, 29:443
 people imbued with spirit and love, 11:199
 physical attendance not enough, 5:79
 Pius X and the laity, Bp. Howard, 29:287-90
 Pius X on, 3:389
 Pius XI and, 28:125
 Pius XI on, 3:393
 Pius XII and, 28:125-27
 proletarian laity, 23:72
 Protestants, 26:57
 salvation of the world, 14:408
 sharing attributes of God, 11:489
 silence, 28:134
 source of cooperation with grace, 11:10
 theology of the liturgical assembly, A. Roguet, 28:129-38
 too recondite for layman? 12:341-42
 understanding presumed; language, 17:212
 union with Christ and the Church, 3:420
 unity and leakage, 5:301
 what can be done? D. Attwater, 15:71-76
see also congregational singing; Mass, participation,

LITURGY, PERIODICALS

see periodicals

LITURGY, REFORMS

Acta of Pius XII, 25:312
 active participation the basis of, Card. Lercaro, 28:120-28
 agenda, H. Reinhold, 27:189
 asking Rome, H. Reinhold, 26:574-78
 basic principles, 10:562-63
 change avoided; God's peace, 30:612
 change liturgy or change life? 11:353-54
 change with life and culture, 18:464
 desiderata, 20:235; 24:261
 discussion now, 26:469
 dogmatic development, 29:563
 "dreams" of H.A.R., 27:354-55
 future, 30:429-31
 growing number of saints, 29:564
 Holy See and, 28:106
 individual piety, 29:562-63
 late Middle Ages, 8:357
 Lugano re-reviewed, 28:294-98
 Maundy Thursday, 28:426-32
 National Liturgical Week, 1953, Bp. Wm. Mulloy, 27:405-6
 needs of the faithful, 29:565
 periodical reforms necessary, 17:559
 Pius X, breviary, missal, G. Ellard, 1:241-46
 Pius X; effects and attitudes, 15:175
 Pius XII, 19:178

LITURGY, REFORMS (continued)

popes and, 29:566
 reasons for; history, A. Bugnini, 29:562-69
 scholarly and pastoral approaches, 27:150
 service of man rather than God? 30:644
 simplification of the rubrics, 29:607-8
 undue haste in, 11:353
 unlocking wealth for the people, 28:152
see also breviary, reform; church calendar; feasts

LITURGY, SOCIAL ASPECTS

collective action, 14:199
 function in social renewal, 11:499
 implications, J. LaFarge, 26:12-16
 individualistic piety and, 10:546
 Liturgical Week (1955), 29:551
 loyalty created by, 18:549
 medievalism, 24:260
 remedy for industrial evils, E. Tobin, 3:389-91
 revival of the Catholic community, 6:247
 role in secular life, 1:231
 social action, *see* social action
 social implications, 25:517
 social regeneration; Mystical Body, V. Michel, 9:536-45
 social transformation, G. Ganss, 11:163-68
 social values, J. Harbrecht, 5:75-97
 social values, Virgil Michel on, 28:516-21
 solution of social question, 6:321
 Thomas Aquinas on, 23:285
 unifying activity; individualism, 8:322-24

LITURGY, SOCIETIES

Natal Liturgical Society, 6:381
see also names of societies, e.g., National Liturgical Conference

LITURGY, SOURCES

Jewish and Hellenistic, 23:8-9
Liturgiegeschichtliche Quellen, 3:387

LITURGY, STUDY AND TEACHING

bibliography of ORATE FRATES articles, B. Confrey, 6:175-81
 booklets for children, 6:47
 Boston's liturgical days, J. Nolan, 23:219-23
 catechetics and, 3:188-89
 Christian life and worship (textbook), 7:549-52
 College of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, 7:417
 Conception Seminary plan, W. Ducey, 21:418-21

LITURGY, STUDY AND TEACHING
(continued)

Cong. of Pontifical Institutions; regulation, 21:290
 course in liturgy (Coelho), 6:369
 discussion club outline, 19:131-33
 dissertations, 5:146
 failing the faithful, 24:224
 graduate school at Notre Dame, H. Reinhold, 22:465-67
 guard against indifference, 9:398
 high school and the Mass, Sr. Consilia, 23:517-20
 Higher Institute; Paris, 30:478-79
 inner life of the individual soul, 1:178
 integration with language studies, 17:519-22
 introducing parish to liturgy; outline, 7:42-44
 lectures at Manhattan College, 11:512-15
 leisure for liturgy, 8:521
 lifetime supply, 18:558
 Liturgical Day Group; St. Mary's Abbey in Newark, 16:563-66
 liturgical institutes, Pius XII, 30:52
 Maria Laach Academy, 4:475-76
 Maria Laach Institute, 17:466-68
 neglect in higher education, 11:357
 outline; training of seminarians, 6:418
 parish laity, 3:186-87
 primitive to Gregory the Great; outline, 23:318-19
 program in Portugal, Card. de Gouveia, 24:78-79
 programs, 23:322-23
 related sciences, 6:165
 religion, art, music, 2:255
 report on summer schools, 19:40
 research institute in Austria, 23:35
 roundtable at La Salle College, 27:103
 rubrics and, 30:428
 scientific study (K. Mohlberg), 3:127
 seminaries, *see* seminaries
 social renewal and, 11:500
 study club outlines, 4:277
 summer courses offered, 26:205
 summer school (1st) at St. John's, 3:315
 summer school program, 5:289-90
 summer schools, 27:321
 (*see also* University of Notre Dame)
 theological science vs rubrics, 30:431-32
 two summer school programs, 24:272-73
 visible and tangible, 2:59
 year; participation; feasts, etc., Sr. Margot, 28:94-96
see also discussion clubs; education, liturgical; seminary; study clubs

LITURGY, THE WORD

Eastern usage, 4:343
 meaning of, 1:360
 meaning and history, 5:80-81
 over-used in titles, 19:559
 popular attitude, 19:207
 profane origin, 25:158-59
 signifies "externals," 8:307

LITURGY, TEXTBOOKS

Die Betende Kirche, 2:24-27
 desiderata: textbook for seminaries, 20:231
 liturgy in seminaries, W. Busch, 22:292
 need in seminaries, W. Busch, 22:515-16
 textbook needed, 21:297; 30:162

LITURGY AND ART

see art, religious; art and liturgy

LITURGY AND BIBLE

see Bible and liturgy

LITURGY AND CLERGY

see clergy and liturgy

LITURGY AND SOCIOLOGY
(MOVEMENT)

social action, 11:179

LITURGY IN POETRY

see poetry

LITURGY OF ST. BASIL

Coptic rite; text, 16:305-11
 Mary in, 28:286

LITURGY OF ST. JOHN

CHYSOSTOM

people's part in Chrysostom's Mass, G. Ellard, 2:246-51

LIVING PARISH (PERIODICAL)

new periodical, 15:42
 program, 15:86

LIVING WITH CHRIST (MISSAL)

circulation, 25:43

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

see politics

"LOF"

evening service in Holland, 3:294

LOGIC

scientific, 23:529

LOGOS

abasement in Scriptures, 13:343
 redemptive power, 12:8
 wisdom personified, 27:37
see also Incarnation

LONDON, ONTARIO

cathedral; parishes, 29:488
 liturgical mission in cathedral, 11:272-73

LONELINESS

fear of, 16:122
 suffering with Christ, 16:122-25

LORAS COLLEGE

liturgical institute, 16:470

LORD, DANIEL A., S.J.

contributions, 25:78

Sodalists and liturgy, 4:395; 16:434

LORD, I AM NOT WORTHY

prayer of faith, R. Power, 2:80-84

LORD'S PRAYER

all prayers must conform to, 13:219

ascetical life in, 20:443

Benedictine liturgy, 21:264

catechism and, 26:452

Christ's exact words? 27:120

direction and rhythm, 4:16

family aspects, 20:325

getting and giving, 26:455

intercessions, 10:387

Mass, J. Jungmann, 30:617

method of contemplation, 24:343

not understood; despite vernacular, 23:102

perfect form of prayer, 6:8

popular use; history, 27:308

psalms and, 13:219, 19:177

teach us to pray, A. Stoltz, 10:386-93

teaching Indian children, 16:141-42

two major petitions, 19:177

LORD'S SUPPER

Book of Common Prayer, 29:374

LORRY, PAUL

breviary reform, 26:471ff

LOS ANGELES (ARCHDIOCESE)

liturgical music convention, 4:524

liturgical progress, 17:525

LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

first Catholics, 5:578

LOTUS

symbolism, 17:434

LOU, PIERRE CELESTIN, O.S.B.

Christian vocation, 20:237

LOUIS, SAINT, KING OF FRANCE

appreciation of baptism, 30:653

LOURDES

message: repentance, 24:394

LOVE

Abraham, 25:566

art and (Picasso), 25:576

austerity and, 10:525

beauty of human, 20:168

bond of perfection, 4:111

candle as symbol, 26:421

chaos when love grows cold, 5:96

charity is imitative, 21:304

Christian, G. Vann, 20:441

Christian paradox, G. Vann, 21:97

Christian synthesis, 16:262

Christmastide, 22:217

LOVE (*continued*)

common good and, 27:340

conjugal love with only natural basis, 9:176

creatures and God, G. Vann, 20:273-75

definition, G. Vann, 20:439

diffusive, 21:305

disinterested, 2:77

divine, *see* God, love

divine reading and, 29:197

education, aim of, 28:13

efficacy, 18:476

enemies; Caesarius of Arles, 14:483

expressed by gifts, 22:260

false love, 21:98

fortitude, 29:528

fortitude and the Spirit, 16:317-18

freedom and the yoke, 5:359

gift and sacrifice, 17:387

gives a new name, 24:63

giving, 14:412

guilt and, 25:146

hierarchy and Church, 5:92

home and, 20:442

hunger for oneness, 20:434

identification without destruction, 22:258

Incarnation and, 3:179

inspiration of all our works, 27:229

life and, 27:349

likeness as cause, 22:260

love-making, G. Vann, 20:434

marriage and the Church, 21:531, 532

marriage ceremony, 3:247

meditation, 29:480-81

mother's, 24:317

music and, 15:369

natural fulness of life, 20:439

nature and grace, G. Vann, 21:97-105

no impossibility in, 30:135-36

obedience and, 20:483

paradox of, B. Mullahy, 22:257-66

Pentecost, Sundays after, 4:392

physical love-making, 20:435

physical separation an anguish, 22:257

Pius XII on; the future, 24:164

possessiveness, 21:100

priestliness, 23:337

principle of action, 7:339

propriety; Newman on, 27:275

psychology of, C. Patmore, 3:248

quintessence of the commandments, 20:155

remembrances of parted friends, 3:198

role in marriage, S. Mayer, 19:259-66

romanticising; destroying, 16:358

sacrifice and, D. Mooney, 18:114-22

sacrifice and the priest, 22:259

self-diffuse, 20:437

self-donation of being, 19:407

selfishness vs., 21:302

selfless, 14:196; 30:316

LOVE (*continued*)

singing and, 25:39
 Stephen, Saint, 18:51
 suffering the test of, 17:444; 30:561–62
 summation of the apostolate, 4:319–21
 temperateness and, 20:13
 tongue and hands, 21:244–45
 transforming the world, 14:306
 true love, 21:99
 twofold object, 4:321
 union and sacrifice, 22:257
 union of minds, 26:399
 unmeasured, 17:482
 warning by Kierkegaard, 27:414
 will and, 3:248
 will vs. feeling, 18:117
 without love: nothing, 18:442
 word and deed, 24:319
see also charity; marriage

LOVE, MYSTIC

breadth of the Holy Spirit, 2:74–75
 bridal love: Church and Christ, 9:124
 bridal love of virgins, 29:251–52
 Church's preoccupation, 3:35
 light as symbol, 3:74–76
 Mass prayers, 4:168
 mystery of love (Ruysbroek), 4:58
 profession of nuns; responsory, 13:409
 realization, 2:76

LOVE, PERFECT

see perfection

LOVE, RELIGIOUS

Communion and "sensible" feelings, 19:57
 creative sorrow, 27:538
 effect of Communion, 19:57
 exhortation to, 1:257
 fidelity and, 6:104
 gift of self, E. Boylan, 27:68
 habitual sin and, G. Vann, 27:535
 knowledge and, 22:311
 love God for his own sake, 1:380
 magnify the Lord, 22:97
 marriage as means, 27:385
 materialism and, 6:405
 necessity for Christian renewal, 3:331
 state of life and, 27:415
 virginity and, 29:245

LOVE, THEOLOGY

all goods in common, 10:296
 alleluia and, 30:207
 basis of asceticism, 10:523
 Catholic education and liturgy, 8:260
 Christian perfection, 8:341
 Christian union and, J. Kreuter, 8:435–37
 communicates itself, 9:163
 communication of goodness, 1:38
 community with Christ, 11:487
 control all actions, 8:343

LOVE, THEOLOGY (*continued*)

divine love, B. Mullahy, 22:260–61
 effect of religious knowledge, 7:537
 end of the world, J. Kreuter, 8:485–87
 Eucharist and, 22:264–66
 faith and contemplation, 24:434
 faith without charity; faith of demons, V. Michel, 10:462–64
 gift of love: Eucharist, J. Kreuter, 8:296–99
 God our Father (textbook), 7:310
 grace; mystical union, M. Scheeben, 17:13–23
 Holy Spirit and, 4:293; 15:291
 Holy Spirit, God of love, 8:291
 Incarnation and, B. Mullahy, 22:261
 joy and, 2:76
 key to all invisible good, 1:258
 kingdom of God, 2:232
 knowledge of, 1:338
 law of love, 13:444
 liturgy, agape, amor, A. Hammenstede, 12:481–85
 love for God and man contrasted, 19:59
 love of God and neighbor, 1:314
 man, image of the Creator, 16:357
 martyrdom the perfection of, 17:448
 measure of future reward, 1:386
 mutually dependent with faith, 4:484
 mystery of the Church, 4:513
 mystical union and, 4:53
 mysticism and liturgy, V. Michel, 13:546–47
 natural tendency; sociality, 11:202–3
 new Law of charity, J. Kreuter, 8:390–92
 no disunion in the body, 17:19
 obedience and, 13:146
 offering at Mass, D. Mooney, 17:441–46
 Pauline theology, 2:74
 peace of Christmas, 10:78
 perfection of piety, 5:461
 sacramentals and, 15:222–23
 sacramentals and the Church, 5:118
 sanctity; Catholic action, 6:373–76
 spirit of liturgy, V. Michel, 13:495
 spiritual basis of Catholicism, 14:295
 spiritual union: Church; souls, 8:59
 summit: Eucharistic sacrifice, 8:265
 tangible reality in our lives, 26:15
 temptation; sins of the flesh, 8:151
 twofold object, 6:437
 vine and branches, 5:389
 whole law, 9:482
 whole of spiritual life, 8:106
 wisdom of God, 9:211
see also God, love; Jesus Christ, love

LÖW, JOSEF, C.S.S.R.

liturgical reforms, 30:430

LOW MASS
 history (Jungmann), 23:123
 no Low Mass in antiquity, 4:351
 sung on single tone, Card. Lercaro, 30:581
 vernacular participation, 14:214-15
see also Mass, celebration; Mass, rites and ceremonies

LOW SUNDAY
 faith in Christ, R. Bularzik, 13:241-47
 liturgy of, 1:162-64
 living the resurrection by faith, J. Kreuter, 8:203-5
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:241
 participation outline, 9:247-48
 sermon, J. Kreuter, 7:250-54

LU, PETER CELESTINE, O.S.B.
 Confucius and Christ, 22:495-501

LUBAC, HENRI DE, S.J.
 Corpus Mysticum, 20:318

LUCERNARIUM (CEREMONY)
 Exsultet (hymn) and, J. Gassner, 21:193-203 *passim*
 origin of Vespers, 11:108

LUCEY, ABP.
 congregational singing, 29:359

LUCINA (ROMAN MATRON)
 catacombs, 6:541
 historicity, 6:123

LUCIUS, E.
 Die Anfänge des Heiligenkultus, M. Ducey, 8:496-503, 542-48; 9:28-31, 75-80

LUCON, FRANCE (DIOCESE)
 directives on the Mass, 22:558-61

LUGANO, ABBOT
 league of the Divine Office, 16:372

LUGANO CONFERENCE
see International Congress of Liturgical Studies, Lugano

LUKE, SAINT, APOSTLE
 feast and the parish, 30:572-73

LUST
 moral decay of our times, 20:158

LUTHER, MARTIN
 denial of liturgy, 14:494
 externals of liturgy banished, 10:539
 first catechism, 24:175
 modernist, 24:452
 on the Eucharist, 20:53
 on virginity, 23:499
 "periods," 20:505
 revolt intentional? 23:458
 sacraments, 9:413
 traditional catechesis, 14:493
 whitewashing? 23:568

LUTHERAN CHURCH
 hymnody, 11:502
 liturgical movements, 20:504-9
 Una Sancta movement, 23:565

LUX (THE WORD)
 contemplation, 18:399

LUXURY
 deterioration and, 20:209
 sinful or leading to sin? 14:558

LYING
 Rahab the harlot, 30:325

LYNCH, WILLIAM F.
 Catholic theater, 16:569

LYNCHING
 charity vs federal legislation, 11:184

LYONS, FRANCE (DIOCESE)
 traditions, 13:483

LYONS, JOHN M., S.J.
 Catholic education, 8:369

LYONS, RITE OF
 history and description, A. King, 13:450-54; 15:64-70

MacIDOR, D.
 reunion movement, 13:471

MacMAHAN, M. S.
 sacraments, 5:577

McALESTER, OKLAHOMA
 St. John's school, 25:259

McDONALD, A. G.
 chant, 5:576-77

McDONALD, ANDREW J., ABP.
 liturgy and laity, 18:425-26

McFADDEN, JAMES A., BP.
 holiest of all sciences, 7:230

McGUINNESS, EUGENE J., BP.
 congregational singing, 24:418, 456
 liturgical apostolate, 30:219

McMAHON, JOHN T.
 liturgy and religious education, 5:383
 sacrifice of the Mass, 2:192

McMAHON, JOSEPH, MSGR.
 obituary, 13:182
 singing; participation, 4:527-28

McMAHON, THOMAS J.
 Eastern churches, 27:327

McMANUS, JOHN F.
 nocturnal adoration, 14:566

McMURTRIE, K. F.
 doctor and apostle, 5:522

McNABB, VINCENT, O.P.
 Akathistos hymn, 11:249
 memorabilia, 17:473

McNICHOLAS, JOHN T., ABP.
liturgical movement, 17:352, 366

McSWEENEY, EUGENE
Short Breviary, 16:43

MACHABEES
fortitude, 13:556
relics of, 29:527
zeal of, 11:559

MACHABEES, BOOKS OF
authorship, 29:520-21
breviary readings, 14:520
survey, K. Sullivan, 29:517-29

MACHINE AGE
organizing man, 7:544
progress and civilization, 10:263

MACHINES
blessings, B. Scholz, 5:268-71

MAGI
Christmas legend, 17:80-81
Epiphany, 30:149
Gentile leaders, 20:66-67
gifts of, 9:59; 23:58
gifts; symbolism, 27:45-46
incense offered, 5:119
Jerusalem troubled, 23:56

MAGIC
sacramentals and, 15:221

MAGNANIMITY
definition, 29:529
humility and, 28:230
royal heart, 18:252
wanting, 23:542

MAGNIFICAT
Book of Esther, 30:452
commentary, C. Martindale, 30:140-42
Mary knew of Isaiah, 30:36
seldom heard in our churches, 28:210
theology of, G. Vann, 22:97-100

MAGNIFICENCE
definition, 29:529
poverty and, 28:231-32

MAHONEY, E. J.
sisters, 15:45

MALABAR
history; rite, 5:512

MALABAR RITE
language, 4:65
translation and comment, D. Attwater,
17:24-30, 64-70

MAL'AKH-YAHWEH
the Logos, 27:39

MALANKARA RITE
description, 22:352ff
multiple corporal, 22:350

MALONEY, JOHN T.
crusade; death, 24:181-83

MALVERN CONFERENCE
findings of, 15:511-12

MAN
animal appetites, 23:498
animal vs spiritual, 13:157
art in service of, 11:489
attitude of creatureliness, 23:71
bodily contour, 8:365
body-spirit, 20:435
Book of Job, 29:459
bourgeois, 14:304
bread: symbol of unity, 2:198
Christian and modernist, 11:465
Church and culture, 15:2
creation and fall; Septuagesima, 6:98-100
creation in service of, 15:222
Creatura hominis, 24:69
darkness, 21:56
definition, 13:156
definition; Incarnation, 10:51
depersonalized, 28:335-36
destiny: life without change, 4:358
disrespect for, 21:440
"doubt times sex," 24:64
economics as idol of, 16:271-74
emasculated by modern Christianity, 22:387
end of man (philosophy), 9:400
Godlikeness, 20:502
head of material creation, 18:66
hunger for reality, 19:210
importance of the individual, 6:499
incomplete; work, 27:236
individual and social, 11:19
individual not sufficient, 9:263
instability, 30:300
Kabodi, 20:543
liturgy with man as center, 14:411
living by negation, 8:418
Manichean attitude, 23:498
material universe and, 28:227-28
matter and spirit, 7:487
mediator between God and nature, 3:8
natural, 24:64
nature, affinity with, 18:309
nature ennobled, 4:119
need for liberation, 13:211
need for material goods, 10:339
nobler elements of nature of, 5:21
perfection and happiness, 5:58
perfection through dependence, 13:209
priesthood in, 5:21
primitive man and marriage, 2:172
reason and the scale of being, 5:352
relation to material goods, 11:492
religious being; normal state, 14:455
self-sufficiency, 6:546

MAN (continued)

serving God through service of man, 13:156
 shipwrecked without religion, 9:16
 social and solitary, 4:9
 sociality, 13:157; 20:433-34; 27:127
 Spirit of God and needs of man, 9:16-17
 stability necessary, 27:346
 temple of God, 17:127
 woman leads to holiness, 3:275
 wonderful creature, 4:118-19
see also body and soul; brotherhood of man; character; civilization; dignity; human body; life; nature; person; psychology; self; senses; woman; *also* headings beginning with "social"

MAN, THEOLOGY

angels as messengers, 19:402-3
 attitudes toward God, 5:484
 destiny and prayer, 5:206
 Easter, 25:209
 God, the final end, 3:143
 healing of; God's glory, 5:18
 human body; redemption, J. Kreuter, 9:313-17
 intellect and will; spiritual life, 6:393,
 mystery of becoming, 28:282
 nature and grace, G. Vann, 21:97-105
 nature and grace; Hugo vs Vann, 21:280-85
 nature of man, 9:114
 nobility of man, 23:502
 oblation; God's acceptance conditional, 1:81
 partakers of divinity; water mixed with wine, A. Dachauer, 18:64-69
 perfection and sacramentals, 15:221-22
 pessimism vs optimism, 15:245
 psalms, 22:338
 restoration of man, 12:7
 restored and innocent nature compared, 1:24
 son of God through Christ, 3:229
 supernatural vocation, 9:164
 twofold coming of Christ, 1:5
see also fall of man; redemption; resurrection of the body

MANDATUM

decree of 1955, 30:103
 Metanoia, 25:151
 new Holy Week liturgy, 30:223
 parish liturgy; use of 8th graders, 30:245
 parish practice; selection of people, 30:184
 pastoral suggestion, M. Hellriegel, 24:218-19
 report (1956), 30:404

MANDATUM (continued)

Ubi caritas et amor, P. Moran, 8:536-41

MANHATTAN COLLEGE

Catholic Action Committee; liturgical lectures, 11:512-15

MANICHAEISM

goodness of the flesh, 25:436
 marriage and, 23:497

MANIPLE, HISTORY

contabulation, 11:456
 origin; the mappa, 11:305-15

MANNA

bread from heaven, 26:498-99
 bread of angels, 26:504
 Eucharist compared, 26:501
 food of the people, 12:370
 fulfilled in Christ, 26:500
 indifference of Israelites, 30:278

MANUSCRIPTS

Gregorian chant research, 4:201

MAPLE LAKE, MINNESOTA

St. Timothy's church, 1:341

MAPPA (ROMAN NAPKIN)

origin of the maniple, R. James, 11:305-15

MAPPULA (THE WORD)

origin, 11:307

MAPS

diocesan, 24:37

MARATHON, WIS.

St. Joseph's Farm, 21:318-22

MARCEL, GABRIEL

experience, 25:479

MARCINIAK, ED

public health insurance, 22:219-20

MARDOCHAI

dream of, 30:448

MARIA LAACH (BENEDICTINE ABBEY)

art of, 7:29

art reproductions, 5:391

congress; liturgical reform, 26:201

efforts of German youth to attend ceremonies, 22:132-34

golden jubilee, 17:44

golden jubilee of re-establishment, D. Winzen, 17:111-16

Herwegen (abbot), 21:2-7

High Mass, 25:376

history, 3:384

Holy Week and Easter, A. Carruth, 7:199-203

institute for liturgical and monastic studies, 17:466-68

MARIA LAACH (BENEDICTINE ABBEY) (*continued*)
 learning and scholarship, 5:176
 letter from Holy See, 1:96
 letter of Pius XI, 1:180
 Liturgical Academy; faculty, 25:462
 liturgical mission, 6:127
 liturgical contributions, M. Ducey, 9:109-13
 liturgical movement in Germany, A. Hammeste, 6:125-30, 165-72
 liturgical renaissance, 8:419
 mission of, 29:416
 retreats, W. Busch, 1:177-79
 Roman approval of apostolate, 18:325-28
 school of art, 3:388
 spiritual citadel of the Rhineland, G. Ellard, 3:384-88
 theological basis, 28:385
 World War II, 19:426

MARIAM, SISTER OF MOSES
 type of Mary, 29.9

MARIAN YEAR
 based on liturgy, feasts, 28:199-201
 hymn suggestions, 28:210
 "Mary's Year," preferred term, 28:46

MARIE EUGÉNIE, MÈRE
 liturgy and the Divine Office, 4:505-8

MARINI, ABP.
 writings on the Trinity, 25:378

MARITAIN, JACQUES
 communication of ideas, 10:50
 on Catholic action, 15:360
 on Christian poets, 18:112
 sanity of, 23:507

MARITIME LITURGICAL WEEK
 documents, 20:90
 report; 2nd week, 22:523-24

MARK, ST., APOSTLE
 lepers and, 6:63

MARMION, COLUMBA, ABBOT
 authorship, 15:9
 beatification process, 13:32
 Benedictines and liturgy, 1:29
 best work, 15:9
 dogma and liturgy, 22:486
 issue of *La Vie Spirituelle*, 22:303n
 learning and scholarship, 22:304
 Marian spirituality, 29:169-70
 method of writing, 22:453
 on the liturgy, 14:554n
 pastoral liturgy, 22:308-9
 Pauline theology, 28:70
 spiritual doctrine, E. Vitry, 15:7-11
 theologian, 22:310
 theologian of the liturgy, 22:312
 theology, 15:8
 theology; Paul's epistles, 22:311

MARMION, COLUMBA, ABBOT (*continued*)
 tribute to, 22:326
 tribute to, L. Beauquin, 22:303-14

MARONITE RITE
 conference at Fordham, 15:329
 description, D. Attwater, 5:163-68
 description and tr., D. Attwater, 16:408-13, 439-46
 English translation, 5:168
 language, 4:65

MARRIAGE
 achieving unity, 21:530
 acts in name of divine Head, 9:546
 adventure, A. Carre, 21:534
 aid rather than responsibility, 11:297
 anecdote, 25:249
 Anniversary Association in England, 25:327
 apologia; attitudes, F. Flynn, 23:495-502
 apostolate and, C. Overman, 21:529-34
 attitudes towards, 25:413-14
 autonomy of man, 9:173
 blessing, 27:453n
 bridal-bed; altar, 7:356n
 Christ and restoration of, 9:174
 Christ and the Church, 27:454
 Christian, 19:201
 Christian, G. Vann, 20:433-42
 Christian, C. Vollert, 20:289-96
 Christ's union, 25:246
 Church as defender, 7:123
 Church compared with, J. Kreuter, 7:97-100
 civil marriage, 2:174
 "Come live with me." G. Vann, 20:434
 community of love, prayer, work, sacrifice, joy, 21:531ff
 comparison with Christ and the Church, 10:127-29
 continence in, P. Doncoeur, 27:459
 cult-community, 25:248
 dedication to God, 20:290
 degenerating into physical function, 9:172
 degeneration into idolization, 9:176
 drudgery and love, 20:436
 effort essential in, 21:82
 ends of, Pius XII, 16:277
 les enseignements pontificaux, 29:621
 essence of, 26:399
 extending the kingdom of God, 9:165
 facing the facts, 20:433
 failures, 20:169
 feminism and, 3:245
 foundation by Christ, 3:313
 frequent Communion and, 3:382
 fruitfulness; religious life compared, V. Michel, 11:537-42
 fulness of human nature, 20:433
 "gather rosebuds . . ." 20:436

MARRIAGE (*continued*)

Genesis, book of, 30:134
 God the third party, 2:173
 God's special interest, 20:290
 gospel instruction; schools, 16:58
 great mystery (Kothen), 21:421-24
 great mystery: the Church, 20:293
 hands joined, A. Carre, 21:534
 happiness, 20:440
 hard labor, G. Vann, 16:360
 holiness of, M. Scheeben, 22:168
 humor, 24:525
 husband, wife, and God, 11:297
 Incarnation and dignity, 9:165
 instruction given to potential vocations, 24:368
 instruction of youth, G. Vann, 16:363
 Issac and Rebecca as symbols, 26:93
 Jewish concept, 27:542
 Jews and, 27:543
 lay apostolate, 26:54
 lay spirituality, 27:281
 Leclercq vs Doms, 16:329
 Leo XIII on, 19:201
 levirate; meaning, 30:367
 liturgical movement and, 7:123-24
 love and obedience, 3:247
 love of God in, 27:385
 man resembles God, 25:245
 Manichaean attitude, 23:497
marriage de convenience, 3:248
 marriage in Christ, R. Power, 2:172-76, 283; 15:333
 moral nature of, 9:175
 more sons of adoption, 27:505
 muddled marriages and pastoral care, G. Vann, 27:533-39
 mystery, 9:171
 mystical and sacramental, 23:499
 Mystical Body; increase, C. Howell, 25:242-52
 natural marriage, 9:171
 nobility lost through original sin, 9:173
 normal need for, G. Vann, 16:359
 parish suggestion, 27:106
 perfection of husband and wife, 16:225
 personal decision, 19:199
 physical needs, 27:385
 physiological and psychological aspects, 19:419
 Pius XII on, 23:111
 poverty, chastity, obedience, 16:371
 primary purpose, 3:246
 primary purpose, E. Kilzer, 16:224-26
 primitive regard for, 2:172
 procreation, supernatural, 13:249
 promised in Christ, 29:168
 propagation of the race, 16:225
 psychological aspects, 20:435
 purpose of, 11:296
 refuge for human weakness, 23:500
 renunciation immoral, 24:368

MARRIAGE (*continued*)

retreat outline, 12:452
 reverence for, 19:264
 rights of God, 2:174
 sacramental powerfield, 21:113
 sanctification of, K. Adam, 9:171-76, 218-25
 sanctification, Bp. Bartholome, 26:136
 sanctity of, 7:100; 21:446
 secularism, 23:495
 sermons: negative and culpable aspects, P. Sinclaire, 20:167-70
 service of God; vocation, 27:384
 share in creative act, 23:113
 sins against, 19:199
 social sacrament, 19:202
 spiritual-physical union, 23:499
 supernatural aspect, 14:396
 supernatural element, 16:371
 supernatural love, 20:295
 surrender to God, 27:414
 symbol: God and the individual, 5:206
 Tertullian on, 9:359
 theology of, 20:441
 three phases, 19:200
 training children for, 24:367
 training children to respect, 26:558
 Trinity and, 6:300
 unhappy; Osee, 30:331
 union of minds, 26:399
 virginity and, S. Mayer, 19:199-205, 259-66
 virginity vs, 23:499
 vocation, 16:414; 21:450; 23:112
 vocation and sacrament, G. Vann, 16:357-64
 vocation; negative evaluation, 23:496
 vocation; training children, M. Ryan, 27:383-86
see also Cana Conference movement; courtship and dating; husband and wife; love; Nuptial Mass; sex

MARRIAGE, CANON LAW, ORIENTAL

blessing by priest, 29:23

MARRIAGE, HISTORY

before Christ, 20:289-91

MARRIAGE, MIXED

conversation, 23:179
 good intentions, 23:175
 live together? 23:176
 religious life at home, 23:178
 six instructions, Bp. Schlarman, 14:287
 two shall be one? difficulties, T. Carroll, 23:174-81

MARRIAGE, SACRAMENT

Christ and the Church, 9:165

Christ's love, 20:168

Church and importance, 17:181

continual grace for husband and wife, 21:445-46

MARRIAGE, SACRAMENT (*continued*)
 decree of St. Evaristus, 14:63
 Eastern churches, 19:357
 effected by Christ, 11:537
 effects, 4:511
 foundation by Christ, 7:97
 glory of human body, 24:536
 grace of parenthood, 22:158
 grace to be cultivated, 23:111
 graces for the apostolate, 21:533
 great mystery, 25:247
 holiness conferred, 19:202
 liturgical significance, 21:226
la liturgie nuptiale (Croegaert), 3:399
 Luther and, 19:203
 ministers of, 11:296
 Mystical Body, 9:459
 pagan practices, 12:568
 Pauline teaching, 14:391
 power and life divine, 20:440
 priesthood and, 9:219
 proper graces, 9:119
 sacrament of the laity, 9:218
 study outline, 19:133
 supernatural in essence, 23:502
 union is the sacrament, 9:218
 union is the sign, 25:247-48

MARRIAGE ANNIVERSARIES
 family life, 14:442
 golden wedding; Mass, 28:207
 solemn observance, 28:207

MARRIAGE CUSTOMS AND RITES
 early customs; blessings, 5:381-82
 gifts (booklet), 17:474
 Masses as presents, 13:323, 567
 Medieval symbolism, 17:438
 pagan practices, 12:568
 ring on 4th finger, 16:326
 Russian Catholic wedding rite, D. Attwater, 6:20-22
 theatrical customs, 14:64

MARRIAGE INSTRUCTIONS
 course; Univ. of Ottawa, 26:137
 lay teachers, 26:137
 Saint Cloud (diocese), 26:136-38

MARRIAGE SERVICE
 apostolic value, 24:50
 blessings, 25:456
 borrowed from Hollywood, 25:454
 British ceremony, D. Attwater, 16:278-79
 German Ritual, H. Reinhold, 25:453-56
 group (105 couples) wedding, 13:466
 music collection; Rossini, 13:572
 questionnaire, 4:183
 Spanish, 25:454

MARRIED DEACONS
see Deacons

MARTHA (SISTER OF MARY)
 simplicity, 24:371

MARTIN, SAINT, BP. OF TOURS
 Medieval new year's day, 22:136
 miracle-worker, 6:214

MARTIN V, POPE
 Corpus Christi procession, 14:297

MARTINDALE, C. C., S.J.
 mind of the Missal, 8:226
 Pauline epistles, 1:143
 sanctifying Sunday, 11:509
 vernacular leader, 25:121
 visit to, 26:444

MARTY, MARTIN, O.S.B.
 on church music, 8:29

MARTYRDOM
 baptism the seed of, 19:455
 Catholic life in non-Christian world, 10:223
 Christ's Amen, 20:197
 confidence of early Church, 27:388
 confirmation and, 24:159
 Eucharist and, 17:449
 gratitude for, 20:533
 hardihood and, 22:172
 liturgical life applied, 4:309
 monasticism and, 22:199-200
 mysterium of Christ, 22:362
 mysticism and, A. Stolz, 17:447-53
 nature of (Sherman), 17:144
 paschal mystery; baptism, 22:199
 perfection of charity, 17:448
 Polycarp and prayer, J. Kleist, 22:201-6
 readiness for, 17:454
 witness-bearing, 26:391

MARTYROLOGY
 laity and liturgy, 3:19
 origin of, 9:76
 Prime, hour of, 13:27
 read for following day, 14:87
 reform of Pius X, 1:242

MARTYRS
 bodies of, 24:538
 burial in dalmatic, 12:554
 churches over tombs; names, 8:501
 early veneration, 5:346
ex voto offerings, 9:28
 feast honoring all martyrs; history, 5:537
 feasts; origin, M. Ducey, 9:75-80
 fellowship with, 10:257-59
 human body and, 15:270
 in the blood of the lamb; antiphon, M. Pollard, 8:267-69
 Libelli, 8:544-45
 Machabees, 29:526-27
 martyr-mysterium, 11:446
 Mystical Body and, 22:203
 prayer to, not for, 8:269
 privileges, 17:448

MARTYRS (*continued*)

Roman; burial of, 1:74
 Rome; feast of protomartyrs, 17:377–79
 sleeping at shrine of, 9:30
 veneration, origin of popular devotion,
 M. Ducey, 8:496–503, 542–48;
 9:28–31, 75–80
 worldliness, 26:392

MARX, KARL

economic man, 16:271

MARXISM

capitalism and Aquinas, 13:128
 family in, 16:126
 naturalism, 17:220
 proletarianization of society, 14:253
 property; Christian notion, 16:513
 socio-criticism of the liturgy, 26:185
see also communism

MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN

Advent and Christmas liturgy, 21:8–13
 Advent candle, 16:28; 30:64
 Akathistos hymn, 11:246–56; 28:288–89
 angels and, 28:6
Annunciation, *see* *Annunciation*
 Apocalypse, 20:108
 ark of the Covenant, 25:426–27
Assumption, *see* *Assumption*
 bearer of Light, 21:55
 “behold a virgin. . .” (Isaiah), 25:537
 “black but beautiful,” 21:56
 burial in Gethsemane? 28:290
 Byzantine antiphons, 10:97
 Byzantine liturgy, 17:357
 Cana and power of intercession, 3:291
 Canticle of Canticles, 29:13–15
 Canticle of Simeon, 30:201
 chosen branch of the vine, 25:257
 Christian home, 9:106
 Christian piety, Card. Schuster,
 25:201–2
 Church and, spousal relationship,
 28:506–7
 Church intimately related, J. O’Maha-
 25:534ff
 Church; type, 16:298
 confiteor, 3:240, 242
 coronation; meditation, 24:298–99
 cosmic position of, 29:15
 death and burial, 3:289
 “earth” in Advent liturgy, 26:499
 Esther a figure of, 30:451–52
 Eve and, 29:3–4
 faith and feasting, 27:72
 faith and the Annunciation, 23:198–99
Fiat, 20:201
 foreshadowed by O. T. women, 29:8–12
 free from power of Satan, 23:5
 free from sin, 22:289–90

MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN (*continued*)

generosity, 27:66
 glories; liturgical theme, 5:85
 God’s mother-love, 20:81
 gratitude of, 20:536
 greatness, 25:426
 humility; Candlemas, 24:226
 hymn: *Ave, praecilla maris stella*,
 28:407–11
 immaculate, *see* *Immaculate Concep-
 tion*
 Immaculate Heart; Fatima, 24:396–97
 Incarnation and, 23:58
 Jews and Christ, 23:385–86
 Judith a type of, 26:438
 legends, Medieval, 11:387
 liturgist, 24:254
 liturgist at Calvary, C. Howell, 24:1–8
Magnificat, *see* *Magnificat*
 Malankara rite, 22:356
 Mary of Israel, J. Oesterreicher,
 29:2–16
 Mary of Montserrat, 5:108
 Mass and, 17:539–40; 24:138
 Mass, place in, 16:536
 maturity, 30:303
 mediation; grace, 14:449
 mediation of grace, D. Baier, 10:399–
 402
 meditation; *Magnificat*, 27:116
 mercy of, 10:401
 mirrored by signs, 29:12–13
 model for Advent, 19:9–12
 model for Advent preparation, 5:3–6;
 14:10
 model of worship, 29:335
 motherhood, the Church and, 28:506
 mystery: presence of Christ before he
 comes, 25:539
 Mystical Body; adopted children, 2:70
 names of flowers, 24:415–16
 “new attributes,” 27:113
 new Eve; Newman on, J. Todd,
 27:273–78
 origin of the Immaculate, 23:4
 original sin, freedom from effects of,
 3:290
 “Our Lady of Thunder,” 25:31
 Patmos vision, 25:540
 praise of St. Epiphanius, 28:2–7
 preface; Engl. tr. J. Kleist, 18:349
 prophecies, O.T., 29:2–8
 prophecy of Isaiah, 30:35
 prototype of the Church, 17:122
 public appearances in St. John, 3:312
Quae est ista, P. Claudel, 26:520
 Queen of peace, 16:303
 queenship, Sr. Marie Stephen, O.P.,
 29:312–16
 redemption; full fruits, 24:529
 redemption, role in, 20:65
 relationship with God; theology, 24:1

MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN (continued)

rosary, *see* rosary
 rose as symbol, 17:435
 sacrifice of, 18:215
 sacrifice of her Son, 8:511
 Seat of Wisdom, 27:119
 second Eve, 24:6-7
 sign in the heavens, J. O'Mahony, 25:532-41
 sinlessness, 1:295
 star of the sea; preface, 11:105-6
 supereminence of virtue, 29:312
 theology (O'Mahony), 19:93-94
 theology and devotion (O'Mahony), 22:566
 throne of God, 26:38
 travail of, 29:5
 type of the Church, 9:19
 types of, 14:472
 victories won through, 11:232
 Visitation, *see* Visitation
 wisdom and, 29:15
 wisdom and prudence, 22:56-57
 words; wonderful reserve, 3:140

MARY, B.V. APPARITIONS

end of the world, 25:539
 La Salette, 24:392-94
 rosary vs. liturgy, C. Martindale, 24:392-98
see also Fatima, Our Lady of; La Salette; Lourdes

MARY, B.V. ART

books in art; statues, 27:113
 catacombs; prophecy of Isaiah, 30:36
 intercession (El Greco), 30:454
 Our Lady of the burning bush (icon), 29:577
 personal views, A. Bethune, 16:294-98
 pin-up girl, 18:418

MARY, B.V. CULTUS

Advent candle, 16:27-28
 antiquity; Origen, 25:201
 beginnings; East and West, 28:284
 biblical basis, 28:291-92
 blessing of telegraph, 16:545
 Carmelite rite, 4:162
 Carthusian devotion, 2:372-73
 center of personal worship? 4:172
 common Motherhood: East and West, 24:359
 December, month of Mary, 30:63
 Eastern rites, D. Attwater, 28:283-92
 flowers and gardens; May, 25:271-73
 fuller Christian life, 27:4
 liturgy's neglect of month of May, 28:260
 Marian doctrine of Dom Marmion, 29:170
 May (the month) 11:256
 Montini on, 29:54-55
 Nativity; Greek rite, 7:18-19

MARY, B.V. CULTUS (continued)

new era predicted, 25:532
 Newman on, 27:273
 stational churches in Rome, 28:103-4
see also Marian year; October devotions; rosary

MARY, BLESSED VIRGIN, FEASTS

became general in 7th century, 8:499
 cult of the saints, 5:346
 first feasts in Western rite, 28:284
 history in Roman calendar, 23:67
 Marian Year observance, 28:199-201
 Mary honored in feasts of Our Lord, 4:406-8

partake in Mary's dignity, 4:409

see also particular feasts, e.g., Immaculate Conception, feast

MARY, B.V. HYMNS

Akathistos hymn; English tr., D. Attwater, 11:246-56
 Alma Redemptoris, 6:32-35

MARY, B.V. IMMACULATE CONCEPTION

see Immaculate Conception

MARY, B.V. MOTHERHOOD

Advent preparation, 5:5
 Advent sermon, I. Burrill, 5:22-26
 Ave Maris Stella (hymn), D. Baier, 7:496-98

Church's "Mother's Day," M. Hellriegel, 30:570-72

dignity of all motherhood, 13:248

feast for mothers (Oct. 11) R. Drinan, 23:492-94

Filial devotion, 25:201

imitation; Advent, 19:12

Joseph and the Mystical Body, J. Huels, 9:257-61

Mary the new Eve, M. Pollard, 9:18-20

real Mother's Day (Oct. 11) 15:486-88

song; Greek office, 16:433

spiritual motherhood, 11:385-86

Theotokos, 7:19

MARY, B.V. POETRY

Assumpta Maria (Thompson), 11:545

Assumpta Maria (Thompson) and the breviary, Sr. Julie, 16:399-407

Assumption, Francis Thompson, 1:295-300

Mary our mother, Middle English poems, 11:385-89

MARY, B.V. TITLES

door, 17:344-45

"flower" titles, 3:290

titles, St. Epiphanius, 28:2-7

titles collected from Church Fathers, 25:268-71

titles collected from the breviary, 26:319-22

MARY, B.V. VIRGINITY

Augustine on, 29:577
 Eve and, J. H. Newman, 27:276-77
 poetry theme, 11:387

MARY, SAINT, OF EGYPT

veneration in Greek rite, 13:167

MARY (SISTER OF MARTHA)

simplicity, 24:371

MARY MAGDALEN, SAINT

love, 6:375

MARY MANSE COLLEGE, TOLEDO

courses in liturgy, 19:475

MARY OF THE ANGELS, FEAST OF

Portiuncula, D. Baier, 10:399-402

MARYGROVE COLLEGE, DETROIT

Catholic action crusade, 4:425; 5:390
 liturgical classes, 1:382
 liturgical education, 2:62
 missal studies, 1:348-51

MARY'S YEAR

see Marian year

MARYWOOD COLLEGE, SCRANTON, PA.

chant courses, 6:183

MASS

action of offering, 1:76-77
 active immolation of Christ, 21:21
 additional honor to God? 24:554
 adoration in, 21:507-8
 adorational perfection, P. Bussard, 8:353-56
 advertising, H. Reinhold, 15:413-16
 all Christian essentials contained in, 1:449
 "Amen's" in, 19:267-72; 20:200
 angels and, 28:185
 angels and, E. Peterson, 12:212-18
 apostolic reality, 26:54
 asking favors at, 4:414-15
 atonement in, 15:98
 attitude: inseparable from Communion, 4:311
 baptism and, 22:148
 the baptized and the cross, 23:162
 believing and communication, 9:355
 benediction compared with, W. Busch, 9:21-27
 best form of worship, 4:153
 Bible and liturgy, 20:120-21
 Bible and the Eucharist, 30:641-44
 blessed exchange, 18:121
 books and meditation essential, 20:105
 bread and the Word, 24:488
 breaking of the bread, 3:411; 8:66
 breviary centers on, 12:560
 by what authority? R. Power, 2:304-9
 Calvary and, 1:78-80; 19:536; 25:438

MASS (*continued*)

catechetical instruction a part of, P.

Cummins, 3:201-6

Catholic action and, 3:283; 6:87-89

Catholic action and, G. Lefebvre,

4:270-76, 316-21, 369-72, 417-20

Catholic Worker Movement, 16:321

center of Catholicism, 4:217

center of parish spirituality, 21:538

center of reality, 15:107

center of the N.T., 24:216

center of worship, 3:353

central act of worship, 9:326

central in the liturgy, 9:551

charity and, 4:320

children and understanding of, 3:189-

90

children's understanding; survey,

26:480

Christ immolated in, 23:437

Christ teaches through, 7:253-54

Christian center, 16:530

Christian doctrine and literature, 4:499

Christian life, Pius XII, 19:175-76

Christian life; threefold relationship,

17:386

Christian tongue, 24:489

Christian worship centered in, 1:336

Christus passus, 21:20

Church: we ourselves, 24:99

clean oblation (Forrest), 20:285-88

climax of the liturgy, 10:501

collective act of worship, 1:208-9

collective nature of, 1:19

commemoration of Christ, 1:363

common life of the Church, 19:158

communal characters, place of the

private Mass, K. Rahner, 24:553-62

Communion dissociated from, 29:30-

32

community drama, W. Busch, 4:349-

57

community worship, 26:66

comparative liturgies, 4:344

compendium of dogma, 12:150

concession of God to man, 12:30

concomitance; false attitude, 14:453

contact with Christ, 21:442

contemplation, 25:352

content of Mass-prayers, 5:452

creed compared with, 30:614

cross and Eucharist, 7:117

daily life in Christ, 11:355

deacon and social aspect, D. Winzen,

14:386-90

death and glorification of Christ,

20:104

death of Christ; Medieval civilization,

6:203

divine act; independent of the people,

A. Vonier, 13:320

Divine Office centers around, 10:103

MASS (*continued*)

divine presence overemphasized, 4:218
 divine self-sacrifice, 1:136
Dominus vobiscum; love, R. Power, 4:111-15
 duty of religion and, 7:484
 each Mass a new sacrifice of atonement and impetration, 24:555-56
 earthly goods and, 11:323
 Eastern and Western liturgy, 3:378
 education and love, 28:13
 effects; participation, 4:511
 essence of, V. McNabb, 18:164-66
 essence of liturgy; mysterium, 6:556
 essence of the sacrifice, 7:21
 Eucharistic devotion and, 1:396
 every Mass a nuptial Mass, 28:109
 exercise of faith, 1:247-49
 expiation for sin, 2:290
 expression of whole religious sense, 8:273
 faith in reality, 27:69
 first place as prayer, 9:79
 form fit content? 26:164
 function in Christian life, 10:502
 fundamentally an action, 18:460
 "general commission" of the priest, 24:4
 Germanized spirituality, 16:541
 gives right to grace, 8:165
 glorifying God, 7:148-49
 glory to the Triune God, J. Kreuter, 8:293-96
 God reveals himself, 30:463
 God's glory, 25:403
 holiest of actions, 4:252
 holiest of the holy, 4:250
 Ignatius Loyola; diary, G. Ellard, 19:99-102
 Incarnation and redemption, 19:146
 Incarnation, link with, 28:27, 30
 Incarnation prolonged, 3:36
 Incarnation re-presented, 9:49-50
 individual and, 5:457
 industrial evils, remedy for, 3:389
 industry, recognition of, 29:47
 intention of Christ, 24:98
 interchange of gifts, 3:12
 international order and, Bp. Wright, 30:172-80
 lay missionaries and perseverance, 24:307
 lesson: solidarity, 8:325
 life and, 17:385
 liturgy and priesthood; priesthood of Christ, the priest the universal priesthood, B. Capelle, 8:222-25, 270-75
 liturgy and the parish, Bp. Schlarman, 9:10-13
 Lord's prayer, J. Jungmann, 30:617

MASS (*continued*)

Lord's Supper; meal, 14:100
 love and zeal for, Card. Innitzer, 7:327
 "Lutheran Mass," 20:53
 "magical process for obtaining consecrated Particles," 8:397
 man's vocation, 25:404
 martyrdom and mortification, 10:150
 Mary and, 16:536; 17:539-40; 24:138
 meant to be sung, 25:555
Mediator Dei on, 26:163
 meeting and memory, 22:409
 memorial of Christ's death, A. Vonier, 21:412
 missal: Church's meditation on, 4:14
 more the Communion service, 18:179
 most excellent prayer, 22:560
 most significant; most solemn, 5:50
 motive for right living, 6:109
 motive: glory, peace, 4:71
 mystery-drama of the Christian religion, J. Stolz, 1:45-49
 mystery of mysteries, 26:429
 mystery of the God-Man, 12:205
 mystery theory, *see* mystery theory
 Mystical Body, 19:219
 Mystical Body and the universal priesthood, 5:337-39
 Mystical Body; charity, 17:488
 Mystical Body; priests, 5:259
 name of God, help in, R. Power, 3:143-49
 Nativity in Eastern and Western liturgies, J. Gassner, 20:73-80
 nature; three aspects, 29:411
 object: purification, 1:67
 oblation and banquet, 3:345
 oblation the motive; not adoration, 3:11
 Old Testament and, 18:275
 one faith, P. Bussard, 9:72-74
 one Victim only, 8:270
 outsiders' impressions, 16:460
 paradox of love, 22:257
 parish life; pivot, 21:341
 parish's central act, 26:308
 parousia, A. Hammenstede, 20:110
 past and future: reality, 22:4
 peace and, 9:423; 17:544-47
 people as co-offerers; teaching of theologians, 12:183-86
 people's sacrifice, V. Michel, 1:208-14
 perfect teacher of morality, 10:467
 perfection of asceticism, 14:34
 perfection of the Church, 9:124
 perpetual praise, 4:274
 perpetuation of Calvary, 2:51
 poetry and, 11:27-28
 poetry: 5th grade project, 12:468-69
 prayer of hands and tongue, 21:242
 prayer of the faithful, 12:520

MASS (*continued*)

prayers "rewritten," 13:372
 precedence over Communion, 4:520
 pre-meditation on, 4:572
 preparation required, 18:351-55
 private devotion, Pius XII, 19:176
 private Masses, 4:381
 privilege of Christians, 24:101
 proper and ordinary compared, 20:74
 purpose: sacrifice and union, 26:285
 realization of early Catholics, 4:116
 recognition of God's dominion, 20:501
 redemption and, 5:266
 redemption; life of God, 15:97
 redemption recapitulated, 8:164
 redemptive action of Christ, 18:554
 religious life and, B. Mullahy, 23:337-44
 re-presentation of Calvary, 16:532
 representation of redemption, 2:208
 retreat outline, 4:491
 retreat subject, 17:498
 sacramental character, 21:14
 sacramental synthesis, 22:313
 sacrament-mysterium, 22:371
 sacrament-sacrifice, 17:392
 sacrament stressed over sacrifice, 4:312
 sacramental action, 25:157
 sacred action; Pius XII, 15:374
 sacred Catholic action, 4:271
 sacred love story, G. Keith, 5:486
 sacrifice, P. Bussard, 4:54-58
 sacrifice, D. Mooney, 17:391-92
 sacrifice and victory, 12:14
 sacrifice; bibliography, 23:433
 sacrifice essential, 12:402
 sacrifice for the entire Church, 13:371
 sacrifice in the present, 12:148
 sacrifice of Christ, 7:293
 sacrifice of Christ brought into the present, 8:163
 sacrifice of Christ, of the Church, of the faithful, Bp. Kerkhofs, 8:510-17
 sacrifice of Christ's Church, 7:362
 sacrifice of praise, 23:104
 sacrifice of the cross, 8:118
 sacrifice, Oriental view, 29:24
 sacrifice (sermon) J. Kreuter, 7:395-98
 sacrifice, Thomas Aquinas on, L. Miller, 2:268-73
 sacrifice vs. supper, 14:101
 sacrificial nature, G. McMahon, 4:218-22
 sacrificial worship, 1:393-94
 saints and Christian continuity, 18:550
 sanctification of the priest, 25:351
 sanctification vs. esthetics, 4:363
 school of spiritual life, D. Winzen, 15:97-101
 second coming of Christ, 5:173-74
 selfless love, 14:196

MASS (*continued*)

service of the Word, 28:511
 sign of Calvary (Masure) 23:436
 sketch: proposed vernacular parts, 18:421
 social act, 16:536
 social reform and, 29:145
 social solidarity and, 30:179
 social values, 9:309
 spiritual life of sisters, 27:182
 spiritualizing life, D. Mooney, 17:385-92
 standard of judgment, 14:438
 strata of the liturgy, 22:2
 suffering and, G. Meath, 14:72
 summary of Tridentine decrees, 20:55
 summit of subjective religious life, 8:263
 superstitions, 23:360
 supreme religious act, 1:394
 supreme worship, 26:65
 symbolism of, 4:221
 symbols in, 27:151
 synthesis of dogma, 26:481
 synthesis of worship and grace, 20:500
 teaching value: theology, prayer, church history, sociology, T. Cham-poux, 10:113-18, 213-17
 terms for, 4:343-44
 thanksgiving after Mass/Communion, 12:404-5
 thanksgiving prayer, J. Jungmann, 30:614
 theology of sacrifice (Masure) P. Botz, 23:433-41
 Trent on, 7:408
 Trinity and, 6:292-93
 triumphal prayer, 4:17
 unifying principle, 4:529
 unique work of thanksgiving, 22:147
 unites heaven and earth, 5:443
 universality, G. Mullahy, 22:401
 value of daily Mass, 11:18
 value of private Masses; *Mediator Dei*, 27:507
 value: poor are rich, 15:388
 variety of translations, 18:133
 various names for, 14:100
 vast force in the world, 6:203
 vital truths contained in, 4:77
 voice and address in, 24:68
 war and reconstruction, Pius XII, 16:130-31
 what is the Mass? B. Bradley, 12:401
 what it is vs. it is celebrated, C. Howell, 26:162ff
 the word: dismissal, 4:58
 Word of God in, 27:152
 work of mercy, 15:57
 see also concelebration; Eucharist; fraction; High Mass; Last Supper; missal; sacrifice; Sunday; also parts

MASS (*continued*)

of the Mass, e.g., canon of the Mass; Communion; consecration at Mass; creed; elevation of the Host; offertory; preface, etc.

MASS, APPLICATION

for living and the dead, 16:187
stipends and fruits, 24:561

MASS, APPRECIATION

adult servers as means, T. Burke,
18:521-24

attitude of laity, 9:326-27

Benediction and, 8:491

Calvary Guild, 4:227-28

Catholic action and, 9:352

Catholic life and doctrine inseparable,
4:495

Catholic Worker Movement, 14:379

central act of the priesthood, 23:84

chief act of worship, 25:493

concept of sacrifice deficient, 5:449

Eddie doesn't know . . ., 29:493

faith without understanding, 10:415

far away from the Mass, 12:323-24

foundation of piety, 19:468

Francis de Sales, 8:508

"going to Mass," 7:392

gratitude, 20:536

ignorance concerning, 7:91

indifferent Catholics, 4:189-90

"institutionalism," 13:514

John Baptist de la Salle, 19:397-99

lukewarmness, 17:324

mere form of words? 26:454

missal and, 4:214-17

most important apostolate, G. Montini,
25:1

motives for, J. Kreuter, 7:535-38

Newman on, 7:538

occasion for reciting private prayers,
1:17

opportunity to communicate, 4:516

overemphasis on "fruits," 2:144

passive attendants, 23:100

Paul and early Christians, 12:19

Paul of the Cross, St., 23:451

preparation essential, 26:581-82

priority, 17:253

redemptive act, 24:102

rediscovery needed, 17:234

religio-psychological attitude toward

the Eucharist, J. Kramp, 4:514-21

religious knowledge and, 20:183

renunciation and, 10:524

"Sine Domenico non possumus,"

23:490

"something to attend once a week,"

1:17

source of unity, 19:498

spiritual life of the priest, 16:149

Stations of the Cross and, 21:367

tedium, 12:22

MASS, APPRECIATION (*continued*)

Teresa of Avila, 27:135

thousands of Masses, no understanding,
29:420

tribute to Odo Casel, 22:426

unconscious lucubration, 2:286

unfamiliar notion, 14:99

unfamiliarity, 18:174

union with Mediator, 7:294

utility vs. worship, 4:516

MASS, ATTENDANCE

attitudes, Abp. Ritter, 23:133

attitudes towards, 25:7

Catholics and Sunday, 7:344

crusade of Fr. Maloney, 24:181-83

crusade of the Mass, 8:88

daily Mass apostolate; list of suggestions, C. Curran, 14:128-33

family, 11:395

fasting before, 27:520

individualism, 11:330

influence the whole day, 15:411

Lenten daily Mass, 30:211

liturgical knowledge in relation to,
4:561

Mass bores the people, 13:560

motives of children, 7:272-73

neglect by Catholic mothers, 5:196

private devotions during, 30:583

procession to church, 26:532

purpose, 26:453

purpose: to offer, 25:446

sincerity in life, 27:229

special children's Mass; family life,
7:352

Sunday morning in France, I. Hael,
14:567-69

three attitudes, 7:481; 23:425

see also Mass, obligatory

MASS, CELEBRATION

(*Reference to time, place, manners,
deportment, etc.*)

abuses, 15:391

apostolic efficacy, 24:170

Blessed Sacrament exposed, 23:156

celebrant wholly a man of prayer,
5:211n

Church architecture and, 24:12

co-consecration and con-celebration,
27:322-25

commentator permitted, 30:582

continuous Masses in France, 21:25

conventual Mass; the little Hours,
22:12

criticism of clergy, 5:439

directives (Luçon diocese), 22:558-61

directives for celebrant, the faithful,
the reader at low Mass, Card Ler-

caro, 30:581-95

distinction of tones, 19:544-45

distribution of roles, 30:476

MASS, CELEBRATION (*continued*)

"farm time," 29:48
 French bishops on "community" Masses, 27:397
 French practice; vernacular, 19:477, 524
 hands and prayer, B. Mullahy, 21:241-49
 hour depends on pastoral necessity, 23:366
 how often? (self-oblation) 24:558
 hurried Mass; scandal, 29:605
 inept clergy, 20:430
 intelligent preparation, 16:150
 irreverent priests, 14:476-77
 John of the Cross, 17:216
 male server only, 18:543
 Mass in the catacombs, G. Ellard, 5:502-7
 Mass of the day, 26:56
 "Mass production," 14:225
 microphones for altars, G. Ellard, 19:544-47
 microphones on altars, 20:90
 more about Eddie, 29:554
 motor-chapels, 5:576
 multiple Masses, 13:69
 multiplication; individualism, 24:571
 multiplication of Masses, K. Rahner, 24:553-62
 multiplication of private Masses, 27:322-25
 no high Mass during summer? 15:390
 no server; no Mass? 24:185
 orientation, P. Anson, 24:186
 persecution times, 19:494-96
 place; the church, 5:525
 private Masses in disturbing circumstances, 24:559
 proper ways, 14:214
 radio and television, 27:462-63
 Roman rite in Far East, 22:417
 round, altar-in-center church; humor, 30:601-2
 rubrics and piety; the priest, 19:164
 rushed Masses; large parishes, 17:189
 significant rescript; Germany, H. Reinhold, 24:211-15
 speed in the parish, 30:459
 television; reverence, 30:359
 time: around the clock, P. Bussard, 22:548-50
 tone of the priest, 27:121
 two ways, 25:429
 understanding the prayers; the clergy, 16:132
 united with bishop of diocese, 26:244
see also altar; altar boys; bination; concelebration; High Mass; low Mass; sung Mass

MASS, DIALOG

see dialog Mass

MASS, DRAMA

apostolate, 16:502
 drama, 11:27
 dramatization at St. Charles, Mo., 8:370-71
 Ghéon's Mystery, 16:453n
 love-drama, 21:245ff
 mysteries of the Mass (Calderon), 7:512-15
 popularizing the liturgy, 17:514
 sacred mysteries (M. Helfen), 7:470
 speaking part for the people, 27:421

MASS, EASTERN RITE

see Eastern churches, liturgy and ritual

MASS, EFFICACY

active presence of Christ, 20:403
 aid in sanctification, 8:149
 Catholic action, J. Koechel, 11:206-8
 celebrating vs. assisting, 24:559-60
 communicate at least spiritually, 8:207
 daily redemption, 26:63
 forgiveness of sin, 15:101
 graces correspond to the feast? 25:262
 graces from Calvary, 19:537
 health of Mystical Body, 24:500
 help for a troubled world, 9:229
 joy and happiness, 7:344
 most meritorious, 7:5
 objective memorial, 19:538
 passive attendance, 6:451
 personal victimhood, 22:265
 priestly apostolate, 25:353
 priest's work, 26:285
 reception of grace, 24:558
 school of charity; source of unity, 29:534
 sign and symbol (Masure), 23:437
 social action and, 4:356-57
 social aspects; world affairs, 19:525
 social reconstruction, 15:410
 social regeneration, 10:199-200
 solidarity of merit; expiation, Pius XI, 10:558
 spiritual energy of society, 11:73
 subjective element lacking, 3:341-42
 union with God, 7:536
 unity of Mystical Body, 24:572
 values in daily life, 6:253
 variable quantity of grace, 14:164
 why limited? 24:556-58
 words of the Mass, 21:564

MASS, EVENING

see evening Mass

MASS, EXPLANATION

allegorical, 4:72-77
 allegorical; humor, 19:476
 allegorism, 18:182
 Boston's liturgical days, 23:220

MASS, EXPLANATION (*continued*)
 by second priest during the Mass, 24:524
 commentator at Mass, Card. Lercaro, 30:593-95
 convert making, 30:595-96
 Council of Trent on, 3:201
 "dry Masses," 25:140
 given during the Mass, Card. Suhard, 23:372
 Holy Apostles Seminary, Quebec, 27:567
 many priests unskilled, 26:345
 Missarum Sollemnia; Amalar, 23:125
 nature vs. allegory, 4:76
 pastoral by Bp. Guarneri, 2:127
 puerilities (Masure), 23:437
 second priest giving instruction while Mass is in progress, 26:344
 symbolic scheme, 17:184-86
 symbolic; way of the cross, 12:204
 Trent on, 25:514
 Trent on explanation during Mass, 25:42
 what happens at Mass, C. Howell, 25:438-47

MASS, FIRST
see first Mass

MASS, FRUITS
see Mass, efficacy

MASS, HISTORY
 allegorical interpretations, 23:358
 anamnesis, J. Gassner, 20:301-13
 chantries, 20:52
 crime in Scotland, 20:406
 description by St. Justin, 12:518
 elevation: abuses, P. Bussard, 12:440-44
 extra-liturgical origin of prayers, 14:551
 frequent celebrations on same day, 23:292
 fruits of the Mass, 23:360
 honoring the Bl. Sacrament, 23:411
 the "I" in the prayers, V. Kennedy, 25:520-23
 Justin and Origen on, 5:311
 loss of beauty and clarity, 13:213
 medieval devotion to the passion, 12:400
 Missarum Sollemnia (Jungmann), 23:122-27
 monks as missionaries, 25:521-22
 multiplication, P. Donceour, 23:360
 offerings prescribed 4 times a year, 12:249
Oratio fidelium dropped, 23:62
 out of touch? 15:26
 preconsecratory invocations, J. Gassner, 19:440-51, 481-92
 presbyters and bishops, 29:512-13

MASS, HISTORY (*continued*)
 principles at time of Gregory the Great, 26:166-67
 pristine simplicity, 18:460
 private Masses, 23:359
 "private" prayers, 25:521
 29:26-34
 reception of Communion, development of tabernacle Communion, 29:26-34
 rosary and, 23:413
 schoolmen and, 20:51
 scriptural background of Anamnesis, 20:313
 secret prayer, R. Power, 7:216-17
 Synod of Cologne (1536), 23:289
 time of Mass, 4:90-91
Traditio Apostolica; the canon, 19:448
 Trent, Council of, 12:185
 votive Masses on week-days, 23:292
 writings of St. Justin, 3:259

MASS, INSTRUCTION AND STUDY
 apostolate in practice, 5:284-85
 apostolic value, 24:53
 begin with school children, 5:135-37
 bibliography, 5:568
 canonical emphasis, 23:446
 catechetics and, 17:427
 catechism: Communion, post-Communion, last Gospel, 7:175-79
 children and, 30:486-87
 children: offering and sacrifice, 19:438
 children's demonstration, J. McMahon, 5:580
 conversions by radio, 15:378-80
 demonstrations in Lent, 10:425
 dramatization, 16:555
 "dry Mass," 19:472
 educational film, 5:391
 Episcopal instruction, Bp. Wm. Griffin, 21:32-34
 experiment of Christian Brothers, 19:467-74
 externals; vital meaning, 11:268
 humor, 19:435
 lesson outlines, 16:180
 liturgical missions, 12:221
 Mass and Catholic youth, 12:177-81
 military chaplains, 18:450
 minimum liturgical program; pastors, 5:237
 missal club; outline, 16:516
 moving pictures, 5:528-29; 24:476-77
 novena plan, 22:476-77
 obligation to explain, 7:348
 obligation to explain, N. Gehr, 7:299
 outline, 5:436
 parish mission; description, A. François, 12:71-75
 participation the end, B. Laukemper, 13:232-34
 religious syllabus, T. Gray, 19:310-14

MASS, INSTRUCTION AND STUDY
(continued)
teaching Mass to children, C. Mardale, 7:443-46
theology implicit in, 16:509
Trenton diocese, 22:273
urgent need, 18:574
work of a priest, 7:425
see also Mass, study and teaching

MASS, INTENTIONS
box for intentions of the congregation, 26:584-85
public reading of, 27:57
special memento for those absent, 25:427
united prayers of Christ, the priest, the faithful, 8:274

MASS, LANGUAGE
arguments against vernacular, 26:343-44
barrier to the laity, 23:267
chart of languages, 4:66-67
"flood of letters" for vernacular, 26:99-102
give us back the Mass, 20:191
Holy See and the Lugano Congress, 28:116
languages of the Mass, 4:285-86
languages of the Mass, G. Ellard, 4:61-67
liturgy of the Word, vernacular, 28:164-65
Lugano Congress conclusions, 28:163
Mass; chart, 4:66-67
Mass in vernacular, 18:223-27
people's parts, 25:127
permissions for vernacular, history 27:392-94
plan of action for vernacular, 17:311
plea for English, D. Attwater, 18:457-68
preparation for Mass, A. De Bethune, 21:563
Trent, Council of, 26:96
Trent and the vernacular, 20:57
vernacular desirable today? 26:342ff
vernacular makes liturgy intelligible, 26:290
vernacular Mass in China, 28:354

MASS, LOW
see low Mass

MASS, MUSIC
parishes; traditional plan, E. Vitry, 3:171-77
priest, choir, faithful, roles of, 3:174
see also Church music; Masses, music

MASS, OBLIGATORY
attendance in America, 28:363
formation of attitudes, 9:399
Pius XII on, 19:175
religious instruction; sole opportunity, 30:643

MASS, OBLIGATORY (continued)
Sunday obligation in early Church, 23:490

MASS, ORDINARY OF
see ordinary of the Mass

MASS, PAPAL
see papal Mass

MASS, PARTICIPATION
active; arguments and examples, C. Howell, 26:64-73
active beholding and hearing, 26:289
active participation, Bp. Kerkhofs, 8:513-17
active participation, Bp. Schlarman, 8:229
active participation; meaning, 5:450
Advent; preparation for Christmas, 8:4
aim of liturgical apostolate, Bp. Anna-bring, 30:54
all contact with matter; guide, 11:488
Ambrosian Mass, 2:150
apathy of the congregation, 16:472
apathy of the laity, 27:494
apostolate, A. Nolan, 29:611-13
apostolate; accounts, 1:93-95
apostolate in practice, 5:385-87
apostolate of the Mass, 7:57
apostolate, secret of the, 15:363
assistance involves communicating, John Chrysostom, 13:308
assisting liturgically, A. Hammeste, 21:385-98
associate with Priest and Victim, 7:440
associates us in heavenly liturgy, 6:292
attend to give; not to receive, 13:448
attention most important, 21:391
become less superficial, 7:393
booklets by Fr. Gemelli, 6:133
Boy Scouts, 2:348
boys' camp, 25:364-66
Cardinal Mercier on, 18:520
Catholic action in Cincinnati, 29:537
Catholics in France, 20:91-92
causes of difficulty, 8:67
chaplain's experience, 18:278
chief source of piety, Pius XI, 3:429
children singing and praying the Mass, Sr. M. Samuel, 7:61-65
Christian corporate life, 10:532
Christian family life, J. Kreuter, 9:546-50
Christian parish life, 23:561
CISCA plan, 10:69
clergy and laity, 26:56
collective participation, 4:266-67
communal celebration and community life, Bp. Weskamm, 28:138-52
communal celebration; Munich congress, 29:600
Communion and, 4:260
Communion at every Mass, P. Parsch, 24:497-505

MASS, PARTICIPATION (continued)

Communion at Mass, B. Scholz, 4:105-10
 Communion included normally, 5:451
 communities of lay religious, 27:250
 community Mass and German hierarchy, 23:472
 congregation of 29; all Protestants, 30:600
 contact with the Divine, 1:212-13
 convert's reaction, 5:532-33
 co-offering; *Mediator Dei*, 27:324
 cooperate in offering, 19:333
 corporate worship, 18:460
 correct manner; many aspects, A. Hammeste, 21:398
 Creed and Our Father said aloud, 25:84
 cult of the saints, 5:348
 daily Mass; use of the Missal, W. Morrison, 9:326-28, 373-76, 419-21
 deficiency, 3:342
 degree of union with Christ, 6:452
 deification of man, 5:261
 devotional vs. corporate, D. Attwater, 14:97-103
 devotions during, 15:492
 dialog Mass not the only method, 1:286-87
 dialog Mass one method, 1:252
 different ways, 18:419
 difficulties, C. Howell, 26:161-73
 directives, Card. Lercaro, 30:581-95
 directives (Luçon diocese), 22:560
 distracting hymns, 2:380
 distribution of roles, 30:475
 divine love, 16:530
 Doyleburg, Pa., Church of Our Lady, 28:443-45
 drama in which you have a part, 12:181
 dream (ideal) Mass, H. Reinholt, 14:265-70
 each has a part, 26:67
 early Christians, B. Mullahy, 21:247
 efficacy; de-limitation of man, 5:356
 essence; for the faithful, 26:286
 exchange of gifts, C. Howell, 26:17-19
 experience; results, 26:33-37
 family life, 16:417
 family life, Abp. Beckman, 18:276
 family life; training children, 14:439
 family Mass, F. Berger, 24:124-25
 Feast of Christ the King, R. Bularzik, 6:531-35
 formerly all Masses were sung, 1:208
 Franciscan Third Order, 10:131
 freedom from sin, 6:437
 French apostolate, 6:221-22
 fruits of, 12:127
 fruits of use of Missal, 5:228
 full liturgical life, 13:87

MASS, PARTICIPATION (continued)

gap between priest and pews, B. Laukemper, 12:512-13
 garden of the soul (Challoner), 25:217
 Gertrude the Great, 21:396-98
 G.I. in Germany, 20:516-20
 Goldbrunner method, 30:397-98
 Gothic cathedrals, 11:211
 greater merit; sanctification, 9:520
 greatest benefits from the Mass, 5:338
 "hearing" Mass, 3:89-91
 helpful announcements, 19:188
 helping young mothers to attend, 29:347-50
 helps towards praying, C. Martindale, 7:295-99
 history of the liturgy, J. Jungmann, 30:619
 how laity performs his functions; *Mediator Dei*, 22:245
 how to assist liturgically, 5:241
 how to take part, 8:68
 identification of wills of head and members, 6:454
 imperfect sacrifice, 12:179-80
 incorporate sacrifices into the Mass, Pius XI, 24:167
 increased attendance after *Christus Dominus*, 29:223
 individualism of the faithful, 26:70-71
 inspiration for further activity, 23:371
 instruction necessary, 12:26
 integral Christian living; Catholic action; sanctification, 12:419-21
 intellectual preparation, 1:335
 intelligent share in priesthood, 4:297
 intelligent use of Missal, 5:73
 intention of offering, 24:308
 interior union; personal piety, 26:287
 internal difficulty for the faithful, 26:229ff
 inward and outward, W. Busch, 5:477
 inward participation, 5:447-48
 isolated act of personal piety, 10:551
 it can be done, 27:202
 it can be done: family, dialog, sung, 27:515
 Jociste Congress, 20:520-23
 Klosterneuburg, 5:180
 knowledge and action, 11:299
 laboring classes, 16:551
 laity and *Mediator Dei*, G. Ellard, 22:241-45
 laity; bishops of Belgium, 13:552-53
 laity; children and adults; hymns; instruction, C. Martindale, 8:109-13
 laity, role of, Card. Hinsley, 14:362
 laity sharing, W. Ducey, 26:429-32
 laity's collaboration; chart with texts from *Mediator Dei*, 22:246
 language, 25:464-65
 language and, H. Schmidt, 26:283-90
 lay priesthood, C. Howell, 25:438-47

MASS, PARTICIPATION (*continued*)
 lay women speaks up, M. Frioux, 17:224-26
 leisure and daily Mass, P. Bussard, 7:105-7
 lest they assist passively; pamphlet by Fr. Ellard, 17:526
 life in Christ, 15:17
 life in Germany, 26:9
 liturgical ideal, 5:442
 liturgical mission in Halifax, 10:85-86
 liturgical mission in parish described, A. François, 12:21-28, 71-75
 123-28
 liturgical movement vs. devotions, 5:224
 liturgical revival, Bp. A. Fleischer, 7:320
 liturgical year, P. Parsch, 11:561-65
 living by Christ, 19:56
 living religion in social life, 29:334-42
 local program, Fr. Bugnini, 25:139
 love for the poor, 17:489
 Lugano Congress, conclusions, 28:162-67
 "man in the street," C. Martindale, 7:391-94
 Mass for men, Pius XII, 23:368-70
 May devotions and, 9:321-22
Mediator Dei, C. Howell, 23:128-31
Mediator Dei (Pius XII), 24:100
 26:431
 meditation, 27:117
 merit related to understanding, 10:486
 method: atmosphere of fellowship, 12:23
 mind and body, 1:253
 minimum degree required, 6:451-53
 missal; benefits of use, J. Kreuter, 7:481-84
 missal; individualism, 7:10
 missal, use of, 3:15; 21:385
 (*see also* missal)
 missal vs. rosary, 19:276
 mission lands, 15:331
 Montini on, 29:55
 more than one Mass at same time? 24:562
 must liturgy be "singled-handed?" I. Hael, 14:359-62
 Mystical Body and, 4:356
 Mystical Body, Abp. Howard, 21:240
 Mystical Body: self-sacrifice, 8:509
 Mystical union with Christ, 1:397
 new parish; foundations, V. Michel, 12:460-63
 nine "do's," 26:329-30
 noble slavery, 20:482
 oblation with Christ, 8:128
 offering in love, D. Mooney, 17:441-46
 offering of self, 7:442
 offering vs. going to, 7:393
 MASS, PARTICIPATION (*continued*)
 offerings and processions; early church, 23:489
 offertory symbol, 3:13-14
 one act; body of people, 26:65
 one with the visible priest, 11:8
 organic contact with the people, 28:150-52
 Papal approbation, 9:169
 parish and community of saints, 14:275
 parish life, 11:437
 parish life in Belgium, 3:27-28
 parish mission, 8:557-58
 parish worship, 14:416
 parochial attitudes, 5:572-74
 passivity, 30:460
 pastoral directives, Bp. O'Hara, 26:31-33
 pastoral of Bp. Muench, 10:278
 pastoral of Bp. Rémond, 21:172-75
 pastoral of Peruvian bishops, 13:416
 pastor's liturgical action, 5:333-34
 pastors uncooperative, 4:43
 people's part in Chrysostom's Mass, G. Ellard, 2:246-51
 personal joining of self, 11:130
 Pius X, apostolate, 1:244-46
 Pius XII's concern for, 16:375
 Pontifical Mass in 1st century Rome, A. Hammenstede, 21:386-90
 poor state of, H. Reinholt, 14:411
 popular participation, W. Busch, 5:441-52
 posture: standing, kneeling, etc., 3:118-20
 pray "the" Mass; exact words of Pius X? 8:379-80, 526
 pray the, not during, 3:415
 prayers of petition, 1:209
 preparation, A. De Bethune, 21:561-65
 preparation for Christmas, 5:5-6
 preparation for Communion, G. Mc Mahon, 4:218-22
 preparation for use of the missal, 3:394-95
 prepare by meditation, 19:16
 priest the spokesman for the people, V. Michel, 1:18
 prime object of liturgical movement, 1:361
 private devotions during, 3:359, 414
 privilege of the educated, 6:461
 program for ordinary Sunday low Mass in parish, G. Diekmann, 30:656-57
 program of Card. Lercaro, 30:599
 purposes of assembly, 21:390
 questionnaire, 4:37
 reactions of St. John the Evangelist, 21:395
 readiness to suffer, 9:549

MASS, PARTICIPATION (*continued*)
 reading, study, reflection, 22:392
 real co-offering, 14:435
 realization of corporate action, 3:273
 reform of obstacles, 27:150
 Remillieux and, 22:119
 role of the rosary, 27:313
 rosary at Mass, 4:142
 rosary and Leo XIII, 4:327-28
 Rushton (Gerald Wynne) on, 6:278
 Ruthenian liturgy, 8:18
 sacramental Communion, 30:462
 sacramental Communion at every
 Mass, 10:111
 sacrifice-oblation, P. Bussard, 8:13-16
 sacrifice of self, 18:363
 sacrifice of our life, 15:56
 sacrificial giving of self, 7:466-68
 Saint Cloud (diocese), 26:96
 sanctification of Sunday, Abp. Murray,
 9:131
 Sarnia, Ontario, St. Patrick's, 28:433
 saving the world, 29:420
 school children, 30:515
 self-denial in Lent, 1:122
 self-immolation, 10:484
 self-oblation, 17:252
 self-sacrifice, 15:310-11
 sermon on, J. Kreuter, 7:438-42
 silent praying; union with the priest,
 1:61-62
 simplicity: no book required, 18:320
 social action correlated with, 8:309
 social and individual life, 7:11
 social consciousness, 8:75
 social reform, 28:198
 social work essential, 14:389
 speaking part for the people, 27:421ff
 spirit of attending, Bp. Busch, 5:475-
 77
 state of mind, D. Attwater, 14:102
 stipend a form of, 24:560-61
 strength during persecution, 16:508
 suffering, the, 13:411
 summary of the Mass, 9:50
 summit of Christian life, 8:264
 Sunday Mass; people's Mass, 29:548-
 49
Suscipiamur, 7:259
 symbolism of the offertory, 2:145
 teaching children, 28:95
 teaching the faithful, Card. Mimmi,
 29:419-20
 three general types, 1:32
 three ways: *Mediator Dei*, 23:130
 through Christ, 8:225
 "tools" for understanding, 12:27
 total offering of self, D. Mooney,
 16:530-37
 transforming Christian life, Sr. Cecilia,
 12:15-20
 transforming souls, 12:20
 Trenton (diocese) plan, 22:271-74

MASS, PARTICIPATION (*continued*)
 understanding the liturgy, J. Kramp,
 4:169
 union of mind and heart, 18:352
 union of offerings: Christ and the
 faithful, 8:224
 union with Christ on Calvary, 1:80
 unpopularity of the Mass, 3:353-54
 use of the missal, 1:155-57
 use the missal less mechanically; plan,
 30:155-56
 Utrecht, diocesan synod of, 6:80
 virtual intention, 6:453
 we offer, J. Jungmann, 24:97-102
 what can be done? 15:71
 whole of life, 16:125
 why apathy? 6:524
 words and action, 5:444-47
 Young Christian Workers, 12:436
 youth and Christian living, 16:447
see also congregational singing; dia-
 log Mass

MASS, PONTIFICAL
see Pontifical Mass

MASS, PRAYERS AFTER
see prayers after Mass

MASS, PREPARATION
 family preparation, 28:533
 inner and outer, 26:582
 inner preparation needed, 28:151
 prayers before and after, 29:88
 sign of the cross, 20:188-89

MASS, PROPER
see proper of the Mass

MASS, REQUIEM
see Requiem Mass

MASS, RITES AND CEREMONIES
 absence of faith, reverence and piety
 in the clergy, 9:178-84
 antiquated rubrics, 28:421
 audibility of priest at low Mass;
 general rubric no. 16, 6:320-24
 Carmelite rite, 4:161
 celebrant sitting down at Gradual,
 4:139
 community life and, 28:147-49
 desired reforms, 20:234
 development of Eastern and Western
 forms, 2:247
 distribution of Communion at im-
 proper time, 14:224-27
 Dominican rite compared with, A. van
 Noen, 29:317-26
 drama of, 3:172
 dream (ideal) Mass, H. Reinhold,
 14:265-70
 Eastern and Western forms compared,
 2:248
 Eastern and Western liturgies
 compared, D. Attwater, 8:17-23

MASS, RITES AND CEREMONIES
(continued)

Eastern liturgies compared, 14:496
Eastern liturgies compared with
28:522-24
formalism, the foe, 7:375
kneeling during low Mass, 3:119
liturgical reform, 10:564
magic incantation, 3:343
missions in China, 28:342
overlapping: Credo; Benedictus,
13:38-40
priest kisses the altar, 29:319
priestly neglect, 3:342-43
reform; conclusions of the International Congress of Liturgical Studies, Ste. Odile, 28:160-61
reverence and reform, 28:424
rubrical fidelity, Card. Villeneuve, 12:252
rubrics carried out *digne, attente, ac devote*, V. Michel, 9:63-67
rubrics for rubrics' sake, 28:245-49
sacredness not communicated, 28:483
sacrificial nature not apparent, 29:27
sham: rubrics for rubrics' sake, 28:245-49
televising of, 28:261
unchanged for over 300 years, 14:98

MASS, RUBRICS

see Mass, rites and ceremonies

MASS, SERMONS

constant preaching, 17:233
how to preach, 23:284
Liturgische Kanzelvorträge (F. Boeser), 3:288
need of, 22:421
preaching, I. Herwegen, 7:20-24
preaching the Mass, 23:283-85
retreat outline, 12:448
sources of preaching on, 23:283

MASS, STRUCTURE

Armenian liturgy compared with, 4:503
artistry of, R. Cram, 7:61
breviary compared with, 2:297
Communion, distribution of, 3:15
divisions of, 3:201
exchange (Howell), 26:19
fast closing action, 10:206
Nativity re-enacted, 20:77-78
oblation-banquet, 3:407
offering of Christ and, 19:537
parts distinguished, 4:353
parts; table, 3:12
prayer form, 4:17
present vs. 6th century form, 26:167-68
principal parts; participation, W. Busch, 3:10-16
resume of doctrine, 10:114
resurrection and, 5:264-65

MASS, STRUCTURE (continued)

synagogue service and, 4:451
thanksgiving after Communion, 3:346

MASS, STUDY AND TEACHING
Die Betende Kirche, 2:25
children, V. Siegler, 3:353-64
children; essentials, means, 4:32-33
children, 5th and 6th grades, 4:42
children, participation, and instruction, 1:284-85
children; visual method, 4:34
conference of the Catholic Truth Society of Ireland, 6:41
diagram, 4:92
divisions of school year, 16:448
dramatizing by children, 28:306-7
education of children, 11:150
Eucharist Day in Omaha, 6:42
explanation for children, 3:254
film on the Mass, 6:46
four approaches, 26:481
handbook for children, 2:192
high school experiment, 23:518-20
high school work, 28:253-55
illustrations violate rubrics, V. Michel, 4:223-26
instructors must first love the Mass, 1:316
Klosterneuburg Mass texts, 4:33
lectures at Aitkin, Minn., 2:383
lectures of Joshua Brady, 4:39
life in Christ (textbook), 11:260, 261
liturgical catechism, D. Attwater, 6:272-75, 325-28
liturgical Latin, 13:228-32
"Mass Weeks" in Holland, 25:328
meaning of liturgical apostolate, 5:102
must see Mass as a unity, 23:378
My Mass book; for children, 3:223
outline of the Mass, 3:157
persistence through the grades, 26:482
Pius Parsch and Austrian laity, 3:19
preparing the pre-school child for Mass, 29:343-47
questions for class reports, 6:178
Scripture as background, C. Mardinal, 7:560-63
seminaries, S. Sheehan, 22:293-94
small catechism; questions and answers, P. Bussard, 4:22-28
study club idea, 4:93
teaching children; suggestions, 26:479-82
Union of Catholic Italian Women, 3:430
vacation school, E. Horan, 17:424-28
vital study, 7:30
see also Mass, instruction and study

MASS, VOTIVE
see votive Mass

MASS FACING THE PEOPLE
argumentation, 26:129-30

MASS FACING THE PEOPLE

(continued)

church architecture; France, 15:278
 churches in the U.S., 13:380
 customs, rubrics, church law, 11:280
 German bishops on, 19:329
 Jungmann's history, 23:126
 liturgical movement in Europe, 6:69
 not an innovation, 18:222-23
 obstruction of view, 19:527
 participation aspect, 19:170-72
 pro and con, 18:317

MASS FOR THE DEAD

see Requiem Mass

MASS IN ART

fractio panis; catacomb painting, R. Kraus, 6:295-98

MASS INTENTIONS

see Mass, intentions

MASS OF CATECHUMENS

act of faith, 4:166
 attitude towards, 17:97-98
 description; prayer-form, 4:58-60
 English, 25:464
 exchange of words, 26:18
 explanation for children, 3:202
 Fore-Mass in vernacular, 26:347
 giving and receiving in, 4:209-10
 history and analysis, W. Busch, 4:208-13
 holy hour, model for, 28:485
 instruction of the faithful, 12:519
 learners and language, 18:462
 meditation during, 1:254
 oral instruction at every Mass, 3:201-6
 purpose: instruction and preparation, 1:287
 purpose of, 1:47; 29:193
 questions and answers (13), 4:25-26
 structure of Matins, 2:333
 structure: prayer; instruction, 3:12-13
 transmission of Scripture, 28:470
 vernacular, 26:98
 vernacular, plea for, 29:268

MASS OF THE CATECHUMENS, HISTORY

flexibility of the Fore-Mass, 23:64
 oral instruction, 3:204-5
 prayers at foot of altar, 4:210

MASS OF OBLIGATION

see Mass, obligatory

MASS OF THE FAITHFUL

questions and answers (28), 4:26-28
 structure, 3:410
 structure: sacrifice-oblation; sacrifice-banquet, 3:12-13

MASS OF THE PRESANCTIFIED

see Good Friday

MASS OF THE PRESANCTIFIED

(Eastern)

see Presanctified, Liturgy of

MASS SERVERS

see altar boys

MASS STIPENDS

"con-celebrated" Mass, 27:325
 concelebration problem, 28:91
 donor asks for application, 14:249
 form of participation, 24:560-61
 free services in France; experiment, 20:462-63
 liturgical understanding of, P. Tanner, 5:410-14
 Requiem Mass vs. color of day, G. Ellard, 14:246-52
 Thomas Aquinas on, 5:411

MASS STIPENDS, HISTORY

common and special offerings, 12:248
 money used, 12:248-49
 private Mass, 12:247

MASSABKI BROTHERS

beatified, 5:163

MASSES (music)

anecdote (Card. Ascalesi), 25:378
 appropriate motif, 8:111
Christus resurgens (L. Pulaer), 7:325
 churches in England, 8:550
 Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, 8:28-29
 melodic recitation of the propers (J. Ward), 6:269-72
 Missa liturgica (H. Gruender), 1:351
 music to fit action of the Mass, 6:59
 musicians (secular) and, 5:552
 people's Mass (Murray), T. Marier, 26:44-45
 people's Mass; the chant, 26:155-56
 phonograph records forbidden, 18:517
 proper for the Sunday Mass, A. Hoch, 7:563-66
 proper of the Mass (C. Rossini), 12:336
 proper place in concert hall, 4:171
 reform needed, 15:392
 Rubbra, Edmund, 24:419
 settings for the proper; 4 texts, 26:141-42
 simplest Gregorian Mass, G. Huegle, 6:564-66
 simplified notation (Campbell), 16:426

MATERIAL GOODS

see temporalities

MATERIAL PROSPERITY

see wealth

MATERIALISM

bathtub civilization, 19:329

Church and art; 16th century, 6:397
 collectivism; comfort, 14:305

MATERIALISM (continued)

communism and capitalism, 24:259ff
 deforming effects on the spirit, 12:210
 dissolution of matter, 11:72
 Easter; Christian life, 11:222
 educational psychology, 10:248
 error of, 20:415
 human brotherhood under God, 6:401
 liturgical interest and, 28:297
 modern civilization, 5:572
 modern culture, 13:298
 Protestantism, 15:404
 rationalism and, 8:414
 religious disorientation, 16:34
 religious psychology; communism, 11:405
 sacraments and modern civilization, 11:15-18
 social reform, 15:408
 spiritual tepidity, 6:405
 spirituality and social problems, 9:15
 triumph and chaos, 11:71
 worldliness, 9:262

MATHIAS, DR.

priests and chant, 10:343

MATHIS, MICHAEL A., C.S.C.

Assisi congress (1956), 30:354
 liturgical life at Notre Dame, 24:321
 scholarly and popular apostolate, 23:563

MATINS

analysis of structure, 2:332-33
 breviary reform, 19:388; 30:630
 chanting the *Venite exultemus*, 13:467
 historical background; description, 13:24-25
 John of the Cross, 17:217; 21:402
 lessons, P. Parsch, 13:455-60
 lessons of the nocturns, Bp. W. Hayden, 7:218-20
 origin, 11:109
 place of ancient Vigil, 2:332
 the readings (lessons), P. Parsch, 13:455-60
 separation from Lauds, 11:263

MATRIMONY

see marriage, sacrament

MATT FAMILY

appreciation, 26:497

MATTEO, FATHER

on love, 19:58, 59n

MATTER

essentially disruptive; philosophy, 10:50
 meaning and, 16:100
 science and religion, 22:405

MATTHEW, SAINT, APOSTLE
 body in Salerno (954), 4:440**MATTHEW, SAINT, APOSTLE**

(continued)

conversion of, 4:440
 historical notes; feast, 4:439-40

MATURITY

Christian life, 30:297-304
 communication, 24:156
 instability a curse, 30:300
 Mary as exemplar, 30:303
 simplicity, 24:374
 suffering and, 30:302

MAUNDY THURSDAY

Eucharistic cult and, 30:384
 Eucharistic sacrifice and Good Friday, 6:196-98

evening devotions, 29:294
 great liturgical day, 28:428
 home observance; charity, 30:260-61
In Cena Domini, 30:244
 "Last Supper Meal," parish, 30:246
 liturgy of, 1:133

Mandatum, *see* *Mandatum*

meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:199
 meditation; washing of feet, 29:272

Missa christmatis, 30:243

origin of the term, 8:539

parish suggestions, 15:208-9

participation outline, 9:202-4

Passover celebration, V. Donovan, 27:195-99

Passover Seder observed in convent, 28:256

poster ideas, 11:153

reforms, H. Reinhold, 30:183

school children; celebration, 19:230

triple institution, 1:362-63

MAUNDY THURSDAY, RITES AND CEREMONIES

blessing of oils (decree of 1955), 30:110

celebration in Rome, 6:205

decree of 1955, 30:100

description; Rome, 11:549

difficulties (1956), 30:552

diocese of Boston; Abp. Cushing, 21:330-31

liturgical reform, H. Reinhold, 28:426-32

new rubrics, 30:348

pastoral suggestions, M. Hellriegel, 24:217-18

recommendations (1956) 30:554

MAURIAC, FRANCOIS

on the Mass, 19:477-78

MAURIN, PETER

obituary, 23:374

MAUSOLFF, MR.

calendar, 19:572

MAXIMALISM

heresy, 13:339

MAY (the month)
 dedicated to Mary, 25:271
 honoring Mary, 11:256
 liturgical neglect of Mary, 28:260

MAY DEVOTIONS
 Christian home; plan, 15:348-49
 home, 30:386-88
 liturgical reform, 10:564
 liturgy and, L. Kerkrofs, 9:320-22

MEAL PRAYERS
see grace at meals

MEANING
 matter and, 16:100
 singing: greater meaning, 25:11

MECHTILDE OF MAGDEBURG
 private revelations, 20:557

MEDALS
 Pius X medal, 26: *facing p.* 24
 protect your pets! 30:163
 sacramentals, 5:402
 St. Benedict's medal; blessing, 5:402

MEDIAEVAL
see Medieval

MEDIATOR DEI (Pius XII)
 abuses in France, 23:371
 altar boys, 29:87
 American interest in, 23:36
 bibliography, 22:427
 bishop's program for liturgical revision, Bp. J. Annabring, 30:50-59
 Catholic newspaper headlines, 22:138-39
 Catholic status for the liturgical movement, 22:90
 Christ's priestly office continued, 29:192
 congregational singing, 29:84, 85
 course by Gerald Ellard, 22:328
 daily salvation, 29:224
 diocesan conformity, 30:79
 external participation and, C. Howell, 23:128-31
 "forty years after," 24:119
 ground-plan for spirituality, 23:309
 history of liturgical movement, W. Busch, 22:153-56
 impressions, H. Reinhold, 22:176-79
 laity and the Mass, G. Ellard, 22:241-45
 language of the Mass, 26:285
 liturgical abuses in Europe? 28:383-84
 liturgical revival; approval, 29:603
 liturgists and, 23:303
 liturgy in Germany, 24:514
 living parish; excerpts and discussion, M. Hellriegel, 30:16-25
 Missal, 25:444
 modernism, 24:453

MEDIATOR DEI (Pius XII) (continued)
 Mystici Corporis and, 22:156
 offertory processions, 24:116
 official diocesan liturgical commissions, J. Löw, 29:439-49
 O'Hara, Abp. E. V., 23:216
 on transubstantiation, 23:440
 parishioners and divine office, 28:484
 Parsch's *Liturgy of the Mass* and, 23:377-78
 participation at Mass, 24:100; 26:286, 431
 participation in the liturgy, 28:126
 pastoral directives, Bp. O'Hara, 26:31
 prejudices against the liturgy and, 23:260
 study of positive aspects, 25:220
 study outline, Card. de Gouveia, 24:78
 Sunday evening service in parish, G. Ellard, 25:415-20
 tabernacle Communion, 29:33
 theme: participation, 28:129
 worship and the Mystical Body, 29:187

MEDICAL SERVICE
 public and co-operative, 22:219-20
 socialized medicine, 22:221

MEDICINE
 blessing of, 3:39
 discoveries possessed in common, 12:262

MEDIEVAL (the word)
 connotes "out-of-date," 13:318

MEDIEVAL ART
see art, Medieval

MEDIEVALISM
 nostalgic 19:126

MEDIOCRITY
 de gustibus, 21:251
 heroism of women, 21:504
 success and, 23:419

MEDITATION
 active life vs., 27:114
 Benedictine rule, 21:266-67
 Benedictine way, 19:530
 Bérullian method, 30:114-18
 Bérullian school, 29:505
 Bible and assent, 26:311
 book on, 13:389
 clergy and the divine office, 21:156
 dogma vs. moralizing, 29:503
 encyclicals as text, 25:297
 expression of love, 19:17
 external suggestions necessary, 4:215
 "failure" of liturgical movement, 13:385
 fear of, 24:80
 group discussion, P. Nearing, 24:81
 life of Christ, 14:5
 "like a dove," R. Sorg, 19:13-17
 Mass of catechumens, 1:254-55

MEDITATION (*continued*)

meaning: exercise or practice, 19:14
 memorizing, 22:539
 necessary for spiritual life, 29:502
 power of divination, 8:443
 preparation for prayer, R. Sorg, 19:16
 road to hell: not meditating, 13:389
 Scripture and the Fathers, 25:348
 Scripture texts, 30:116
 seat of Wisdom, 27:113-19
 Word of God, 27:116-17

MEDITATIONS

Church year, M. Hellriegel, (*see each issue of vol. 18*)
 gospels of Advent, 29:35-44
 liturgical year; breviary lessons, 29:504

MEEKNESS

beatitude, 9:362

MELCHIADES, POPE

on confirmation, 2:136

MELCHISEDECH

high-priest; canon of the Mass, 23:12
 symbolism, 7:566

MELKITE RITE

see Byzantine rite, Melkite

MEMBERSHIP, CHURCH

see Church membership

MEMELAUER, BP.

on congregational singing, 6:141

"MEMENTO"

theme of stained-glass window, 4:70-71

MEN

participation at Mass, Pius XII, 23:368-70

singing, 17:575

virile piety, 13:46-47

MENTAL PRAYER

see meditation; prayer, mental

MENTI NOSTRAE (Pius XII)

daily life of the priest, 25:296

evaluation, 25:86

holiness in the priesthood, D. Geaney, 25:295-300

MERCHANTS

moderate use of, 14:256

MERCIER, CARDINAL

liturgy as teacher, 5:63

on the catechism, 15:12

on the Mass, 18:520

MERCY

beatitude, 9:363

descent of Christ, 28:279

meaning of the word, 4:456

sacrifices of the O.T., 25:530

sin and, 8:172

MERCYHURST COLLEGE, ERIE

liturgical practice, 27:156

MERCY-SEAT

symbol of prophecy, 21:512

MERIT

communion of saints, 14:450

communion of saints, G. Meath, 15:307-14

contribution of Church membership, 5:214-15

human acts; prevenient grace, 12:98

MERRY DEL VAL, CARDINAL

Maria Laach; approval, 18:325-28

MERTON, THOMAS

on the Psalms, 28:550

Tower of Babel, 30:132

MESSIAH

faith in, 23:197

focus of the Old Testament, 7:49

genealogy, 23:57

God with us, 27:46

Jeremias a figure of, 14:227

Jewish misconceptions, 23:59

Jews fail to recognize, 26:124

kingdom: milk and honey, 15:41

plan of redemption, 27:22

prophecies of Isaiah, 30:34

prophecies of Isaiah, J. O'Mahoney, 23:193ff

prophecy of Isaiah; Hebrew text, 23:195

rising dawn, 27:43

root of Jesse, 27:40

symbol of light, 24:544

wisdom literature foreshadows, E. McDonald, 6:110-14

METAL-WORK

religious art, 5:420

METANOIA

"change of mind," 25:147

meaning of, 14:151

penance: virtue and sacrament, D. Winzen, 25:145-51

METAPHYSICS

beauty and, 21:250-51

Blondel, Maurice, 12:200

imaginative, 12:210

sacramentals and nature, 15:219

METHOD

definition, 10:248

METHODIST CHURCH

corporate worship, 4:522

order of St. Luke, 28:536

MEXICAN CATHOLIC ACTION COMMITTEE

liturgical year (1939), 13:376

MEYER, ALBERT G., BP.

sermon outlines, 25:87

MICHAEL, SAINT, ARCHANGEL
confiteor, 3:240, 242
consecrated virgins and, 19:306
feast; participation, 9:441-43
incense, 5:122

MICHAEL (the word)
Latin pronunciation, 5:197

MICHEAS, PROPHET
Mary foretold by, 29:4-6

MICHEL, VIRGIL, O.S.B.
apostle of liturgical life, W. Busch,
13:102-6
Benedictine vocation, 13:98
Catholic Central Verein studies,
13:135-38
characteristics, 13:102
Christ-life series in religion, 13:105,
107-12; 15:315
Christian synthesis, 13:111
church architecture, 1:224
Church unity and the Mystical Body,
T. Vermilye, 13:113-16
commissioned by Abbot Alcuin,
25:292
cosmology, 13:118
curriculum planning, 13:125
death, 13:101
education, philosophy of, M. Adler,
13:123-29
ethics and metaphysics, 13:118
fellow worker, D. Day, 13:139-41
four apostolates, 13:224
his *Timely Tracts*, H. Reinhold,
13:223-25
holy impatience, 13:223
ideal parish, 14:265
indian missions, 13:105
institute in Austria, 23:35
intellectual life, 13:97
liturgical movement in the U.S.,
25:482
liturgy and sociology, 13:113
Marxism, 13:127-28
obituary, 13:49
obituary; leadership, 13:82-83
obituary; letters, 13:184
obituary; telegrams, 13:142
philosophy of, G. Phelan, 13:117-22
plans liturgical apostolate, 13:99
rural life and cooperatives, Bp.
Muench, 13:130-34
seeking research material on, 27:213
social action and the liturgical move-
ment, 19:416
social studies, 13:100
social value of the liturgy, 28:516-21
social vision, 19:366
studies at Catholic University, 13:98
studies in Europe, 13:98
temporary retirement, 13:99-100
textbooks, 14:329

MICHEL, VIRGIL, O.S.B. (continued)
tribute on 10th anniversary of death,
23:28-32
true Christian spirit, 4:184

MICHELS, THOMAS AQUINAS,
O.S.B.
dignity of the Christian, 17:231

MICHONNEAU, ABBÉ
mission approach to parish life, H.
Reinhold, 20:558-63
mission parish, 20:458, 462
new parish life, E. Lawrence, 23:345-
50
on hymns, 21:23
tools of worship, 21:22

MICROPHONES
use at the altar, 19:544-47

MIDDLE AGE
escapists, 19:222

MIDDLE AGES
alleluia; ceremonies, 5:408
art and religious attitudes, 29:78
breakdown of the liturgy, 24:211
breviary and laity, 24:147
brotherhood and right, 11:405
carnival, 17:146-47
civilization and art, 6:355
communal sense lost in, 22:60
converts and Catholic mind, 11:496-
97
cult of the Real Presence, 29:30
death of Christ and the Mass, 6:203
economic organization, 14:254
elevation of the Host, devotion to, P.
Bussard, 12:440-44
Eucharistic mysticism, 17:395
feasts and life, 15:325
funerals in England, 6:538
gospel at Mass, honor for, 29:190
individualistic piety; Gothic, P. Bus-
sard, 10:545-52
Little Office, 3:418
Maritain's *True humanism*, 17:273
parish organization, 8:31
participation in liturgy, 12:276-77
piety: symbolism and divine humanity,
J. O'Mahony, 3:178-80
popular religion in, 12:435
private liturgical prayer, 3:416
social life; Mystical Body, 10:244
soldiers, blessing of, 16:213-16
source of life and thought, 1:301
spirit of work, 6:395
truth; unity, 10:542
writers on liturgy; survey, 8:316-20
see also civilization, medieval; refor-
mation,

MIDDLE CLASS
suburban puritanism, 30:270-71

MIGRATION, INTERNAL
extent of, 29:48

MILITARY CHAPLAINS
see chaplains, military

MILITARY LIFE
 Christian warfare and the liturgy, 12:337
see also armed forces

MILLERET DE BROU, MARIE EUGÉNIE, MÈRE
 liturgy and, 4:505-8

MILLS
 blessing, 5:326

MILLVILLE, OHIO
 Queen of Peace parish, 27:216

MIMMI, MARCELLO, CARDINAL
 faithful at Mass, 29:419

MINCHAH (Hebrew word)
 gift-offering, 25:525

MIND
 intellect and, 25:147

MINIMALISM
 clergy and liturgy, 18:420

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
 Incarnation parish, 21:80

MINOR ORDERS
 admonitions, 9:406

MINORETTI, CARDINAL
 clergy and liturgy, 7:423

MIRACLE PLAYS
see drama, medieval

MIRACLES
Libelli; martyrs, 8:544-45
 modern lack, 23:37
 sanctuaries of the martyrs, 6:122
 shrines of martyrs, 8:546
 veneration of martyrs, 8:502

MISFORTUNE
 Pentecost motif, 3:402

MISSA AUREA
see golden Mass

MISSA RECITATA
see dialog Mass

MISSAL
 ascetical theology, T. Merton, 24:347
 basis for Bible reading, 13:281-83
 breviary and, 1:231-32
 breviary the complement of, 11:216
 catechism compared, W. Russell, 26:449-58
 the Catholic book, 13:425
 Catholic philosophy of life and, G. Schuster, 3:150-54
 consists mainly of Scripture, 25:168
 copies sold, 17:45

MISSAL (continued)
 daily missal for the faithful, Card. Pacelli, 8:180
 draws people to God, 26:453
 honoring the text, 18:351
 how introduce to laity, C. Cannon, 4:255-64
 introduce to children at what age? 6:284
 introducing laity to, 9:373-76
 language medium, 18:466
 life of Christ in, 3:344-45
 Mass more "fun," 15:561
Mediator Dei, 25:444
 meditation book, 17:152
 missal club in school, 16:515-20
 missal club of Sodalities, 8:90
 missalitis, 15:380
 parish and liturgical movement, 5:72-74
 prayers for special objects, 4:429
 process of composition, 4:13-14
 questions and answers, 4:22
 statistics, P. Bussard, 25:465
 treasures in, Bp. Schlarman, 8:227
 understanding by all, 4:275
 sales in America, 14:161
 sales of (1926), 2:62, 64
 sales of, 13:279

MISSAL, CARMELITE
 Vatican edition (1953), 28:264

MISSAL, DOMINICAN
 English translation? 4:90

MISSAL, HISTORY
 Mass-books from 800-1200, 25:523
 origin; variable parts, 4:390-91
 reform by Council of Trent, 10:539
 translations condemned, 23:412

MISSAL, LEAFLET
 beginners, 4:235
 growing use, 10:44-45
Lebe mit der Kirche; circulation, 12:182
 Living with Christ; circulation, 25:43
 progress, 7:124
 significance, 25:506
 statistics, 5:390
 subscriptions, 4:185
 use in Oregon, 8:181
 use in Trenton, 22:272

MISSAL, ROMAN
 Chinese edition (1670), 3:428
 convert making, 3:306
 Herder Missal edited by fathers of Maria Laach, 6:85-87
 Maria Laach Missal, 16:252-56
 reform; congress at Maria Laach, 26:203-4
 Roman altar missal (Herder), 6:378
 Sacramentary of Cardinal Schuster, F. Schaller, 9:68-71

MISSAL, ROMAN (continued)
 Schott missal, 50 years, 9:83
 thorough reform in progress, 2:416
 uniform English text movement, G. Ellard, 18:133-36
 Vatican Press edition, 27:364

MISSAL, STUDY AND TEACHING
 instruction in use of, 15:493
 instruction in use of, M. Hellriegel, 14:376-77
 Marygrove College, 1:348-51
 sisters' teaching, 17:251
 study of, 8:63
 study of Mass prayers, 23:518
 study plan; Sunday Mass, 23:519
 textbook for liturgical Latin, 13:228-32

MISSAL, USE OF
 advantages, 10:529
 all people not able, 23:129
 armed forces, 21:91
 benefits from use of, J. Kreuter, 7:481-84
 difficulty, 24:444
 educating the laity, 10:508
 growing in popularity, 9:524
 growth of lay usage, 10:103
 individualistic use, 12:25
 lay use; Leo XIII, 14:250
 Lent and introduction to use of, 12:223-24
 nationwide survey, 11:34
 reasons for not using, 26:534-35
 service men, 18:574
 use, Abp. Gauthier, 5:183
 use a gauge to liturgical restoration, 10:90
 use at Mass, V. Siegler, 5:477
 use at Mass; how much? 18:353
 use in preparing for Mass, W. LeBeau, 18:351-55
 use; missal rack, 4:125
 value for participation, 3:344
 why use it? C. Cannon, 4:214-17

MISSALS, VERSIONS, EDITIONS, ETC.
 Boston missal, 28:107
 call on God, 12:141
 Chinese version; Cath. Univ. of Peking, 5:487
 Catholic missal (Callan, McHugh) 9:281
 German prayer book, 2:351
 Japanese, 24:472
 Latin-Zulu Mass book, 7:92
 leaflet missal of A. Gemelli, 9:169
 II Messale Romano completo, 3:191
 missale Gothicum; manuscripts, 4:429
 my missal, 1:352; 4:256
 new Roman missal (Lasance and Walsh), 12:283-85

MISSALS, VERSIONS, EDITIONS, ETC. (continued)
 new translation by J. B. O'Connell, 23:266
 old Slavic, 6:459
 Prie avec l'Eglise; weekly missal, 16:466
 St. Andrew's Daily Missal, 20:525
 Schott missal; editions, 10:424
 Sheed and Ward (Knox) missal, 24:70-75; 24:277-78, 329-30, 380
 soldiers' edition, 17:333
 standard English text, 18:226

MISSIONARIES
 Anglican, 7:508
 Conrad Rapp and the liturgy, 7:278-79
 liturgical training necessary, 28:352
 pastoral liturgy, training in, 28:344

MISSIONARIES, LAY
 Graillville, 24:305-7
 Graillville training, 25:139
 intellectual apostolate, 24:304
 perseverance and the Mass, 24:307

MISSIONARY SISTERS, SERVANTS OF THE HOLY GHOST
 purpose of the sisterhood, 8:467

MISSIONS (foreign)
 adaptation; *Mediator Dei*, 26:283
 adaptation of liturgical feasts, 28:356
 African Negroes and the liturgy, 20:468-76
 Chinese missionaries and liturgy, 14:427
 Christian training of primitive peoples, 19:41
 communal services conducted without priests, 28:355
 community evening prayer, 28:515
 congregational worship, 11:281-82
 dialog Mass in the Bahamas, 30:529-30
 divine office in English; value, 29:284
 evangelizing power of the liturgy, J. Hofinger, 28:338-57
 financial support, 24:302
 Far East, K. Hennrich, 20:488-94
 force of the liturgy, K. McMurtrie, 7:505-9
 intellectual apostolate, 24:302
 John of Montecorvino, 2:274-80
 language of the liturgy, 22:498
 liturgical adaptations, 20:491
 liturgical conditions, 28:340-45
 liturgy as missionary force, 8:89
 liturgy as missionary force; Africa, K. McMurtrie, 9:497-505
 liturgy in Japan, 14:88
 monks and "private" prayers of the Mass, 25:521-22
 mystery of Christ and theory of 30:120

MISSIONS (foreign) (continued)

Mystical Body the basis, 24:301
 old Church; new Asia, H. van Straelen, 21:268-75
 old mission in Southern California, 29:483-85
 pagan and Catholic rites, 12:173-74
 participation at Mass, 15:331-32
 Protestant efforts; value, 25:120
 reason for, 1:145
 Scriptural readings at Mass, 28:508-16
 Sunday service without priests, 28:515
 vernacular and Jesuit missions; 17th century China, 12:565-66
 Western Catholic culture a hindrance, 26:282

MISSIONS, LITURGICAL

see parish missions

MISSIONS, PARISH

see parish missions

MISSIONS, PROTESTANT

see Protestant missions

MITRE

highpriest headdress, 2:87

MITTY, JOHN J., ABP.

chant, 15:427

MIXED MARRIAGE

see marriage, mixed

MOCQUEREAU, ANDRE, O.S.B.

Gregorian chant research, J. Ward, 4:199-207
 personal qualities, 4:205
 on simplified chant, 6:116

MODERN ART

see art, modern

MODERN CIVILIZATION

see civilization, modern

MODERN PHILOSOPHY

see philosophy, modern

MODERNISM

anti-intellectualism, 22:68
 Catholic life, 18:86
 chant and, V. Michel, 11:463-65
 criticism and, 21:77
 definition, 11:463
 liturgical movement, H. Reinhold, 24:450-55
 Pius X and, 1:15

MODESTY

psychological study, 11:380
 shame and, 23:533

MOEHLER, J. A.

ecclesiology, 10:495

MOESLEIN, MARK, C.P.

jubilee of, 3:64

MOHAMMEDANS AND MOHAMMEDANISM

Christianity compared, 24:356-57
 women and the coffin of Christ, 7:269

MOHLBERG, CUNIBERT, O.S.B.

tribute to, 23:363

MOHRMANN, CHRISTINE

ecclesiastical Latin, 30:159

MOLINOS, MICHAEL DE

contemplation, 24:341, 342

MONAGHAN, JOHN

dialog Mass, 24:444

MONASTERIES

Germany; World War II, 21:115

MONASTICISM

apostolic age (Morin), 25:94
 appreciation, 19:499
 Benedictine concept, 21:163
 Chinese, 22:495
 Chinese mission, 16:231-32
 conformity to Christ's death, 22:199
 devotional confession, 18:207
 divine office, development, 1:329
 Eastern and Western, 24:358
 Herwegen (abbot) on, 21:3
 independence from the world essential, 24:48
 lenten observance, 29:225
 Little Office of Our Lady, 8:166-67
 liturgical life, 21:208-16
 liturgy and, P. Delatte, 7:434-35
 Malankara, 22:355
 martyrdom, 22:199, 362
 martyrdom and virginity, 11:446
 meals in, 26:463n
 modern mission, 29:417
 necessity of praise, 9:72
 old source of new vigor, 17:113
 oriental and Benedictine, 19:530
 perfect Christian life, 19:552
 Prime, hour of, 13:27
 root in worship, 12:215
 Russian spirituality, 23:25
 silence; contemplation, 18:60-61
 study program, 17:468
 table-reading, 21:213
 world at stake, 27:486-87
see also religious life

MONASTICISM, HISTORY

Augustinians, S. Schmidt, 5:27-33
 memorizing the psalms, 22:539
 missions and "private" Mass prayers, 25:521-22
regularis concordia, 20:267

MONEY

conduct of life, 5:572

God and mammon, 7:23

"money talks," 14:304

MONEY (*continued*)
 supreme in human life, 14:258
 used for Mass stipends; history, 12:248

MONICA, SAINT
 Augustine and, 2:179
 food for the dead, 8:542

MONOGAMY
 ordained from the beginning, 9:173

MONOPHYSITISM
 East and West, 23:24

MONOPOLIES
 indulgences, 12:262

MONOTONY
 spiritual life, 14:165

MONREALE, SICILY
 mosaics, 14:122

MONT CÉSAR (Benedictine abbey)
 Pius XI and the liturgical movement, 10:377-78

MONTANI, NICOLA A.
 choirmaster, 9:521
 liturgical church music, 3:63

MONTCHEUIL, YVES DE
 death of, 26:140

MONTECORVINO, JOHN OF
see John of Montecorvino, O.F.M.

MONTEREY, INDIANA
 liturgical parish, 23:523

MONTESSORI, MARIA
 religious formation, 13:519
 religious instruction, 1:384

MONTEVERDE, CLAUDIO
 emancipation of melody, 7:404

MONTHS
 dedicated to saints and mysteries, 12:225
 liturgical year, 14:422

MONTINI, GIOVANNI BATTISTA, ABP.
 Marian piety and the liturgy, 29:54
 on the Mass, 29:55
 papal statement on the Mass, 25:1
 priest in the community, 29:398
 on priests and the people, 29:197-200

MONTMARTRE, PARIS
 inspired by worshippers, 4:266

MONTSERRAT (Benedictine abbey)
 foundation, 9th century, 5:110
 liturgical congress, 9:325
 school of church music, G, Ellard, 5:108-14

MOODY, JOSEPH N.
 participation, 18:278

MOONEY, ABP.
 freedom of worship, 17:130

MORA, NEW MEXICO
 churches, 24:408

MORAL ACTS
see human acts

MORAL ATTITUDES
 Renaissance rationalism, 10:546

MORAL CHARACTER
see character

MORAL CONDITIONS
 corporate worship and, 29:288
 modern sensuality, 24:530
 moving pictures and, 8:465
 social environment, V. Michel, 12:318-20

MORAL EDUCATION
 children and the home, 22:162
 factor in liturgical education, 16:299-304
 reason and, 16:301

MORAL THEOLOGY
 Christian life insufficiently taught, 29:98
 direction of souls, 12:393
 Eastern churches, 19:356
 science of virtue, 13:176-78
see also conduct of life; ethics; human acts; justice; sin; virtues

MORALITY
 adorational perfection: Mass, P. Bussard, 8:353-56
 being vs. actions, 13:176-78
 Christ and liturgy essential, 5:543
 Christianity not an ethical system, 11:485
 consciousness of brotherhood, 10:467
 disorders; fall of man, 20:101
 disposition of soul and liturgy, 10:526
 East and West, 19:355-56
 education and, 13:126
 ideas and ethics, 16:302
 element of religion, 25:3
 legislation and, 12:341
 liturgy and preaching, 6:561
 liturgy, support of the moral life, B. Capelle, 8:122-29, 171-74
 messianic social values, 5:86
 Mystical Body and, 8:466
 need for strength; Mass, 7:538
 over-simplification, 8:13
 poverty and, 6:549
 praise of God essential, 18:176
 total worship, 19:221
 value of liturgy, 15:107-8
 worship and, 19:210

MORALITY PLAYS
see drama, Medieval

MORMONS
 work of faith, 24:409-410

MORNING PRAYERS
base on breviary, 28:294

MORRIS, RUDOLPH EDWARD M.
American Catholicism, 20:320-23,
364-69

MORRISON, JOSEPH P., MSGR.
social problems and, 28:298

MORSE-BOYCOTT, DESMOND
Anglican history, 29:370

MORTAL SIN
see sin, mortal

MORTIFICATION
body and soul; negative aspect, 10:149
concupiscence weakened by, 20:209
disposes soul for progress, 20:205
flesh and the Holy Spirit, 1:261
"giving-up" in the family, F. Berger,
29:212-16
giving vs. loving, 18:114
Lent; renewal, P. Botz, 10:146-50
love in sacrifice, D. Mooney, 18:114-
22
paradox of life and death, 3:116-17
positive aspect, R. Kehoe, 18:511
post-Lenten relaxation; hypocrisy,
10:147-48
realities of life, 1:122
sacramental life and, 11:149
spiritual strength, 8:148
voluntary penance, 28:194-95

MOSAIC LAW
see law, Mosaic

MOSAICS
stones, 19:250

MOSES
dominates Old Testament, 30:273
fasting, St. Maximus, 24:145
hardihood, 22:172
power through fasting, 2:98
promised land, 30:319
sin and, 19:3-4
singing, 24:401
striking the rock; symbol, 8:114

MOTHER CHURCH (term)
Christian antiquities, 19:26

MOTHER-IN-LAW
ideal, 30:367

MOTHERS
blessing for mother who has lost child,
29:268
blessing on Oct. 11, 30:572
challenge, 26:192
children for God, 20:81
Church's care for, 22:397
communist Russia, 26:359
dignity of, 13:248

MOTHERS (*continued*)
duties: train and educate children, E.
Nutting, 24:317-21, 365-69
fundamental duties, 23:493
helping young mothers attend parish,
liturgical functions, 29:347-50
home and liturgy, 30:258
Maternity of Mary, Feast for, R.
Drinan, 23:492-94
motherhood of God, 19:407-10
neglect of the Mass, 5:196
priestly work with children, 13:250
religious motivation, 23:493
saints, 13:250
three rules, 26:193
see also childbirth; churhing of
women

MOTHER'S DAY
family Communion, 9:423
Maternity of Mary, 30:570-72
real day (Oct. 11) 15:486-88
sentimentality, 30:500

MOTION
rhythm, beauty, 4:15

MOTION PICTURES
see moving pictures

MOTIVATION
correct manner of participation, A.
Hammenstede, 21:398
education and liturgy, 19:434
religious acts, Y. Congar, 23:255-57

MOUNT ANGEL (Benedictine abbey)
monastic life, 8:288

**MOUNT ST. ALPHONSUS LITURGI-
CAL ACADEMY**
Christ the King congress, 10:91

**MOUNT SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE,
LOS ANGELES**
school of Christian living, 26:489

MOUNT STERLING, ILL.
liturgical day, 16:93
rural approach, 15:320-23
St. Joseph's parish, 18:88

MOUNTAINS
conducive to prayer, 18:123
Jesus Christ and, M. Marx, 27:305-6

MOUROUX, JEAN
religious experience, 22:71

MOUTH
religious thought, 24:539

MOVEMENT (the word)
connotation, 14:169

MOVING PICTURES
Bells of St. Mary's, 20:131-32
Catholic action, 10:76
Christian pleasure? 18:27-28

MOVING PICTURES (*continued*)

escapism, 19:223
 film on the Mass, 5:528-29
 films of liturgical interest, 10:303
 gateway to the faith, 24:476
Going My Way, 20:131
 holy sacrifice of the Mass, 24:476
 influence abroad, 28:472
 liturgical movies, 30:527
 Mass action, 5:391
 moral conditions and youth, 8:465
 Netherlands apostolate, 6:26
 neutral to religion, Pius XII, 23:369
 queen is crowned, 27:473

MOZARABIC RITE

consecration in, 3:214
 history and description, L. Sheppard, 3:213-16
 Mass, ceremony of, 3:215-16
 origins, 3:213-15
 Roman rite and, 3:214, 215
 studies of Benedictines of Santo Domingo de Silos, 4:477

MOZART, JOHANNES C. W. A.

Masses of, 8:29
 "Twelfth Mass," 7:406

MUELLER, THERESE

family award, 22:282

MUENCH, ALOYSIUS J., BP.

Christian home, 11:226
 pastoral on the Mass, 10:278

MUENCH, FRANZ XAVER

eulogy, H. Reinhold, 15:128-29

MUNDELEIN COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

symposium on Holy Week, 10:235

MUNDELEIN SEMINARY

see Saint Mary of the Lake Seminary

MUNICH, GERMANY

St. Paul's parish, 5:308

MURRAY, GREGORY, O.S.B.

chant and the vernacular, 21:375-76
 choral chants, 23:269
 people's Mass, 26:44-45, 155-56
 simplified chant, 25:371
 suggested offertory hymn, 27:328
 vernacular psalmody, 30:31

MURRAY, SISTER JANE MARIE, O.P.

liturgy and religion, 7:420

MURRAY, JOHN COURTNEY, S.J.

theology for laity, 20:424n

MURRAY, JOHN G., ABP.

congregational singing, 9:230-31
 pastoral for Advent, 9:131

MURRAY, PLACID, O.S.B.

canon of the Mass, 30:72, 80

MUSIC

Aristotle on, 21:541
 art and meaning, 5:395
 art of the interior, 4:557
 beauty of, 15:368
 Chinese, 22:500
 chromatic alterations, 6:56-57
 chromatic; diatonic scale, 8:24
 Church's doctrine and practice, 1:109
 "defective scales," 30:28
 education of the children, 3:221
 educational factor, 2:138
 element of worship, 29:411
 Francis of Assisi and, 1:398
 genius and good taste, 10:581
 history; explanation of power, 1:109
 hygienic function, 21:541
 joy in, 5:396
 oriental, 7:269
 Palestrina day at St. Mary's College, Calif., 6:45
 power possessed by, 1:109
 prayer, E. Vitry, 25:549-58
 profane; unfit for churches, Pius X, 6:56
 types of tonal system, 8:404
 unison chorus, 15:369
 universal appeal, 24:491
 worship and, 8:551
see also chant; choirs; church music; congregational singing; farcings; hymnody; Kyriale; Mass, music; Masses, music; music in churches; National Catholic Music Educators Association; opera; organ music; phonograph records; psalmody; singing; song; voice

MUSIC, HISTORY

church music and development of, 2:243
 emancipation of melody, 7:404
 secularization of chant, 5:551

MUSIC, MODERN

chant and, E. Vitry, 16:398
 contemporary and classical, 22:518
 integrated individualism, 10:249
 liturgical art, J. Bly, 22:517-23
 two chords, 8:26

MUSIC, STUDY AND TEACHING

educational system lacks, 2:245
 Minneapolis College of Music, 2:414

MUSIC FESTIVALS

Feis Ceoil; in Ireland, 3:286-87

MUSIC IN CHURCHES

abuses still uncorrected, 3:281
 worldly music; a demon, Fr. Rocchus, 7:227-30
 worship; triple union, 29:412

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

angels and, 19:405n
biblical, M. Craig, 24:492-96

MUSICAL PALEOGRAPHY

see paleography

MYSTERIES, RELIGIOUS

aim: union with divinity, 2:265
Christianity made present, K. Adam, 23:461
contemplation; knowledge required, 24:150
definition, 28:423
fruitful for intellect and will, 11:163
God and understanding, 13:111
knowledge and reverence, 28:423-25
language of the liturgy, 19:115
liturgical development, 27:71
object of the liturgical movement, 3:333-34
objective and subjective elements, 3:341
present in liturgical year, 25:267

MYSTERIUM (the word)

early Christian meaning, 23:14

MYSTERY

art and, 5:394-96
Christian life, 26:128
holiness of God, 9:121
inner life of God, 9:120
liturgy and charity, A. Hammenstede, 12:481-85
meaning of liturgy, 8:124
modern life destroying, 27:554
mysterium: efficacious power, 12:148
relation of rite to, Bp. Annabring, 30:55
sacraments and the Christ-life, 10:466
"setting and the gem," 30:54
significance of, 14:405

MYSTERY PLAYS

see drama, medieval

MYSTERY THEORY

Casel right or wrong? 24:86-87
Casel's research, T. Klauser, 23:15
Christ the core of, 29:186
Church as divine mystery, D. Winzen, 9:120-26
defenders of Dom Casel, 22:557
essentials of, 15:146
kerygmatic formation, 29:134-35
liturgical festival, O. Casel, 11:407-11, 445-49
Maria Laach theory, 6:166
Mass, 15:148
Mass, O. Casel, 22:360
Mass the culmination, 11:410
Mass: Word proclaimed, 29:187
Mediator Dei and, 22:366
mysterium: definition and role, 3:95

MYSTERY THEORY (*continued*)

mysterium (Soehngen), P. Botz, 15:145-51

MYSTICAL BODY

acts of virtue and, 8:127
adopted children of Mary, 2:70
adoption of sons, 9:366
apostolate; suffering, 10:257
asceticism and, 8:525-26
attitude of mind towards, 9:401
authority in the Church, 17:535
basis of Catholic action, 8:84
bibliography, 16:378
called in one body, 7:369
Candlemas liturgy, 9:127-29
Catholic action and, 28:516-18
Catholic action, foundation, 9:463-64
Catholic action; liturgical life, 9:360
Catholicism today, 25:486
central act: the Mass, 23:84
characteristics, 11:295
Christ in his Church; Mass; sacraments, J. Kreuter, 4:509-13

Christian corporate life, 10:532

Christian elementary education, 8:308

Christian prayer, 25:197

Christian social prayer, 12:407-9

Christian solidarity, 5:286-88; 9:541

Christian unity, 1:353

Christian unity; V. Michel, 13:113-16

Christianity and communism, E. Stewart, 9:307-12

Christ-life to be realized in, 7:386

Christ's presence in, 17:97

Christ's will accomplished in us, 11:391

Christus sumus, J. Cullinan, 5:254-61

Church as a unity, 16:66

close union, Pius XII, 26:54

Communion, St. Augustine, 22:195

Communion and unity, 12:371

complete treatise by Abbé Anger, 6:225

continual Ascension, 4:290

continuous thanksgiving after Communion, J. Harbrecht, 3:104-8

corporal works of mercy, 9:310

corporate union; Pauline concept, 1:142-43

"death" of the Church, 3:133

definition of liturgy, O. Jacobs, 9:449-54, 506-11

dependence on Christ, 9:453

divine office and consciousness, 19:39

dogma behind apostolate and liturgical movement, 22:418

dominating idea of the liturgy, 5:90

education of children; method, 11:150

errors concerning, 17:534

essential function: liturgical life, 8:321

eternity of, 2:239

MYSTICAL BODY (*continued*)

Eucharist and, 19:106
 Eucharist and, Council of Trent, 7:555
 Eucharist and unity, 20:418
 Eucharist the sacrament of, 10:200
 final cause of social action, 10:405
 foreshadowed in Wisdom Literature, E. McDonald, 6:110-14
 formation and development, 9:454
 fruits of redemption; liturgical year, 10:512
 full realization of redemption, V. Michel, 13:295
 fundamental concept, 5:190
 grace and, 4:120
 grace condition for membership, 2:50
Gratia unionis? 16:331-32
 growth of, 7:108
 growth through sacramental life, 7:112
 headship of Christ, 17:531
 health: penance and extreme unction, C. Howell, 25:301-10
 Holy Spirit, Pius XII, 17:535-36
 Holy Spirit, the soul of, 3:195
 humanity one in Christ, 9:269
 incorporation through baptism, 25:206
 increase: marriage and holy orders, C. Howell, 25:242-52
 index to literature, E. Conway, 11:135
 insistence on "Mystical," 19:386
 integrating with individualism, 17:503
 inter-denominational membership, 28:88
 introducing high school boys, 7:236
 kingdom of Christ, 8:6
 Kingdom of God (textbook), 7:311
 lay apostolate and, 26:53
 life in the liturgical year, 9:227
 life through the Head, M. Scheeben, 17:20
 liturgical life; foundation, 21:3
 liturgical prayer, 1:233
 liturgy and seminarians, 7:456
 liturgy and sociology, J. Buchanan, 10:403-12
 liturgy as life of, 25:490
 liturgy the heartbeat, 1:13-14
 liturgy: whole public worship, 29:187
 "malnutrition," 24:500
 marriage and, 20:296; 21:445
 marriage and the Mass, 28:109
 marriage, role of, K. Adam, 9:218-25
 martyrs and, 22:203
 Mary the mother of, 28:506-7
 Mass and, 21:21
 Mass and, Abp. Howard, 21:240
 Mass and charity, 17:488
 Mass: Head and members united, 8:512
 Mass; *Mystici Corporis*, 19:219

MYSTICAL BODY (*continued*)

Mediator Dei; program of Bp. Anna-bring, 30:50-59
 members and functions, 25:244
 membership by grace; priestly power, 2:48
 membership lost by sin, 7:109
 metabolism, 25:243
 metaphor, 16:332
 missions and, 24:301
 model for social organization, 10:244
 moral conditions and, 8:466
Mystici Corporis; summary and comment, T. Wesseling, 17:529-37
 der mystische Leib Christi (H. Lang), 4:380
 nature of: divine life; Christ, 9:451
 nature of membership; how lost, 11:42-43
 need of sermons on, 22:420
 neglect; effects on the Church, 25:487
 no man is an island, 30:57
 notional belief, 18:178
 organism the basis of social action, J. Buchanan, 10:357-66
 originally created as "one Man," 24:390n
 parent-child relations, 27:497
 parish and, 11:434; 15:81; 25:490-92
 parish a miniature, 3:282
 parish consciousness, 27:409
 parish missions, C. Howell, 22:319-20
 parish societies, 24:84
 participation in mystical life, 26:59
 participation in the Mass, 4:356
 passivity of the laity, 23:68
 paternity of St. Joseph, J. Huels, 9:257-61
 patristic concept of the Church, 1:45
 Pauline concept, 14:445
 Pentecost and, 4:387
 Perrin, Henri, on, 22:208
 personalism, 19:121
 Pius X to Pius XII, 17:429
 poems of G. von Le Fort, 17:9
 popular explanation, C. Howell, 25:104-12
 popular understanding of, 3:187
 possession of material goods, V. Michel, 10:434-38
 prayer and action, 16:113
 prayer and priesthood, 7:363
 priesthood of the laity, 5:337-39
 priestly duties of parents, 9:547
 priests, organ of growth, 13:539
 prior to the individual, 5:88-89
 Protestantism and the Church, 4:355
 psalms and, 24:440
 real appreciation, 18:174
 reformation period, 11:381
 religious education textbooks, 8:218

MYSTICAL BODY (*continued*)
 renewal of the social order in Christ,
 R. Bularzik, 9:262-75
 "sacrament," 17:79
 sacramental continuation of Christ,
 9:116
 sacraments and sacrifice, 27:177
 sacraments; incorporation, 17:453
 sacrifice of the Mass, 16:533
 sanctifying grace, 25:57
 self and; de-limitation, 5:357
 sermons, J. F. Kiefer, 8:329
 share in merits of Christ, 8:338
 single life-principle, 25:107
 sin's effect on, 8:495
 Sobornost and, 24:359
 social life, 27:338
 social order and, 5:430-31
 social order, Pius XI, 10:560; 14:159
 social personality, 10:267
 social prayer, Pius XI, 10:558
 social problems and, 10:420
 social purpose of marriage, 11:538
 "social religion," 10:137
 social solidarity, 9:309
 sociology and liturgy, 9:409
 solidarity: head and members, 11:348-49
 spiritual unity of members, 17:16
 study outline, 19:134
 suffering and, 3:107
 suffering and, J. Holleran, 13:160-64
 suffering and the Mass, 23:340
 supranational; Catholic action, 10:81
 Thieme on, 14:365
 Thomas Aquinas; keystone of the Summa, 11:177
 too difficult a concept? 10:419-21
 two aspects of the same Christ, 2:262
 type of union, 5:255-56
Una voce dicentes, 7:491
 union in Communion, 18:474
 union; the Offertory, 17:487
 union through baptism and the Eucharist, 17:450
 union through the Eucharist, 19:160
 union with Christ through the liturgy, 6:167
 unity in, 8:436
 unity; Eucharist, 8:494
 unity from the Holy Spirit, 25:199
 unity; the Mass, 24:572
 unity of priesthood, altar, victim, sacrifice, 9:32
 unity through the Eucharist, St. Augustine, 24:309-11
 Vatican Council on, 14:444
 Vatican Council and Pius XII, 25:489
 vine and branches, 5:190-92, 242-44; 25:106
 vine and the branches; all saints, all souls, C. Goeb, 3:369-74

MYSTICAL BODY (*continued*)
 vital importance of the doctrine, 17:534
 world-wide Supernatural, 15:352
see also Church; priesthood, universal
MYSTICAL BODY (the term)
 drop the word mystical, 17:78
 history; Ratramnus, 25:109
 whole term to be used, 23:211
MYSTICAL LOVE
see love, mystic
MYSTICAL PRAYER
see contemplation
MYSTICAL THEOLOGY
 authorities; contemplatives, 12:393
 contemplation; Greek Fathers, 25:347
 subjectivism, 20:526
MYSTICAL UNION
 abandonment and sanctification, 28:222
 abandonment to divine providence, 10:426-29
 Apocalypse, 27:137
 attained through the Mass, 6:108
 baptism and, 1:258-59
 baptism and the Eucharist, 17:451
 Christ in the soul, 26:395
 communal character; Church at Pentecost, G. Diekmann, 10:290-92
 Communion and St. Gertrude, 21:397
 deeper knowledge of Christ, 28:65
 degrees of, 5:173
 divine grace; sin, J. Kreuter, 8:433-35
 efficacy of liturgy, 7:204
 Epiphany liturgy, 1:37
 Eucharist the consummation, 25:165
 fire; analogy, 17:14
 glorification of God, 2:73
 God and the individual; symbol of marriage, 5:206
 grace, M. Scheeben, 17:13-23
 grace; Offertory symbol, 4:119-20
 great mystery; vocation of man, 9:164
 higher life, 13:494
 humanity of Christ, 17:15
 intellectual basis, 20:496
 knowledge of Christ; abiding in God, 28:67
 liberation from Satan, 11:535
 life of the soul, 5:171
 liturgy and sacraments, 17:393
 love the measure of, 4:53
 meditation thoughts, 13:488-89
 mission of the redemption, 7:15
 mutual cooperation; wisdom, 8:56-57
 nature of, 5:170
 oasis in the desert, 26:396
 offering the Mass, 1:397
 Offertory symbol, water and wine, 3:232
 paradoxes of religion, 5:170
 partnership, E. Boylan, 27:66-67

MYSTICAL UNION (continued)

positive aspects of redemption, 4:354
 possible only in the Church, 25:165
 prayer of St. Nicholas of Flue, 28:190
 presence of the Trinity, 28:331
 presupposed by prayer, 10:392
 putting on Christ, 8:439
 renunciation indispensable, 10:524
 sacramental union with the Holy
 Spirit, 3:196
 salvation and, 26:400
 self-sacrifice, 16:533
 sensible joys, 19:58
 social relationships and, 28:403
 spiritual life; highest stage, 17:537
 spiritual marriage, 18:402
 spiritual marriage with Christ, 26:399
 suffering, 17:452
 thy kingdom come, T. V. Moore,
 26:393-405
 tree of life cross; symbol, 27:186
 trespassing on the divine, 25:112
 Trinity as exemplar, 17:14

MYSTICI CORPORIS (Pius XII)

East and West, 19:355n
Mediator Dei and, 22:156, 241
 mystery of love, C. Pepler, 19:211-21
 popular reception, 19:211
 summary and commentary, T. Wessel-
 ing, 17:529-37
 theology for laity; plan, 20:425-26
 universal priesthood, 21:74

MYSTICISM

baptism the basis, 11:301
 Benedictine spirituality, 19:532
 Benedictines and, 21:266
 Christian art and, 8:443
 Christian perfection and contempla-
 tion, R. Garrigou-Lagrange, 12:393-
 96
 cult and the Eucharist, 17:452
 divinization of man, 11:302
Dominus vobiscum, 20:405
 eagerness of spirit, 22:171
 emotions of sense, 4:367
 essence of, 13:545
 Garrigou-Lagrange on, 27:446
 Huxley's *Grey eminence*, 16:327
 liturgical movement, 19:567
 liturgical piety and, 5:489
 liturgy and, V. Michel, 13:545-48
 liturgy the norm of, 4:131
 martyrdom and, A. Stolz, 17:447-53
 medieval, 23:151-52
 mysteries of Christ, 24:344
 mystery of love, 4:58
 not essential to sanctity, 13:548
 ontological desire for, 23:151
 ontological rather than psychological,
 11:304
 Oriental, 21:271
 Paul, St., 2:71

MYSTICISM (continued)

perfection and, 17:394
 principles of, 12:395
 Psalm 62, 15:84
 sacramental life, A. Stolz, 17:393-97,
 447-55
 sacraments and, 26:126-27
 sacraments and sacrifice, 17:393
 Simone Weil, 28:406
 spiritual childhood, 5:490
 summary; feast of the Sacred Heart,
 5:364
 supreme life of grace, 23:150
 Tauler's sermons, 13:497
 theology of, J. Kreuter, 11:300-4
 Western (Butler), 27:447
 worship and, 17:397
see also contemplation

MYSTICS

Christ in his humiliations, 21:407
 dark night, 18:310
 errors; one-sidedness, 19:214
 Hildegarde, Saint; Eucharistic visions,
 20:69-71
 humility essential, 20:173
 individualism, 15:88
 John of the Cross, 17:215
 "martyrdom" of, 17:454
 non-Christian, 11:302
 sense-images used, 21:254
 soul afire (Reinhold) 19:237-38
 suffering and, 23:150
 witness bearing, 17:454

MYTHOLOGY

cross, 10:156
 unreal theology, 21:169

NAAMAN

teaching baptism through Scripture,
 25:128-32

NAMES

mystery, 18:17-18

NAMES, CHRISTIAN

canon law, 20:119n
 selection of baptismal name, 29:100
 significance; baptism, 20:117
 worldliness, 20:119

NAPA, CALIF.

Mont La Salle High School, 16:330-31

NAPKINS

early Roman world, 11:305

NASALLI ROCCA, CARDINAL

breviary and calendar reform, 28:117
 breviary reform, 21:424-29; 23:303n;
 26:471
 worker-priests, 24:471

NATION

Christian, 15:309

see also politics; state

NATIONAL ANTHEM
"sacred," 18:419

NATIONAL CATHOLIC ALUMNI
FEDERATION
liturgical ideals, 14:91

NATIONAL CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL
ASSOCIATION
seminary section; liturgy, 12:328-29

NATIONAL CATHOLIC MUSIC
EDUCATORS ASSOCIATION
liturgical committee, 29:409-10
objectives, 18:188

NATIONAL CATHOLIC RURAL
LIFE CONFERENCE
liturgical program, 15:442

NATIONAL CATHOLIC RURAL
MOVEMENT
rural liturgy, 18:564

NATIONAL CATHOLIC WELFARE
COUNCIL
building; statue of Christ, 16:285
dioceses and *Mediator Dei*, 30:79

NATIONAL CATHOLIC YOUTH
WEEK
offertory procession; feast of Christ
the King, 30:226

NATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS
evidence of, 24:461
Roman and Germanic, 13:398-99
shown in city planning, 19:30

NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF
CATHOLIC CHARITIES
Peoria (1935), 9:566-69

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF
CATHOLIC WOMEN
study of the liturgy, 7:30

NATIONAL LITURGICAL
CONFERENCE
Benedictine abbots withdraw as sponsors, 18:570-71
conference tidings, 29:180-82
formulating constitution, 18:186
Holy Week committee, 30:418-19
Holy Week (1956), 30:549
ideals of, 20:477-78
membership and finances, 30:423
Worcester Liturgical Week, 29:310

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEKS
sacramental way (collection), 22:327
significance, 25:507

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1940, CHICAGO
British reaction, 15:513-14
program, 14:516-18
program: living parish, 14:415-16
reactions, 15:231-32

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK
1940, CHICAGO (continued)
report, 15:32-38
theme: parish life, M. Ducey, 14:368-72

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1941, ST. PAUL
program, 15:423
report, 15:567-69

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1942, ST. MEINRAD
location; arrangements, 16:319-20
report, 16:562-63

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1943, CHICAGO
postponement; war, 17:381
report, 17:570-72
report, G. Sterns, 18:77-83
"token meeting," 17:430
topics of addresses, 17:480

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1944, NEW YORK
New York meeting, 19:39
program, 19:82-83
reviews of proceedings, 21:190-91

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1945, NEW ORLEANS
program, 20:41-42

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1946, DENVER
program, 20:527-28
report, 21:28-30

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1947, PORTLAND
accommodations, 21:335
impressions, 21:469
program, 21:383-84
remote preparation, Abp. Howard, 21:238-40
report, Sr. Helen Angela, 21:477-80
report, E. Perkins, 21:471-72
seminary section, 22:291

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1948, BOSTON
program, 22:424-25
report, G. Diekmann, 22:468-71

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1949, ST. LOUIS
hopes in St. Louis, 23:321
impressions, D. Attwater, 24:348
program, 23:373-74
report, G. Diekmann, 23:515-17

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1950, CONCEPTION
clergy only, 24:377
report, 24:520-21

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1951, DUBUQUE
recordings, 26:373

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK
1951, DUBUQUE (*continued*)
report, 26:39-40
sharing Christ's Mass, 26:429-32

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1952, CLEVELAND
report, 26:521-22

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1953, GRAND RAPIDS
expectations, 27:396
preparation, 27:361-62
report, C. Howell, 27:511-14
theme, Bp. Wm. Mulloy, 27:405-6

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1954, MILWAUKEE
conference tidings, 28:502-4
reflections on, 28:488

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1955, WORCESTER
program, 29:365-66
report, W. Leonard, 29:549-51, 552

NATIONAL LITURGICAL WEEK,
1956, ONTARIO
program, 30:420
report, F. Syrianey, 30:596-98

NATIONAL WELFARE
Masses for war, peace, pestilence, H. Koehler, 7:158-63

NATIONALISM
Asia and Christianity, H. van Straelen, 21:268-75
classical civilization; danger, 11:504
dissident Christians, 19:355
enemy of peace, 12:338
Mass in vernacular, 18:227
material basis, 10:338
Mystical Body; remedy, 10:420
vernacular and, 19:116, 123

NATIONS
collective sin and redemption, 17:556
national patrons, 17:555

NATIVE CLERGY
essential in the Orient, 21:274
mission strategy, 20:491

NATIVE RACES
signs and symbols; Cameroon, 13:550

NATIVITY
see Christmas; Jesus Christ, Nativity

NATIVITY OF MARY, FEAST OF
origin, 9:433n
participation outline, 9:433-34

NATURAL LAW
Confucian way, 22:496
goodness of creation, 25:434
sacrifice and worship, 18:539

NATURAL LIFE
see life

NATURAL RESOURCES
depersonalized property, H. Reinhold, 15:273-75

NATURALISM
Christian strivings against, 14:158n
Christianity vs.; 16th century, 6:398
French School of piety, J. Lawler, 27:440-51 *passim*
modern culture, V. Michel, 13:298
pleasing self vs. supernatural life, 17:538
social and economic, H. Reinhold, 17:218-23
tendency towards, 8:403

NATURE
admiration of greatness, 3:295
beauty of, 10:119
beauty, St. Augustine, 21:250
children's thinking; training, 27:25
Church's interest; sacramentals, 15:170
corrupt; French School of piety, 27:442ff
fall of man and, 11:292
Francis of Assisi and the liturgy, J. O'Mahony, 1:301-4
God's control of, 6:548
grace and, 15:244-45
liturgical poetry, 2:216-17
liturgical prayer, 23:39
liturgy and, 1:171
love of, 14:303
man; affinity, 18:309
mysteries; knowledge; wonder, 30:355
mystery of things, 15:173
ordained to mind of man, 1:167
"person" vs., 23:531
perverted by original sin, 2:8
redemption and, 27:444
sacramental principle, J. O'Mahony, 3:7-9

NAZARETH COLLEGE,
ROCHESTER, N.Y.
congregational singing, 18:525

NAZISM
see Germany, history

NEALE, J. M.
medieval liturgy, 15:325

NEARING, PETER A.
Liturgical Week, 19:90
maritime liturgical week, 19:515

NEGRO CONVERTS
campaign in Chicago, 29:530
fraternal love lacking, 12:318

NEGRO SPIRITUALS
Mass based on, 19:237
use in religious education, 28:305

NEGROES
Candlemas Day in parish, 21:130-35

NEGROES (continued)
 congregational singing, 1:220
 culture of, 17:172
 economic opportunities, 30:558
 Federated Colored Catholics, 5:575
 housing; color tests charity, 29:529-34
 naturally liturgical, 20:468
 parishes with congregational singing, 4:282
 religious education (pamphlet), 12:383
 St. Joan of Arc parish, New Orleans, M. Hronek, 28:303-8
 sharing lives with, 11:277
 singing and conversion, 20:428
 talent for languages, 20:469
 work of the Church, 28:363

NEGROES, AFRICAN
 Cameroon missions, 20:468-76
 Jewish customs and, 20:475

NEIGHBORHOODS
see community life

NESTORIANISM
 East and West, 23:24
 heresy, 5:508n

NESTORIANS
 missions in China, 2:277

NETHERLANDS
 Dutch Catholicism, 23:545
 Grail movement, R. Heywood, 15:360-67
 liturgical action in, H. Lauwaert, 6:23-27, 76-80
 Liturgical Federation, 3:292
 liturgical movement, present state, 28:209
 "Mass Weeks," 25:328
 model of Catholic action, 3:222
 Priests' Liturgical Federation, 25:501
 source of Catholicity; liturgy, 8:175
see also liturgical movement, Netherlands; Rotterdam

NEUDEUTSCHLAND
 (students' league)
 dialog Mass, 4:396-99
 liturgical life, 5:306
 post-war German youth, J. Lord, 5:303-8

NEUROSES
 Christian-secular conflict, 27:500
 religious symbols, 22:253

NEUZIL, PROCOPIUS, ABBOT
 obituary, 21:143

NEW COVENANT
 law of charity, J. Kreuter, 8:390-92
see also Christian life; Christianity; New Testament

NEW GUINEA
 armed forces in, 19:341

"NEW LATIN" PSALTER
see psalms, versions, Latin

NEW MASSES (periodical)
 illus., 15:53

NEW ORLEANS, LA.
 St. Joan of Arc parish; day camp, M. Hronek, 28:303-8

NEW ROCHELLE (college)
see College of New Rochelle

NEW TESTAMENT
 bond with O.T., 24:266
 Confraternity edition, 15:320
 discussion; Catholic action meetings, 16:339
 glad tidings: God with man, 26:241
 imperfect record of the Logos, 13:343
 Knox translation, 19:183
 liturgical motifs in, 28:468-69
 Mass the center, 24:216
 missionary milieu of the, 28:510
 outline for reading, 26:315
 perfecting of Old Testament liturgy, 2:87
 prophecies of the Old Testament, 9:207
 psalmody, 24:403-5
 "psalms" of, 30:42
 psalms, understanding of, H. Zettel, 15:123-27
 religion text for high schools, 13:570
 reverence and the O.T., 30:357
 sick, visits to, 3:38
 study plan, 30:504-6
 thanksgiving and blessing in, J. Gassner, 19:444ff
 theme: passion and resurrection of Christ, 28:233
 "Words" as technical term, 30:196
see also individual books, e.g., *Acts of the Apostles; Apocalypse*, etc.

NEW YEAR'S DAY
 greeting on, 30:61

NEW YEAR'S EVE
 evening service; plan, 18:92
 family review of the year, 27:100
 parish service outline, M. Hellriegel, 25:34-36
 parish services, 30:149

NEW YORK CITY
 description; Lent, 24:177

NEW YORKER (periodical)
 mentioned, 17:367

NEWARK, N.J.
 "New Ark," 25:132

NEWELL, HUBERT M., BP.
 episcopal dignity, 21:429

NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY,

CARDINAL

breviary and the Oxford movement, L. Sheppard, 19:292-97
 Christian prayerbook: the psalms, 25:18
 conversion; motive, 20:503
 grammar of assent; the Bible, 26:310
 Gueranger and, 10:541
 Littlemore community, 19:295
 modern liturgical revival, 3:335
 monastic community, 26:294
 O-antiphons, 25:23
 on culture, 15:5
 on literature, 4:496
 on Mary, the new Eve, J. Todd, 27:273-78
 on the breviary, 7:165; 10:448
 on the Mass, 7:538
 on the psalms, 25:10
 poet and theologian, 19:234
 role in history; liturgy in England, 20:128
 Tract 90, 29:370

NEWMAN CLUBS

Iowa University, 21:371-72
 secularization? 24:82

NEWMAN PRESS

appreciation, 26:298
 publications, 20:573

NEWSPAPERS

irreverence in, 20:175-76
 Quebec: baptisms in society columns, 28:111

NEWSPAPERS, CATHOLIC

headlines on *Mediator Dei*, 22:138
 liturgical action, 13:285
 liturgy getting "bad press," 27:506

NEWSPAPERS, DIOCESAN

writings on the liturgy, 10:567-69

NICHOLAS, SAINT, 4TH CENT.

Christian celebration, 30:73-75
 commercialized celebration, 4:83

NICHOLAS OF FLÜE, SAINT, 15TH CENT.

union with God; prayer, 28:190

NIEBECKER, ENGELBERT

on the Mass, 12:185-86

NIEMEYER, OSCAR

chapel in Brazil, 21:123, 124

NIGHT PRAYERS

base on breviary, 28:294

NIHILISM

conversion and, 24:517
 philosophy behind communism, 11:164

NISBET, ROBERT A.

quest for community, 29:202

NOAH

see Noe

NOBILI, ROBERT DE, S.J.

adaptation, 30:498

NOBIS QUOQUE

illustration, 4:71

NOCTURNAL ADORATION

Hellriegel on, 30:518

Wilson, Kansas; St. Wenceslaus' parish, G. Ellard, 14:563-67

NOCTURNAL ADORATION

SOCIETY

nocturnal Mass, 15:88

NOE

Abraham and, 25:565

ark and baptism, 25:135

NOLAN, FRANCIS

reply to, H. Reinhold, 18:314-21

NOLL, FRANCIS, BP.

Catholic schools, 13:513

teaching of religion, 13:415

NOMENCLATURE

see words

NON-CATHOLICS

annual "dry Mass" for, 30:596
 apostolate through Mass and sacra-

ments, C. Martindale, 24:49-55

approach to, Pius XII, 17:537

Catholic rites and, 7:489-90

conversion through liturgy, 11:469

at funeral Masses, 11:473

impressions at Catholic worship,

24:308

Latin services and, 21:464

"liturgical" movements, 21:94

liturgical movements; communion of desire, 21:378

Mystici Corporis, 19:219

ORATE FRATRES subscribers,

20:524

temptation by Satan, 12:76

"tours" explaining rites, 26:436-37
see also Protestants

NONE

hour thought, P. Parsch, 13:73

psalms for Sunday, 15:137

NORBERT, SAINT

canons regular, 23:248

NORBERTINES

see Premonstratensians

NORMANDY

reminiscences, G. Morin, 13:482-87

NORWOOD, OHIO

St. Elizabeth's parish, 23:525; 25:471

NOTKER BALBULUS, D.

912
 author of sequences, 8:318

NOTRE DAME UNIVERSITY
see University of Notre Dame

NOVEMBER (the month)
 Scripture readings, 10:514

NOVENAS
 booklets of liturgical devotions, 12:376
 Christ-centered, 9:569
 liturgical devotions, W. Woods,
 16:520-21
 popularity, 12:530
 proportions in prayer, 24:379
 substitutes for true worship? 12:5
 written petitions, 26:584

NOVITIATE
 divine office, love of, 29:285
 liturgical education, 15:438
 retreat outline, 12:543

NOWOWIEJSKI, ANTONI
 publications, 5:292

NUNC DIMITTIS (canticle)
 application to life, C. Martindale,
 30:199-201

NUPTIAL MASS
 analysis, D. Attwater, 3:245-48
 antiquity of, 19:203
 blessing: Abraham, 25:568
 Communion implied, 16:179
 dialog Nuptial, 19:84
 encouraged for weddings, 13:322
 Tobias, book of, 30:567

NUTRITION
 love compared, 22:258

O ANTIPHONS
 acrostic: *Ero cras*, 22:21
 authorship and date unknown, 22:20
 bibliography, 22:21
 commentary on each antiphon, E.
 Graf, 22:23-28
 eight brief essays, L. Robling, 27:36-
 47
 intoning in public singing, 22:22
 meditations, M. Hellriegel, 18:7-13
 Newman's translation, 25:23
 posters for children, 14:13
 prophecy of Isaiah, 30:37
 summary of O.T. prophecies, 27:36
 symbols (art), 27:17, 30, 35
 wreaths and reproductions; suggestion,
 27:48

OBEDIENCE
 Benedictine, 21:260
 burnt-offering; O.T. sacrifice, 25:527
 Catholic spirit, 21:359
 charity and, 1:387; 13:146
 clergy and liturgy, 22:493
 faith and, 13:145
 greatest moral virtue, 19:216

OBEDIENCE (*continued*)
 hope and, 13:146
 lay spirituality, 27:280
 life of Christ, 4:56
 love and, 20:483
 marriage, 3:247
 meaning of, 28:238
 spurning God's love, 20:483
 symbolism of burnt-offering, 25:528
 unconditional; liturgical law, 22:305
 worship; submission of the will,
 2:307-8

OBEDIENCE, VOW
 chalice as symbol, 23:339
 instinct of self-assertion, 11:540

OBERAMMERGAU
 passion play, 7:375

OBJECTIVISM
 Catholic movements, 25:33

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
 liturgy and missions, 9:497

OBLATIONS
 charity offerings, 14:77
 Christian life, 7:342
 offer something at each Mass, 7:298
 Old and New Testaments, 5:411
 Old Testament "stipends," 5:411
see also offerings

O'BRIEN, JOHN A.
 convert making and the liturgy, 24:86

O'BRIEN, PATRICK, ABBOT
 Liturgical Day Group, 16:565

OCCIDENTAL CIVILIZATION
see civilization, occidental

O'CONNELL, J. B.
 translation of Roman Missal, 23:266

OCTAVES
 calendar reform, 21:426
 elimination of, 11:242

OCTOBER (month)
 Scripture reading, 10:514

OCTOBER DEVOTIONS
 refresher on the rosary, 30:520
 Scripture reading outline, 28:490-92

OESTERREICHER, JOHN M.
 Jewish apostolate, 23:170, 171
 named associate editor, 24:36
 pro perfidis Judaeis, 23:37

O'FALLON NUNS
see Sisters of the Precious Blood,
 O'Fallon, Mo.

OFFERINGS
 bread and wine; symbol of self, 26:466
 chiefly bread and wine; history, 23:489
 Christian solidarity; charity, 9:543

OFFERINGS (*continued*)

Old and New Testaments; Presentation, 16:101
 oratio super oblata secreta; the "secret" prayer of the Mass, R. Power, 7:216-17
see also collections; oblations

OFFERTORY

"amen," 19:270
 attachment-detachment, D. Mooney, 17:481-89
 blessing water at Requiem, 4:283
 bread and wine; self, 3:13
 charity Mass, 30:588n
 directives, Card. Lercaro, 30:587-89
 first stage of sacrifice, 1:76
 fraternal charity and, 28:146
 gifts; meaning, 25:443
 gifts; unity, 18:473
 interior self-offering, 26:288
 liturgical reform, 28:156
 meditations on first five prayers, F. Francart, 3:229-35
 Mystical Body, 17:487
 Nativity re-enacted, 20:76-77
 participation, 26:286
 prayer for pouring of wine and water, 4:118-21
 prayers; congregational responses, 12:437
 prepare for Consecration, 15:317
 reform; simplification, 30:477
 symbolism of, 2:145
 transformation of participants, 5:414
 washing of hands; symbolism, 17:283
 water mixed with wine; symbol, 3:232
 water mixed with wine; symbolism, A. Dachauer, 18:64-69
 water (symbol), 8:514

OFFERTORY, HISTORY

guilds, regulations of, 12:296
 Middle Ages, four prescribed feasts, 12:295
 offerings of bread and wine, 1st century to the present, V. Kennedy, 12:193-98, 244-49, 294-98
Oremus before, 23:63
 papal Mass (ca. 700), 12:197
 present offertory prayers; origin, 12:294

OFFERTORY COLLECTION

see collections

OFFERTORY PROCESSION

Advent preparation, 16:9
 approved (Howell), 24:116
 benefit of the poor, 12:375-76
 papers containing collected intentions, 9:474
 revival movement, 9:331
 rural parish, 16:93
 symbolic offering, 17:351

OFFERTORY PROCESSION (*continued*)

youth on feast of Christ the King, 30:226

OFFERTORY PROCESSION, HISTORY

canonization of saints, 23:120
 early Church, 4:117
 early custom, 1:209-10
 gifts a symbol of union, 23:119
 pastoral effects; early Church, J. Jungmann, 23:488-89
 pontiff descends from sanctuary, 12:198

OFFICE FOR THE DEAD

manuals in English, 14:478
 office at a wake, S. O'Neill, 14:572
 parish service recommended, 30:342

O'HARA, EDWIN V., ABP.

on chant, 16:470
 community Mass in diocese, 23:216-19
 dialog Mass, 15:425

O'HERN, BP. OF ROCHESTER

on church music, 6:90

OHM, THOMAS, O.S.B.

on active participation, 28:351

OIL

symbolism, 20:339

OIL, HOLY

see holy oils

OIL OF THE SICK

blessed on Maundy Thursday, 3:39

OKLAHOMA CITY

congregational singing, 30:220

OKLAHOMA CITY (diocese)

congregational singing, R. Carlin, 24:456-60

OLD AGE

divine wonder, 1:400

OLD COVENANT

see covenant (theology)

OLD TESTAMENT

altar in, 26:423-24
 ancient liturgical composition, 4:451
 apostolate of Pius Parsch, 7:423
 bond with N.T., 24:266
 central point: obedience to commandments, 30:277
 Christ as fulfilment, 24:385
 Christian significance; spiritual sense, 22:541
 chronological outline for reading, 26:314
 Church based on prophets too, 30:43
Ecclesia (the word), 14:120
 ending of; Candlemas, 30:203
 exciting stories in, 30:85-86

OLD TESTAMENT (continued)

Exodus, K. Sullivan, 30:272-81
 "first Advent," 8:2
 from creation to Christmas (Van Zeller), 27:179
 God's presence; mystery, 26:240
 guidance in reading, 27:473-74
 harvests in, 23:538-41
 hope in, 19:6-7
 interpretation by Christ, 26:199
 Jewish liturgy, P. Botz, 19:1-8
 key concepts; A. Gelin, 30:45-47
 liturgical rites, 2:86
 liturgical use, B. Stegmann, 10:513-16
 Mary in, J. Oesterreicher, 29:2-16
 Mass and, 18:275
 New Testament prefigured; prophecies, 9:207
 not overturned by coming of Christ, 30:502
 oblations ("stipends"), 5:411
 Pasch the center, 24:216
 perfecting ("but I say to you"), 22:436
 priest and victim, 22:460
 primary purpose, 30:191
 processions, 6:502
 Protestants and, 6:558
 "Real Presence" in, 21:511
 redemption; types, 30:503
 reverence in, 30:356
 role in economy of salvation, 30:46
 "sacred sign," 26:122
 sacrifice in, 18:214
 sacrifice; elements of, 5:203
 symbolic relation to mysteries, 10:514
 symbolism of ceremonial laws; sacrifices, D. Winzen, 25:524-31
 theology (Heinisch-Heidt), 24:426
 types of New Covenant, 13:171
 typical sense and the Church Fathers, 23:484
 Word (the word), 30:191
see also individual books: Canticle of
 Canticles; Ecclesiasticus; Exodus;
 Genesis; Isaiah; Job; Joshua; Kings;
 Lamentations; Machabees; Pentateuch;
 Psalms; Ruth; Samuel; Tobias;
 Wisdom.

O'MAHONY, JAMES, O.F.M.CAP.

biographical note, 26:3
 Mariology, 22:566
 note on, 26:440
 portrait and bibliog, 26: *insert at p. 24*

OMEZ, REGINALD, O.P.

divine office, 25:138

ONEIDA, WISCONSIN

Guardian Angel School, 24:563-64

O'NEILL, SARA B.

St. Benet's library, 19:571

ONTOLOGY

beauty of being, 8:445
 growth in perfection, W. LeBeau, 5:350-58
 knowledge of essence, 16:389
 limitations of being, 5:350
 mystery of things, 15:173
 principle of greatness, 5:353
 sacramentals and nature, B. Reynders, 15:170-74, 219-24

OPERA

foreign language, 21:177
 translation impossible, 21:183

OPTAT, FATHER, O.M.CAP.

liturgical missions, 8:556

OPTIMISM

cannot give up, 16:36
 confidence in the liturgy, 30:301
 faith and, 27:388
 redemption without the cross, 25:515

ORANGE, COUNCIL OF (529)

on grace, 12:97

ORARIUM (Roman garment)

origin of the stole, R. James, 11:305-15

ORATE FRATRES

summary of liturgical apostolate, 1:90-91

ORATE FRATRES, HISTORY

directed to congregation or clergy? 21:316

ORATE FRATRES (periodical)

aims, 6:28
 aim; hopes; prospect, 1:1-4
 "apostolate," purpose of this dept, 1:31

bibliography; Catholic action, B. Confrey, 6:175-81

book reviews, 4:141

Catholic action, study of, 6:226-29

Catholic Press Asso. awards, 25:373

cover design, D. Jones, 1:182-83

covers, *see* cover designs

Daniélov on, 25:469-70

editorial board "Catholic," 1:29

editorial policies, 7:510

editorial policy, 15:34

encircling the globe, 1:347

encouragement of hierarchy, 1:223

groups of readers, 1:123

Howell on, 24:425

microfilm available, 26:264

name (humor), 24:423

new name; contest, 25:373-74; 26:40-

41

nine years after; survey, 10:2-7

"originating" things, 19:369

pioneer associate editors, 26:3-4

plan of Virgil Michel, 13:103

ORATE FRATRES (periodical)

(continued)

- preaching the liturgy, 7:185
- purpose of founding, 26:1
- reason for title, 1:90
- significance, 25:503
- slang in, 15:475
- subscription drive, 24:481
- subscription; circulation, 1:218; 2:408; 25:374; 26:41
- subscription price, 20:572
- tent anniversary issue; comments, 11:137-38
- tribute to, 16:286
- typography, 16:37
- value, C. Howell, 25:8
- vol. 1-3 presented to Pius XI, 4:98
- Wanderer Printing Co., 26:497
- see also* WORSHIP (periodical)

ORATIO FIDELIUM

- history of the Mass, 23:62

ORATIONS

- see* collects

ORATORY SCHOOL (France)

- spirituality, 23:412

ORDER OF ST. LUKE (Methodist)

- liturgy and, 28:536

ORDINARY OF THE MASS

- appreciation, 1:206
- Aufer a nobis*, R. Power, 4:247-54
- Communion portion; peace, 3:14
- confiteor; reform, J. Jungmann, 28:153-56
- Cyril of Jerusalem, 4th century, 1:106
- English translation by R. Power; text, 1:273-78
- International Congress at Maria Laach, recommendations, 28:157-60
- Mary, references to, 28:285
- prayers at foot of altar; reform, 28:157
- quotations from Ignatius Loyola, 19:101-2
- Ruth, Book of, 30:369
- Sanskrit tr., 1:256
- text and translation, R. Power, 1:204-6
- thoughts on some texts, F. Mueller, 13:11-15
- understanding the Mass, 18:355
- uniform text; report, G. Ellard, 19:374-77
- words; style, 7:296
- see also* particular parts, e.g., Canon of the Mass.

ORDINATION

- altar is Christ, 1:240
- apostolic value, 24:53
- degrees, Abp. Binz, 26:40
- fasting before, 27:519-20

ORDINATION (continued)

- first Mass sermon outline, M. Hellriegel, 4:295-300
- hands of a priest, 21:241-42
- home and, 21:448
- Ignatius Loyola, 19:99
- leaflet Missals as presents, 13:323
- major and minor orders, 18:542
- male sex only, 18:543
- manner of ordaining, 18:544
- mediation between God and man, 25:251
- minister of, 18:542
- motion picture of ceremony, 8:474
- Mystical Body; increase, C. Howell, 25:242-52
- power of Christ's priesthood, 7:293
- prayer for, 30:382
- priestly powers of Christ, 9:119
- principal effects, 18:544
- purpose: the Eucharist, 26:243
- retreat outline; holiness, B. Rebstock, 9:403-9
- social sacrament, 25:249
- spiritual assistance by home parish, 11:320
- Thomas Aquinas on, 18:541
- vestments, meaning of, 7:264
- vacation to, 18:542
- see also* minor orders

ORDINATION, HISTORY

- Mass; fermentum, 29:514

ORDO

- see* Church calendar

ORDO DIVINI OFFICII

- learning to read, 9:427

ORDO SABBATI SANCTI

- description, G. Diekmann, 25:278-83
- inserts for altar missal, 27:i-iv
- pastoral purpose, 27:149
- text available, 25:279n
- see also* Easter Vigil

ORGAN MUSIC

- modern conditions, 22:521

ORGANISTS

- choirmasters and, 6:232
- four considerations, 8:409
- prayer, 24:411
- role in congregational singing, M. Herman, 24:565-68
- vocation, 18:281

ORGANIZATION

- pastoral work, 12:415

ORGANIZATIONS

- see* associations

ORGANS

- organ-voicing, new style, 7:422

ORGAZ, COUNT

- painting of El Greco, 30:453-54

ORIENTAL ART
see art, Oriental

ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY
see philosophy, Oriental

ORIENTALS
 religious psychology, 20:492

ORIENTATION
 Church architecture, 24:13; 29:70
 history of the liturgy, 30:618
 in prayer; origin, 24:249
 Roman archeology, 24:276

ORIGEN
 homilies of, 30:636
 on private prayer, 10:390

ORIGINAL JUSTICE
see justice, original

ORIGINAL SIN
see sin, original

ORNATRIX
 Roman maids, 19:129

ORTHODOX (the word)
 usage, 14:43

ORTHODOX CONFRATERNITY OF ST. BENEDICT
 purpose of organization, 11:181

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH
 chief grievances liturgical, 2:58
 working for union, 1:153-54

ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH, RUSSIAN
 Bolshevik persecution, 23:136
 collapse of, 6:491
 uniformity, 22:450
 wedding rite, D. Attwater, 6:20-22

OSEE, PROPHET
 unhappy marriage, 30:331

OSTERHOOT, HOLLAND
 Bellot in, 19:151

OTTAVIANI, CARDINAL
 Lugano Congress, 27:577
 on the liturgical movement, 28:205

OTTAWA, UNIVERSITY OF
 Catholic action laboratory, 16:466-68

OUR FATHER
see Lord's prayer

OUR LADY OF FATIMA
see Fatima

OUR LADY OF MT. CARMEL (feast)
 origin; liturgy, 2:262
 purpose, 4:409

OUR LADY OF THE SNOWS, FEAST OF

legend, 4:410
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:388

OWNERSHIP
 early Christian communism, V.
 Michel, 10:394-98
 material goods and supernatural life, V.
 Michel, 10:388-42
 private property; early Christians, 10:394
 sharing all things; love, 10:296
see also property; wealth

OXFORD MOVEMENT
 liturgical revival, 29:378
 liturgical revival in England, 8:362
 Newman and the breviary, L. Shepard, 19:292-97
 spiritual revival, 1:359
 vital question, 29:370

PACELLI, EUGENIO, CARDINAL
 Ambrosian rite, 11:568
 Catholic action, 12:138
 first episcopal blessing, 17:270
 liturgy and laboring classes, 12:435
 program for liturgical movement, 9:168-69; 11:5-6
see also Pius XII, Pope

PAENULA
 history of the alb, R. James, 12:350-52
 meaning of the word, 10:453
 origin of the chasuble, R. James, 10:452-61 S '36
 shape and construction, R. James, 11:113-24

PAGANI (the word)
 meaning of, 10:125

PAGANISM
 American Catholics, 23:346
 burial customs, 6:536
 canticle of the sun, 2:301
 Catholic action, test of, 3:165-66
 cutting off the hair; symbol, 9:30
 Elias and the prophets of Baal, 10:450
 liturgical studies and, 6:165-66
 "liturgies," 25:159
 memorial supper for the dead, 8:500
 non-possession of divine life, 9:451-52
 pleasure and avoiding sin, 17:482
 Renaissance and, 5:62
 secular humanism, 9:517
 Tertullian on, 9:304
 unknown god, 2:85
 vestal virgins, 29:242
 worship; liturgy compared with, 2:376

PAGANISM AND CHRISTIANITY
see Christianity and paganism

PAGANS
Catholic symbols and, 13:549

PAGEANT
see drama

PALEOGRAPHY, MUSICAL
Dom Pothier and restoration of chant,
E. Vitry, 10:575-84

PALESTINE, ANTIQUITIES
harvests, 23:538ff

PALESTINE (term)
origin of, 29:329

PALESTRINA, GIOVANNI
Pius IV and church music, 7:214
revival of, 2:244

**PALESTRINA INSTITUTE OF
ECCLESIASTICAL MUSIC**
Detroit Archdiocese, 18:41

PALLBEARERS
significance, 6:539

PALLIUM (Greek cloak)
history and description, 10:313-19
sign of a philosopher, 10:316

PALLIUM, HISTORY
contabulation; illus., 11:457-62

PALM SUNDAY
blessing of palms; procession, 30:240-41
celebration in Rome, 6:204
children and, 28:127
Church and the Jews, 23:394-95
Gospel meditation, 29:270
joy and sorrow, 1:132
liturgy in the home, 30:259
liturgy of, 6:195
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:198
Palm Sunday in a convent, 2:151-53
parish liturgy, 30:236-41
parish suggestions, 15:206-7
participation outline, 9:201-2
procession; new rites, 30:345-46
prominence of procession (decree of
1955), 30:103
reign of Christ, 1:405
school children; celebration, 19:228
Second Passion Sunday, 30:108
sermon, J. Kreuter, 8:193-96
triumph and sadness, D. Tucker,
3:129-34
triumph and sorrow, 3:155

PALMER, PAUL, S.J.
lay priesthood, 22:140

PALMS
blessing; decree of 1955, 30:109, 477
blessing of; Mass form, 2:151

PAMMACHIUS, SAINT
alms, 1:74

PAMPHLETS
liturgical studies, 7:43

PAMPULHA, BRAZIL
chapel of St. Francis, 21:123

PANCAKES
Shrove Tuesday, 17:183

PANGE LINGUA (hymn)
two hymns compared, 13:214

PANIS ANGELORUM
symbolism, A. Hammenstede, 17:557-58

PANTHEISM
definition, 5:350

PANTHEON
all saints, 26:564
made into a church, 5:538

PAPACY
see Popes

PAPAL ENCYCLICALS
see encyclicals

PAPAL MASS
Bennet Peter (ca. 1100) on Christmas
in Rome, 13:54-58
offertory rite (ca. 700), 12:197
writings of Innocent III, 8:319

PARABLES
Christ and farming, 14:15
Church in, J. Kreuter, 8:531-34
cockle, 9:101
Dives and Lazarus; Israel, 23:391
Good Samaritan, 8:391
good seed and cockle, 8:531
grain of mustard seed, 8:532
lost groat, 1:228
lost sheep, 1:228
marriage feast, 1:355-56
material things in, 28:227
sower, 8:104-5
unjust steward, 29:406

PARACLETE
see Holy Spirit

PARADISE
city of God, M. Marx, 27:136-37

PARADOX
Advent and Christmas, 20:5
Christianity, 15:193
Christianity, W. Le Beau, 5:169-70
Church, 19:212-13
joy in virtue, 10:148
mature childlikeness, 30:302
self-development, 23:103
self-sacrifice, 15:310

PARALITURGIES
Bouyer (Louis) on, 26:183ff
cannot supplant liturgy, 29:18
definition, 26:183n

PARALITURGIES (continued)

France, 26:186
plan, C. Howell, 22:474-75

PARALLELISM

Hebrew poetry, 21:65-66
culture and, 27:502

PARENT-CHILD RELATIONSHIPS

parents as servants, 26:514
teaching by all we do, 24:368
three rules, 26:193

PARENTS

animal nature of the child, 9:219
baptism of children and, 20:114
Catholic formation of children, 23:420
children and the Church, Pius XI,
11:296
children belong to God, 23:114
Christian family and the Mass, J.
Kreuter, OF 9:546-50
cooperation in creation, 9:213
duty to educate children, 24:365
first Communion of children, role in,
28:316-20
harsh, stupid, selfish, 24:508-9
inferiority complexes, 21:110
lay-priesthood, 9:221
must know before teaching, 27:497
O.T. vs. N.T., 20:114
parochial schools and, 20:575
participation in Christ's priestly pow-
ers, 11:298

priestly duties of, 9:547
qualifications as teachers, 22:158
realization of dignity, 16:465
religion of children, 7:351
religious education of children, 14:440
religious education of children; home,
W. Nutting, 22:157-68

religious instruction a grave obligation,
V. Michel, 11:316-18
sacrifices, 23:343
shirking educational duties, 16:464
social order; time and effort, 26:117
spiritual training of children, 9:354
supernatural life of children, 9:317
supernaturalized love, 9:548
teaching children to pray, T. Mueller,
21:106-13
training children in Christian living,
27:81
training children to respect, 26:556

PARIS, FRANCE

Mass of Saint-Severin, 28:475
parish of St. Severin, 30:159-60

PARISH

administration: many parishioners vs.
one factotum, 13:224-25
adolescence in the parish-family,
2:123-24
allegiance needed, 14:372
apostolate in Japan, 27:374-75

PARISH (continued)

archsodality, 15:537
artificial group, 26:304
attitudes towards, 12:257
bishops and diocese and, 5:137-40
budget and offertory collections,
22:421
Catholic action in Cincinnati, 29:535
cell of Christian life, V. Michel,
11:433-40
cemetery, 17:260
center of liturgical action, 2:415
Centre de Pastorale Liturgique, I.
Evans, 20:358-63
chant in; why and how, R. Schoen-
bechler, 3:364-68
Church music, traditional plan, E.
Vitry, 3:171-77
Church; training of children, 27:27
city and country, 14:15
city and country, J. La Farge, 26:433
classless society, 13:65
collective life of the Mystical Body,
6:351
communal celebration of Mass and
community life, Bp. Weskamm,
28:138-52
communistic, 15:354
community (Suhard), D. Geaney,
27:373-77
community for the layman, 29:591
community sense, 26:305
congregational unity; kiss of peace,
14:283
continuing life of Christ, 12:361
corporateness: clergy, faithful, diocese,
20:458-59
daily life, center of, 28:475
debts and, 26:305
definition (Montini), 27:539
definition; canon law, 11:433
end of year service, M. Hellriegel,
25:35-36
family, 26:247
family and the altar, 1:342
family as basis, 11:433
family life and, 23:113
family: pastor, church, people, 2:91-
92
focus of Catholic lay life, 22:180-81
forming children, 23:420
Franciscan Third Order, 10:132
functional community, 29:396-401
functions (3), 11:437
grace and Christian life, 21:434
home of Catholic action, 10:72
ideal, V. Michel, 14:265
ideal concept of, 30:314
indispensable institution, 30:245
introducing liturgy to small parish;
outline, 7:42-44
irreplaceable role (Montini), 27:563

PARISH (*continued*)

Klosterneuburg: liturgical parish, 5:179
 laity in, Bp. Flynn, 22:323
 laity ignored, 21:438
 Legion of Mary, 13:564-65
 Lenten aims, 15:156
 little sense of community, 26:304
 liturgical action, 12:281
 liturgical advances, 28:201-3
 liturgical apostolate, 2:58-62
 liturgical inspiration; chant, E. Vitry, 10:248-56
 liturgical missions; restoration of participation described, A. François, 12:21-28, 71-75, 123-28
 liturgical movement, 6:563-64
 liturgical movement in Germany, 23:474
 liturgical week (1946), 20:527
 liturgy must be popular, 21:224
 living parish; liturgical week (1940), 14:415-16
 living parish; *Mediator Dei*, M. Hellriegel, 30:16-25
 living; program, M. Hellriegel, 15:81-83
 living the liturgy, practical ways, B. Stegmann, 3:347-53
 living vs. live, 15:36
 meaning of the parish; Canada's Social Week, 28:47-49
 mission approach (Michonneau), H. Reinhold, 20:558-63
 mission in modern life (Montini), 27:556
 missionary status, 20:458
 Mystical Body in miniature, 3:282
 Mystical Body, place in, 25:490-92
 "no lasting city," 12-315
 normal Christian milieu, 5:333
 organism; sacraments, 12:316
 our parish; pamphlet by H. Reinhold, 17:282
 parochial church, purpose, 8:79
 parochial spirit and liturgical spirit, 3:281
 poor and, V. Michel, 11:438-40
 prayer-life and the apostolate, V. Giese, 27:350-52
 problems of large city parish, 16:473; 17:189-90
 regulations on Sunday Vespers, 9:331-33
 religious work *par excellence*, 8:80
 revolution in, 23:350
 role in sanctification, 8:32
 sacramental family, 22:114
 sacramental life, 3:350-51
 sanctifying, supernatural, perfect society, 12:256
 setting of liturgical life, J. Theissen, 8:30-33, 76-82

PARISH (*continued*)

sisters and divine office in church, C. Schmitt, 27:75-80
 sisters, pastor, and liturgy, 27:409-13
 size, Trent on, 12:564
 small churches; arguments for, A. Bethune, 12:486-89
 social conscience begins in, 13:64
 social order, 15:79
 societies vs. religion, 13:535
 society and, 15:82
 sociological view insufficient, 12:255
 "spiritual club," 23:349
 spiritual family, 11:434; 24:232
 spiritual suffering of intellectuals, 27:431
 stronger sense of community, 29:164-65
 structure and mission, 28:313-14
 superiority of organization, 8:76
 "supply base," 15:353
 territorial boundaries, 11:433
 unhappiness of active Catholics, 25:274
 unit of liturgical structure, 2:32
 value: divine life, 13:538
 Vespers in, *see* Vespers
see also congregations; laity; pastors

PARISH, HISTORY

corporation, 11:435
 gradual independence from diocese, 12:314
 origin, 8:30-31

PARISH ASSOCIATIONS

chant in the parish, 3:367
 making vestments; directions, A. Greenburg, 25:421-24
 parish family, 12:562
 pastoral work and, 12:414
 religion vs., 13:535
 sacramental life fostered, 3:351-52
 secularization? 24:82-85
 vitality from the liturgy, 4:472-74
see also references under associations

PARISH BULLETINS

The Aloysian of Fr. Laukemper, 13:183
 liturgical apostolate, 6:318
 propaganda sheets, 16:280

PARISH CENSUS

see census, parish

PARISH HIGH MASS

see High Mass

PARISH LIFE

active participation necessary, 12:366n
 adult education, 30:317
 apostolate, 26:33-37
 attitudes towards, 14:371
 baptism, 3:352
 business approach, 24:443

PARISH LIFE (continued)

Candlemas and Lent, M. Hellriegel, 30:203-16
 Catholic action, Abp. Feltin, 24:316
 charity, 26:307
 Christmas and Epiphany, M. Hellriegel, 30:142-54
 city life; difficult, 17:206-7
 communion of saints, 14:274-76
 confirmation, 3:352
 cooperation: pastor and people, 2:59
 cooperative efforts, 13:225
 corporate life, 17:406
 correlative with liturgical life, 1:378
 death through routine, 21:338
 Easter week, M. Hellriegel, 30:332-41
 effect on family, 21:125-26
 efficacy of the liturgy, 4:254
 Eucharistic devotions, 30:384-85
 faith the basis, 26:305-6
 full liturgy by one parishioner each day, 21:379-80
 graduates and Catholic action, 13:321-22
 Grailville, 23:548
 helping young mothers, 29:347-50
 Holy Saturday blessings, 24:231-32
 Holy Week, M. Hellriegel, 30:234-57
 importance of unity, 23:244
 intellectuals and "vulgarity," 13:276
 lesser community, 30:318
 L'Hay-les-Roses; religious community, 26:406-10
 liturgical appreciation; relation, 5:140
 liturgical congresses, 15:276
 liturgical participation; suggestions, I. Hael, 14:359-62
 liturgical year as reality, 30:59
 living parish; theme of 1st Liturgical Week, 14:370-72
 missal and breviary, C. Cannon, 5:70-75
 organic life of the Church, 3:349
 parochial life, P. Kiley, 5:479-80
 parochial spirit, 8:78
 participation in the liturgy, 21:338
 pastoral of Peruvian bishops, 13:417
 results through the liturgy, 5:184
 sisters' "liturgical silence," 28:480-85
 societies, 11:438
 societies, V. Michel, 12:561-63
 study club topics, 5:47
 suggestions, M. Hellriegel, 15:58-63
 Sunday Mass and Sunday baptism, 23:244
 union with God, 26:308
 vision necessary, 27:375
 welcoming converts, 27:426
 youth in, 11:413

PARISH MISSIONS

characteristics; liturgy, 12:221-22
 conversion the aim, 24:165
 declining, 11:509

PARISH MISSIONS (continued)

Halifax, St. Joseph's parish, C. Curran, 10:83-87
 Howell, Clifford, 22:269
 Howell's layfolks' week, 22:319-20
 liturgical mission; cathedral of London, Ontario, 11:272-73
 liturgical missions, 8:556-61
 love of God vs. fear of hell, V. Michel, 12:219-22
 program of, 12:232
 purpose of, 8:556
 retreat based on sacraments, 24:168
 St. Joseph's parish, East Pleasant Plain, Iowa, 12:271-72
 singing and Mass, H. Reinhold, 14:463-67

PARISH ORGANIZATIONS

see parish associations

PARISH SOCIETIES

see parish associations

PARISHIONERS

developing an elite, P. Parsch, 21:537
 formation; program, D. Geaney, 30:314-19
 good Christians; characteristics, Card. Mercier, 3:228
 liturgical congregation, 11:341
 obligations, 8:77-78
 role of, (Picard), 5:565
 sense of union, 11:435
 transient Christians, H. Reinhold, 13:275-78
see also laity

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

abandon grade schools? 24:510
 high schools preferred to elementary, 30:362
 living parish, 15:83
 purpose, 15:436
 results? 24:507
 work of home taken over by, 20:574-75
see also schools

PAROUSIA

see second coming of Christ

PARSCH, PIUS, C.R.S.A.

apostolate, 2:159
 Bible and liturgy, H. Reinhold, 22:315-18
 bishops and liturgical movement, 14:184
 breviary studies, 11:354
 common man and the liturgy, G. Ellard, 3:17-22
 confiteor, teaching to children, 3:354
 Corpus Christi in the parish, 15:345-46
 definition of liturgy, 5:384
 Eucharistic cult in the parish, 30:385

PARSCH, PIUS, C.R.S.A. (continued)
 German high Masses, 24:213, 214
 Das Jahr des Heiles; edition, 5:532
 Das Jahr des Heiles; use for language
 studies, 17:520
 Klosterneuburg Press, 3:20-21
 Lebe mit der Kirche, 12:182
 liturgical apostolate; progress, 4:323-
 24
 liturgical publications, 3:337-38
 liturgy of the Mass, 12:402
 obituary; works, 28:311-12, 313
 Old Testament; popular ed., 7:423
 on Scripture in liturgy, 29:191-92
 on the psalms, 14:511
 Die Pfarre als Mysterium, 8:427
 prodigious worker, 2:128
 publication statistics, 4:568
 revision of *The Liturgy of the Mass*
 needed, 23:377-78
 study the Mass, 15:85
 survives the war, 19:571
 Taufe und Tauferneuerung, 1:311
 works; writings, 11:37
 zeal, 21:373

PARSIMONY
 liturgy and magnificence, 28:231-32

PARTICIPATION
see liturgy, participation; Mass, participation

PARTISAN REVIEW (periodical)
 conversions and intellectuals, 24:312

PASCAL, BLAISE
 "bend the machine," 8:414

PASCH
see passover

PASCHAL CANDLE
see Easter candle

PASCHAL LAMB
 carried over to N.T., 24:200

PASCHASIUS RADBERTUS
 on the Eucharist, 21:348

PASSION (HOLY WEEK)
 chanting in English, J. Nolan, 27:199-
 202
 dramatic reading for schools, 18:230-
 35
 harmony of the four accounts, 27:201
 parish practice, 30:289-90
 singing in vernacular, J. Nolan,
 28:203-4
 vernacular reading, 30:347

PASSION (term)
 denotes redemption, 2:264

PASSION OF CHRIST
see Jesus Christ, passion and death

PASSION PLAYS
 St. Lawrence Seminary, Mt. Calvary,
 25:276

PASSION SUNDAY
 approaching death of Christ, 1:131
 Christ and his enemies, 6:194
 enemies of Christ, J. Kreuter, 8:155-
 58
 Gospel meditation, 29:211
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:196
 participation outline, 9:199-200
 redemption (sermon), J. Kreuter,
 7:193-98
 school children; explanation, 22:127
 sermon outline, R. Bularzik, 13:200

PASSION WEEK
see Holy Week

PASSIONISTS
 liturgical spirit, S. Wood, 23:448-54

PASSIONS
see emotions

PASSIONTIDE
 liturgical aspects, J. Kreuter, 6:193-
 201
 meditation on the Passion, 3:101
 parish liturgy, 30:235-36
 Roman stations, F. Holweck, 1:146-52
 suggestions; parish, 15:205-6
 through death to life, J. O'Mahony,
 2:129-33
 through the cross to glory, A. Witt-
 mann, 4:193-98
 veiled statues, 30:235
 versicles of, E. Vitry, 28:232-44

PASSIVITY
see attitudes

PASSOVER
 Catholic celebration on Maundy
 Thursday, V. Donovan, 27:195-99
 center of the O.T., 24:216
 Christian fulfillment, 30:275
 climax of Christ's life, 16:222
 Easter substituted for, 6:242-43
 Eucharist and, 20:243
 Exsultet (hymn) and, 21:197
 fulfillment in the N.T., 25:179
 Haggadah, 20:304n
 Jewish observance, 28:169
 lessons for the Christian, V. Donovan,
 30:281-83
 Mass and, 30:495
 Mass of the year, 27:70
 Maundy Thursday, 9:203n
 Maundy Thursday in a convent,
 28:256
 "real presence," 21:511
 thanksgiving rite, 3:258

PASTE (the word)
 biblical translation, 12:427

PASTORAL LITURGY*see* liturgy; parish**PASTORAL THEOLOGY**

intensive or extensive, P. Parsch, 21:433-38

kerygmatic, H. Reinhold, 25:220-24
liturgy in study of, 29:446**PASTORAL WORK**

attitudes; charity, 26:44

Bible and, A. Bea, 30:632-48

care of souls today, P. Parsch, 13:534-39

Christian inwardness of the elite, P. Parsch, 21:535-40

college-educated laity, 27:431

contact, friendliness, etc., 21:340

convincing through reverence, 22:493-94

elite of the parish, 21:436

explaining the Mass, 25:514

first care for the spiritually poor, 26:345

"is this the work of a priest?" 26:580

life of grace the object, 21:341

liturgical apostolate. A. Valentin, 18:371-76

liturgical reform and, 30:430

liturgy of equal importance, 29:440

liturgy's place and value. P. Parsch, 21:337-42

married "deacons," 27:354-55

Mass, sacraments, parish life, 21:341

"maximum" program, 21:535

methods of Fr Remillieux. H. Reinhold, 22:114-21

model parish life, 26:323-27

muddled marriages. G. Vann, 27:533-39

neglecting interior of the temple, 23:311

organization and, 12:415

personal contact, 13:535

prisoners, 13:414

rooted in liturgy, 29:446

sacramental pharmacy, 22:115

too much paper work, 13:535

visiting homes, 15:490-91

worship, 13:537

PASTORS

administration of sacraments, 8:80

administrators vs spiritual fathers, 21:128

apostolate by, 5:575

attitudes to new conditions, 27:377

attitudes towards, 14:371

choirs, attention to, 4:554-57

city standards in rural parishes? 18:365

criticism (Trese), 27:410

divine life imparted by, 12:316

filial piety towards, 11:320

Good Shepherd; characteristics, 13:65

instructions in participation, 13:552

"liturgical" and "non-liturgical;" parable. H. Reinhold, 16:557-61

PASTORS (continued)

liturgical apostolate in practice, 5:284-86

liturgical movement depends on, 8:331; 11:340

living parish, 15:82

minimum liturgical program, 5:237

nourishment of the faithful, 24:500

official liturgist, 5:139

orthodox pragmatism, 17:32

"out for money," 12:54

practice before teaching, 13:447

primary duties, 12:364

profound concept of the church needed, 10:356

responsibility before God, 22:121

responsibility for liturgical movement, 22:424

responsibility for the house of God, 12:49

responsibility to know parishioners, 12:412

rites reserved to, 12:411

sacred art and, 27:369

servant of the people (Montini), 27:539

sisters and the liturgy, 27:409-13

spiritual father, 11:435

teaching obligation, 5:291

vision and teamwork needed, 27:376-77

PASTORS, CANON LAW

obligations, 8:76

summary of, 12:362-63

PASTURES

blessing, 18:499

PATEN

Communion, distribution from, 29:34

PATER NOSTER. *See* Lord's Prayer**PATIENCE**

burdens of the day, 13:441

definition, 29:529

farmers, 18:496

Job, 29:457

Job and Christ, 26:487

joy and, 20:248

Lent, 10:174-76

meaning of, 28:238

peace and, 22:99

peace and impatience, 17:546

Pentecost motif, 3:227

virtue in common with God, 9:290

PATMORE, COVENTRY

on Catholic poets, 11:23

on love, 3:248

religious revival, 17:264

PATRIARCHS

functions of, 23:145

PATRICK, SAINT

Saint Patrick's Purgatory, 24:462

PATRIOTISM

papal teaching (Wright), 18:382
supernatural virtue, 15:309

PATROLOGY. *See* Fathers of the Church

PATRON SAINTS

family life, 14:396, 491
Libera nos, quasumus (prayer) 20:444
modern hagiography; humor, 15:428
multiplying, 15:318
national, 17:555
origin of, 9:29-30

PAUL, SAINT, APOSTLE

ascetical doctrine, 25:197
authority on the liturgy, 10:499
baptism, teaching on, 28:250-53
centennial; fourfold message, H. Hellriegel, 11:346-51
Christo-centric mysticism, 11:302
Church an organism, 10:357
confidence in the Holy Spirit, 2:134
confiteor, 3:240, 242
epistles. *See* Epistles of Paul
fear of human frailty, 20:207
fundamental concept: corporate union, 1:142-43
knowledge of Christ, 5:255
knowledge of Christ; abiding in God, 28:67
Kyrios (concept) 18:248-49
life of; *Sexagesima* epistle, 4:146
"liturgy," 2:49
liturgical sacrifice. A. Korte, 10:499-502

love of Christ, 6:408
Mass, appreciation of, 12:19
motto of Pius X, 2:7
mystery of Israel, 23:393n
mysticism of, 2:71
on perfection, 21:58-64
paradox of Christianity, 28:235
personal characteristics, 28:77
priesthood; ideal, 5:254
resurrection; theme, 15:194
self-supporting, 23:206
sufferings of, 1:97; 5:254; 13:162-63
theme of, 2:9
theology: death and life, 22:196
theology of the redemption, 1:142
see also Epistles of Paul; Peter and Paul, Saints

PAUL V, POPE

Chinese missions; vernacular, 12:565
vernacular in China, 27:393

PAUL OF THE CROSS, SAINT

liturgical spirit. S. Wood, 23:448-54
laity and technological age, 27:524

PAX. *see* kiss of peace

PEACE

action of worship, 19:43

PEACE (*continued*)

Augustine on, 3:390-91
beatitude, 9:364
breviary theme, 2:297
charity as cause, 13:516-17
Christ the King, 3:370
Christian living and, 14:75
Christian spirituality. Leo the Great, 17:55
communion, 3:411
Communion of the Mass, 3:14
communion prayers, 4:159
Compline and youth, 17:133-35
condition: good will, 14:79
divine justice and, 14:30
divinizing love of Christmas, 10:78
Easter gift, 15:252
enemies within and without, 8:341
faith and, 14:31
farmers, 13:542
five obstacles to, 17,545
fourth commandment, 27:545
freedom from sin, 6:482
fruit of the Holy Spirit, 9:519
fruit of wisdom and prudence, 22:53
gift of God, 14:414
God's glory and man's peace, 5:18
good will and faith, 14:80
good will; the war, 16:83
individual and international, 17:544
individualism vs, 23:536
international; Catholic movement, 1:250
international; nationalism, 12:338
international planning, 17:544
"just peace," 17:169
lessons from the liturgy, 3:390
Libera nos, quasumus (prayer), 20:447
liturgical prayers for, J. Hennig, 17:169-71
liturgical year, close of, 3:405
liturgy and reconstruction. N. McKenna, 12:337-42
liturgy and social order, 10:484
Mass and, 9:423; 17:544-47
Mass for, 7:160; 14:413-14
Mass for; commentary, J. Rogan, 17:305-9
Mass of the faithful, 3:410
materialism destroys, 6:401
moral conditions, 16:299
motive of the liturgy, 4:71
Nativity of Christ, Leo the Great, 17:54
Opus justitiae pax, 19:218
Paschal season, 16:303
peace with Christ essential, 14:29
penance and, 5:154; 17:82; 25:151
penitence and, 8:438
Pius XI, death of, 14:76
prayer and, 28:142
prayer, fruit of, 4:16

PEACE (*continued*)

prayers for; cards, 13:325
 prayers of Mass, 4:263; 10:216
 praying the psalms, 25:13
 procession for serenity, 6:546
 purpose: correction of faults, 14:415
 reason vs emotions, 16:302
 rectification of nature, 16:300
 results from unity, 6:224
 secular and Christian, 17:171
 selfless joy, 22:99
 sources, 17:547
 subordination of lower nature, 16:301
 suffering and, 28:189
 tranquillity and prayer, 25:12-14
 Visitation (feast), 2:261
 where is Christ's peace? 14:79

PEASANTS

God-bearers, 22:449
 universal man, 13:541

PEGUY, CHARLES

hope, 23:164
 on baptism, 29:100

PELAGIANISM

salvation, 23:166

PELICAN

symbolism, 7:231

PELT, BP.

on Vespers, 3:319-20

PELT, FERD. I. VAN

Catholicity in Holland, 8:175-76

PENANCE, SACRAMENT

actual graces conferred, 18:212
 African Negroes, 20:471
 analogy, 25:149
 Dante's Purgatorio, 15:118
 divine healing, 8:438
 early Church; devotional confession, 18:206
 East and West compared, 22:564
 Eastern churches, 19:357
 formulas: apostolic value, 24:51
 good confession, effects, 3:82
 health of the Mystical Body. C. Howell, 25:301-6
 history; capital sins, 25:149
 improve the soul, 2:172
 natural reason and, 18:208
 need for, 18:159
 parish questionnaire, 4:135
 pastor necessary for validity; history, 12:410
 reconciliation, sacrament of, 25:301
 repetition of baptism, 9:506
 retreat outline, 4:491
 sacramentals as aids, 13:175
 institution by Christ, 7:252
 joy-restoring, 15:253
 Roman ritual on, 30:339

PENANCE, SACRAMENT (*continued*)

sisters successful in teaching, 24:365
 spiritual sickness, 9:119
see also atonement; confession; contrition; satisfaction; sin

PENANCE. VIRTUE

atonement and, 15:97-98
 baptism preached by John the Baptist, 29:140n
 description, 11:148
 essential in the Church, 25:25
 evils averted by, 6:424
 Holy Spirit and, 14:321
 interior spirit of, 4:147-48
 lay spirituality, 27:283
 Lent, season of, C. Goeb, 4:145-50
 Lenten piety, J. Kreuter, 5:153-57
 necessary role, 18:160
 new mind, 14:151
 Old Testament preachers, 4:149
 peace and, 17:82; 25:151
 preparation for Christmas, 9:8
 psalm 31, 15:422
 re-creation, 25:147
 rejection of sin, 17:145
 sacramental power, 14:173
 salvation; entire work, 5:299
 self-righteousness vs, 17:36
 sermon suggestion, 15:182
 Sexagesima, 1:97
 surrender to God, 25:146
 through the cross to glory. A. Wittmann, 4:193-98
 traditional means of sanctification, 20:576
 venial sins and, 18:210n
 war and, 17:35-40
 works of, 18:161
see also mortification; repentance

PENANCE (the word)

Latin; Jewish; Greek, 25:146-47

PENANCES (in confession)

early Church, 25:302
 sameness of prayers, 14:397

PENITENTIAL RITES

confiteor, 28:153-55

PENITENTS

reconciliation of; prayer, 16:193

PENTATEUCH

lenten readings, 14:177

PENTECOST (feast)

baptism and, K. Adam, 28:281-83
 birth of the Church, 3:194-95, 225
 Christological character lost, 17:106
 Church's Incarnation, 25:538
 communal character of the indwelling.

G. Diekmann, 10:290-92
 collect. E. Vitry, 20:347-49

PENTECOST (feast) (continued)
 customs of Jews and Christians, V. Donovan, 30:372-74
Dominus vobiscum, 20:401
 Easter continued, 3:226
 family life, 14:490
 final day of paschal feast, 23:364
 first novena, 30:379
 from truth to light. B. Stegmann, 26:337-41
 fulfillment of redemption, 16:317
 fulness of Easter, 15:303
 gospel meditation, 29:357
 instruction for youth. Sister Esther, 22:274-79
 liturgy of, 1:197
 Lord be with you, 20:402
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:297
 meditation notes, V. Michel, 3:193-97
 new creation, B. Strasser, 16:290-93
 new life, 22:216
 novena of prayer, 4:291
 novena; plan, 30:380
 "octave" day of Easter, 10:290
 outpouring of light and life, 9:372
 part of Easter cycle, 2:225n
 participation of school children, 14:309-11
 participation outline, 9:296-98
 prayers from Armenian liturgy, 10:289
 red Easter, 17:106
 red Easter; paean to the Holy Spirit, G. Ellard, 15:289-94
 sermon thoughts. R. Bularzik, 13:293-95
 song; Greek liturgy, 16:337
 spirit of early Christians, J. Kreuter, 5:297-302
 spirit of holiness; sermon, J. Kreuter, 8:289-93
 suggestions for parish, 15:303-4
 suggestions for the parish (Hellriegel), 30:380-81
 Trinity, 12:322
 unknown feast, 14:289
 zenith of liturgical year, 9:324
 history; 1st two days, 23:364-65
 octave an anomaly, 10:290
 research of Fr Jungmann, 23:363-64
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:296
 participation outline, 9:295
 school children, 14:309

PENTECOST (the word)
 meaning of, 9:295n

PENTECOST SATURDAY
 the sick and, 30:383

PENTECOST SEASON
 Books of Samuel, K. Sullivan, 29:326-34
 characteristic ideas, 3:401-2
 Church history, 2:323

PENTECOST SEASON (continued)
 description; motifs, 11:366-67
 Easter cycle, 4:387
 meditation thoughts, A. Deutsch, 13:385-91
 motifs: sanctification, parousia, patience, 3:227
 participation outlines, R. Bularzik, 9:337-49, 385-96, 433-43, 481-91, 529-35
 Scripture readings, 14:324-26
 sermons for Sundays after, J. Kreuter, 8:337-47, 385-94, 433-41, 481-89, 529-35
 spiritual maturation, 10:370
 time after Pentecost, R. Schoenbechler, 3:225-28
 Whitsun week, 9:298-99

PENTECOST SEASON, SUNDAYS
 Christian life; sanctification, 4:435
 Christian living; teaching, 4:483
 Epiphany Sundays, 3:401
 general character, R. Schoenbechler, 4:385-93
 grouped around feasts, 4:390
 part of Easter cycle, 15:317
 place in liturgical cycle, 17:109
 thought pattern, 25:32n

PENTECOST, 2nd SUNDAY AFTER
 Kingdom of God; banquet, 2:227
 participation outline, 9:341
 Kingdom; disloyal subjects, 2:228
 Mass for, 1:228
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:340
 participation outline, 9:343-44

PENTECOST, 4th SUNDAY AFTER
 citizenship in the Kingdom, 2:230
 liturgy of, 1:229
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:341
 participation outline, 9:346
 sinful state; confidence, 6:337-38

PENTECOST, 5th SUNDAY AFTER
 gospel meditation, 29:402
 Kingdom of God; rule of life, 2:231
 love of God and neighbor, 1:257
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:345
 participation outline, 9:347-48
 weaknesses and failings, 6:339

PENTECOST, 6th SUNDAY AFTER
 baptism and the Eucharist, 2:260
 gospel meditation, 29:403
 hunger for things of God, 6:341
 love of God, 1:258
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:346
 participation outline, 9:348-49

PENTECOST, 7th SUNDAY AFTER
 gospel meditation, 29:405
 life of faith, 1:259
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:347

PENTECOST, 7th SUNDAY AFTER
(continued)
participation outline, 9:385-86
results of labors examined, 6:342

PENTECOST, 8th SUNDAY AFTER
faith shown in works, 1:261
gospel meditation, 29:406
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:385
participation outline, 9:387-88

PENTECOST, 9th SUNDAY AFTER
gospel meditation, 29:408
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:386
participation outline, 9:390
retreat outline, 14:349
spirit vs. flesh, 1:289

PENTECOST, 10th SUNDAY AFTER
good and evil, 9:392-93
humility, 1:290
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:389

PENTECOST, 11th SUNDAY AFTER
courage, 1:291
homily, M. Hellriegel, 30:463-64
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:390
participation outline, 9:394
sermon (text), 15:395

PENTECOST, 12th SUNDAY AFTER
charity; supernatural life, 1:293
liturgy of, 6:385
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:394
participation outline, 9:395

PENTECOST, 13th SUNDAY AFTER
Christian life, grace, and the law, 1:321
Christian life; theological virtues, 4:435-37
gratitude, 6:387
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:395
participation outline, 9:435

PENTECOST, 14th SUNDAY AFTER
confidence, 6:391
God and mammon, 7:23
Kingdom of God, 1:322
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:433
participation outline, 9:437-38

PENTECOST, 15th SUNDAY AFTER
Christian life, 6:393
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:435
meditation thought, R. Bularzik, 13:441-43
participation outline, 9:440
sin and life of the soul, 1:324

PENTECOST, 16th SUNDAY AFTER
analysis of the Mass, L. Miller, 1:335-39
humility, 4:441-42
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:437
rosary and the Mass, 19:136
sin and humility, 1:325
supernatural life of the soul, 6:433

PENTECOST, 17th SUNDAY AFTER
charity, 4:483-85
liturgy of, 1:353
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:441
meditation thoughts, 13:443-45
our heavenward course, 6:435
participation outline, 9:482

PENTECOST, 18th SUNDAY AFTER
Church's autumn, 22:135
future life, 6:438
liturgy of, 1:354
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:443
participation outline, 9:484

PENTECOST, 19th SUNDAY AFTER
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:481
meditation thoughts, R. Bularzik, 13:488-90
newness of life, 1:355
participation outline, 9:485
tribulations from weakness, 6:440

PENTECOST, 20th SUNDAY AFTER
exclusive service of God, 1:356-57
liturgy of, 6:481
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:482

PENTECOST, 21st SUNDAY AFTER
absolute will of God, 6:483
liturgy of, 1:385
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:484
meditation thoughts, R. Bularzik, 13:490-92
participation outline, 9:529-31

PENTECOST, 22nd SUNDAY AFTER
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:487
participation outline, 9:531
perfection; charity, 1:386
preparation for death, 6:486

PENTECOST, 23rd SUNDAY AFTER
end of the world, 1:387
liturgy of, 6:488
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:529
participation outline, 9:532-34

PENTECOST, 24th SUNDAY AFTER
Christian life, 3:402-3
meditation, 18:531
meditation thoughts, 13:531-33
participation outline, 9:534
preparation for judgment, 1:388-89
Sunday commentary; Christian life, E. Lawrence, 24:568-70

PENTECOST, 25th-26th SUNDAYS AFTER (1944)
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:534-36

PENTECOST, 25th-27th SUNDAYS AFTER (1929)
gospel teaching, 3:403-4

PEORIA (diocese)
liturgical institute, 9:34

PEPIN, KING OF THE FRANKS
Roman liturgy, 23:64

PEPLER, CONRAD, O. P.
liturgical movement, 19:273
on histrionic elements in liturgy,
26:516ff
William Langland, 15:87

PER CHRISTUM DOMINUM
Christ the mediator, 11:482-83

PER OMNIA SAECULA SAECULORUM
meaning in English, 7:184

PER QUEM HAEC OMNIA (Mass Prayer)
commentary, 9:70
illustration, 4:71

PERFECT CONTRITION
see contrition

PERFECTION
all creation striving for, 2:353
apostolate of priests, 13:176
apostolic passions, 27:349
attachment opposed to, 17:442
charity, 7:411
common prayer-life of the Church,
3:301
communication of, 21:52
congregations and, R. Russell, 21:58-64
culture, 15:4
daily work, 16:19
devotional confession and, 18:164
Dominus vobiscum, 20:404
examining our conscience; humility, V.
Michel, 10:367-69
family, parish, and liturgy, 18:327
few excellent specimens, 5:86
following Christ, 26:395
in prayer, Pius XI, 25:523
individualism vs., 27:339
Jansenist error, 18:114
John of the Cross and Isaiah, 30:40
judgment day and, 1:386
Justitia, 25:545
lay vs. religious, 23:496-97
life in Christ (textbook), 11:260
liturgical acts and the faithful, 2:73
liturgical life: Advent, 3:3
measure does not exist, 10:446
mortification and, 20:209
mysticism and, 17:394
natural; dependence on religion, 13:209
natural world and the Christian, 13:112
necessary to divine worship, 2:134
object of Catholic action, 9:361
obligatory for all, 17:441
our life united with Christ, 27:241
participation in attributes of God,
11:491
participation in the Trinity, 11:73
piety, 5:460

PERFECTION (continued)
preaching, 21:62
purpose of marriage, 16:225
relativity, 21:63
search for, 4:206
self-oblation, 8:13
shirking God's will, 29:405
simplicity and, 21:543
sin if act does not give glory to God,
17:504
slow, hard road, 27:349
willful imperfection, 4:248
see also asceticism

PERFIDUS (the word)
meaning of, 23:398

PERICOPE (the word)
etymology, 27:33n

PERIODICALS
Altar and home, 8:279; 10:44
Ambrosius, 5:276; 10:231; 13:86
L'Artisan liturgique, 1:126
Bibel und Liturgie, 1:127
bibliography, 4:140; 25:504; 29:55-56
Bulletin paroissial liturgique, 4:303;
19:523
Caldey notes, 1:255
Catholic art, 9:283, 380
Catholic worker, 13:30
Chicago Catholic worker, 13:29
Christendom (Anglican), 12:524
Christian social art quarterly, 12:230
Christus (Mexico), 10:186
Church and the people, 13:421
Church goods journal, 13:41-43
Contacts, 4:40
Dominican spirituality, 25:377
Dominus vobiscum, 9:426
Eastern Churches, 11:329
English liturgist, 19:43
Ephemerides Liturgicae, 4:325; 5:276
European; war suspensions, 15:426
Franciscan, The, 5:439
French, 6:223
Good Counsel, 12:40
Irenikon, 3:253
Jahrbuch für Liturgiewissenschaft,
1:179
Journal of arts and letters, 24:426
Kirchliche Wandzeitung; weekly, 8:141
Labor leader, 13:28
list of liturgical periodicals, 2:94-96
Liturgia, 7:422
liturgical, 29:55-56
Liturgische Zeitschrift, 3:158
Liturgy and Sociology, 10:232
Liturgy bulletin, 23:184
Maandschrift voor Liturgie, 6:24
Marywood voice, 4:40
Mater Ecclesia, 17:380
Modern sacred art (annual), 12:379
Music and liturgy, 4:94; 16:427

PERIODICALS (*continued*)

Musica divina, 8:377
Mysterium Christi (in Polish), 4:230; 6:417
Das neue Blatt für Katholische Seelsorge-praxis, 3:31
Ons Liturgisch Tydschrift, 2:345
Opus Dei (Portuguese), 1:352
Priest's house, 21:229
Les questions liturgiques et paroissiales, 8:143
Quill, 16:136
Regnum Christi, 11:327
Resurgam, 16:377
Revista liturgica Argentina, 10:186
Revue liturgique et monastique, 8:238
Rivista Liturgica, Pius XI, 12:569-70
Royal Banner, 18:91
Die Seelsorge, 3:320
 series of articles in priests' magazines needed, 22:419
Stained glass, 6:140
Verity Fair, 16:136
Vida Christiana, 2:319
Vivi con la Chiesa, 11:7
Voice of the Church, 10:421
Watch tower, 4:38
Week with Christ, 16:45; 139
Das Wort in der Zeit, 9:139
 see also names of periodicals, e.g.,
 ORATE FRATRES; WORSHIP

PERICOPE

see Bible and liturgy; epistles and gospels, etc.

PERKINS, MARY (Ryan)
on the psalms, 30:49PERMANENT CALENDAR
see calendar

PERRET, J.

spirit of corporate worship, 7:170

PERRIN, HENRI, S. J.

priest-worker, 22:207-13
 sufferings in prison, 30:179

PERSECUTION

Austria's weapons against, 21:434-35
 Catholic social and political doctrines, 21:309
Catholics in China, 28:347-48
 Church increased by, 24:339
 ineffective, 19:558
 liturgical movement strong after, 15:343
 many will fail, 13:438
 Mass in time of, 19:494-96
 method: making religion harmless, 15:28-31
 modern Herods, 18:55
Nazi Germany, 13:497; 19:413-14; 24:512

PERSECUTION (*continued*)

passion of Christ continued, 7:197
 possibility in England, 16:508
 psalm 139, 28:236
 Saul and the Church, 1:199
 value for the Church, 23:257

PERSEVERANCE (theology)

definition, 29:529
 grace, 3:301
 habitual grace, 3:301; 12:99
 necessary quality of prayer, 4:457
 piety and, 20:203
 prayer essential, 20:386
 rogation days, 19:280
 unmeritable grace, 12:99

PERSEVERANTES (organization)
persevering in prayer, 29:109

PERSON, THE

Church and, 16:169
 Church and the individual, 17:533
 Church prior to, 9:123
 civilization and, 15:512
 continuity of the individual, 18:546
 definition, 13:156
 democratization of concept, 23:530
 dignity and virginity, 29:245
 individual and equality, 17:508
 individual and the liturgy, 5:456
 individuality; different gifts, 10:435
 modern civilization, D. von Hildebrand, 16:386-92
 modern vs. medieval concept, 23:530
 product of the social Church, 11:77

PERSONALISM

Christian individualism, 19:74
 collectivism vs., 20:563
 modern anti-personalism, D. von Hildebrand, 16:387-92
Mystical Body vs. collectivism, 19:121
 remedy for individualism, 18:378
 Christian, A. Hammeste, 25:542
 Christian leadership, 10:26
 communism and Christianity, 10:358n
 community life, 16:391
 definition, 13:156
 depersonalization, 28:336
 false and true ideas, 5:458-59
 liturgy and (D. von Hildebrand), 17:287
 liturgy and, V. Michel, 13:156-59
 paradox of self-development, 23:103
 priesthood and, 28:76
 priests, 13:536
 sanctification and, D. von Hildebrand, 16:390
 social organism, 11:505
 strengthened in society, 8:324
 values of individuality, 10:434
 worship and, 18:546

PERTURBO (term)
meaning, 13:13

PERU
religious conditions; shortage of priests, M. Windeatt, 16:393-98
see also liturgical movement, Peru

PESCH, HEINRICH
economic theory, 15:527-28

PESSIMISM
Christian courage, 12:104
excessive self-reliance, 10:197
faith and, 27:388

PESTILENCE
Mass in time of, 7:161

PETER, SAINT, APOSTLE
"confirmation," 26:387
confiteor, 3:240, 242
dress of, 12:117
good thief compared, 24:195
place of crucifixion, 17:377
priesthood of the faithful, (Thils), 21:73-74
primacy, 11:21
primacy in the Church, 8:242
stationed in Rome, 24:338

PETER AND PAUL, SAINTS, FEAST OF
celebration in Rome; description, C. MacMurrough, 12:347-49
dedication of basilica; meditation for feast of, 18:532
participation outline, 9:342-43
sermon of St. Leo, 24:337-40
suggestions for the parish, 15:349; 30:388

PETERSON, ERIC
on liberty of spirit, 22:171

PETERSON, JOHN B., BP.
liturgical movement, 15:24

PETITION
see prayer

PETTER, JOHN M.
obituary, 12:473

PEWS
conventional in churches, 23:514

PEYTON, PATRICK, C.S.C.
rosary crusade, 26:439

PFLIEGLER, MICHAEL
Catholic education, 24:506ff

PHARISAISM
institutions and reform, 23:254
social reform and, 15:408

PHASE. *See* Passover

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
St. John's choristers, 14:182

PHILANTHROPY
Catholic action and, 15:463
see also humanitarianism

PHILANTHROPISTS
love for psalms, 30:42

PHILIP II, KING OF SPAIN
architecture, 18:217

PHILOSOPHY
faith and, 2:308
matter essentially disruptive, 10:50
Oriental "St. Thomas" needed, 21:273
Russian, 23:19
sense of value, 9:400
wisdom and the Old Testament, 6:111
work of Virgil Michel, G. Phelan, 13:117-22
see also cosmology; metaphysics; nihilism; ontology; scholasticism; Thomism

PHILOSOPHY, MODERN
anti-personalism, D. von Hildebrand, 16:386-92

PHILOSOPHY, ORIENTAL
Christian adaptation, 20:493

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION
worship by philosophers, 2:378

PHILOSOPHY OF LIFE
Christian view rejected, 6:506

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS
Beuron recordings, 5:46
chant, 4:236-37, 282
chant; grade-school schola, 25:327
disques de chant gregorien de la schola de l'école abbatiale de Maredsous, 8:92
Gregorian Institute, 21:524-25
Missa de Angelis, 4:330
recordings by M. Pierik, 14:572
Solesmes recordings, 5:44
use during Mass forbidden, 18:517

PHOTIUS
Schism of, 19:187-88

PHYSICIANS
in Holy Scripture, 3:207-8

PHYSICS
science of dead matter, 23:531
study of nature, 12:199

IL PICCOLO CLERO (organization)
"Little Clergy" in Italy, 3:317

PICTURES
religious illustrations, V. Michel, 4:223-26

PIDGIN ENGLISH
confessions in Africa, 20:472

PIEPER, JOSEF
on the virtues, 23:213

PIERIK, MARIE
chant course, 10:423

PIETISM
Lutheran services, 20:505

PIETY
Catholic education, 8:254
cleavage with theology, 15:481
Congrua pietas, 20:204
degeneration of, 26:231
devout women; spiritual powerhouses, 21:539
divorced from liturgy, 2:364
dogmatic basis, 13:356
dogmatic considerations, 10:417
early Christians, 26:230-31
early Church, 17:60
efficacy from the Mystical Body, 11:77
gift of the Holy Ghost; charity, 12:485
hidden; mysterium, 12:100
individualistic; community disdained, 10:545
individualistic; devotion to saints, 5:104
Irish, J. McGarry, 26:353-57
Jewish home, 27:545
Lenten fast; fruitfulness, E. Vitry, 20:202-16
liturgical, 5:162
liturgical, Card. La Fontaine, 5:463
liturgical-manly, 11:230
liturgical words, A. Hammeste, 18:62
liturgy and, 5:481
liturgy and, Bp. Hartley, 1:192
love and perfection, 5:461
manliness, 21:298
measured by feelings, 26:232
Medieval mysticism, 23:152
metaphysical principle, 11:209
mystical and liturgical, 5:489
official, corporate, dogmatic, 10:417
perfection in, 5:460
personal; liturgy and, J. Connolly, 5:453-63
personal; not to be neglected, 26:287
self-centered; disease, 19:167
simplicity of spirit, 10:416
social action and, 7:9
subjective, 26:298
subjective and objective, 5:461
supernatural contact; man and God, 5:168
theology and, A. Stoltz, 17:58-63
true participation at Mass, 26:287
well-springs, Card. Schuster, 25:193ff
see also devotion; religion, personal

PILGRIM FATHERS
Delfshaven, Holland, 3:181

PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES
Chartres cathedral, 19:459

PILGRIMS AND PILGRIMAGES
(continued)

Holy Year (1950) in Kansas City, 24:230
Holy Year in the parish, 25:322
shrines of martyrs; history, 8:546
way of the cross, 12:67

PINSK, JOHANNES
nature of the liturgy, 6:174
theology of the Mass, H. Reinhold, 25:260-67 *passim*

PIO DECIMO PRESS
program, 25:138

PIONEERING
definition, 10:440

PISIDES, GEORGE
hymns, 11:248

PISTOIA, SYNOD OF
condemned (1794), 21:515

PITTSBURGH (diocese)
church music, 6:320
"liturgical-music," 13:468

PITTSBURGH, PA., SACRED HEART PARISH
annual school essay, 7:373
charities, 13:521; 17:232
liturgy; illus., P. Harrer, 7:447-54
religious education, 11:222-24, 321
sermons on the Mass, 2:319
singing, 15:186

PITTSBURGH CATHOLIC
(newspaper)
editorials, 19:89

PIUS IV, POPE
church music, 7:214

PIUS V, SAINT, POPE
Church calendar, 30:470
Lepanto and the rosary, 4:487
liturgical reform, 29:567
reform of rites, 2:146-47
"rubricism," 23:413

PIUS VII, POPE
Bonaparte and, 11:104

PIUS IX, POPE
Immaculate Conception; definition, 5:557
St. Joseph, patron of the Church, 9:261
Visitation (feast), 2:261

PIUS X, SAINT, POPE
active participation and liturgical reform, Card. Lercaro, 28:120-28
as altar boy, 29:83
beatification process, 17:231; 19:283-20:188, 330; 25:289
Bible and, 15:319
biblical studies and, 28:127-28
biblical studies promoted, 30:646

PIUS X, SAINT, POPE (*continued*)
 breviary reform, 11:111; 13:270;
 28:123-24; 29:425-26
 call for liturgical movement, 9:167
 canonization ceremony, 28:437-38
 canonization details, 28:380
 canonization likely, 27:209
 catechetical movement and, 29:93
 catechism of, 28:127
 on chant, 3:365
 charity of, 25:509
 children, sanctification of, 28:334
 Christian restoration, 10:544
 Christian spirit, restoration of, 3:273
 Christocracy; Leo XIII; liturgy, G. Ellard, 10:8-14
 Church music; reform, 7:212
 commemoration; St. Meinrad's Abbey, 25:471
 on Communion at Mass, 4:109
 Eucharist and, 9:356
 Eucharistic program, 30:58
 father of liturgy, G. Ellard, 1:12-16
 on feasts; effects of celebration, 3:406
 on frequent Communion, 4:105
 frequent Communion, R. Schoenbechler, 10:59-63
 frequent Communion; 9 declarations, R. Schoenbechler, 10:108-12
 fruits of Pius X, 1:15
 Gregorian chant in its liturgical setting, R. Bularzik, 8:400-12
 on holiness and dignity in worship, 29:83
 on holy priests, 26:483
 "imprudence," 18:268
 initiator of liturgical movement, 30:16
 on intellectual participation, 11:359
 lay participation, 23:558
 lay participation in the liturgy, Bp. Howard, 29:287-90
 leadership, 22:155
 liturgical apostolate, author of, 8:564
 liturgical contributions, Abp. Cento, 17:268
 liturgical movement in France, 1:307-8
 liturgical movement in Holland, 2:344
 liturgical program, 2:12
 liturgical reform, 29:567
 liturgical reform: breviary and the Mass, G. Ellard, 1:241-46
 liturgical reform; motive, 15:175
 liturgy; quotation, 21:293
 Lugano Congress and, 28:163
 modern liturgical movement, 11:166-67
 modern liturgical revival, 3:335
 motto: *Instaurare omnia in Christo*, G. Ellard, 1:141-45
 motto of, 2:6-7
motu proprio, 40th anniversary, 17:279
motu proprio, 50th anniversary, 27:399; 28:108

PIUS X, SAINT, POPE (*continued*)
motu proprio; liturgical summa, 2:241
motu proprio reasserted by Pius XI, 3:218-20
motu proprio, 25th anniversary, E. Vitry, 2:240-45
motu proprio: was it done? 11:337
 musical restoration; *motu proprio*, E. Vitry, 10:54-58
 National Liturgical Week, 1953, 27:405-6
 official Gregorian melodies, 4:203
 on participation in the liturgy, 3:389
 participation in the Mass, 9:373-74
 Pius XII compared with, 29:221
 place in history of liturgical movement, 1:360
 poverty, 28:224
 pray the Mass; exact words, 8:379-80, 526
 profane music unfit for churches, 6:56
 pronouncements not understood, 1:51
 psalms, 10:515
 purpose of liturgical movement, 1:391
 reform of church music, 2:14-15
 reforms, 8:363
 reforms ignored, 26:68-69
 reforms; results, 30:181-82
 reluctance to accept honors, 2:11
 restoration, 22:305
 sanctity of, 25:509
 sanctity and dignity in the liturgy, 4:265
 secularity in music, 8:552-53
 social order and Christian spirit, 9:540
 supremacy of chant, 10:251
 syllabus; reactions, 24:451
 task: restoration of divine worship, 28:120
 theme of, M. Ducey, 25:509-14
 thirty years after! H. Reinhold, 15:175-78
 to incorporate all things in Christ, 11:348
 tomb a place of pilgrimage, 1:180
 trade unions; Catholics, 14:33
 Trent and liturgical revival, 10:540
 true Christian spirit, 25:513
 what sacred music ought to be, E. Vitry, 2:362-68
 world at stake, 27:485

PIUS X SCHOOL OF LITURGICAL MUSIC
 congregational singing, 12:279
 equipping teachers, 11:365

PIUS XI, POPE
 annual celebration of the sacred mysteries, 4:176-76
 on anti-Semitism, 23:387-88
 on asceticism, 4:416
 audience (1925), D. Attwater, 2:52-56
 Caesarius of Arles, 14:481
 Cardijn and, 20:514

PIUS XI, POPE (*continued*)

Catholic action, 25:298
 on Catholic action, 4:270; 7:364; 8:327; 13:195; 15:496, 509
 Catholic action; definition, 10:517-19; 28:411
 on chant, 3:365
 chant and the faithful, 3:177
 charity and social order, 11:204
 on Christian education, 28:7
 Christian life: prayer, activity, suffering, 10:13
 Church's authority over sacred actions, 3:164
 clergy and liturgy, 9:131
 clergy and liturgy; quotations, 21:293-94
 on communal prayer, 7:256
 congregational singing, 10:134
 cooperative movement, 14:158-59
 corporate worship; excerpts arranged, by Gerald Ellard, 10:553-61
 death of; words, 14:76
 divine cultus, 9:167
 divine office in the early Church, 3:170
divini cultus sanctitatem, 14:555
 on the Eastern churches, 29:22
 elevating quality of prayer, 18:563
 encyclical on Christ the King, 1:402-3
 Eucharist, social role, 30:177
 family and social philosophy, 16:463
 feasts established by, 23:492
 Hitler and, 20:369
 Holy Year (1933), 7:193, 224-25
 imperfect prayer and the Church, 25:523
 lay participation via chant, 3:185
 letter of Cardinal Gasparri re *Orate Fratres*; portrait, 4:97-98
 liturgy and dogma, 7:458-59
 liturgy as missionary force, 7:505
 prayer and the community, 30:173
 to the Liturgical Week in Portugal (1928), 3:54-55
 liturgy and Mystical Body, 9:360
 knowledge of the Mass, 6:44
 letter to Maria Laach Abbey, 1:180
 letters to Abbot Caronti and Msgr. Respighi, 13:196-97
 liturgical movement; last letters, 13:194-97
 liturgy and catechesis, 14:495
 liturgy as teacher, 15:75-76
 liturgy, basis of social regeneration, V. Michel, 9:536-45
 liturgical life and faith, 28:519
 liturgy and the spirit of religion, 9:234
 Mass, the chief source of piety, 3:429
Miserentissimus Redemptor (encyclical), 2:317
 modern civilization and, 14:26
 Mont César and the liturgy, 10:377-78

PIUS XI, POPE (*continued*)

motu proprio reasserted (Dec. 20, 1928), 3:218-20
 mountain climber, 2:97
 Mystical Body and social order, 10:246
 on marriage, 23:111
 on modern art, 7:90
 on the *motu proprio* of Pius X, 11:337
 on parents, 11:196
 on participation in the liturgy, 3:393
 on participation in the liturgy, 28:125
Orate Fratres (periodical), 26:1
 peace through faith, 14:31
 prayer forms of the liturgy, 4:11
 priesthood of the laity, 15:498
 progress in reconstruction, 29:147
 reconstructing the social order, 29:144
 reunion and the Benedictines, 1:269
 reunion of Christendom, D. Attwater, 13:502-8
Rivista Liturgica (periodical), 12:570
 Russian religion, 22:450
 Sacred Heart, feast of the, 5:363
 Sacred Heart fraternities, 5:562
 Scheeben's merits, 17:13n
 social order and the Mystical Body, 5:430
 spiritual doctrine, E. Lajeunie, 14:26-31, 73-76
 spiritual values; world situation, 10:351
 technology, 16:547
 texts on the liturgical movement; comment, B. Capelle, 11:1-8, 50-61
 titles given to, 13:194
 value of liturgical life, 10:423
 value of the liturgical year, 4:318
 world at stake, 27:485, 486

PIUS XII, POPE

assumption; definition, M. Marx, 24:529-31
 Assumption of Mary, 30:466-67
 baptism, pope of, 29:220-21
 Bible's richness, 30:639
 breviary and spiritual life of clergy, 30:631
 champion of "the people," 26:30
 change and the Church, 23:417
 on charity in apologetics, 28:85
 Christmas midnight Mass, 19:142
 Christus Dominus, *see* Christus Dominus
 Church calendar; reform, 30:472
 deeds of, 27:187-88
 devotional confession, 18:165
 divino . . . *see* divino Afflante Spiritu
 Easter Vigil, 28:205-6
 encyclicals; assent, 26:50
 ends of marriage, 16:276-77
 Eucharist, 30:177
 Eucharist and sacrifice, 17:542
 Eucharist and unity, 19:41

PIUS XII, POPE (*continued*)

Eucharistic program, 30:58
 International Congress of Pastoral Liturgy; papers, 30:659
 internationalism and Catholics, 30:178
 on the laity, 30:311
 laity, call to, 19:422-25
 laity in pronouncements, 19:70
 lay leadership, 23:560
 lay priesthood, 25:441
 on Card. Lercaro, 28:367
 liturgical apostolate, 26:439
 liturgical movement and Benedictines, 26:2
 liturgical movement, sympathy for, 29:19
 liturgical reforms; summary, 25:312
 liturgy and clergy; quotations, 21:294
Mediator Dei, *see* *Mediator Dei*
Menti Nostrae, *see* *Menti Nostrae*
 "Mystical" Body, 19:386
Mystical Body (encyclical), 17:429
 on the *Mystical Body*, 25:110-11
Mystici Corporis, *see* *Mystici Corporis*
 name taken by, 15:375
 new Latin Psalter, 19:377, 380; 29:568
 non-Catholics and controversy, 17:537
 on Catholic action, 21:481
 participation at Mass, 16:375; 29:338-39
 on participation in the liturgy, 28:125-27
 participation in the Mass, 17:526
 pastoral solicitude, 30:632-33
 to prisoners, 29:297
 on private property, 19:31
 private property; the land, 17:204
 -reconstruction and the Mass, 16:130-31
 reformer of the liturgy, 19:178
 reunion of Eastern churches, 18:378
 revision of the psalter, 24:314
 sacred action; the Mass, 15:374
 on sensuality, 24:530
 on the *Short Breviary*, 29:111-12
 sisters; tribute, 17:201
 social teachings, 26:50
 Sunday, 21:517; 25:415
 trilogy of encyclicals, 25:86
 true Church, 28:407
 on witnesses and apologists, 28:86
 woman and heroism, 21:502, 505
 on woman in society, 29:250
 world at stake, 27:486
see also Pacelli, E.

PIZZARDO, CARDINAL

Church music, 30:533

PLAQUE

procession in time of, 6:550

PLAGUES OF EGYPT

natural phenomena, 30:274
 word that punishes, 30:194

PLANETA

meaning of the word, 10:455
 worn by nobles, 10:454

PLANTS, BOTANICAL

altar flowers, N. Stenta, 4:462-69

PLASSMANN, THOMAS, O.F.M.

columnist, 14:232

PLAY

character formation of children, 28:369-71
 liturgy as, 8:415
 training children, 27:303ff

PLAYGROUNDS

blessing, 14:474

PLEASURE

amusements opposed to simplicity, 24:464
 attachment to, 17:445-46
 detachment from, 16:534
 joys of the world, 18:26
 love of God opposed to, 17:443
 pagan vs. Christian, 17:481
 spiritual delight, 7:341
 stop short of sin, 18:29
 vulgarity, 17:150

PLENARY INDULGENCE

see indulgences

PLURALISM

social order, 19:367

POENITENTIA (the word)

meaning: new mind, 14:151

POETRY

"Catholic," 17:5
 Christian Church and, 22:300
 Church art and, 29:69
 definition (Maritain), 21:253
 Easter poems and hymns, Sr. Jane Marie, 12:241-43
 Francis Thompson, poet of liturgy, J. Noonan, 11:543-48
 good poetry and liturgy, 13:214
 incarnational awareness; Claudel, 18:108
 Kilmer and the liturgy, 5:151-52
 liturgy and English poetry, K. Burns, 2:214-19
 liturgy and letters, S. James, 11:23-28
 marks of great poet, 30:33
 poetics; creation, 16:401
 psalms and meaning, 24:347
 religion gives meaning and drama, 17:6
 rhythm; poetics, 30:26
 symbols and, 3:7
 themes of, 5:395

POETRY (continued)
 Thomas Aquinas on, 22:253-54
 word power, 24:320
see also Mary, B.V. poetry

POETRY, MODERN
 eccentricity, 11:26
 sincerity, 18:168

POETS
 Christian witness (Maritain), 18:112
 Edward Young, 5:532
 sacramental thinking, 26:119

POHL, NORBERT
 vacation school, 17:424

POLAND
see also liturgical movement, Poland

POLISH IN THE UNITED STATES
 liturgical customs, 16:419-22

POLITICAL PARTIES
 Catholic party in France, 13:79

POLITICS
 American Catholics, 22:388
 anarchy and collectivism, 20:278-79
 anarchy and happiness, 13:352
 anti-clericalism of lay apostles, 28:75
 big business vs. local government, 20:84-85
 bigoted Catholics, H. Reinhold, 20:28-32
 Catholic social responsibility, 10:366
 everyone a reformer, 27:353
 Jesus Christ and priests, 28:75
 laity's field, 26:52
 local government and freedom, 16:221
 Masses and national welfare, H. Koehler, 7:158-63
 papal pronouncements, 26:383
 prayer for the government, J. Hennig, 17:548-56
 reason vs. emotion, 27:89
reject as means to help Catholicism, V. Michel, 13:79-81
 religious aspect, 27:295
 Thomas More and, 10:221
 totalitarianism and individualism 10:246
see also Church and state; citizenship; collectivism; communism; democracy; equality; fascism; international relations; kings and rulers; nationalism; nations; revolution; socialism; state; statism; totalitarianism; world politics.

POLYCARP, SAINT
 earliest martyr-feast, 9:75
 martyrdom of, 17:447
 martyrdom; prayer, J. Kleist, 22:201-6

POLYPHONIC CHURCH MUSIC
 art vs. living liturgy, 29:80

POLYPHONIC CHURCH MUSIC (continued)
 conditions for, 7:402
 excesses, 15:403
 Gothic age, 21:542
 liturgy ennobled by, 6:35-37
 for special occasions, 3:173
 related arts, 21:545
 reverence for text, 7:215
 splendor, 2:243

PONTIFEX (the word)
 origin, 17:256

PONTIFICAL MASS
 Apocalypse of St. John, A. Hammenstede, 21:391-96
 approach to the altar; *Aufer a nobis*, 4:249-50
 court ceremonial; history, 23:16
 High Mass in the 1st century, A. Hammenstede, 21:386-90
 Mass of catechumens and, 4:209

POOR, THE
 Advent offerings by children, 30:67
 charity; effects, 14:78
 collections for, 12:31
 "day for the poor," 11:413-14
 early Christians, 11:78
 go to the poor, 13:555
 helping hoboes to God, W. Gauchat, 15:385-89
 helping the poor; liturgical movement, 10:325
 justice for, 17:489
 Little Sisters of Jesus, 30:76
 Medieval England, 6:357
 parish and, V. Michel, 11:438-40
 parish family, 12:563
 social injustices, V. Michel, 11:78-80
 votive offerings for martyrs, 9:29
see also poverty

POOR SOULS
see holy souls

POPPES
 audiences; formality, A. Hammenstede, 19:400-1
 authority personified, 5:209
 Christocracy, 10:14
 fulness of power, 17:124
 infallibility (Scheeben), 17:125
 infallibility; obstacle to reunion, 23:299
 laity and holiness, 24:226
 liturgical contributions, 17:268
 liturgical directives, 8:311
 liturgical reform, 29:566
 pronouncements, authority, 9:167
 recent teachings, Card. Suhard, 23:312
 rings of; stone destroyed, 19:251
 servant, 18:544
 servants of man, 13:210
 social function of liturgy, G. Ganss, 11:163-68

POPES (continued)
 teachings on liturgy and marriage, 29:621
 teachings; the clergy and, 26:49
 unity of the liturgy, 5:91
see also Holy See; also names of popes, e.g., Pius X.

POPES, HISTORY
 Bennet Peter (ca. 1100) on papal Christmas Mass, A. Parsons, 13:54-58
 reform movements and, 22:153

POPULAR (the word)
 meaning, 17:511

POPULAR DEVOTIONS
see devotions, popular

POPULATION
 country replenishes city, 14:15
 family life and, 23:107

PORTERS
 task of ordained porters, 17:340

PORTLAND, OREGON
 description; climate, 21:229-30

PORTIUNCULA INDULGENCE
 Franciscan office of St. Mary of the Angels and the mediation of grace, D. Baier, 10:399-402

PORUGAL
 colonies in India, 22:356
 religious conditions, 24:398
 rite of Braga, A. King, 13:16-21
see also liturgical movement, Portugal

PORWOLL, METHOD, O.S.B.
 dialog Mass, 5:478
 liturgical missions, 10:84

POSSESSIONS
see ownership; property; things

POSTERS
 liturgy in the class room, 11:150-56

POSTURE IN WORSHIP
 early Christians, 3:119
 folded hands, 14:534
 gospel at Mass, middle ages, 29:190
 hands, 21:241
 hands joined, G. Vann, 26:507
 kneeling, 14:534
 Mass: standing, kneeling, sitting, 1:254
 standing during readings, 14:242
 symbols, G. Vann, 26:506-9
 united for common action, 28:131
 walking, 29:87-88
see also kneeling

POTHIER, JOSEPH, ABBOT
 Dom Pothier and the Gregorian restoration, E. Vitry, 10:575-84
 qualifications of, 4:200

POVERTY
 I saw Christ today, C. de Hueck, 12:305-10
 material security and virtue, 10:339
 morality and, 6:549
 socialism and, 22:222
see also poor, the

POVERTY, VIRTUE
 Catholic action, 9:362
 consecration of material things, 28:229
 Dante and St. Francis, 16:67
 dilettante apostles, 27:143
 Francis of Assisi and the Eucharist, 3:199
 lay spirituality, 27:280
 magnificence and, 28:231-32
 means of praise, 1:399
 spirit of, B. Mullahy, 28:224-32
 wisdom of the cross, 25:150

POVERTY, VOW
 acquisitive instinct, 11:540
 Benedictine concept, 21:262-63
 chalice as symbol, 23:338
 more extensive powers formerly? 22:23
 positive religion, 28:229-30

POWER
 foot-stool a symbol, 13:550
 holy oils, 6:363
 ownership and responsibility, 16:510-14

POWER, RICHARD E.
 active participation, 4:39
 marriage in Christ (pamphlet), 2:283
 retreats, 2:190
 translation of the Mass, 18:134

PRAECONIUM PASCHALE
see *Exsultet*

PRAEVENI (the word)
 translation, 14:522

PRAISE
 alien to Catholic thought, W. Russell, 23:98ff
 angelic, 12:215
 canticle of St. Francis, 23:102
 confession of sin, 15:100
 effects, 6:554
 entire being, 12:564
 glory of God, 1:83
 joy in, 2:78-79
 love and happiness, 7:533
 morality and, 18:176
 natural outgrowth of love, 9:508
 necessity; monasticism, 9:72
 petitions and, 19:38
 praise: cheap today, 29:482
 psalm 148, 15:85
 psalms: God praises himself, 22:529

PRAISE (*continued*)

reasons for, 17:281
 sacrifice of praise, 24:403
 words; singing, 21:360
see also doxology; worship

PRAYER

active life and, 13:63; 19:137-39
 addressed to the Father; synod of Hippo, 11:530
 Advent supplications, 20:26
 all phases; catechetics, 24:108
 angels as exemplar, 20:385
 assembly for, 4:11
 attitudes towards, 7:163
 Benedict (Saint), 24:149
 Benedictine, 19:530
bis orat qui cantat, 2:138
 Bonner penitential procession, M. Ducey, 7:357-60
 both public and private, 2:294
 Catholic action, 16:338
 Catholic objectivity, 20:385
 Catholic prayer must attach itself to the Mass, 4:272-76
 Catholics and Protestants, J. Cort, 25:140-41
 chant as prayer, J. Burke, 2:138-40
 chant, pure expression of, J. Bonnet, 8:266
 charism, 17:60
 child psychology, 21:109
 childlikeness, 25:16-17
 Christ, Church, members, 7:361
 Christ in agony, 18:415
 Christian; Mystical Body; social, 12:407-9
 Christ's Amen, 20:197
 Christ's instruction on, 1:194
 Church accepts all kinds, 11:7
 Church accepts even the imperfect, Pius XI, 25:523
 Church and the soul, 13:221
 Church's double purpose, teach, praise, 4:14
 Church's efficacy, 8:339-40
 Church's mission to lead, 28:462
 collects; synthesis, 20:19
 communal, Pius XI, 7:256
 communion of saints, 14:450; 15:312
 community life and, Pius XI, 30:173
 community prayer; personal, 10:391
 consolations of religion, 19:37
 core of spirituality, 23:21
 creature and, 7:292
 decides battle of life, 4:405
 definition, Council of Trent, 2:139
 delights of the breviary, E. Starr, 1:263-68
 dispositions, 27:2
 distractions, *see* distraction
 dryness, 18:417

PRAYER (*continued*)

early Church, 5:147-48
 eclectic art, 9:27
 effects on the soul, 8:251-52
 efficacious, faith and, 6:10
 efficacy of collective over private, 7:152
 elevate little by little, 11:60
 elevating quality of, Pius XI, 18:563
 emotional, 4:313
 evils averted by, 6:424
 eternity and, 22:19
 example of Christ, 20:171
 faith and, 27:69
 family life, F. Berger, 24:125-26
 family prayer; desuetude, 7:353
 final perseverance and, 20:386
 for enemies, 24:199
 forced; unnatural, 24:152
 form of discipline, 24:149
 four distinct forms, 10:213
 fulness of, 27:69
 general and for all, 19:182
 glory and peace, 4:16
 glory of God as motive, 1:379
 God the Father addressed, 15:484
 God's compositions, 22:547
 Good Friday liturgy, A. Westhoff, 10:119-26
 grace rather than art, 6:11-12
 gradual elevation, Pius XI, 14:513
 greatest human act, 19:163
 greatest men of prayer, 4:310
 guide for fasting, 20:149-50
 habit of, 27:123
 holiness and, Pius X, 26:483
 Holy Spirit and liturgy, 24:344
 home life, 22:379-80
 honesty, 24:468
 how to pray, 8:440
 humble, 6:488
 humility necessary, 25:14
 importance in life, 5:103
 importance; St. Augustine, 10:386
 inadequate lay vocabulary, 24:107
 Incarnation the center, 10:392
 individual, family, public, 11:164
 individual vs. Christian, 12:408
 individualism, 14:153
 individualism; subjectivism, 2:295
 individualist, H. Broun, 14:186
 individualistic, 24:300
 individualistic spiritual outlook, G. Daly, 13:168 (*see also individualism*)
 indulgences as norm of value? 27:367
 indwelling of the Spirit, 8:293
 inspiration by God, 28:460
 integrity of, 4:10
 interior and exterior incompatible? 24:341
 interior dispositions, 6:10
 interior prayer of saints, 6:11

PRAYER (*continued*)

intimacy with Christ; love, 11:487
 juridical interpretation, 10:386
 lay spirituality, 27:284-85
 leisure and, 7:125-26
 Leo the Great on, 24:171
 lesser ways not enough, 25:397
Lex credendi, Pius XII, 30:613
 life of; charity, 19:508
 life of the Mystical Body, 15:406
 lifts man above this life, 10:389
 liturgical and non-liturgical, B. Capelle, 14:503-7, 550-57
 liturgical and private, J. Kreuter, 6:8-12
 "liturgical" saints, 14:375
 liturgy as, 8:123
 marriage and the Church, 21:531, 532
 martyrdom of Polycarp, J. Kleist, 22:201-6
 Mass "rewritten," 13:372
 meditation precedes, 19:16
 memory vs. reading, 22:540
 mind, will, person, 19:163
 modern apathy, 16:209
 modern man and liturgy, 12:433
 movement of the soul, 18:417
 music, E. Vitry, 25:549-58
 must be sustained by thought, 11:54
 must be unceasing, 4:450
 must be visible, 8:364
 natural for a creature, 10:387
 necessity, 8:535
 need of the clergy, 4:253
 notes of true Christian, 19:167
 "numbers," 15:318
 objective hindrance to, 10:387
 Oriental passivity, 29:23
 orientation in architecture, 29:70
 origin of orientation, 24:249
 passive states of, 24:342
 peace and, 28:142
 perfect; mystical union, 6:8
 perseverance in, 4:457
 perseverantes (organization), 29:109
 personal religion, 18:216
 petition: anxious pleading for selfish interests, 1:278
 petition; right attitude, 20:3
 petitions at Mass, 4:414
 petitions in the divine office, 19:38
 petitions in the liturgy, J. Jungmann, 30:617-18
 praise vs. petition, 4:272-73
 play rightly, 13:289-90
 prayer for grace of, 13:313
 prayer of Christ; conditions, 7:362
 prayer of sorrow, G. Vann, 27:535
 prayerfulness, 19:169n
 preparation; silence, 25:13
 priests, duty of, 7:315

PRAYER (*continued*)

Prime, Compline, and the family, 20:324-26
 private and liturgical, P. Parsch, 12:557-58
 progress in simplification, 24:152
 psalms, T. Merton, 29:481-83
 psalms; importance, 17:72
 psalms, lessons from, 28:459-66
 psalms; rules, 19:421
 psychological significance of language, 24:108
 public prayer; Roman mind, 25:520
 quality and the Church, 21:91
 questions and answers (10), 4:22-23
 quite devotion of spirit, J. Jungmann, 30:616
 raising of my hands, B. Mullahy, 21:241-49
 relation to conduct, 20:386
 rhythm of, P. Bussard, 4:15-17
 rise to God through power of God, 28:461
 sacrifice and, 3:45; 7:316
 sacrifice fundamental to, 3:408
 sacrificial value, 18:417
 salvation, work of, 5:206
 science of, M. Hellriegel, 18:293
 self-seeking, 4:173
 sermon suggestions, 12:534
 shepherds, angels, kings, 24:154
 sickness and, 3:207-9
 simplicity in, 24:147
 sincere prayers heard, 8:124; 29:452
 singing and the Eucharist, 25:555
 social prayer and solidarity, Pius XI, 10:557
 social reform, 10:364
 28:196-99
 speed vs., 25:13
 spirit diminishing, Pius XII, 23:368
 spirit of sacrifice, R. Kehoe, 18:414-17
 spiritual and corporal, 8:365
 spiritual magnanimity, 10:213
 spiritual strength, 8:148
 spontaneous vs. liturgical (Guardini), 23:147-48
 spontaneously turn to God, 27:124
 sterile without works, 14:414
 teach us to pray, A. Stolz, 10:386-93
 teach us to pray liturgically, 7:367
 teaching children; school vs. parents, T. Mueller, 21:106-13
 teaching, through Prime, 16:538-41
 teaching value of the Mass, 10:213-14
 theology and, G. Dix, 29:369
 theology of (Fenton), 14:95-96
 "Thou," 18:414
 three methods, 7:435
 times for, 1:327-28
 to pray well is to live well, J. Kreuter, 8:250-52

PRAAYER (continued)

tradition and, 4:317
 tranquillity and the psalms, 25:12–14
 true prayer; characteristic, V. White, 17:203
 truths of faith and, 29:563
 union with Christ, 7:410
 virtue and, 20:530
 vital interchange, 9:22
 vocal and interior; Teresa of Avila, 27:135
see also devotion; distraction; meditation; prayers

PRAAYER, LITURGICAL

affective expression of dogma, 14:555
 catechetical use; early Church, 30:614
 Christ and the Church, 1:294
 Christianity become concrete, 5:374
 Christ's place in, 23:15
 contemplation, 25:349
 criterion of style, 14:550
 eschatological spirit, 20:68
 experience of the best, 13:496
 faithful need instruction, 18:372
 literary genre, 14:550
 public and private prayer, 2:294–95
 reaction of the average man, 23:147–48
 rosary vs. collects, 7:354n
see also liturgy; public worship

PRAAYER, MENTAL

Bérullian method, 30:114–18
 Catholic action, 10:70
 contemplative meditation, B. du Moutier, 29:502–9
 devotion seeking to expand, 24:148
 helpful books, 29:506
 liturgical life, 17:152
 liturgical prayer and, 14:553
 must be studied, 24:153
 objective piety, 19:167
 presence of God, 24:151
 snares, 19:168

PRAAYER. PRIVATE

Benedict (Saint) on, 11:400
 Benedictine life, 21:265–66
 individual or collective, 9:318
 demanded by Christ, 14:507
 error concerning, Pius XII, 17:536
 John Chrysostom on, 13:307
 liturgical basis, 25:354
 liturgy and; Origen on, 10:390
 liturgy as source, 15:72
 necessity for holiness, 26:484
 Niceta of Remesiana on, 24:407
 non-existent, 6:11
 personal motive, 8:64
 primitive Christianity, 1:329
 psalms, D. Dittberner, 16:226–28
 right of every man, 14:506
 secondary source of Christian spirit, 16:29

PRAAYER, PRIVATE (continued)

secondary source of Christian spirit, 30:65
 true place of, V. Michel, 13:357
 underestimated, 19:165
 value, 3:415
see also individualism

PRAAYERBOOKS

Baltimore, 3rd plenary council on, 21:456–58
 booklets by A. Seibert, 3:63
 breviary as, 11:217
 Catholic Encyclopedia article, 15:232
 Garden of the Soul (Challoner), D. Attwater, 25:213–19
 individualism, 3:409
 liturgical prayer book, 1:191
 manual of prayers, 24:31
 Mass prayers; pictures, 3:88
 Offeramus, 1:61
 official American *Manual of Prayers*, 21:125
 Our Father's House (for children), 3:255
 religious illustrations. V. Michel, 4:223–26
 Xosa prayer book, 3:64

PRAYERS

Amen, 20:193
 Aperi, Domine, 11:420–21, 471–72
 audacity; fellowship with martyrs, 10:257
 censorship needed, 30:65
 children's, 24:320
 collects; time after Pentecost, 4:389
 consecration of virgins, 14:385
 deliver us from evil; Mozarabic liturgy, 16:481
 Deo Gratias, P. Botz, 20:529–39
 English translations, 12:426
 English translations, J. Mutch, 11:522–24
 examples of petitions, 10:123
 for living and dead; the Mass, 16:187
 for national welfare, 7:162
 for priests, 15:305
 form of composition, 4:15
 formulas "with intention," 24:108
 inarticulateness of the faithful, 17:458
 individualistic and selfish, 10:123
 interest of angels in, 2:356
 lack of variety in choice, 25:449
 language, 30:437
 Lent; Mozarabic liturgy, 16:145
 Lord's prayer, harmony with, 13:219
 manual for school children, 25:450n
 missal and special objects, 4:429
 morning and evening, 7:125
 other than Our Fathers? 14:397
 Our Father, 6:8
 patterned after hour-prayers; for Children of Mary, 15:514–17

PRAYERS (*continued*)

popular; insipid; unreal, 24:56
 prayer of Most Holy Mystery; English
 tr. of Byzantine prayers, 12:490-95
 prayers of Vincent McNabb, 30:350
 pronunciation, articulation, etc., 3:357-
 58
 psalms, P. Parsch, 13:170-71
 sacraments, before and after ministering, 30:82
 school children, F. Drinkwater, 25:448
 school prayers, 13:520
 secular rulers, J. Hennig, 17:548-56
 structure, form, 4:16
 superiority of missal prayers, 5:146
 "Through Christ our Lord," 10:496
 translations of, D. Attwater, 11:441-44
 virility, J. Gillis, 12:455
 vocal prayer; sisters, 17:250-51
 way of the cross, R. Schoenbechler,
 12:159-66
see also devotions

PRAYERS AFTER MASS

for Russia not for conversion, D. Attwater, 27:56-57
 liturgical excrecence, 13:470
 origin; history, 29:490-91
 recited for Russia, 29:121
 styles of praying aloud, 21:370
 war memorial, 11:104

PREACHING

Bible and the preaching, 30:640-41
 breviary as source, 22:347
 Caesarius of Arles, 14:481-86
 crusade for better, 17:238
 dropped at high Mass, 30:458
 effects nullified by irreverence, 6:109
 every Mass, 30:463
 instruction in the liturgy, 23:148
 kerygmatic theology, 25:221
 liturgy and. I. Herwegen, 6:556-62
 one good spiritual thought at every
 Mass, 18:427
 organic relation to the sacrifice, 24:15
 priest nourished on the Bible, 21:225
 "Protestant" priests, 11:219
 realization essential, 25:497
 seriously ineffective, 25:87
 social problems and, 25:51
 use of ORATE FRATRES, 7:185
 vernacular an aid, Bp. F. Walsh, 30:601
 worship the object, 12:50
see also sermons

PRECIOUS BLOOD, FEAST OF THE
 jubilee of redemption; Pius XI, 10:556
 participation outline, 9:344PRECIOUS BLOOD SISTERS
see Sisters of the Precious BloodPRECIOUS STONES
 symbolism, 19:155

PREDESTINATION

see also election (theology)

PREFACE

Advent (Gregorian Sacramentary),
 21:1

ancient Advent preface, 10:1

beginning of Canon, 22:146

common preface; tr. by J. Kleist, 18:350

English translations of the 15 prefaces,
 J. Kleist, 18:70-72, 158, 205, 289-90,
 349-50, 493

Exsultet (hymn) compared with,
 21:199

fifteen prefaces recognized, 27:52

gratitude prayer, 20:535

invitation to give thanks, 22:147

opening, 18:70

prayer of thanksgiving, 4:158

program for Christian humanism, A.
 Hammenstede, 25:542-48

relation to the canon; history, 19:488ff
 standing during singing of, 3:119-20

PREFACE (English translations, J.
 Kleist)

Apostles, 18:350
 Ascension, 18:289
 Christmas, 18:71
 Easter, 18:205
 Epiphany, 18:72
 Holy Cross, 18:205
 Holy Spirit, 18:289
 Jesus Christ the King, 18:493
 Joseph, Saint, 18:349
 Lent, 18:158
 Mary, 18:349
 requiem, 18:493
 Sacred Heart, 18:349
 Trinity, 18:289

PREFACE, HISTORY

development in the Canon, 3:262
 separated from the Canon, 23:159

PREGNANCY

blessings in parish, 25:461
 Eucharistic fast, 26:208

PREMONSTRATENSIAINS

breviary, 23:248
 liturgical books and music, 5:382

PRESANCTIFIED, LITURGY OF
 (Eastern)

Consecration, 28:524
 Lent; Byzantine rite, 25:579

PRESANCTIFIED, MASS OF THE
see Good Friday

PRESBYTERS

assist bishop at altar, 29:512

PRESENTATION OF JESUS CHRIST,
 FEAST OF

see Candlemas

PRESERVATION OF THE FAITH (periodical)
tenth anniversary, 12:329

PRICES
controls, 21:126-27
just prices (Simon), 22:223
supply and demand, 11:322

PRIDE
blight of supernatural life, 6:435
despair and, 23:2
God resists the proud, 8:386
obstacle to peace, 17:545-46
prayer of petition, 20:3
refuses to die, 18:414
resentment against God, 18:415
spiritual growth and, 1:325
"Sursum cor," 19:349

PRIESTHOOD
Charismata and, 14:460
Christ and the Church, 17:122
confirmed laity, 24:159
contemplation and, B. Griffiths, 25:347-55
definition; St. Paul, 10:298; 22:456
encyclical of Pius XI, 10:350
Eucharist and, M. Hellriegel, 18:200
Eucharist as sacrifice, J. O'Mahony, 11:194-99
excellence (Marmion), 22:457
exercised in name of Christ, 8:222
family and, 14:392
function: the word and the sacrament, 30:645
function; worship, 26:55
general and special, 4:297
historical mission: forming the divine service, 30:608-9
holiness, 5:259
holiness and fruitfulness, 9:406
impersonal, individual, universal, 30:176
instituted at the Annunciation, 26:579
institution; Mass, 7:438-39
institution of, 1:362
lay apostolate, G. Meath, 15:457-63
legislation (O.T.), 26:238
life without priests, 8:439
liturgy the essential reason for, 7:457
marriage and, 9:219
Mass; priesthood of Christ; universal priesthood, B. Capelle, 8:222-25 270-75
Mass the center, 23:84
maternity of, 17:123
meaning and dignity of, 4:296-98
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:152
ministration, 9:403
ministry, 26:53
mission, Abp. J. Ireland, 26:91-93
mission; Suhard on, 25:389
most priestly function, 22:481

PRIESTHOOD (*continued*)
nature of man, 5:21
necessity of, 20:138
nobility of the Church, 17:124
passive attitude towards, 14:458-59
perfection and, R. Garrigou-Lagrange, 29:617
perfection and the victim, 10:299
personality and, 28:76
powers from Christ, 25:440
powers of, 18:542
preacher and teacher, 23:146
preparation; participation, 15:389
public ministry, 15:459
primary duties; ordination, 25:491
purpose, 17:123
purpose: community rather than individual converts, 23:347
reminders in the Easter Vigil, 27:168
sacerdotal office; duties, 11:172
sacrament of, S. Mayer, 18:439-45
sacrifice correlative, 18:539
special class in the Church, 18:541
supreme object of desire, 14:459
Thomas Aquinas on, 15:459
three grades of, 25:440
three persons implied, 18:539
threefold ministry, 23:145
uniqueness, 25:249
unity; *fermentum*, 29:514
visible, 18:540
visible sign of God's presence, 26:241
see also Menti Nostrae (Pius XII)

PRIESTHOOD, UNIVERSAL
baptism, confirmation, orders, 9:161
basis of Catholic action, 10:520
Biblical teaching, 15:499
Catholic action; foundation, A. Ferland, 15:496-509
clear-cut distinction, 19:118-19
conceptual disappearance as cause of apathy, 27:494ff
each individual Christian, 11:22
existence of, 15:498-99
explanation to children, 28:307
lay apostolate and, 21:458
lay participation, W. Kavanagh, 10:94-96
Mass and, C. Howell, 25:438-47
mediation lacking in, 8:274
members of Mystical Body, 8:231
Mystical Body; laity; Mass, 5:337-39
Mystici Corporis and *Mediator Dei*, 29:588
nature of, A. Ferland, 15:502-7
obligations, 15:501
offering sacrifice, 9:32
participation, L. Audet, 20:43
Peter and Pius XII, 25:441
Peter's teaching (Thiis), 21:73-74
Pius XI on, 10:558
positive content. Abp. Pocock, 30:80-82

PRIESTHOOD, UNIVERSAL

(continued)

- power to offer sacrifice, 25:439
- real or metaphorical, 22:140
- reunion movement and, 23:300
- sacramental characters, 4:490
- sacramental character, 24:160
- sacramental life, 7:112
- sacraments and Catholic action, 3:167–68
- sacraments and the laity, 5:93–94
- share in the worship of God, 3:196
- spiritual sacrifices, 20:44
- theology of laity (Congar), 30:308–9
- Thomas Aquinas on, 9:412; 24:161
- three interpretations, 9:416
- tradition: ancient, scholastic, Tridentine and modern, 9:410–16
- tradition; the fathers, 15:500–501

PRIESTHOOD, VOCATION

- call of grace, 9:404
- characteristic functions, M. Ryan, 27:380–81
- diocesan spirituality, 30:319
- good priests, 29:199

PRIESTHOOD OF THE LAITY

see priesthood, universal

PRIESTS

- absence of faith, reverence, piety, 9:179–84
- action and being, 16:148
- altar boys and, 29:88
- American and European situations compared, 28:358–59
- asceticism, Pius XII, 25:71
- bad example (St. Gregory), 2:184
- Benedictus canticle; weakness, 30:44
- by what authority? (saying Mass), R. Power, 2:304–9
- Catholic action; role, W. Boyd, 16:107–15
- celebrating Mass, 20:430
- chant, expected to teach, 28:39
- characteristics of the good priest, 29:199
- Christian revival and, 2:13
- daily life, Pius XII, 25:296
- danger of discouragement, 26:91
- discussion and prayer group in Boston, 19:35–37
- dispensers of mysteries, 6:501
- duty of prayer, 7:315
- efficacy through the Mass, 25:353
- episcopal relations; early Church, 12:313
- first duty: the Mass, 9:547
- fit ministers, 15:390; 30:459
- five-fold duty, 29:86
- Francis of Assisi and, 1:42
- fruitfulness dependent on appreciation, 10:350
- good example, 14:28

PRIESTS (*continued*)

- good example; ceremonies, 17:270
- “Head” of Mystical Body, 9:509
- holiness and efficacy of the sacraments, 2:180
- holiness and vision; the parish, 27:376
- holiness; vestments, 7:265
- honor and respect due to, 4:298–300
- lay apostolate, molding, 28:357–64
- learning and holiness, Abp. Ireland, 26:92
- liturgical example, 2:281
- liturgical failure, L. Trese, 22:365
- liturgical knowledge; sports, 9:11
- “Living Gospel,” 5:122
- love and sacrifice, 22:259
- love for souls, 28:507
- love for souls, Abp. Ireland, 26:92
- man approved (Trese), 27:410
- Mass; efficacy, 21:21
- men of destiny, 27:470
- minimalism, 18:420
- mission in today’s world, R. Hillenbrand, 26:49–58
- mission of, 10:352
- moral maturity, 9:408
- Mystical Body; responsibility, 5:258
- naturalizing ourselves, 26:483
- official mouthpiece, 18:354
- organ of growth of Mystical Body, 13:539
- personality, 13:536
- prayer for, 30:382
- prayer for; text, 15:305
- prayer of Christ, 7:363
- prayers of children for, 14:11
- prophet, teacher, physician, 18:443–45
- rank below bishops, 11:198
- relation to this world, 12:364n
- renunciation of the world, 9:403
- retreat outline, 12:542
- sanctity essential in parish, 22:427
- scruples: liturgy vs rubrics, 30:428
- self-denial essential, 5:260
- separated from the people, 22:211
- singular in prayer, Pius X, 26:483
- suffering and trials, 5:260
- training children to revere, 26:553
- true priest: another Christ, 28:70
- vices of, 30:44
- women and, 27:101–2

see also clergy

PRIESTS, SPIRITUAL LIFE

- devotion to Mary as spouse of the Church, 28:506–7
- holiness; *Menti Nostrae*, 25:87
- holiness; *Menti Nostrae*, D. Geaney, 25:295–300
- liturgical prayer-life, 7:26
- liturgical-spiritual life, 18:327
- liturgy; 6 points, 16:149–50
- public life of Christ, 27:225

PRIESTS, SPIRITUAL LIFE (*continued*)
 sanctification through the Mass, 25:351
 spiritual life; holiness, B. Rebstock, 9:403-9
 turn to ashes, 30:382
see also clergy, spiritual life

PRIESTS' BULLETIN (periodical)
 objectives, 28:110

PRIESTS IN MOVING PICTURES
 criticism, H. Reinhold, 20:131
 dangerous aspects, 20:277

PRIEST-WORKER MOVEMENT
 Americans and, 23:48
 clergy in France, 20:462
 functional community, 29:398
 Nasalli-Rocca, Cardinal, 24:471
 Perrin, Henri, 22:207-13

PRIME
 booklet for, 26:533
 consecration of work, 13:315
 family prayer, 20:324-26
 historical background; description, 13:26-27
 hour of Prime (pamphlet), 10:135
 it can be done; the parish, 27:360-61
 monastic practices, 13:27
 Monday; psalms, 15:323-24
 origin of, 9:552; 11:109; 13:23
 psalms for Sunday, 15:135
 structure; outline, 16:538-39
 teaching prayer through, 16:538-39

PRIMER (reading book)
 book of prayers, 7:56

PRINTING
 American Institute of Graphic Arts award, 27:363
 liturgical books, 18:356

PRINTING PRESS
 blessing, 5:269

PRISCILLIANS
 rite of Braga, 13:17

PRISONERS
 re-education of, 13:412
 voluntary expiation, Pius XII, 29:297

PRISONERS OF WAR
 dialog Mass, 18:41
 German and Italian, 19:411

PRISONS
 Christian penitentiary urged, H. Reinhold, 13:412-14
 work of Good Shepherd Sisters, 13:522

PRIVATE DEVOTIONS
see devotions, private

PRIVATE MASS
 definition; offerings, 12:247
see also concelebration; Mass, Celebration

PRIVATE PRAYER
see prayer, private

PRIVATE PROPERTY
see ownership; property

PRIVATE REVELATION
see revelations, private

PRIVILEGED ALTAR
see altar, privileged

PRIVILEGES
 abuses, 19:493

PROCESSIONS
 ancient practice, 14:355
 blessing stations of the cross, 12:109
 Bonner penitential procession; description, M. Ducey, 7:357-60
 Christian life, signs of, 29:165-67
 Corpus Christi in St. Andrä, G. Ellard, 4:443-49
 forced parades? 28:208
 "Forgotten," 15:299
 list, 30:376
 ordinary, 6:503-5
 parish Lenten processions, 30:213
 parochial neglect, 30:375-76
 psalms and, F. Ketter, 6:502-5, 545-55
 purple vestments; history, 17:257
 reasons for, 6:502
 revival for the faithful, 5:332
 role in active participation, 28:132
 Roman ritual, 6:503
 Roman *stationes*, 4:360
 Sisters as "big sisters," 17:254
 stational; Lent in the parish, 15:156
 supplication and thanksgiving, F. Ketter, 6:545-55
 Trinity symbolized in, P. Cummins, 25:64-65

PROFESSION, RELIGIOUS
 religious life and the Mass, B. Mullahy, 23:337-44
 responsory, 13:409
 sermon, M. Hellriegel, 19:304-9

PROFESSIONAL ETHICS
 Christian work, 27:299n

PROFICIENCY
 Christian duty, 20:395

PROFIT
 effects of profit motive, 14:153
 evil; St. Thomas Aquinas, 14:255-56
 "God" of, 19:511
 living for, 14:260
 motive for art, 12:345
 vocation to social function vs., 15:108

PROGRESS
 bigness and, 17:207
 human suffering and, 16:194
 old fashioned education, 24:364

PROGRESS (*continued*)
 pride in, 28:25
 religious veneration of, 23:505
 secular faith, 23:418
 tradition and, 30:487
 true culture, 13:300

PROGRESSIVISM
 Suhard on, 22:390

PROLETARIANISM
 Catholic laity, W. Nutting, 23:68-73

PROMISED LAND
 symbolism, D. Winzen, 25:528-29

PROMPTITUDE
 definition, 16:353

PRONUNCIATION
 Mass prayers, 3:357-58

PROPAGANDA
 feasts as, 13:260
 liturgy in South Africa, K. McMurtrie, 3:303-10
 psychology, 14:193; 15:371
 using enemy's technique, 16:447

PROPER OF THE MASS
 Byzantine rite, 4:358-59
 catechetical parts in vernacular, 28:353-54
 common for priests-saints? 11:477
 inconsistencies, 27:122
 liturgical development, 4:212
 Mass for national welfare, H. Koehler, 7:158-63
 psalms, 24:387
 psalms and antiphons mutilated, 24:73
 quae leguntur, intelligent, 6:324
 readings from Denziger? 28:493-94
 reform; suggestions, C. Martindale, 11:241-44
 Roman use, 4:359
 sacramental dignity of word of God, 25:266-67
 Saints, essence of lives, 4:79
 Scriptural pericopes; reform, 28:355
 Scriptural readings and missionary catechetics, 28:508-16
 source material for sermons, 22:107
 study of Mass-formularies, 1:335
 use in thanksgiving after Communion, J. Crichton, 18:552-57
 variety; perfections of God, 18:354
see also particular parts, e.g., preface

PROPER OF THE SAINTS
 feasts influenced by temporal cycle, 4:406
 object of sanctoral cycle (Schuster), 17:403

PROPER OF THE SEASON
 liturgical reform, 29:426

PROPER OF THE SEASON (*continued*)
 theme: upbuilding the kingdom of God, 2:226
 use of "Temporal cycle," 2:225n

PROPERTY
 Christian concept, 15:226
 greed and natural resources, 15:274
 "lent" to man, 27:127
 Marxism and Christianity, 16:513
 not immutable system, 19:365
 ownership of land; papal statements, 22:334
 personal enjoyment, 14:260
 Pius XII on, 19:31
 purpose: development personality, 16:511
 things and their use; training children, M. Ryan, 27:125ff
 unlimited private ownership? 16:81
see also ownership

PROPHECIES
 find Christ, St. Augustine, 25:524
 Psalms 21; Christ lives after death, 3:106

PROPHECY
 Charism, 17:59
 history as, 30:320
 modern loss of, 21:512
 psalms, 17:74

PROPHETS
 breviary readings, 14:569-70
 function of, 24:159
 Mary foretold by, 29:2-8
 men of their times, 23:148
 mission of, 16:62
 outspoken ones, H. Van Zeller, 30:330
 spiritual leaders, 26:198
 time of Christ, 23:145
 vocation; reformers, 23:252
 water symbol, 27:242

PROSPER OF AQUITAINE, SAINT
 liturgy as dogma, 9:447
 norm of supplication, 11:188

PROSTRATION
 St. Andrew's great Canon, 2:108

PROTESTANT CHURCHES
 Anglican liturgical revival, J. Starmann, 29:368-82
 community vs. institution, 30:306
 liturgical committee, 27:259
 liturgical movement, 21:377; 29:368
 liturgical movements, H. Reinhold, 20:503-9
 liturgical publications, 21:377
 "Mass" in Germany, 12:280
 no popular devotions in, 19:91
 order of St. Luke, 28:536
 reverence and dignity, 27:461
 sacraments, 23:566

PROTESTANT CHURCHES (*continued*)
 World Council of Churches and the liturgy, 26:578
see also names of churches and sects, e.g., Methodist Church

PROTESTANT MISSIONS
 Catholic immigrants and, 26:434
 methods in Latin America, 19:464-65
 value, 25:120

PROTESTANT REFORMATION
see Reformation

PROTESTANTISM
 anti-liturgical heresy, 15:250
 areas of agreement, 23:565
 Catholic life influenced by, 27:141
 Christ without the Mystical Body, 11:16
 Christian civilization and, 20:389n
 communion; disintegration, 3:409
 convert making; means, 18:328
 creating a liturgy, 4:522-23
 deathbed, 15:249
 decline of liturgical tradition, 11:169
 disintegrating for lack of liturgy 3:332
 divine office affected by, 13:37
 dogma separated from liturgy, 11:268
 effect on liturgy; middle ages, 8:357
 effects on liturgical life, 1:235
 enervated, 20:387
 fundamental principle: private judgment, 26:70
 individualism and subjectivism, 4:76
 individualism; communal worship, 18:177
 individualistic piety, 6:492
 individualistic religion, 11:77
 lay priesthood, 23:300
 limited Christianity, 23:310
 living source of truth discarded, 10:511
 magisterium, substitutes for, 29:369
 materialism, 15:404
 Mystical Body, effect on emphasis, 4:355
 nature and grace, 21:101
 objective worship obscured, 11:494
 priesthood rejected, 18:539
 rediscovery of the Church, 25:113
 reflects incomplete man, 11:19
 religion for intellectuals, 11:53
 rites and symbols, rejection, 3:180
 sacrifice lacking, 5:525
 schisms in, 29:368
 sermons of priests, 11:219
 services, E. Underhill, 11:399
 state power, 10:210
 Teutonic spirit in Germany, 6:130
 vernacular liturgy, 11:65-66
 vernacular question; history, 25:314
 word of God, 6:556
 worship for man's sake, 22:247

PROTESTANTS
 attitudes on Christ today, 7:395

PROTESTANTS (*continued*)
 attitudes towards Catholics, 28:86-87
 Bible reading, 27:408
 does Catholicism satisfy? 29:229
 fulfillment through conversion, 25:115
 hymn singing, 19:373
 Old Testament, 6:558
 one Christian faith, 25:116
 participation in liturgy, 26:57
 Shrove Tuesday, 17:183
see also Catholic-Protestant relations; non-Catholics

PROVERBS, BOOK OF
 song to wisdom, 6:110

PROVIDENCE, DIVINE
 acceptance, 27:228
 Catholic action, 15:497
 charity and disaster, 6:224
 confidence in, 27:389
 family hardships, 23:110
 fidelity and help, 30:327
 Guardini on, 27:110
 "He is not here," 23:243
 humility and, 30:326
 imperfections in the Church, 13:437
 men of destiny, 27:470-71
 prudence and, 30:568-69
 puzzling events, 18:269
 reform movement and, 23:252
 suffering and purification, 17:445
 Suhard on, 27:373
 sustaining man in being, 26:394
 will of the Father, 27:67

PROVINCIALISM
 conscious only of its own age, 18:546

PRUDENCE
 art and, 22:51
 cannot be taught, 22:55
 confirmation and, 18:269
 divine providence and, 30:568-69
 mistaken notions, 18:268
 near-sighted, 18:267
 saying what we think, 12:54
 timidity and, H. Reinhold, 18:267-70
 wisdom and, 22:50
 wisdom enlightens, 27:38

PRUDISHNESS
 effects, 23:533

PRYMER
 book containing little office, 8:167
 liturgical prayerbook, 3:416-17

PSALMODY
 Benedictines, 25:14
 childlikeness, 25:16-17
 early monasticism, 22:539
 effects, 24:402
 forms of, 30:29
 four basic concepts, 25:11
 Holy Spirit and, 25:20

PSALMODY (*continued*)

humility, 25:14-16
 introduction (Tufts), 30:539
 joyfulness, 25:17-19
 New Testament, 24:403-5
 reasons for singing psalms, 22:538
 restoration, 30:477
 vernacular singing; Gelineau method, C. Howell, 30:25-31

PSALMS

abstract from historical situation, 13:171

aesthetic values, 13:169

Alleluia in, 5:406

Alphonsus Liguori on, 7:166

ancient affection for, 30:42

animals in, M. Craig, 24:56-62

antiphons and, P. Parsch, 13:361-66

apply to Christ and the Church, 19:421

Ascension liturgy, J. Danielou, 24:241-51

Augustine's interpretation, 24:251

authorship, 22:301

Bible history, 19:85

bread in the wilderness (Merton), 28:550

breviary arrangement, *see* psalter

breviary; understanding essential, 19:84-85

canticle of St. Francis and, 2:302

Catholic ignorance of, 23:403

chant and the Mass, 5:495

characteristic: life, 22:536

children and, 22:474

Christ in, St. Augustine, 22:531

Christ ultimate meaning of, 28:462

Christian prayerbook, 25:18

Christianize thoughts of, 13:171

"Christianizing," 19:176-78

Christological interpretation, 24:248

Christological interpretation; praying, 25:10

Christ's passion; the key, 24:440

Christ's prayerbook, 24:496

compendium of the O.T., 7:165

complete theology contained in, 29:193

contemplation and, T. Merton, 24:341-47, 385-91, 433-40

cries for help, 19:282

curses in, 13:220

difficulty in understanding exaggerated, 12:378

Easter tone, 25:18

edify and console all classes, 24:401

efficacy of reading, 18:24

extension of the Mass, 24:387

face of God, J. Sheehy, 29:45-46

footnotes in breviary? 16:255

"foreign" even in English, 23:403

God and his kingdom, 13:219

gratitude in, 20:537

history of commentaries, 15:123-24

PSALMS (*continued*)

holy hour for parish priests, 30:473-74

Holy Spirit the giver, 19:281

hope in psalms of David, 7:300-303

how to pray, B. Fischer, 25:10-20

humanization of word of God, 22:529

importance as prayer, 17:72

intense prayer, 22:544

interior suffering and, 24:387

knowledge presupposed, 22:536

language strange to the laity, 22:542

Latin language desirable, 18:23

literal and spiritual meaning, 22:530

literal meaning, 13:172

literary genre, 22:536

liturgical processions, F. Ketter, 6:502-5, 545-55

Lord's prayer and, 19:177

Lord's prayer enlarged, 13:219

Mass usage; intelligibility, 13:213

meaning; Holy Spirit, 24:344
 meditating on (original meaning), 19:14

memorizing, 22:539

Messianic, 13:172

my daily psalm book (Frey), 27:328-30

nature and children, 27:25

Newman on, 25:10

Niceta of Remesiana on, 24:402

not "pious," 21:150

official prayer, Pius XII, 19:337

Parsch on, 22:337-38

pattern: dejection followed by confidence, 3:296-97

personal value, 26:474

philosophy of history, 22:338

Pius X on, 10:515

poems; words; meaning, 24:347

poetry, T. Hay, 21:65-67

popular prayer, Q. Ditberner, 16:226-28

popularity, 22:337

prayer and instruction, 22:338

prayer, lessons of, 28:459-66

prayer of the Church, 13:220

prayerbook for all times, B. Stegmann, 22:337-42

prayer-parables; interpretation, P. Parsch, 13:219-22

prayer-transference, 13:221

prayers; Christian interpretations, P. Parsch, 13:169-73

praying; gradual enlightenment, 22:543

praying more wisely, 19:420-21

praying the psalms, T. Merton, 29:481-83

prophetic, 17:74

prophetic book, 24:241

Psalmenbuch, introduction to liturgical prayer (Lassaulx), 3:192

PSALMS (*continued*)

psalms in rhythmic prose (Kleist), 29:172
 public prayer, 19:165
 purpose: liturgical worship, 22:535
 redemption; joy, 25:19
 religious education of children, 28:96
 responsive refrain, 4:451
 restore to popular devotion, 14:511
 rosary and; history of use, 27:308
 self-conscious, 5:457
 sin in, 13:219; 24:386
 singing, 25:11
 spiritual meaning; the Fathers, 22:530
 spiritual message; modern, T. Wessel-
 ing, 17:71-75
 spirituality of, R. Sorg, 22:529-41
 subjective spirituality, 22:532
 subject-matter; spirituality, 22:535
 suffering and trust, 28:188
 suited for popular services? 25:420
 thanksgiving after Communion, 18:556
 traditional rules for praying, 19:421
 trust; dominant note, 22:547
 understanding essential, 21:151
 understanding; N.T., H. Zettel, 15:123-
 27
 uniqueness, C. Martindale, 15:127
 use in liturgy, 10:515
 value; St. Basil, 22:537
 Vesper psalms, 13:74
 vitality, 24:56
 water in, 17:322
 whole Christ, 17:74
see also antiphons

PSALMS, HISTORY

known by early Christians, 23:485
 peasants in early Church, 19:15
 prayer of the early Church, 13:170
 quoted in early Church, 24:241

PSALMS, STUDY

bibliography, 16:539
 integration in education, 16:40
 present knowledge through modern
 studies, 24:314
 psalter in 6th grade, 26:84-90
 seminarians, 4:43-44
 serious study necessary, 2:233
 study and appreciation, Bp. Hayden,
 7:165-68
 study is essential, 22:539
 study to appreciate breviary, 7:321-23
 teaching to children, D. Coddington,
 23:403-8
 which psalms for children? D. Codd-
 ton, 23:555-58

PSALMS, VERSIONS

Hebraisms and translation, 20:549
 revision; Pius XII, 24:314

PSALMS, VERSIONS, ENGLISH

bibliography, 4:42

PSALMS, VERSIONS, ENGLISH

(continued)

Douai translation, 10:375
 English Psalter proposed, 2:252
 Fides translation, B. Avery, 30:48-50
 Knox translation, 20:92-93
 translations from the New Latin, 30:48
 various versions, V. Montaldi, 12:372-
 75

PSALMS, VERSIONS, LATIN

criticisms of the "New Latin," 23:75
 fuller understanding through "New La-
 tin," H. Reinhold, 19:385-90
 New Latin and "modernism," 24:454
 New Latin based on Masoretic text,
 19:378
 New Latin; Engl. tr. of letter of Pope
 Pius XII, 19:337-40
 New Latin psalter, 19:327-28, 385
 New Latin; reasons for, 19:378
 new translation; Pius XII, 29:568
 observations on the "New Latin,"
 D. Winzen, 20:540-51
 report on the New Latin, 19:377-80
 revision of the "New Latin," 21:43,
 75-76
 translation; classical Latin, 20:547n

PSALM 5

morning meditation, 15:282

PSALM 6

book of common prayer version,
 12:374

PSALM 7

introduction to, 15:523

PSALM 15

most difficult to understand, 27:138

PSALM 18

introduction to, 15:324

PSALM 21

Christ lives on as Lord of the World,
 3:106-7
 hope in affliction, 28:236

PSALM 22

favorite of Catholics and Protestants,
 25:88
 prayer for the Sacred Heart, 14:512
 sacraments of initiation, 25:99

PSALM 23

Ascension liturgy, 24:242
 introduction to, 15:323

PSALM 26

Augustine on, 15:500
 outline, 15:381

PSALM 27

outline, 15:381

PSALM 28

introduction to, 15:282

PSALM 30
introduction to, 15:421

PSALM 31
introduction to, 15:422

PSALM 32
introduction to, 15:422

PSALM 33
Communion psalm, 5:266

PSALM 39
consecration at Mass, 21:347
Messianic, 20:310

PSALM 42
paraphrase of, 2:393

PSALM 46
Ascension versicle, 28:274
explanation, 15:281

PSALM 49
sacrificial gift, 3:45

PSALM 56
passion of Christ, 20:544

PSALM 62
mystic's prayer, 15:84

PSALM 64
blessing harvests, 5:325

PSALM 67
Ascension liturgy, 24:248

PSALM 84
theme: hope for return from exile, 3:296

PSALM 86
spiritual Jerusalem, 22:341-42

PSALM 87
passion of Christ, 24:438

PSALM 90
God our refuge, 15:230
Lenten psalm, 29:299
Lenten use, 28:176

PSALM 91
psalm of consolation, 6:362

PSALM 92
analysis, 15:83

PSALM 96
historical incident, 13:362

PSALM 99
praise, 15:84

PSALM 101
sin, effects of, 4:9

PSALM 102
Ascension versicle, 28:278

PSALM 103
Franciscan lauds, 3:421
review of geography, 26:84

PSALM 104
understanding, 7:167

PSALM 106
return of Jews from captivity, 6:245

PSALM 107
New Latin tr., D. Winzen, 20:540

PSALM 109
Ascension liturgy, 24:244
Christ our King, 15:183

PSALM 110
outline, 15:184

PSALM 111
holy fear, 15:184

PSALM 113
helpfulness of God, 15:184

PSALM 114
introduction to, 15:473

PSALM 117
Easter psalm, 6:245
Easter psalm, 29:299-300
intense religious pageant, 28:240

PSALM 118
golden alphabet, 17:258
law and its blessings, 15:136
use in psalter, 26:474

PSALM 119
homesick for heaven, 15:474

PSALM 121
text of New Latin, 19:379

PSALM 127
family life, 23:405

PSALM 129
Christmas psalm, 13:364
prayer for the dead, 14:512

PSALM 135
Last Supper psalm, 4:451

PSALM 136
prayer-parable, 13:222
understanding, 7:166

PSALM 139
persecution and trust, 28:236

PSALM 140
deliverance from trials, 28:459
Psalms Lucernalis, 21:194

PSALM 148
call to praise, 15:85

PSALM 150
musical psalm, 24:492

PSALTER
breviary arrangement, 13:271
breviary reform, Card. Lercaro, 30:626
Divine Office, 20:126-27
duplication; reform, 26:473

PSALTER (continued)

first ten years of the new psalter, 29:297
 little hours for Sunday; outline, 15:135–
 37
 prayer in song, 16:43
 redistribution, 19:388
 reform, 26:471
 reform by Pius X, 1:243; 29:567
 reform in distribution, 30:627
 regard for hour thought, 13:272
 weekly psalter, Roman breviary, P.
 Parsch, 13:270–74

PSALTERY

musical instrument, 24:494

PSEUDO-AREOPAGITE

first compendium on liturgy, 8:316

PSYCHOLOGISTS

religious rites and symbols, 22:250

PSYCHOLOGY

body and mind, 24:64
 Christian self-value, St. Augustine,
 21:545
 Eastern Liturgy and Roman canon,
 21:500–1
 feminine, 29:248
 Freud, Jung, and Christianity, 30:88–
 90
 holiness is wholeness (J. Goldbrunner),
 29:497
 ideas and ethics, 16:302
 liturgy a masterpiece of, 4:166
 outward expression of mental acts,
 3:43
 single, dedicated life, 27:348–49
 symbolism and modern psychology, V.
 White, 22:247–56
 thou, I, we, it, 24:64
see also attitudes; experience; fear;
 habits; intellect; maturity; metanoia;
 motivation; national characteristics;
 reason; soul; will.

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED

heart speaks to heart, 24:67
 liturgy and modern thought, V. Michel,
 13:205–12
 opinion engineers, 27:92
 body and soul considered, 11:53
 chant and feelings, 10:151
 child-father relations, 30:507
 common gathering for worship,
 28:141–47
 consequences of “dead” liturgy, 21:223
 ecstasy and contemplation, 24:436
 effects of sin, 25:305–6
 First Communion; disillusionment,
 28:319
 Gothic architecture, P. Bussard,
 10:545–52
 ideas, the “undermind,” 8:109

PSYCHOLOGY, APPLIED (continued)

Incarnation and love, 3:179
 Jansenistic fear, 20:557
 liturgical piety, C. Howell, 26:235
 love of God vs. fear of hell, V. Michel,
 12:219–22
 Pentecost, Sundays after, 4:392
 priests and changing conditions, 29:198
 spiritual needs of man, 9:16
 sweet feelings, 4:413
 transcending material satisfaction,
 11:408
 universal experience, 25:338
 wholeness of man, 24:175

PSYCHONEUROSES

see neuroses

PUBLIC (term)

meaning of, 1:361

PUBLIC CONFESSION

sacramental, 4:167
 use in the Mass, 28:154

PUBLIC LIFE

apostolate, 10:162

PUBLIC RELATIONS

convert-conscious parish, 29:293
 seminarians’ letter writing, 29:151–54

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Catholics as imitators, 8:253, 255
 collectivized education, H. Reinhold,
 24:361–64

PUBLIC SPEAKING

plea from the pews, L. Fink, 26:526–28

PUBLIC UTILITIES

collectivism? H. Reinhold, 15:225–27

PUBLIC WORSHIP

apostolate of liturgical prayer, C.
 Howell, 26:236

attractive and dramatic, 28:351

authorization necessary, 1:361

collective need of community life,
 10:224

collectivity, 15:225

commissioned representation, 5:210

common participation, Bp. Harscouet,
 4:127

common work performed, 12:25

community worship, C. Howell, 26:66

confidence in God, 7:303

congregational, 21:356

congregational singing, 21:362

conscientious participation, 25:488

corporate; goal of liturgical movement,
 7:256

corporate, moral conditions and,
 29:288

definition of public, D. Attwater, 15:25

directed always to the Father, 12:407

PUBLIC WORSHIP (*continued*)

disillusionment, 22:344
 effectiveness as private prayer, 14:504
 effects, 5:548
 effects on spiritual life, 2:296
 efficacy; harmony, 12:559
 extent of, 3:415
 faith directs, 27:73
 fits the individual, Pius XI, 4:11
 freedom and popular devotions, H. Reinhold, 18:558-63
 indifference to, 9:397
 individualistic Germanic mind, 11:448
 insufficient understanding by laity, 27:351
 intelligent participation; effects, 9:554
 intelligibility, 28:350
 intentions, 25:186
 loud voice for public prayer, Thomas Aquinas, 16:324
 Marmion on, 22:304
 Middle Ages, 3:416
 most perfect form, Bp. Valeri, 3:222
 music inseparable from, 25:551
 nature in, 23:39
 necessities of the individual, 2:296
 necessary for clergy to preside over, 2:47
 no danger of doctrinal error, 1:369
 no prayers for hardship, 20:87
 non-utilitarian aim, 14:505
 objective; impersonal, 15:80
 objectivity, 10:403
 pastoral apostolate, A. Valentin, 18:371-76
Per Christum Dominum, 30:615
 prayer, action, sacrifice, 10:409
 prayer for all, 5:94
 prayer of Christ in the Church, 5:76
 prayer of heaven, 7:413
 private prayer and, 1:232-34
 simplicity, 28:350
 social and individual, 5:456
 social prayer, 6:9
 spirit and understanding; St. Paul, 23:14
 superiority, H. Reinhold, 21:414
 to pray in beauty; efficacy, 11:293
 traditional, 22:145
 value of, 14:553n
 why not silent from early times? J. Jungmann, 30:616
see also liturgy; Mass; prayer, liturgical; rites and ceremonies; worship.

PUBLICITY

see public relations

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING

apostolate in Flanders, 5:518-19
 Centre de Pastorale Liturgique, 20:362
 Dutch editions, 6:25
 French, 6:222-23

PUBLISHERS AND PUBLISHING (*continued*)

Germany and World War II, B. Neunheuser, 21:114-22
 Italian apostolate, 5:272-77
 Italian liturgical movement, 5:231
 Klosterneuburg press, 3:20-21
 liturgical books; American and European craft, H. Reinhold, 16:249-56
 liturgical texts in England, 2:312
 Maria Laach publications, 3:386-88; 9:112
 profit motive, 16:250
 Protestant, 21:377
 St. Andre by Bruges, 4:303
 Spanish, 6:317
 survey (1937), 12:3-4

PUETTER, WILLIAM H., S.J.

Christ in the liturgy, 7:85
 Summer Schools, 16:434

PUGIN, AUGUSTUS WELBY

Gothic architecture, 16:454

PULAER, LOUIS, 1465-1528

Mass composed by, 7:325

PULPIT

Church architecture, 24:15

PUNISHMENT

death; capital sins, 25:148
 individualism as, 5:462
 Word of God, 30:194-95

PUNISHMENT, TEMPORAL

see temporal punishment

PURCHASING

home economics, 27:299-300

PURGATIVE WAY

see asceticism

PURGATORY

Bartmann on, 17:563
 cleansing, freeing, satisfying, 26:303
 Dante's *Purgatorio*, 15:115
 Extreme unction and forgiveness of sin, A. Gits, 20:552-57
 Extreme unction; effects, 25:307-8
 last farthing paid, 2:397
 learning how to sing, 21:359
 pain in, 24:334
 Parousia and, 26:303
 "passing" state, 26:302
 popular piety, 26:300
 private revelations, 20:557
 "ressourcement," 26:301
 resting in Christ, H. Reinhold, 26:298-303
 temporary hell, 26:301
 theology of, 17:471

PURIFICATION

see asceticism

PURIFICATION (feast)
see Candlemas

PURIFICATOR
 Roman *mappa* and, 11:307

PURITANISM
 American Catholics, H. Reinhold, 13:367-69
 arts stifled, 10:541
 suburban life; middle class, 30:270-71

PURITY
 cleanliness of heart, G. Vann, 20:11-18
 conflict, 27:277
see also chastity

PURPLE (color)
 vestments; history, 17:257

PURUS (the word)
 meaning, 30:439

PUSEY, E. B.
 Sarum breviary, 19:296

PUSHKIN, ALEXANDER
 philosophy of, 22:446; 23:20
 Russian poet, 13:166

PYX
 medieval cult of the Eucharist, 29:30
 purifying sick-call pyx, 4:381

QUADRAGESIMA
see Lent

QUADRAGESIMO ANNO (Pius XI)
 labor leader (periodical), 13:28
 social regeneration, 10:198

QUAKERS
 holy worship, 18:465
 liturgical movement, 21:94
 works of mercy, 24:409

QUAM OBLATIONEM (canon of the Mass)
 history, J. Gassner, 19:440-51, 481-92

QUASTEN, JOHANNES
 Christian antiquity, 19:18
 Gallican liturgy, 19:86

QUEBEC (archdiocese)
 liturgical action committee, V. Michel, 12:167-71
 liturgical action program, Card. Vileneuve, 12:266-70

QUEBEC, CANADA
 baptisms in society columns, 28:111

QUEEN (title)
 dignity of, 29:312

QUEM QUERITIS (drama)
 history, 16:503
 source of Easter drama, J. Woerdeman, 20:262-72

QUESTIONNAIRES
see religious surveys

LES QUESTIONS LITURGIQUES ET PAROISSIALES (periodical)
 silver jubilee, 14:230

QUIETISM
 contemplation, 24:341, 342
 false, 18:442
 intellectual heresy, 24:148

QUIÑONEZ, CARDINAL
 breviary for private use, 12:536; 22:345

QUINQUAGESIMA
 Lent: labor of love, 1:98
 thoughts on, 5:188

QUINQUAGESIMA SUNDAY
 Christian life, 26:176
 darkness and light, J. Kreuter, 8:105-8
 description of, 3:70-71
 Gospel meditation, 29:161
 liturgy of, R. Bularzik, 6:104-6
 Lord, that I may see, J. Kreuter (sermon), 7:145-49
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:145
 obedience, 13:145-47
 participation outline, 9:147-48
 school children, 22:124

QUMRAN SCROLLS
 Christianity and, 30:455

RABANUS MAURUS
see Hrabanus Maurus

RABELAIS, FRANÇOIS
 background, 27:440

RACE PREJUDICE
 Catholics and negrophobia, 25:385
 color tests charity, 29:529-34
 dear enemy, H. Caldwell, 25:457-61
 "good" Catholics and, 25:50
 liturgical life and, 11:369-71
 Mystical Body; remedy, 10:420
 religion, slow effects, 28:196-97

RACE RELATIONS
 brotherhood, 30:364-65
 Catholics and lynching, 11:184
 community and, 16:179
 inter-racial summer schools, A. Harrigan, 21:318-22
 Mystical Body and interracialism, 29:492

RACHEL
 Genesis, book of, 30:134
 type of Mary, 29:9

RACINE, JEAN
 Esther in drama, 30:449-50

RACKL, MICHAEL, BP.
 on concelebration, 13:469-70

RADBERT, SAINT
spirituality, H. Reinhold, 23:260-65

RADIO
abuse by owners, 18:559-60
Boston Catholic Truth Period, 5:192
conversions by air; the Mass, 15:378-80
disseminating ideas, 9:377
liturgy in England, 10:303
mission of, 1:158
Netherlands apostolate, 6:27
religious programs; Mass and rosary, H. Reinhold, 27:460-63

RAHAB (the harlot)
Jericho; lying, 30:324-25

RAHNER, HUGO, S.J.
kerygmatic theology, 29:130n

RAHNER, KARL, S.J.
on con-celebration, 27:322-25; 28:90-91

RAILROADS
blessing, 5:269

RAIN
procession for, 6:545

RAINBOW
symbol of peace, 30:131

RAKER, CLARENCE
children and prayer, 22:379-80

RALEIGH (diocese)
architectural department, 6:278

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA
St. Monica's School, 6:276

RALPH OF TONGRES
liturgical science, 8:320

RAM (animal)
symbolism, 25:529

RAPHAEL, SAINT, ARCHANGEL
Tobias and, 2:355; 30:567

RAPHAEL (artist)
angels, 19:405n
La Disputa, 17:557

RAPP, CONRAD, O.S.B.
murdered in Japan, 7:278-79

RATIONALISM
decline in liturgical studies, 8:359
materialism and, 8:414
vernacular movement and, 26:179

RATRAMNUS
"Mystical Body," 25:109

READING
see books and reading

REAL PRESENCE
see Eucharist

REALISM
conduct of life, 23:422
cynicism and, 30:301
Sisters and, 27:184

REALITY
naturally religious, 13:541
priesthood and, 26:92
values, 5:80

REASON
adoration and, 4:316
error of modern world, 10:261
great apostasy, 11:31-32
scale of being, 5:352
Vatican Council and religion, 2:101
will and morality, 16:301

REBECCA
Genesis, book of, 30:134
type of Mary, 29:8

RECAPITULATION
theory of redemption, 12:9

RECKITT, MAURICE B.
private property, 16:81

RECOLLECTION
disturbances; weakness, 20:386

RECORDINGS
see phonograph records

RECREATION
character formation of the child, 28:369
Christian family life, 27:303-4
Christian family playing, 28:101-2
Christian philosophy of, 14:474
Christian pleasure? 18:27
Church and social problems, 29:49
facilities for youth, 12:318-20
intellectual or aesthetic, 11:408

RECTORY
office furnishings, 15:540
office furnishing and etiquette, 30:651-52

RED SEA
crossing; explanations, 30:322
crossing; figure of baptism, 15:114

RED WING, MINNESOTA
St. Joseph church; memorial window, 4:68-71

REDEMPTION
adoption of sons, 9:164
Advent and plan of, 30:69
Advent liturgy, L. Miller, 2:1-5
Advent, versicles of, 28:16
angels in story of, 28:178-80
appreciation of, 22:171

REDEMPTION (*continued*)

Ascension essential to, 12:216
 body and soul, 15:269
 body and soul; fallen man, J. Kreuter, 9:313-17
 catechism, German, 30:188
 Christ came for all, 7:438
 Christ: instrument of restoration, 9:453
 Christian art, theme of, 29:71-82
 Christian life; dignity, 12:70
 Christian piety, 25:198
 Christmas collects, 20:63
 Christmas, 3rd Mass, 8:73-74
 Christ's earthly life, 24:376
 Christ's whole life redemptive, 18:554
 Church and, 25:541
 Church and Pentecost, 3:225-26
 collects of Septuagesima, E. Vitry, 20:97-103
 communication of Christ, 7:15
 continued in the sacraments, 11:15
 cross and, 18:205n
 deeds of Christ's life, 15:146
 diffusive goodness, 4:545
 dogmatic bases of liturgy, K. Adam, 12:8-14
 Easter and, 23:243
 Easter of the soul, 17:243
 effects of the crucifixion, 4:243-44
 essence of, 15:97
 Eucharist as sign (Masure), 23:436
 Eucharistic sacrifice, 8:162-65
 fulfilled in Mystical Body, 13:295
 glory of God, 20:102
 God's original plan for creation, 2:8
 greatest event, 4:386
 greatest need, 20:5
 greatness of God, 28:282
 happiness and, 16:261
 history of, 1:321
 Holy Spirit and, 24:549
 holy year (1933), 7:224
 Incarnation the beginning of, 1:37; 13:50
 individuals and the Church, 5:88
 joy, 7:289
 Lent and, 28:180-82
 Lent and, Br. Charles Henry, 19:145-49
 Lenten fast; aim, 20:146
 Lenten theme, 29:253
 liturgical year, 22:147
 liturgical year, continuous commemoration, 2:44
 liturgy and the present, 3:129
 liturgy depends on, 2:85
 made operative by Communion, 3:409
 man alone insufficient, 1:23
 many divine works in, 7:193
 Mary; full fruits, 24:529
 Mary the new Eve, M. Pollard, 9:18-20

REDEMPTION (*continued*)

Mary's co-redemption, C. Howell, 24:1-8
 Mary's role, 20:65
 Mass and, 5:266
 Mass and the death of Christ, 20:307-8
 material creation and, 28:228
 mediators by participation, 15:311
 Messianic plan, 27:22
 method of the Church, 3:226
 mission of Christ, B. Stegmann, 7:13-17
 mystery, 9:120
 mystical Christ; the Church, 19:146
 Nativity; drama of, B. Stegmann, 26:59-63
 need for a Redeemer, L. Miller, 1:21-25
 new creation, 16:290-91
 one mystery: the Church, 23:241
 only Christ the Redeemer, 17:495
 Parousia, 27:20
 passion (term), 2:264
 permanent presence of the Spirit, 10:290
 plenitude of, 3:299
 positive aspects, 4:354
 positive aspects, G. Vann, 26:421
 prayer for, 20:22
 process of mystical union, 4:354
 psalms and, 25:18-19
 re-enactment, 26:5
 re-establish proper relationship to God, 2:45
 representation in liturgical year, 2:208
 resurrection the climax of, G. Diekmann, 10:194-97
 sacraments and, 9:316
 sacraments and liturgical life, 2:103
 sacraments, purpose of, 4:551
 sacrifice of Christ, 25:396
 Septuagesima theme, 3:67; 8:101
 sharing in, 21:15
 sharing in Christ-life sacraments, 9:156
 the soul and the life of Christ, 9:289
 source of graces, 7:292
 spiritual life, 12:218
 strata of the liturgy, P. Parsch, 22:1
 supreme liturgist: Christ, J. O'Mahony, 10:297-300
 three "advents" of Christ, 2:34
 three conditions for, 1:22
 theme of the Bible, 27:136
 theology of Paul, 23:310
 Trinity and, 4:455
 two poles: God and man, 20:62
 twofold purpose, 2:2-3
 types in O.T., 30:503
 universal fact; Eucharist, 11:196
 visible sacrifice, 11:197

REDEMPTION (continued)

work of the Church, 5:77
see also Incarnation

REFORM

danger in delay, 15:467
 watchful of abuses, 9:80
see also breviary; liturgical reform; missal; social reform.

REFORM MOVEMENTS

articulation and authority, 27:353
 Augustinians and, S. Schmidt, 5:27-33
 Church does not take the first step, 18:321
 development of Christianity, 23:253
 elite vs. masses, 21:437
 liturgical movement as, W. Busch, 8:61-66
 must come from within, 11:402
 Pius X, 25:511
 popes and, 22:153
 Protestant churches, 20:503
 prudence in, 13:223
 theology essential in, 30:181
 true and false, Y. Congar, 23:252-59

REFORMATION

aesthetics and, 11:543
 anti-liturgical revolution, 10:538-39
 Catholic attitude towards, J. Lortz, 23:455-61
 cause of deChristianization, 23:455
 causes within the Church, 23:456
 Church as structure attacked, 15:338
 departure from traditional catechesis, 14:493
 England and the Bible, 26:145-46
 Eucharist and, 13:206
 Eucharist denied, 23:361
 German piety, 23:455
 heart of the liturgy: the Mass, 10:501
 history of the Mass and, 26:172
 human element evaded, 16:459
 hymnody, 11:501
 ignorance as cause, 19:332
 individualism; cause, 13:354
 lasting influence on theology, 25:222
 liturgical devotion and, 15:405
 long in coming, 25:485
 modern ecumenical movement, 26:573
 national socialism and, 28:384
 nationalism as cause, 19:384
 nature of sacrifice, 2:271
 priesthood and, 23:146
 psychological crisis, 18:377
 religious background, 23:457
 subjectivism, 11:493
 suddenness of, 23:458
 truths of grace not prominent, 11:257
 vernacular introduced, 24:211

REFORMED EPISCOPAL CHURCH

origin, 29:379

REFRIGERIUM

religious practice, 19:19

REGINA COELI (hymn)

text, translation, score, 21:185

REGINA LAUDIS, CONN.

Benedictine nuns, 22:438-42

REGISTER (newspaper)

headline on the Mystical Body, 17:469-70

REFUGEES

East Europeans in Germany, 28:138

REINHOLD, H. A.

achievements of; tracts, 28:89-90
 on confirmation, 24:159
 our parish, 17:282
 popularizer, 23:363
 resigning as "timely tractor," 27:562
 "sabbatical leave," 27:569-70
 tribute; honorary doctorate, 25:324-25
 tribute to, 23:326, 477
 tribute to, on 10th anniversary with O.F., 23:275-77

RELATIVITY

general theory of, 12:199

RELICS

altar as repository; history, 8:542-43
 Catholic devotion to, 12:153
 collecting, 9:31
 consecration of altars, 6:359
 entombment in altar, 11:551
 Hallow's Eve, 15:534
 honoring, 24:538
 honoring the saints; incense, 5:120-21
 indulgences and charity, 29:96
 origin of cult, 8:501-3
 "translation" of; origin, 8:502
 translation of; procession, 6:554
 true cross, 4:437

RELIEF WORK

Germany and Austria, 21:374-75

RELIGION

acts of; personal or ritual, 4:567
 banned to the interior, 14:411
 begins and ends in the Trinity, 8:293
 casual attitude towards, 14:410
 Christian image of man, A. Vonier, 14:455-60
 civilization and return to God, 14:308
 communal character, 10:118
 communism and capitalism, 19:556
 comparisons with liturgy and worship, 3:383
 creature and the Creator, 9:345n
 creed, code, cult, 25:55
 culminates in liturgy, 7:446
 definition, 11:218
 definition, Wm. James, 11:20

RELIGION (*continued*)

devotional vs. corporate, 14:97
 dogma alone insufficient, 13:207
 dogma essential, 20:495
 drug for the people, 17:33
 enemies of the Church, 2:236
 essence: interrelationship between God and man, 8:32
 essence of, 13:354
 essentials: dogma, moral, worship, 7:457
 ethics, relation to, 11:485
 expression in rites, 17:83n
 externals; John of the Cross, 17:215
 four debts to God, 12:402
 four elements (Butler), 27:447
 free communion with God, 6:492
 fundamental yearnings of human heart, 11:70
 glorifying God, 5:18-19
 God found in the psalms, 24:347
 grace and love, 14:30
 grace and true religion, 28:328-29
 great apostasy; reason, 11:31-32
 high-pressure salesmanship, H. Reinhold, 18:32-35
 humanitarianism and, 13:208-9
 humility and, 22:248
 if I were Satan, V. Michel, 12:76-78
 integrity: whole of life, 10:446
 intellectual and moral duties, 3:154
 joy of the day, 28:240
 justice due to God, 3:236
 kenotic way, 23:135
 liberal-modernist movement, 18:379
 liberalism, effects, 13:534
 liberalism's effect on, 18:84-85
 loyalty and liturgy, 3:332
 mind, sociality, feeling, 10:446
 more than answers to questions, 24:106
 natural need for, 10:20
 need for God, 9:263
 normal state of man, 14:455
 objective and subjective, 13:354
 offering Christ, 18:174
 outward expression demanded, 3:43
 parish societies, 13:535
 perfect, 20:495-96
 perfection of human composite, 3:43
 philosophy; notional intelligence, 3:153
 practical religion, 8:370
 practices and personal life, 28:150
 praise and sanctification, 1:231
 praise entire, E. Watkin, 12:564
 Protestant interiority and the social order, 17:77
 purpose of existence, 9:385n
 reality, 13:541
 realization of need, 6:174
 religious revival and social worship, 6:224
 retreat outline, 12:445

RELIGION (*continued*)

sacramental impulse and symbols, J. O'Mahony, 3:178-80
 secular tradition; 16th century, 6:398
 self-determinism, 9:120
 social character; man, 11:19
 social interdependence, 7:416
 social reform, slow results, 28:196-99
 social spirit of the Church, 11:77
 spiritual delight, 7:341
 substitutes for, 6:401
 union: God and man, 15:168
 universal experience, 25:338
 utilizing sensible objects, 19:278
 value for marriage, 20:433
 wholehearted service; vitality, 12:211
 worship and freedom, 17:130
 worship and grace, T. O'Gorman, 20:495-502
see also adoration; asceticism; belief and doubt; catechetics; faith; fear of God; God; liturgy; mysteries; mysticism; piety; prayer; psychology; religions; revelation; sacrifice; spiritual life; theology

RELIGION, PERSONAL

actual condition of faith, 4:515
 Advent liturgy, 3:2-3
 asking too little of the people, 24:168
 attitudes towards the Eucharist and the Mass, J. Kramp, 4:514-21
 Catholic piety, essence of, 4:29-31
 civic life and, 19:172-73
 Communion and unholiness, 21:308
 conformity to God's will, 6:483-85
 consciousness of God, 13:388
 disintegration of society, 17:71
 divorced from life, 23:109
 essentials: Mass, Bible, Mary, 19:425
 finding a "home" in worship, 28:145
 finding brotherhood in worship, 28:146
 glorification; appeal, 6:438
 God and the psalms, 17:72
 God has no need of man, 2:395
 hiding from God, 26:396
 highest stage of, 15:222
 history of piety, C. Howell, 26:232
 kerygmatic theology, 22:70-71
 knowledge essential, 21:227
 knowledge of Christ, 28:63
 lesser instincts, appeal to, 27:464
 lifeless ritualism, 21:217
 limited in application to social problems, 29:334-42
 liturgical motivation, 18:446
 Lord, that I may see (sermon), J. Kreuter, 7:145-49
 maximum: one hour a week, 25:52
 mechanical process, 5:574
 multiplying activities, 18:481
 new life, 5:520

RELIGION, PERSONAL (*continued*)
 nourished by understanding of liturgy, 3:332
 outside the self, 23:103
 pharisaism, professionalism, 12:388
 prayer, alms, fasting, 18:216
 preservation and intensification, 4:180-81
 priests and people, Bp. Brady, 30:288
 primacy of, 28:297
 quality, beauty; conditions, 4:268-69
 re-creation through Communion, 15:373
 response: highest activity, 24:137
 return to fundamentals, 20:206
 routine acts, 23:255
 Schuster, George N., 3:150-51
 seed sown in good ground, 29:160
 self-direction and dependence, 4:9
 "sentire cum Ecclesia," 26:274
 sharing God's life, 9:338n
 sincerity, J. Hennig, 18:166-73
 sincerity; thoughtful interest, 23:308
 speed and, 7:105
 success as motive, 23:256
 thought vs action, 19:568
 victimhood, 22:265
 will of God, E. Boylan, 27:67
see also Christian life; religious attitudes; spiritual life; virtue

RELIGION, STUDY AND TEACHING
 agnostic thought to be presented, 5:543-44
 aim: creed, piety, conduct, 8:221
 Christ-life series, W. Busch, 8:216-21, 253-60, 302-9
 educate through the liturgy; Sacred Heart church in Pittsburgh, 11:222-24
 European popular education; the liturgy, 2:337
 gospels, 16:55-60
 intellectual life and, 3:152, 154
 method; feast of Christ the King, 16:482
 negative side; value, 5:544
 social aspects, 5:545
 successful teacher, 5:69
 "worst taught course," 8:219
see also catechetics; religious education; theology, study and teaching

RELIGION, 20TH CENTURY
 chaos in expression, 19:33
see also religious conditions

RELIGION, VIRTUE OF
 basis of moral life, 8:126
 cult regulated by, 19:1
 elements: worship and morals, 25:3
 exterior manifestation necessary, 8:414
 fruit of the Eucharist, 8:517
 glory; sacrifice, 7:345

RELIGION, VIRTUE OF (*Continued*)
 higher life, 13:494
 human life a liturgy, 11:290
 interior acts of, 3:43
 liturgy and, Pius XI, 9:234
 Mass and debt to God, 7:484
 poverty and liturgy, 28:230
 prayer, fasting, almsgiving, 18:204
 prefer God to the world, 17:388
 rank of, 1:172
 religious education; plan, 15:216
 sacrifice and, 3:42
 whole man, 1:170
 will as devotion, 29:337

RELIGION AND ART
see art

RELIGION AND SCIENCE
see science and religion

RELIGIONS
 four basic concepts, 10:208
 good qualities, 24:507-8
 liturgical languages, 26:277
 sacrifice and priesthood, 18:539
 sometimes impressive works, 24:410
 worship, E. Underhill, 11:397-400
 worship arising from doctrine, 28:68

RELIGIOUS ART
see art, religious

RELIGIOUS ATTITUDES
 "angelism," 26:118
 attendance at Mass as norm, 23:425
 aversion to God, 11:534
 Catholics as Christians, 25:119
 children and the home, 21:107
 Christian in this world, 25:410-11
 Christian life, early and modern, F. Berger, 28:97-101
 Christianity getting old, 14:2
 confidence vs skepticism, 15:109-111
 confirmation and, 24:161
 defeatist Christianity, modern, 12:101
 defective attitude towards God, 13:390
 driven to external observance, 10:269
 do what the faithful like? 16:312
 farmers and liturgy, 18:368
 fear of scorn, 15:298
 for or against God, Pius XI, 10:557
 free to do what is not sinful? 22:239
 getting before giving, 26:455
 Godless Russia; justice, 14:312-14
 hoboes; destitute, 15:385-89
 immature Catholics, 25:55
 indifference to the Incarnation, 28:63-64
 individualism and Jansenism, 12:463
 key vs lock, 20:169
 lament; self-pity, 25:211
 lapsed Catholics and the liturgical spirit, B. Winterhalder, 9:397-402

RELIGIOUS ATTITUDES (*continued*)
 lavish affection at shrines, 5:578
 liturgy vs neo-paganism, 7:124-27
 man towards God; example of Christ, 5:484
 Mass in slow motion (Knox), 23:477
 mere verbalism, 23:106
 middle ages and art, 29:78
 modern paganism, 30:358
 monolithic Catholicism, 23:210-15
 negative; suffering, 18:362
 newspapers and feasts, 15:300
 popular Christianity, H. Reinhold, 14:169-72
 puritanism; American Catholics, 13:367-69
 puritanism and individualism, 13:217
 religion and discomfort, 28:299
 sense for the sacred; reverence, J. Jungmann, 30:354-60
 "short and snappy," 14:307
 spiritual utilitarianism, 12:222
 unaware of need for salvation, 9:145
 weariness with the Church, K. Adam, 13:337-38
 western Church superior, 25:587
 whole views, 16:99
 worship from sense of duty, 16:16
see also individualism, subjectivism

RELIGIOUS AUTHORITY

see authority

RELIGIOUS CONDITIONS

alienated vocabulary, 21:24
 apostasy from God, 25:512
 baptismal vows forgotten, 9:262
 bourgeois, 17:274
 brooding spirit, 24:166
 causes of indifference, 21:177
 causes of indifference, 21:179
 Christian roots lost, 30:495
 decay of worship, H. Reinhold, 19:315-19
 de-formation since the 16th century, 16:146-47
 devotions, 18:236-37
 divorce of live religion from book religion, 24:174
 dogmatic consciousness shrinking, 16:34
 false formulas, 17:325
 God ignored, Pius XII, 23:369
 good news lost its power? 23:542-43
 immaturity, 25:56
 impatience, 25:411
 integrating old and new, 17:502-4
 Latin language and, 21:464
 laziness; *Mediator Dei*, 25:168
 luxury; dissipation, 20:209-210
 minimum as normal, 27:494
 modern paganism; Church rejected, 3:270

RELIGIOUS CONDITIONS (*continued*)
 modern paganism (Michonneau), 20:560
 morals and sanctity confused, 20:364
 mysteries a closed book, 20:460
 need for liturgical reform, 18:465
 newspaper advertising, 21:379
 non-bible-reading Catholics, 26:311
 out of touch, D. Attwater, 15:25-27
 pagan liberalism, 12:319
 priests and people separated, 22:211
 psalms and popular devotions, 22:340
 revival needed, 30:496
 revival (Patmore), 17:264
 schism of religion and life, 18:175
 secularized world, 20:111
 separation of life from faith, 22:213
 "separation" the key, 20:137
 shallowness and superficiality, 17:255
 shifts in emphasis, 16:217
 sickness of our times, 20:158
 spirit of the Church in the world? 26:281
 spiritual barrenness, 28:18
 spiritual vitality needed, 22:407
 superficiality, 20:316
 unmusical piety, 25:558
 worship, Card. Suhard, 22:283
 Zeitgeist; resisting, H. Reinhold, 15:371-73

RELIGIOUS CUSTOMS

see customs

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

all accidents; no substance, 15:131
 American Catholic schools, 30:426
 beatitudes, 24:353
 Blackfriars, Laxton, England, 12:474
 catechism and liturgy, 5:290-92
 causes of failure, V. Michel, 11:198-20
 children in public schools, 14:193
 "Christ of the Gospels," 23:231
 Christ the Way, Truth, Life (all 3), V. Michel, 15:12
 classroom and living, 11:218
 college teaching, E. Fitzpatrick, 15:187
 concentration; integration, J. Jungmann, 13:464-66
 core: God's greatness and love, 29:464
 defects; three causes, 14:198
 dogma vs liturgy, 15:13
 efficacy of the liturgy, Pius XI, 10:554-55
 failure of, A. Deutsch, 13:386
 failure of our schools, Bp. Noll, 13:415
 failure; survey, V. Michel, 11:174-76
 faith without understanding, 10:414-15
 family life basic, 24:509-10
 foreign impressions in America, 24:422-23
 formation of personality, 13:519
 God as loving Father, 23:101ff

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (*continued*)
 God, training deficiency, 28:371
 good example more important, 22:159
 high schools; plan, 13:570
 home, W. Nutting, 22:157-68
 human efforts alone, 15:15
 inactivity and aloofness, 8:369
 infantilism, 29:467
 intellectual grasp stressed, 11:218
 intellectualism and liturgy, 29:92
 knowledge necessary, 22:158
 knowledge vs living, 7:337
 lack of depth, 19:425
 lack of inner vitality in Catholic life, 11:269
 lapsed Catholics, 24:506
 lay-priesthood of parents, 9:221
 learning by doing, D. Coddington, 19:433-39
 limited vocabulary of the laity, 24:104
 liturgical course; plan, W. LeBeau, 15:215-18
 liturgical foundation, 7:312
 liturgical function, 12:208
 liturgical method superior, 11:53
 liturgical orientation: Christ is the teacher, 15:14
 liturgical permeation, 13:445
 liturgy and, J. McMahon, 5:383
 liturgy and, D. Winzen, 14:193-200
 liturgy and social problems, J. Hayes, 30:361-65
 liturgy and the catechism, 28:452-59
 liturgy as basis, A. Durand, 1:172-76
 liturgy in school and home, 5:480
 liturgy, role of, 8:216
 manual of religious vacation schools, 4:377
 Mass: theology, prayer, church history, sociology, T. Champoux, 10:113-18, 213-17
 methods: chalk-talk, 22:37-39
 missed opportunities, F. Drinkwater, 25:448-52
 modern catechumenate, 20:460-61
 Montessori method, 1:384
 negative vs positive, 5:67
 new religious program for schools in Poland, 8:131-33
 once school is finished, 7:547
 pamphlets by Dr. Tippmann, 2:414
 parents vs the Catholic school, 14:440
 passivity, 14:198
 pastoral of Peruvian bishops, 13:417
 pedagogical value of liturgy, 10:113
 perception of relations; liturgy, P. Bussard, 7:155-57
 pictures, 4:223-26
 positive outlook of the liturgy, 14:198
 power of the liturgy, Pius XI, 25:508
 practical relations with life, 11:267
 psalms in the curriculum, 23:557

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (*continued*)
 psalter in 6th grade, 26:84-90
 psychology and liturgy, V. Michel, 14:529-32
 relating truths to worship, 9:495
 St. Mary's Academy, Monroe, Michigan, 3:62
 same object as religion, 7:308
 school and the home, 24:355
 scripture in college, W. Nutting, 30:500-6
 seminarians and liturgy, 6:496-97
 source: the liturgy, 28:452-59
 Sunday Mass the sole opportunity, 30:643
 syllabus based on liturgy, T. Gray, 19:310-14
 synthesis necessary, 26:449
 system and efficiency, P. Bussard, 7:544-48
 traditional catechesis, V. Michel, 14:492-95
 unity essential, 14:195
 unity, theme needed, 30:119
 virtues and vices; plan, 15:38-40
 what's wrong with our schools? 13:513-15
 wonder of, 30:187
see also adult education; catechetics; Confraternity of Christian Doctrine; Mass, explanation; school and the home

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, HISTORY
 early Church had only the liturgy, J. Jungmann, 23:481-91 *passim*
 learning by doing; early Church, 23:487

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, METHODS
 all grades taught by one teacher, 11:321-22
 applied psychology and theological content, 29:127-28
 concreteness, 3:109
 life of Christ, V. Michel, 15:12-17
 new methods or liturgy? 7:414
 repetition; psychology, 14:196-97
 textbook presentation compared with liturgical, P. Bussard, 7:544-48

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, TEXT-BOOKS
 biblical deficiency, 30:511
 bibliography, 25:504
 Christ-life series, 5:543; 8:178-79; 9:520
 Christian life and worship (Ellard) 7:549-52
 distinctions for the sake of distinctions, 23:447
 life in Christ, 11:257-62
Living in Christ, 17:422-24

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, TEXT-BOOKS (continued)
 system and efficiency, P. Bussard, 7:544-48
 with Mother Church, 5:67-68

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF ADULTS
see adult education

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OF CHILDREN
 Catholic University, dissertations 2:352
 Christ's family tree, 28:36-38
 day camp; dramatization of sacraments, M. Hronek, 28:303-8
 grave obligation of parents, V. Michel, 11:316-18
 guardian angels, 28:476-80
 history of salvation; order, 29:464
 infidelity in the Church, V. Michel, 9:492-96
 Jungmann's *Katechetik*, J. Hofinger, 29:461-68
 knowing vs living, 5:64-69
 knowledge or love? 28:71
 liturgical education, Sr. Margot, 28:94-96
 Mass and, 19:468-74
 Mass, V. Siegler, 3:353-64
 Mass; instruction and participation, 1:284-85
 missionary work; neglect, 8:368-69
 preparing the pre-school child for Mass, 29:343-47
 pre-school children, 11:318
 psalms; which psalms? 23:555-58
 school supplement of the home, 29:91
 success depends on living, 13:499
 teachers, three types, 29:94
 textbooks made to fit the child, 29:467
see also children, liturgical education

RELIGIOUS EXPERIENCE
see experience (religion)

RELIGIOUS FREEDOM
see religious liberty

RELIGIOUS GOODS
see church supplies

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE
 adult Catholicism, 25:57
 cause of ignorance, 10:451
 confirmation and teaching, 20:393
 cosmic provincialism, 8:67
 effect: love, 7:537
 efficacy of the liturgy, 17:455
 essential for the apostolate, 21:227
 Friendship House Outer Circle, C. De Hueck, 20:181-84
 hearing and understanding, 26:291
 hell and ignorance, 5:291
 high school graduates, 30:500

RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE (continued)
 ignorance as cause of indifference 11:170
 ignorance of Catholics, 2:91; 5:182
 ignorance of fundamental dogmas, 6:344
 inarticulate laity, 24:103
 indifference due to ignorance, 13:537
 "learning more," apologetics, 24:352
 meditation essential, 27:114ff
 mental equipment of the liturgically minded, 26:237
 obligation, 27:115
 questionnaire, 25:498
 questionnaire: sacraments, 4:182-83
 services not understood, 5:573
 use of missal and, 7:483

RELIGIOUS LIBERALISM
see liberalism

RELIGIOUS LIBERTY
 freedom of religion or of worship, 17:130-32
see also Church and state; toleration

RELIGIOUS LIFE
 chalice as symbol, 23:338
 characteristic functions of vocation, M. Ryan, 27:381-82
 Christwards (T. Michels), 18:329
 community service, 11:541
 consecration at Mass, 23:342
 consecration expressed differently for men and women, 29:243
 escape from the world? 27:183
 fruitfulness; marriage compared, V. Michel, 11:537-42
 fullness of sacrificial life, 23:341
 fundamentals and accidentals, J. Lawler, 27:437-51
 give all to God, 8:493
 host as symbol, 23:339
 lay perfection and, 26:366
 liturgy, asceticism, mysticism, 5:492
 Mass and, B. Mullahy, 23:337-44
 Mass of confessor, virgin, martyr, 23:343-44
 Mère Marie Eugénie and the liturgy, 4:505-8
 mystical marriage, 23:500
 natural joys and, 11:539
 natural talents and temperament, 4:199
 retreat outline, 12:539
 retreat outline (8 day) 12:542
 teaching orders; liturgical spirit, 10:255
 unending sacrifice, 23:343
see also abbey; abbots; hermits; monasticism; novitiate; obedience; sisters; third orders; vows

RELIGIOUS MYSTERIES
see mysteries, religious

RELIGIOUS ORDERS

adaptations to modern society, 27:413
 conservatism, 17:199
 divine office, curtailing of recitation in choir, 28:464
 eastern reunion movement, 13:504
 elite communities, 21:535
 farming and, 14:16
 frequent Communion, 10:110
 intentions of the founders, 27:437
 lay religious and the breviary
 see breviary and lay religious
 liturgical adjustments; after Pius X, 17:199
 personality (Newman) 23:259
 prayer-life, 27:438
 public prayers; reactions, 22:568-70
 self-criticism, 27:439
 service of the choir, 17:295
 status of community prayer, 24:328

RELIGIOUS ORDERS, ANGLICAN

divine office, P. Anson, 26:293-97

RELIGIOUS ORDERS, FRANCE

historical background; the French school, J. Lawler, 27:437-51

RELIGIOUS ORDERS, HISTORY

social functions of deacons, 14:388

RELIGIOUS PERFECTION

see perfection

RELIGIOUS PERSONS

lay religious; minimum liturgical program, 27:249-52
 training children to respect, 26:555

RELIGIOUS PLAYS

see drama; theater

RELIGIOUS PRACTICES

commercialism, 15:415
 conventional; non-permanent, 27:5-7

RELIGIOUS PROFESSION

see profession, religious

RELIGIOUS PSYCHOLOGY

see psychology, religious

RELIGIOUS RELATIONS

Catholic sectarianism, 21:430-31

RELIGIOUS SOCIOLOGY

see sociology, religious

RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

see superiors, religious

RELIGIOUS SURVEYS

baptism, confirmation, penance, 4:134-35

RÉMOND, PAUL, BP.

pastoral on the Mass, 21:172-75

RENAISSANCE

beauty as an end, 11:15
 music and, 8:551

RENAISSANCE (continued)

pagan culture, 5:62
 setback for Catholic life, 6:462

RENAN, ERNEST

on Jeremias, 29:257

RENUNCIATION

see detachment

REPARATION

see satisfaction

REPENTANCE

condition for deliverance from sin, 1:83
 condition for forgiveness, 18:160
 creative sorrow, 27:538
 exile a symbol, 1:356
 judgment day and, 1:388
 the *just man*, 25:546
 Lourdes, 24:394
 newness of life, 1:355
 prayer, fasting, and almsgiving, 4:149
 preparing for the end, J. Kreuter, 8:481-83

REPOSE

union, 22:110

REPRESENTARE (term)

Maria Laach theory, 6:166
 children and the Mass, 26:480
 dialogue Mass, 13:8-9
 education a failure? V. Michel, 11:174-76
 income and religious practice, 25:53
 week-day services; attendance, 4:86-87

RELIGIOUS SYMBOLS

see symbols and symbolism

RELIGIOUS THOUGHT

all-embracing, 25:577
 all for God (Hopkins), 21:255
 antitheses of the supernatural, 23:537
 city and country (V. McNabb), 17:191-92
 common property; friends, 15:314
 consecration of creation, 12:495
 creed and cult, P. Botz, 10:491-98
 Eastern and Western, 17:285
 Eastern and Western mentality, Bp. Szeptyckij, 19:351-61
 entering a church, G. Vann, 26:417
 French school of piety, 27:450
 integrated Catholicism, 11:128
 intellectual food, 20:502
 nature and grace (Vann vs. Hugo), 21:104
 pragmatic mind, 17:369

put off the shoes from thy feet, 15:204
 role of dissent, 23:212
 sacramental thinking, 26:119-28
 sacrifice vs. bargain, 17:387
 SS. Radbert and Bernard, H. Reinhold, 23:260-65

RELIGIOUS TOLERATION

see toleration

RELIGIOUS TRUTH

see doctrine; truth

RELIGIOUS UNITY

see Christian unity; church; solidarity; unity

RELIGIOUS VOCATION

see vocation, religious

REMBRANDT (Dutch painter)

Isaac, 29:194

REMILLIEUX, FATHER

pastoral work; methods, H. Reinhold, 22:114-21

REQUIEM MASS

black or color of the day? 14:377-78
black or color of the day? G. Ellard, 14:161-65

Canonical aspects, G. Ellard, 14:246-52

discussion; pro and con, 15:468-69

ease of organist and choir, 14:247

efficacy of extreme unction, 20:556

festivity omitted, 4:279

forgetting the living? 14:164

hope in, 26:567

indult of 1829, 14:161, 163

least resistance, 14:331

liberty after accepting stipend, 14:248

liberty prior to accepting stipend, 14:246

liberty; proffered stipends, 14:248

limiting "black" Masses, 10:510

list of documents, 23:295

Mauriac on, 19:478

more efficacious than Mass of the day?

G. Ellard, 23:293-94

Offertory, water not blessed, 4:283

Preface (Engl. tr. by J. Kleist), 18:493

Preface; war memorial, 11:103

reduction of frequency, 25:494-95

"robbing" saint of the day, 23:290

vs. color of day, G. Ellard, 14:246-52

REREDOS

development, 11:553

RERUM NOVARUM (Leo XIII)

labor evils, 3:389

RESEARCH, LITURGICAL

see liturgical research

RESERVATION OF THE EUCHARIST

see Eucharist, reservation

RESPECTABILITY

principal virtue, 19:557

RESPIGHI, CARDINAL

on chant, 1:411

RESPONSES

Church's ejaculatory prayers, E. Vitry, 27:550-56

RESPONSIBILITY

capitalism, H. Reinhold, 16:510-14
conduct of life, 23:82
education for, 22:9
idiot (the word), 16:140
schooling as cause of irresponsibility, 22:7

RESPONSORIES

breviary prayer, P. Parsch, 13:406-11
content, 13:407
form, 13:410
structure, 13:407
types, 13:406

RESURRECTION OF CHRIST

see Jesus Christ, Resurrection

RESURRECTION OF THE BODY

Assumption of Mary and, 24:531
baptism and, 25:232-33
Christ as exemplar, 30:293, 296
Christ's amen, 20:197
Easter a guarantee of, 8:146
Eucharist and, 25:69; 30:297
re-constitution of nature, 3:300
spiritual resurrection, 4:244
example of Christ, 28:242
Pauline teaching, 1:388

RETREATS

conferences based on feast of the day (Aug. 3-10), M. Hellriegel, 14:346-52

conferences on liturgy, 12:233

husband and wife together, 19:417-18

Lent: true liturgical retreat, 14:343-44

liturgical, 16:430

liturgical and "liturgical," M. Hellriegel, 14:342-52

liturgical; Georgian Court College, 12:330-31

liturgical orientation, 7:559-60

liturgical outline, J. Kreuter, 4:489-93

liturgical outlines; 18 outlines for various groups, 12:539-44

liturgical retreat for architects and artists, 7:86-87

liturgical retreats for nuns, J. McGinn, 8:310-14

liturgical themes, 14:345

Maria Laach; liturgical exercises, W. Busch, 1:177-79

parochial, 24:165

plenary indulgence; baptismal vows, 25:134-35

purpose of liturgical, 17:496

value of liturgical, M. Hellriegel, 17:494-501

RETREATS FOR CLERGY

concelebration, 18:424; 27:513n

liturgical innovations, 15:472-73

ordination; holiness, B. Rebstock, 9:403-9

RETREATS FOR LAITY
outline for week-end retreat, 12:445-55

RETREATS FOR PRIESTS
see retreats for clergy

RETREATS FOR WOMEN
retreat outline, 12:541, 543

REUNION MOVEMENT
Blackfriars, Oxford, 24:356n
Catholics and controversy, D. Attwater, 28:81-89
Catholics and the ecumenical movement, 26:570
Catholics and the ecumenical movement, C. Tarasevitch, 23:298ff
congress at Oxford, 17:479
converts and liturgy, 12:2
ecumenical movement and the liturgy, 28:104
ecumenism; church and state, 28:83
false irenicism, 25:237
humility and, 23:299
importance of liturgy, 13:471
life of the Church, 23:299
mortalium animos (Pius XI), 13:503
no compromise with truth, 23:460
novena decreed by Leo XIII, 17:284
Orthodox Catholic Review (periodical), 2:57
Pius XI and the Benedictines, 1:269
Pius XI, chief work, D. Attwater, 13:502-8
Protestant churches, 18:379
Una Sancta, 23:460, 564-65
unity; Catholic attitudes, 25:114
see also Chair of Unity octave; Christian unity; Irenics

REUNION MOVEMENT, EASTERN CHURCHES
Benedictines of Amay, 11:279
Eastern vs. Western mentality, 19:351
encyclicals, 18:378
fear of loss of rite, 25:584
Malankara rite, 22:349
Rerum Orientalium (Pius XI), 13:503

REVELATION
history and the message, 30:46
limited in O.T., 19:5
manifold relations of truths, 7:155
possession by the Church, 10:491
religion from above, 19:1
theology and, 26:148
worship, 20:497
see also theophanies

REVELATIONS, PRIVATE
liturgy and St. Gertrude, 20:174
purgatory, 20:557
theological principles, 24:397n

REVERENCE
cleanliness of heart, G. Vann, 20:11-18

REVERENCE (continued)
clergy and liturgy, 22:493
clerical, 18:375
faith and, 30:360
family life, 28:337
food, 15:160
Hildebrand on, 24:280
knowledge of mysteries, 28:423-25
perfections of God, 25:543
sense for the sacred, J. Jungmann, 30:354-60

REVIEW OF POLITICS (periodical)
tribute to, 23:74

REVOLUTION
justice and, 14:364
post-Medieval society, 10:263
twentieth century a product of, 1:14

REVUE LITURGIQUE BENEDICTINE (periodical)
practical liturgy, 5:239

REWARD (theology)
based on love, 1:386
labor with Christ, 1:230

REYNAUD, ALBERT
reply to, W. Busch, 5:221

RHABANUS MAURUS
see Hrabanus Maurus

RHYTHM
Gregorian chant (Dom Mocquereau), 7:171-73
poetics, 30:26
of prayer, 4:15-17

RICH, THE
fulminations of the Fathers, 11:78

RICHES
see wealth

RICHMOND, VA.
parish day at St. Gertrude High School, 17:175-77

RIDGE, MARYLAND
Negroes, 5:575

RIGHT (symbol)
eternal life, 4:243

RINGS
bishop's, 26:246
episcopal, 19:251
high school class rings, 27:252-54
symbol of fidelity, 29:247

RIOS, ROMANUS, O.S.B.
Mass, 18:264

RIPIDIA
definition, 14:355n
Eastern rites, 22:351

RITES AND CEREMONIES
Americans and, 19:76

RITES AND CEREMONIES (continued)

archaisms in the liturgy, 9:188
 can't despise "externals," 22:482
 causes of indifference, 21:177
 Christ and, 14:457
 Christian image of man, A. Vonier, 14:455-60
 dead languages in all religions, 21:461
 disproportion in observance, A. Guinan, 10:203-7
 edification, 26:195
 English permitted, 28:436
 entering church; symbols, G. Vann, 26:506
 example of priests, 17:270
 external appeal of the liturgy, 2:282
 external solemnities, Pius XI, 25:508
 externals of liturgy, 1:152; 8:123
 externals: contact with Christ lost, 22:493
 formal ritualism, 26:171
 formalism, 23:305
 fostering piety; early Church, Pius XI, 10:553-54
 ignorance concerning, 5:573
 impressions through the senses, 2:112
 incense, 5:119-25
 influence on the whole man, Pius XI, 11:2
 instructional value, 4:317
 interpretations: fanciful and antiquarian, 5:524
 legitimate liturgical customs contrary to rubrics, M. Noirot, 29:16-22
 lesson for pagan minds, 9:399
 liturgy and "handshake," 4:374
 loud singing by priests, G. Huegle, 9:467-70
 man more "real" at the altar, 22:249
 Maria Laach and German youth, 22:132-34
 material accessories, 5:522-28
 Medieval? H. Reinhold, 13:317-20
 meeting of God and man, Abp. Blenk, 7:198
 "merely a ceremony," 15:75
 mirth; smiling, B. Marshall, 26:194-95
 missions; pagan and Catholic, 12:173-74
 mystery, relation to, Bp. Annabring, 30:55
 new "liturgies," 21:25
 non-Catholics and, 7:489-90
 outward expression natural, 3:43
 paraliturgy, 28:421-22
 people should understand, 21:462
 perfectible, 13:213
 prayers before and after services, 30:573
 priesthood of Christ; source, 7:365
 public cult, 1:171

RITES AND CEREMONIES (continued)

public reading, G. Morin, 14:241-45
 punctilious performance, 1:49
 purely spiritual worship and, 3:180
 quality the year around; anecdote, 16:178
 read so all can understand, 19:547
 real end of actions, Y. Congar, 23:255
 religion or entertainment? V. Michel, 11:506-8
 religious expression, 17:83n
 resolutions at Versailles, 24:324
 reverence the best preaching, 25:493
 ritual inescapable, 20:508-9
 rubrical fidelity and infidelity, V. Michel, 12:250-54
 rubrics confused with liturgy, Card. Villeneuve, 12:169-71
 sacredness of ancient, 22:306
 seminary training, Pius XII, 30:51
 "setting and the gem," 30:54
 silence in, 24:534
 sincerity in, 23:307
 sloppy vs. proper, B. Marshall, 26:194-97
 slovenly performance, 9:178
 striving for effect, 7:489
 symbolism, G. Vann, 26:419
 too largely based on monastic practice 27:215-16
 "tours" for non-Catholics, 26:436-37
 unity in, 12:251
 variety of rites, 2:146
see also rubrics; also particular ceremonies, e.g., baptism, rites and ceremonies

RITES AND CEREMONIES, HISTORY

ceremonial from court, 23:354
 "clericalizing" process, 30:475
 discipline of the secret, 30:358
 graduated forms from earliest times, J. Jungmann, 30:613
 variety in Middle Ages, 2:146

RITES AND USES

Benedict XIV on hybridization, 25:583
 Braga, rite of, A. King, 13:16-21
 early Christian era, 8:315
 Epiphany in Rome, church of Sant' Andrea della Valle, 10:181
 languages of the Mass, G. Ellard, 4:61-67
 minorities protected, 17:173
 Oriental converts, 3:376-77
 Western Church not superior, 25:587
 Western rites, 12:43-44
 Westernizing of Eastern rites, D. Attwater, 25:578-87

RITES, CONGREGATION OF
see Congregation of Rites

RITTER, JOSEPH E., ABP.
 liturgical movement; the Mass, 23:133
 Liturgical Week in St. Louis, 23:517
 on church music, 29:84-85
 St. Louis centenary, 21:572

RITUAL, ROMAN (*Rituale Romanum*)
 admonition in France, 30:83
 on altar boys, 29:87
 American Ritual, 30:159
 Austria; diocese of Linz, 4:179-80
 English (Weller), 17:328
 English permitted, 29:115
 English Ritual, Abp. Cicognani, 29:421
 erection of stations, 12:105-12
 German language, 23:471
 German marriage service, 25:453-56
 German progress, H. Reinhold, 26:26-30
 Germany; report, M. Jordan, 24:514
 Latin textbook, 30:377
 New Ritual; vernacular appendix, H. Reinhold, 29:265-70
 parents using liturgical texts proper
 only for priests, 30:490-91
 unofficial use in the family, 30:531-32
 Vatican Press edition, 27:364
 vernacular, 10:182-83
 vernacular history, 27:394-95
 vernacular permitted, 27:367-68
 vernaculars in Europe, 25:501

RIVISTA LITURGICA (periodical)
 Italian liturgical movement, 5:233
 Letter of Pius XI, 13:196

ROBERT BELLARMINE, SAINT
 Latin in the liturgy, M. Ducey, 17:156-59

ROBERTS, T. D., ABP.
 on Church and state, 28:372

ROCHESTER (diocese)
 Holy Family feast, 14:183

ROCHESTER, N.Y.
 liturgical movement, 12:229-30

ROCK GARDENS
 symbolism, 19:254

ROETTGER, GREGORY, O.S.B.
 pray the Mass, 9:526

ROGATION DAYS
 blessing fields from airplanes, 29:485
 blessings for agriculture, 5:323
 meditations for each day, M. Hellriegel, 18:292-95
 origin, 6:505
 participation outline, 9:292
 perseverance and confidence, 19:280
 prayer for the harvest, 24:129
 procession in the fields, 27:216
 procession; parish, 15:298-299
 school children, 19:279-80

ROGATION DAYS (*continued*)
 seasonal suggestions, M. Hellriegel, 30:374-76

ROMAN CATHOLIC (term)
 insistence on, 23:300

ROMAN EMPIRE
 instrument of Providence, 24:338
 spread of Catholicism due to? 24:313

ROMAN MARTYROLOGY
see martyrology

ROMAN QUESTION
 prayers after Mass, 11:104

ROMAN RITE
 distinctiveness, 14:551
 Gallican elements, 8:316
 Greek the first language, 11:63
 highly technical language, 19:114
 languages, 4:61-63
 Mozarabic rite and, 3:214, 215
 simplicity, 10:205
 Trent and, 20:58
 vernacular in, V. Michel, 12:172-74
 Franciscans and, 23:116

ROMAN RITE, HISTORY
 German influence, 10th century, 12:249
 infiltration into France, 12:245

ROMAN STATIONS
see stations, Roman

ROMANESQUE ARCHITECTURE
 expression of Catholicism, 10:547
 Gothic compared with, P. Bussard, 10:545-52

ROMANTICISM
 arts; 18th century, 10:541
 decadent, 10:544
 definition, 15:77
 modern church music, 22:518

ROME, ANCIENT
 clothing; *mappa* and *orarium*, R. James, 11:305-15
 clothing; the *paenula*, R. James, 10:452-61
 customs: shaving and lipstick, A. Hammenstede, 19:128-31
 Mass in the 1st century; description, A. Hammenstede, 21:386-90
 toga and pallium, D. James, 10:309-19
 woman and decay of, 13:252

ROME, CITY OF
 Basilica of St. Mary Major, 28:103
 Basilica of St. Valentine, 15:132
 basilicas; dedication, 15:538
 blessed Rome! St. Leo, 24:337-40
 blessing of homes, 14:201-3
 church of St. John Lateran, 28:104
 church: St. Mary Major; dedication, 18:388

ROME, CITY OF (*continued*)
 churches of, P. Cummins, 1:370-75
 dedication of greatest basilicas, 30:650
 Epiphany; rites and uses, 10:181
 feast of St. Peter; description, C. MacMurrough, 12:347-49
 four holy doors, 17:339
 Holy Week, G. Ellard, 6:202-8
 Lenten stations and ceremonies, C. MacMurrough, 12:152-58
Mediator Dei applied in churches, 28:104
 pilgrimage (1925), D. Attwater, 2:52-56
 pilgrims; Holy Year, 24:270-71
 protomartyrs, feast of, 17:377-79
 sacred place; children, 27:26
 St. Anthony's day; blessing of animals, 14:84
 St. Peter's Basilica; architecture, 1:373-74

ROME, HISTORY
 barbarians, 6th century, 1:12-13
 Bennet Peter on papal Christmas Mass, A. Parsons, 13:54-58
 districts; deacons, 12:313
 feast of All Saints, 5:539
 number of churches in, 23:490
 statistics on clergy, 3rd century, 12:194

ROONEY, HUBERT
 chant in Ireland, 9:186

ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN D.
 on technology, 10:531

ROOT OF JESSE
see Jesse

RORATE CAELI
 Advent song, 16:42
 meditation, T. Mueller, 16:22-24
 text, translation, music, 16:24a-d

ROSARY
 Alphonsus Liguori on, 7:354n
 apparitions of Mary, C. Martindale, 24:392-98
 balancing directives, 30:519
 blessing; limited privilege, V. Michel, 12:262-63
 blessing (text), 5:400-1
 complement of liturgy, 27:311-14
 during Mass, 11:89
 during Mass; history, 23:413
 family prayers, 7:353
 fruits; victories, 4:487-88
 gaining in quality (content), 19:277
 glorious mysteries and liturgy, 19:136
 graces prayed for are received in the liturgy, 27:312
 history; William's research, 27:309
 laity and divine office, 11:567
 lay breviary, 4:486

ROSARY (*continued*)
 liturgical sources, 4:485
 liturgy related to, 19:135-37
 Lourdes, 24:395
 Mass and, Leo XIII, 4:327
Mediator Dei, 23:129
 mysteries, H. Yaiser, 24:252-58, 290-99
 plan for announcing mystery and intention, M. Hellriegel, 30:520-22
 preparation for liturgy, 27:313
 psalter parallel, 27:308
 radio services, 27:462
 rooted in liturgy, H. Lechner, 27:307-11
 "simple folk" at Mass, 19:276
 superior value of, 24:252

ROSARY, FEAST OF THE HOLY
 history; Lepanto, 11:105
 history; papal statements, 4:485-88
 origin, 9:483
 participation outline, 9:483

ROSE
 Marian symbol, 17:435

ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS
 Church of St. Anthony Abbot, high Mass in, G. Ellard, 3:181-85

ROULIN, E., O.S.B.
 pastor of Filey, England, 4:475

ROUSSEAU, JEAN JACQUES
 madly individualistic, 10:545-46

ROUTINE
 pharisaism, 23:255

RUBBRA, EDMUND
 Masses, 24:419

RUBRICIST
 work of, 13:263

RUBRICS
 correct understanding essential, 29:20
 "fly-chasing," 9:66
 historical background of certain rules, 21:220
 illegitimate initiatives, Card. Suhard, 23:372
 legitimate liturgical customs contrary to rubrics, M. Noirot, 29:16-22
 liturgical training in seminaries, 30:428
 liturgy and, 4:322-23; 19:284; 29:19
 matters liturgical (Wuest-Mullaney), 3:217

Mediator Dei and liturgy, 22:156
 reform needed, 26:173
 violations common, 24:119
see also rites and ceremonies

RULE OF FAITH
 liturgy the incarnation of dogma, D. Baier, 9:444-48

RULERS
see kings and rulers

RUMMEL, JOSEPH F., ABP.
 Eucharistic Day in Omaha, 6:42
 liturgical movement, 15:6

RUPERT, ABBOT OF DEUTZ
 liturgical writings, 8:319
on the Eucharist, 21:352

RURAL LIFE
 agrarian movement, 12:369; 13:234
 blessings, 27:51
 Church's interest in, 18:494
 city and country, E. Hynes, 17:204-8
 city or farm, V. Michel, 12:367-69
 cooperatives and V. Michel, Bp.
 Muench, 13:130-34
 country pastor, J. La Farge, 26:433
 families, 23:115
 land movement; ember days, 14:475-76
 liturgical piety, 23:559
 liturgical practices and symbols, 14:561
 liturgy and, 4:424
 manifesto of the NCRLC, 14:93-94
 number of farmers declining, 26:252
 old structure breaking up, 26:253
 pastoral work; attitudes, H. Reinholt,
 18:364-68
 philosophy of, 13:540
 recreation, 21:330
 rugged life, 13:130
 rural liturgy, 18:564-68
 sacramentals, J. Morrison, 24:128-32
 thinking precedes act, 24:80

RURAL PARISHES
chant in, 11:339

RUSHTON, GERALD WYNNE
 leakage, 5:578
on the Mass, 6:278

RUSSIA
 agriculture, 26:361
 anti-classical civilization, 11:504
 Christianity in, 6:491
 collectivism, 16:170-71
 family and communism, H. Reinholt,
 26:358-65
 Fatima and, 24:396
 freedom of religion, 17:130
 God of the godless, 14:312-14
 link between East and West, 23:134
 liturgy and art, J. Gassner, 22:443-52
 patronage of St. Theresa, 13:506
 religious thought, 23:22-27
 role in Western Europe, 23:18
 spirituality, 17:285
 state church, 25:356

RUSSIA, HISTORY
Byzantine rite, 20:490

RUSSIA, HISTORY (continued)
 conversion and the Eastern liturgy,
 21:491-92
 revolution and its aftermath, 14:363

RUSSIAN LANGUAGE
Byzantine rite, 4:63

RUSSIAN LITERATURE
 length of novels, 10:323
 liturgy's influence, J. Gassner, 22:446ff

RUSSIAN ORTHODOX CHURCH
see Orthodox Eastern Church, Russian

RUSSIANS
 God-bearing people, 22:448
 God-seekers, 23:20
 kenotic spirituality, 23:135
 philosophy and theology, 22:446
 spirituality of, 21:490; 23:19

RUSSICUM
 Russian college in Rome, 13:506

RUTH (O.T.)
 heroism of women, 21:504
 type of Mary, 29:10

RUTH, BOOK OF
 survey, K. Sullivan, 30:366-71

RUTTENBERG, HAROLD
 industrial brotherhood, 30:364

RYAN, CARL J.
 active participation, 7:415

RYAN, EDWIN
 liturgy in the seminary, 7:455

RYAN, JOHN A., MSGR.
 on democracy, 17:507
 social action, 30:125

RYAN, KEVIN, O.S.B.
 St. Meinrad parish, 24:122

RYAN, MARY PERKINS
see Perkins, Mary

SABATIER, PAUL
 errors on St. Francis, 1:39-40

SABBATH
 Jewish home, 27:547
 Sunday and, P. Parsch, 25:20

SACRAMENTAL CHARACTER
see character (sacraments)

SACRAMENTALS
 African Negroes, 20:474
 candles as, 16:102
 Christian family living and, 28:10-11
 cognate to sacraments, 9:23
 definition, 4:546-47; 5:149
 discovery of God, 15:219
 divisions of nature, 15:171

SACRAMENTALS (*continued*)
 Easter and, 25:181
 effects of use of, 4:548
 efficacy, 15:224
 external formalities, 4:548
 family, B. Scholz, 5:115-18
 family life, 14:535
 forgiveness of venial sins, 12:52
 God's love, 5:118
 grace-giving, 26:506
 home a little church, 25:318
 home; blessings, 11:394
 influences, powers, functions, 15:173
 inseparable from sacraments, 13:174
 liturgical action in Portugal, 6:517
 liturgical parish life, 3:57
 love and, 15:222-23
 magic and, 15:221
 means of teaching religion, 19:438
 new sacramentals needed, 21:230
 private prayer, 13:358
 religious value, B. Reynders, 15:168-74, 219-24
 rural liturgy, 18:564-65
 sacraments, threefold distinction, 4:546
 sacred origin, 30:146
 sick, the, 5:158-62
 sin and temptation, 4:547
 superstitions? 15:169
 symbolism, 15:223
 twofold purpose, 4:547
see also blessings

SACRAMENTARY
see also Gregorian Sacramentary; Leonine Sacramentary

SACRAMENTS
 action of Christ; realities, 25:156
 African Negroes, 20:470-74
 all-comprehensive approach to, 15:242
 appreciation wanting, 12:568
 arteries of grace, 7:111
 basis for social action, 10:409
Die Betende Kirche, 2:25
 bishops of France: directory on administration, C. Howell, 29:469-74
 chapel of the sacraments; catacomb of St. Callistus, 8:114
 Christ in his Church, J. Kreuter, 4:509-13
 Christ present in all, 23:161
 Christian life, chief instruments, 28:10
 Christian sociology, 10:363
 Church alone possesses, 28:404
 Church's property, 26:127
 cognate sacramentals for each, 9:23
 communication to men, 28:403-5
 community orientation, 26:408
 consecration of visible signs, 12:146
 contemplation and, 25:347-48
 continuation of redemption, 11:15
 corporate Catholic life, 3:350

SACRAMENTS (*continued*)
 daily life, 18:43
 death and, 15:532
 definition, A. Stoltz, 15:241
 definition, Thomas Aquinas, 20:74
 definition (Wesseling), 16:415
 demonstration; parish retreat, 24:169
 distinction of the Church, 19:464
 doctrinal principles, 29:473
 dogmatic bases of liturgy, K. Adam, 12:145-51
 economy of salvation, 26:460-61
 ejaculations and, 19:274
 election and, 12:102
 essentially different, 16:510
 Eucharist the goal, 19:534, 540
 Eucharistic center, 7:409
 Eucharistic orientation, 14:434
 everlasting life; art, 25:278
 "exercise of piety," 9:515
 experience of grace, 4:357
 explanation part of the rite, 24:523
 extensions of the Eucharist, 9:551
 faith and, 21:15
 fall of man and, 3:9
 family book of life, 23:521
 family life, Bp. Bartholome, 27:355
 family life, T. Mueller, 14:439-43
 Good Samaritan; analogy, 15:242
 grace and the Church, 5:51
 grace and the O.T., 26:123
 ground plan of the liturgy, 6:511
 heart of man (Vann), 19:209
 historical value, 21:17
 human nature and salvation, 22:115
 humanistic approach, 21:310
 humanity of Christ, 21:442
 "incarnations," 9:444
 invisible theophanies, 28:182-83
 Jesus Christ; re-enactment, 25:400
 life-blood of the Mystical Body, 6:494
 lifeless rites, 23:317
 liturgical action in Portugal, 6:517
 liturgical movement; aim, 26:96
 liturgical parish life, 3:57
 liturgical retreat, J. Kreuter, 4:489-93
 liturgical vs. non-liturgical mentality, 17:32
 liturgy and the parish, Bp. Schlarman, 9:12
 liturgy the source, 21:444
 Malankara rite, 22:355
 Mass and the "Mystery of Christ," 29:187-88
 materials; religious education, 14:530
 maternal office of the Church, 9:123
 matter and form, 9:156
 meaningful only with faith, 28:469
 miracles of grace, 6:482
 modern civilization and, 11:15-18
 mysterium; time vanquished, 12:147

SACRAMENTS (*continued*)

mystery of Christianity (Schéeban), 17:126
 mystery of the Christ-life, 10:466-67
 Mystical Body, 17:79
 mystical life and, 26:126-27
 mystical life of Christ, 6:456
 mysticism and, A. Stolz, 17:393-97, 447-55
 natural life and, 6:299-302; 15:243
 natural world; goodness, J. Pieper, 25:435
 necessary to the Church, 28:398
 new creation: sign and symbol, 11:15
 new creation with new laws, 21:17
 ordinary human elements, 16:416
 organic unity with Revelation, 29:224
 oriented towards the parousia, 27:18
 parish life, 8:79
 parish retreats, 24:168
 parochial administration, 8:80
 parousia, 20:9; 27:18
 parousia, J. Danielou, 25:400-4
 participation in redemption, 7:112
 passion of Christ, 19:147; 28:400-403
 pastoral work, 22:114-15
 place in Christian life, 20:111
 popular attitudes towards, 26:120
 preparation for the Eucharist, 8:209
 primitive Christian spirit (K. Adam), 3:291
 "private affair," 15:74
 Psalm 22, 25:88
 purpose: great needs of man, 18:207-8
 purpose of institution of each, 2:103
 questionnaire on, 4:182-83
 real existence in signs, 25:154
 realities rather than historical events, 12:222
 reception because of social conformism, 29:472
 redemptive act made present, 13:436
 redemptive work of Christ, 15:147
 relation to the home, 21:447-48
 religion vs. ethics, 11:486
 religious vacation day camp; teaching methods, M. Hronek, 28:303-8
 revolve about the Mass, 30:54
 sacramental principles and nature, J. O'Mahony, 3:7-9
 sacramental system; visible manifestation of God, 9:114-19
 sacramental thinking, Sr. Gerard, 26:119-28
 sacramental world a new creation, 21:551
 sacramentals as satellites, 13:175
 sacramentals, threefold distinction, 4:546
 satan and material things, 28:227
 sermons; diocese of Springfield, 19:90

SACRAMENTS (*continued*)

seven pamphlets, F. Connell, 13:331
 sign, 15:149
 sign, life, worship, V. Michel, 9:156-61
 sign: past, present, future, 21:16
 significative aspect neglected, 16:510
 sin and, 3:77
 social aspects of, 28:398-407
 social implications, 27:343
 symbol; "show thing," 20:177
 symbolism and life, 26:351
 symbolism of water, 15:118n
 symbols of, T. Mueller, 12:292-93
 two-fold purpose, 9:160
 ultimate purpose, 24:155
 ultra-realism, 15:148
 understanding, 5:577
 unduly spiritualizing, 14:89
 universal priesthood, 5:93-94
 vernacular and reality; the Protestant heresy, 25:314
 vernacular movement, 19:122
 visible life of Christ, 25:305
 words and validity, 26:290-91
 words used, Thomas Aquinas, 26:292
see also particular sacraments, e.g., baptism.

SACRAMENTS, EFFICACY

(note: These references emphasize the effects; but references above may include effects. See also individual sacraments, e.g., baptism)

actuation of Mystical Body, 9:506-11
 attitudes, 25:387
 carriers of divine life, 10:503
 causality of grace, 12:147
 causative vs. significative aspects, 18:185
 conditions, 15:246
 disposition of person receiving, 9:158
 divine life communicated, 10:483
 effective signs; apostolate, 26:97
 effects seen through manner of administering, 21:301
 efficacious means of grace, 9:512
 efficacy vs. content, 15:149
 faith-bringing word, 30:197
 full stature through, G. Diekmann, 23:161-68
 God and man; union, 7:410
 grace; double effect, 19:55
 grace *ex opere operato*, 9:458
 grace *ex opere operato* (Trent), 19:103
 grace gained mechanically? 8:261
 grace; human cooperation essential, 26:135
 graces conferred; time, 18:399
 healing and sanctification, 7:111
 interior effects, 23:253
 love and, 21:300

SACRAMENTS, EFFICACY (*continued*)
 make imitation of Christ possible, 15:547
 medicine, A. Stoltz, 15:241–48
 merits of the redemption, 21:15
 missionary force; pagans and symbols, 13:549
 Mystical Body; incorporation, 17:453
 natural signs; supernatural effects, 25:154
 power of Christ acting on the soul, 9:157
 power of grace present *extra hominem*, 12:146
 repetition: increase of grace, 9:507
 sacramental life, 9:117
 same *passio* active in, 25:265
 sanation of fallen man, 9:316–17
 sanctification through the Church, 19:158
 sanctifying power, 25:155
 saving function, 8:413
 sign, 10:243
 soul must be active, 26:138
 special (second) grace, 19:56
 spiritual health, 22:29
 supernatural effect (Cabasilas), 17:396
 three-fold effects, 9:157
 union with Christ, 24:552
 visible; medicinal, 17:127–28

SACRAMENTS, HISTORY
 fasting and, 27:519
 Medieval discussion, 15:112

SACRAMENTS, HISTORY OF DOCTRINES
 Trent, Council of, 9:414

SACRAMENTS, MINISTER
 bishops and, 26:245
 prayer for before and after, 30:82
 social character, 28:405

SACRAMENTS, STUDY AND TEACHING
 catechetics; Biblical sources, 28:455
 institutional approach, 23:567
 instruction postponed in early Church, 27:145
 study outline, 19:132–33

SACRED HEART CHURCH, PITTSBURGH
see Pittsburgh

SACRED HEART COLLEGE, LOUISVILLE
 liturgical practices, 11:87

SACRED HEART FRATERNITIES
 constitution, 5:562

SACRED HEART OF JESUS
 act of dedication: "we are thine," 4:373–74

SACRED HEART OF JESUS (*continued*)
 Church comes into being, 25:323–24
 contemplation and reparation, 5:321
 dedication to, 1:403
 devotion to, J. Kreuter, 6:404–9
 first Friday devotions, 21:364
 John Eudes and, 27:450
Miserentissimus Redemptor (Pius XI), 2:317
 Psalm 22, 14:512
 Psalm 32, 15:422
 sinners and love, J. Kreuter, 8:299–301
 treasures of, 5:366

SACRED HEART OF JESUS, FEAST OF
 feast of love, 5:319
 love and mercy, 5:359–67
 love of the Redeemer, 4:341
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:339
 meditation thoughts, R. Bularzik, 13:345–47
 new and old Office compared, 5:318–22
 participation outline, 9:341–42
 preface (Engl. tr. by J. Kleist), 18:349
 purpose of feast, Pius XI, 10:555
 rank of feast, 13:218

SACRED PLACES
 children's thinking; training, M. Ryan, 27:24–30
 O.T. liturgy, 19:4
 reverence for, 30:356, 359
 signs, 27:26

SACRED VESSELS
see altar vessels

SACRIFICE
 act for the service of God, 2:269
 aim: union with God, 2:271
 altar and, 26:423
 the altar; a catechism play, F. Drinkwater, 21:565–70
 blood, significance of, 8:267
 burning: transformation rather than destruction, 25:528
 burnt-offering; symbolism, 25:526–27
 Cain and Abel ("minchah"), 25:525–26
 central place in liturgy, 19:1
 Christ's sacrifice perfect, 17:389–90
 consuming the victim, 9:204n
 contrite heart, 20:4
 death in the Old Testament, 9:200n
 debt of the creature, 7:347
 definition of, 2:269; 4:54; 7:345
 definition, St. Augustine, 26:466
 definition (Masure), 23:435
 elements of, 6:109
 essential actions, 25:342
 essential part of liturgy, 10:410
 essential to worship, 20:500

SACRIFICE (*continued*)

Eucharist and, Pius XII, 17:542
 excellence depends on mind and heart, 1:135
 expiatory; O.T., 22:460
 explanation, C. Howell, 25:337-46
 first purpose of, 3:230
 fundamental law of prayer, 3:408
 gift and the giver, 2:270
 gift-offering ("minchah"), 25:525-26
 giving and loving, 17:387
 human body a sacrifice, 2:308
 immolation and substitution, 5:202
 immolation as essential, 23:435
 immolation, substitution, covenant, and participation, 5:203
 innocence required, 24:8
 Jewish day of atonement, 25:372
 Jewish holocausts, 20:308n
 joy, 7:116
 laity and priests, 24:7
 lay priesthood, 20:44
 life of Christ, 4:56
 liturgy of the lamb, 24:200-3
 love and the priest, 22:259
 manducation of the victim, 20:501
 marriage and the Church, 21:532, 533
 Mass as, 4:222
 (*see also* Mass)
 material elements, 24:2
 material object for, 2:271
 meaning of; Eucharist, 19:535
 mercy the meaning of; O.T., 25:530
 missal vs. catechism, 26:450-51
 moral action, 3:44
 most profound religious concept, 29:420
 motherhood and, 23:493
 motives for, Thomas Aquinas on, L. Miller, 3:42-45
 mystical substitution, 8:270
 natural fact, 25:341
 necessary expression of worship, 1:394
 need of man, C. Howell, 25:391-99
 negative attitude, 18:360
 outward expression; inner sentiment, 24:101
 perfection, R. Kehoe, 18:360-63
 popular appreciation, 26:455
 prayer and, 3:45
 prayer and, R. Kehoe, 18:414-17
 prayer, highest expression, 7:316
 priest needed, 10:298
 priesthood of the laity, 25:439
 priesthood correlative, 18:539
 priesthood of the laity, 25:439
 priesthood presupposed, 11:197
 profane or religious, 17:388
 purpose of, 2:272
 questions and answers (8), 4:23
 religion and, 3:236
 renunciation and preference, 16:531

SACRIFICE (*continued*)

requirements, 7:346
 requirements; a church, 5:525
 sacramental form, 25:398
 self-immolation; offertory, 17:486
 self-oblation and the Mass, P. Bussard, 8:13-16
 society and, 18:79
 spiritual act, 3:44
 successful, 25:394
 successful life, key, 3:274
 supreme worship, 8:511
 Suscipiamur (prayer), R. Power, 1:135-40
 symbolic action; service, 2:270
 symbolism of animals, D. Winzen, 25:529-30
 symbolism of O.T. ceremonial laws, D. Winzen, 25:524-31
 things; words, 19:267
 Thomas Aquinas on, L. Miller, 2:268-73
 thought and purpose of inner man, 1:135
 three stages (O.T.), 25:525-26
 threefold purpose, 2:272-73
 tribute of honor, 3:237
 union through the gift, 25:345
 unpleasant connotation, 14:412
 victim without blemish (O.T.), 18:214
 worship, W. Russell, 26:454-55
 worship God as first cause, 2:271
see also human sacrifice; Mass; worship

SACRIFICE OF THE MASS

see Mass

SACRISTANS

training, 5:561

SACRISTY

church architecture, 24:15

SACRUM CONVIVIUM (antiphon)

Corpus Christi liturgy, 2:193

SAILORS

see seamen

SAINT (the word)

meaning, 14:404

SAINT AMBROSE COLLEGE

congregational singing, 26:316

SAINT ANDRA, AUSTRIA

Corpus Christi procession, G. Ellard, 4:443-49

SAINT ANDRA (Benedictine abbey)

liturgical work, G. Ellard, 4:301-5

SAINTE ANNE DE BEAUPRÉ

congregational singing, 17:41-43

SAINT ANSELM'S PRIORY,

WASHINGTON, D.C.

description of ceremonies, P. Weller, 7:32-36

SAINT AUGUSTINE, FLA. (diocese)
family life, 17:181

SAINT BENEDICT'S ABBEY,
ATCHISON, KANSAS
broadcast Mass, 14:180
liturgical day, 16:90

SAINT-BENOÎT DU LAC (Benedictine
abbey)
chant, 21:322

SAINT BONAVENTURE'S SEMINARY
liturgically active, 7:424
yearbook, 10:474

SAINT CECILIA GUILD
congregational singing, 18:40

SAINT CLOUD (diocese)
CCD program, 12:421-22
evening Mass, 29:117
marriage preparation, Bp. Bartholome,
26:135-38
Mass centenary, 26:95-96
report, Bp. Bartholome, 30:401
sermon outlines (sample), 26:581-84

SAINT EDWARD'S SEMINARY,
KENMORE, WASH.
liturgical apostolate, 24:421

SAINT FRANCIS SEMINARY,
WISCONSIN
liturgy, C. Altenbach, 7:515-19

SAINT HILDA'S GUILD
annual exhibition, 6:92

SAINT JOHN, HENRY, O.P.
reunion movement, 18:379

SAINT JOHN'S ABBEY,
COLLEGEVILLE, MINN.
air view; photograph, 3:362
apostolate, Mass for, 1:95
high altar; photograph, 3:328
liturgical activity, Pius XI, 10:561
liturgical day, 1929; program, 3:321-23
liturgical day, 1929; summary, 3:324-
30
liturgical movement in the U.S., 3:339
liturgical day (1930), 5:36-40
National Liturgical Day (1929),
13:104
pioneers in the liturgical movement,
3:121-23
propaganda in South Africa, 3:303
summer school in church music, 2:253

SAINT JOHN'S HOME MISSION
SEMINARY, LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
Christmas liturgy, 20:190

SAINT JOHN'S UNIVERSITY,
COLLEGEVILLE
league of the Divine Office, 12:274-75
sacred art program, 27:362-63

SAINT JOSEPH CENTER
breviary and laity, 10:469

SAINT LAWRENCE SEMINARY,
MT. CALVARY, WIS.
passion plays, 25:276

SAINT LOUIS (archdiocese)
centenary, 21:572-73
church music, 8:37

SAINT LOUIS, MO., HOLY CROSS
PARISH
liturgy, 30:481
schola, 22:236
school, 26:476-79
(*see also* Hellriegel, M.)

SAINT LOUIS UNIVERSITY
liturgical seminar, 2:318

SAINT MARY OF THE LAKE
SEMINARY, MUNDELEIN
dialog Mass, 14:20
liturgical summer school, 15:470-72
Week with Christ, 16:139

SAINT MARY'S ABBEY, NEWARK
liturgical day group, 16:563-66

SAINT MARY'S COLLEGE, HOLY
CROSS, IND.
school of theology, 18:380

SAINT MARY'S SEMINARY,
BALTIMORE
summer apostolate, 27:529

SAINT MEINRAD, INDIANA
Sunday in the parish, M. Windeatt,
24:121-24

SAINT MEINRAD'S ARCHABBEY,
INDIANA
breviary for lay brothers, 11:86
congregational singing, 18:571
liturgical study clubs, 10:233
liturgical week (1942), 16:319, 562-63
liturgical week; atmosphere, 18:82
Missa recitata, 7:180
Pius X day, 25:471
Pius X week, 27:321
remailing committee of the major semi-
nary, 30:225
Resurgam (periodical), 16:377

SAINT PAUL, MINNESOTA
St. Luke's church, 4:281

SAINT PAUL'S PRIORY,
KEYPORT, N.J.
lay participation, 17:231

SAINT PETER'S BASILICA, ROME
see Rome, city of

SAINT PROCOPIUS ABBEY, ILLINOIS
vernacular Compline, 28:295

SAINT VINCENT ARCHABBEY,
PENNA.
Gregorian club, 7:281

SAINTS

beauty of God and, 7:534
 Biblical usage: adopted children of God, 9:164-65
 children and, 1:370
 children and Communion, 30:52
 Christ wonderful in his saints, 2:389
 Church history, 4:82
 Church the school of, 29:591
 cult, J. Kreuter, 5:345-49
 cult in Mass and Office, 9:26
 cult; social significance, 5:346
 definition, 21:57
 devotion to the Sacred Heart, 5:321
 essence of lives in proper of the Mass, 4:79
 example of, 8:338
 feasts; school of holiness, 5:348
 festal cycle, 7:114
 firm will necessary, 22:100
 giving as result of loving, 18:116
 God, cause of holiness, 4:82
 golden legend, 16:182-83
 previous penance, 18:213
 growing number; liturgical reform, 29:564
 happiness and divine love, 2:77
 honored as members of Christ, 22:363
 honored in the liturgy, 11:446-47
 imitation, J. Maritain, 18:122
 incomplete vision at present, 24:529
 individualistic piety, 5:104
 intense worship, 25:6
 interior prayer, 6:11
 Lenten stations in Rome, 12:153
 lives of; catechetical use, J. Minichthalter, 4:78-83
 Mass; Christian continuity, 18:550
 mirrors of Christ, 25:425
 mothers of, 13:250
 order in greatness, 6:255
 Oriental reverence for, 29:24
 physical holiness, 26:507
 praise and/or imitation, 5:541
 remember at Communion time, 18:556
 sense and sensitivity, 24:415
 special tasks assigned by the Church, 5:254
 veneration of, 4:82-83
 veneration in the liturgy, 30:618
 veneration, propriety in, 4:172-73
 witnesses to faith, 3:153
 women, 26:215
 working saints, A. De Bethune, 15:55
see also All Saints; canonization; hagiography; patron saints.

SAINTS, CARMELITE

Carmelite calendar, 21:404, 527-28

SAINTS, CYCLE OF

see proper of the saints

SALAZAR, ANTONIO DE OLIVEIRA

totalitarian, 20:29

SALIÉGE, CARDINAL

divine office in vernacular, 29:287

SALISBURY, ENGLAND

Anglican concept, 19:296

SALLAWAY, FRANCIS X.

music in the liturgy, 4:424

SALT

baptismal rite, 24:540
 blessing, 24:66
 blessing of holy water, 2:338
 Christian wisdom; baptism, 20:159
 food and wisdom, 24:489
 twofold function, 20:158

SALUTARE (the word)

Christian humanism, A. Hammenstede, 25:547-48

SALUTES

right; left; Christian, 13:353

SALVATION

Advent liturgy, J. Kreuter, 9:14-17
 angels and, 21:168
 Biblical theme, 30:191
 body and soul, 11:535; 24:529
 chalice of salvation (offertory), 3:232
 charity and, 4:484-85
 Christ alone the Savior, 18:481
 Christ's humanity the instrument, 11:177
 Church necessary for, 11:21
 Church year symbol, 4:386
 collective redemption, 18:377
 Collects of Lent, 20:145
 cooperation with grace essential, 14:114
 cooperation with graces of baptism, 11:12
 desire for the Eucharist, 8:209
 Easter theme, 22:193
 eating symbol, 15:159
 enemies of, 8:483-84
 entire work: do penance, 5:299
 Eucharist and, 4:370
 feasts: abridged story of, 4:130
 first and second coming of Christ, 30:307
 freedom from sin, 20:23
 history; Apocalypse, 7:531
 hope; work; Advent, 30:15
 humanity of Christ, 21:441
 Incarnation as cause, 30:45
 Isaias the herald of, 28:16
 liturgy: bearer of salvation, 29:439
 Mass prayers and eternal life, 4:263
 mediated through the Church, 30:9-10
 mediation of Christ essential, 11:483
 mystery, 9:121
 necessity of the Church, 12:10
 non-liturgical efforts, 1:235
 Offertory prayer, 3:230-31
 Old Testament role, 30:46

SALVATION (*continued*)

passion of Christ (Dante), 16:64
 Pelagian attitude, 23:166
 popular attitudes, 29:95-96
 positive effort needed, 5:455
 prayer and, 5:206
 preface (*Gregorian Sacramentary*), 22:151
 religious actions necessary for, 1:379
 Russian spirituality, 23:25
 sacramental signs, 27:174
 sacraments and human nature, 22:115
 sacraments and nature, 3:9
 sacraments necessary for, 28:405
 salvific will of God and unbaptized children, 27:326
 saving activity of the Church, A. Sertillanges, 8:413-15
 shared by all, 4:7-8
 social order and, 25:389
 society and, 14:73
 sources of, 14:110
 spiritual marriage necessary, 26:400
 sufferings and the Church, 1:229
 visible things as symbol, 25:437
 work required, 17:145
 world at stake, 27:487
see also infant baptism; infant salvation; Redemption; repentance

SALVE REGINA (hymn)

authorship, 28:407
 authorship; liturgical use, 28:549
 singing in English, 24:38
 text, translation, score, 21:185

SAMUEL

offices of, 29:329

SAMUEL, BOOKS OF

historical background, 29:328-30
 kingdom of God, K. Sullivan, 29:326-34

SAN FRANCISCO (archdiocese)

church music, 4:280
 congregational singing, 15:417-19
 Holy Family feast, 14:183

SANCTIFICATION

Ascension and, 28:280
 assured of God's help, 8:146
 Benedict, St., asceticism, 28:234
 Christ in the Church, 3:314
 Church as gardener, 13:350
 element of Catholic action, 10:519
 end of the liturgy, 7:12
 Eucharist and, 26:402
 faith in the word of God, 30:199
 family as means, 16:414
 fasting and penance, 20:576
 gardener, analogy, 4:537
 glorification of the Trinity, 9:323
 good works and, 2:5

SANCTIFICATION (*continued*)

gradual transfiguration, 1:101
 human element in, 8:263
 humility and, 28:223
 humility and, J. Kreuter, 8:385-87
 "illumination," 10:98
 incense, 14:356
 incorporation into Christ, 1:144
 liturgical formation, 7:104
 liturgical mission of the Church, 11:76
 liturgy after Pentecost, 4:388-93
 liturgy and the Church, 7:457, 461
 live with Christ-life, 1:143
 meaningless without God, 12:261
 merits of Calvary, 10:355
 method of the Church, 3:226
 mission of the Church; means, 11:293
 mission of the Holy Ghost, 8:248-50
 mortification and, 18:116
 mutual assistance, 3:167
 Old Law and the New, 10:291
 participation in liturgy, 8:82
 Pentecost motif, 3:227
 Pentecost, Sundays after, 4:293
 personality and, 16:390
 Pius XI on, 14:28
 positive effort needed, 5:455
 primary in Catholic action, 6:81-82
 process of change, 4:358
 progress; liturgical year, 4:562
 Psalm 90, 28:177
 purpose; method, 6:535
 purpose of vestments, 7:263, 265
 role of the parish, 8:32
 sacramental power, 25:155-56
 sacramental sign, 9:156
 sacraments and, 21:15
 school of holiness: prayer and mortification, J. Kreuter, 8:145-49
 self sacrifice, 28:222
 social piety, 7:9
 Sunday as a agent, 22:112
 truth and, 7:411
 understanding, 29:451
 work of Christ, 18:154
 work of Pius X, 1:243
 work of the Church, 19:158
 work of the liturgy, 19:115
 work of the Spirit, 1:201

SANCTIFYING GRACE

see grace, habitual

SANCTITY

see holiness; sanctification

SANCTORAL CYCLE

see proper of the saints

SANCTUARY

decoration norms, 23:467
 dimensions, 24:17-18

SANCTUS

recited aloud in early Church, 12:472

SANCTUS (*continued*)
vision of Isaias, P. Sherwood, 20:448-56

SANCTUS AND BENEDICTUS
overlapping the Canon, 13:39-40
separation; history, 23:159

SANDEMAN, J. B., O.S.B.
education, 18:175

SANDERBECK, C. A.
Church music commission, 6:45

SANSKRIT LANGUAGE
ordinary of the Mass, 1:256

SANTA CLAUS
myth, 28:58
origin, 30:494

SAPIENTIAL BOOKS
see wisdom literature

SARA (wife of Abraham)
Genesis, book of, 30:134
type of Mary, 29:8

SATAN
see devil

SATISFACTION
reparation and redemption, 1:22
reparation and virginity, 29:248-49
sin-offering, 7:346
sins of others, 28:195
see also atonement; sin.

SAUL, KING
failures of, 29:329, 331-32

SAUTER, BENEDICT, O.S.B.
goal of liturgical movement, 28:384

SCABELLUM PEDUM (psalm text)
interpretation, 24:244-47

SCAPE-GOAT
native symbol, 13:550

SCAPULARS
brown scapular of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, 4:162
sacramentals, 5:401-2

SCHAMONI, WILLIAM
married men as deacons, 27:475

SCHEEBEN, MATTHIAS JOSEPH
dogma and life, 22:67
ecclesiology, 10:495
mystery of the Church, A. Kerkvoorde, 17:119-29
theological merits, 17:13n

SCHILLER, GOTTFRIED, 1872-1946
tribute to, 21:135-37

SCHISM
definition, 15:557n
sin against charity, 15:560

SCHISM OF THE EAST
chief differences liturgical, 2:58

SCHISMATICS
Occidental Orthodox Church in Paris, H. Reinhold, 25:356-62
sacraments and schismatic churches, 28:404

SCHLARMAN, JOSEPH H., BP.
family Mass crusade, 11:227
liturgical apostolate, 9:566
obituary, 26:82-83
Peoria liturgical institute, 9:34

SCHMAUS, MICHAEL
on infant salvation, 27:326

SCHMIDT, HERMAN A. P., S.J.
vernacular problem, 25:313

SCHMIDT, JOSEPH, MSGR.
congregational singing, 28:443-45

SCHMIDT, W., S.V.D.
Austrian apostolate, 5:126

SCHMIEDELER, EDGAR, O.S.B.
family religious life, 17:181

SCHMITT, CHARLES
Sisters and the liturgy, 27:409ff

SCHNEEWEISS, FRANZ M. W.
congregational singing, 1:220

SCHOENBECHLER, ROGER, O.S.B.
liturgy in family life, 5:481
liturgy in seminaries, 21:295
Newman chaplain, 15:327

SCHOLARSHIP
see learning and scholarship

SCHOLASTICISM
limitations, 22:141
perfecting Aristotle, 20:493
questions unanswered, 20:51
threefold task, V. Michel, 13:120-21; 23:28
unpopularity, 19:381

SCHOOL AND THE HOME
home as rival, 26:412
parents and religious education, 11:220
parents and religious education, 26:485-86
parents delegating their own duties, 16:464
parents resume leadership, 26:192
religious education; parents' initiative, 24:355
religious formation of children, H. Reinhold, 24:508-11
teaching children to pray, T. Mueller, 21:106-13
where should they learn? W. Nutting, 22:6-11

SCHOOL BUILDINGS
blessing, 15:445; 30:517

SCHOOL CHILDREN

active participation, C. Ryan, 7:415
 Advent and Christmas, 22:34-42
 Advent in the classroom, 14:8-13
 annual renewal of baptismal vows, 29:218-20
 Catholics in public schools; religious instruction, 29:91
 cheerfulness, 3:111
 Christmas and Epiphany, 14:51-56
 daily homily, 15:444
 dialog Mass, 15:446; 25:451
 Eucharistic fast, 30:392
 Holy Week in the classroom, 19:228-33
 hymns at assemblies, 25:450
 institutionalized mentality; effects, 22:6-7

instruction in the Mass, 5:135-37
 Lent in the classroom, 14:104-110
 Lent; program, 16:153-59
 liturgical education, 4:174
 liturgical practices, 14:475
 mottoes for the school year, 30:516
 Pentecost in the classroom, 14:309-11
 school prayers, 25:448-49
 vacation; religious leakage, 7:337

SCHOOL SPIRIT

description, 16:257

SCHOOL YEAR

divided according to the Mass, 16:448

SCHOOLS

Christian spirit; formation, 16:257-64
 sacred place, 27:29
see also church schools; parochial schools

SCHOTT, ANSELM, O.S.B.

liturgical works, 9:83

SCHREIBMAYR, FRANZ

German catechism, 30:190

SCHREMB, JOSEPH, BP.

on chant, 5:521

SCHRINGER, LEO J.

beauties of the liturgy, 1:159

SCHUETMANN, H.

scriptural cycle, 27:32-33

SCHUMACHER, JACOB

Neu-Deutschland, 5:305

SCHUSTER, ILDEFONSO, CARDINAL

Ambrosian liturgical books, 5:145
 Ambrosian rite, 11:568
 Bouyer (Louis) on, 26:182
 Catholic action and liturgy, 7:326
 Eucharistic piety; liturgical law, 11:40
 fascism, 18:469
 liturgical legislation in Milan, 4:428
 liturgy in Lombardy, 3:338
 sacramentary, 5:275
 sacramentary, F. Schaller, 9:68-71

SCHUSTER, ILDEFONSO, CARDINAL (continued)

social problems in Milan, 25:376
 tribute to, 29:56-57

SCHWAKE, GREGORY, O.S.B.

congregational singing, 10:134

congregational Gregorian, 29:413

SCIENCE

authority of the Church and, 13:434
 dead matter to explain the living!, 23:531

God, man, and the universe, 29:173-76
 intellectual virtue, 22:50

O Sapientia, 22:52

see also physics

SCIENCE AND RELIGION

atomic power, 22:405
 universe as sacrament, J. McDonald, 12:199-202

SCOTLAND

"non-jurors," 29:377
 religious conditions, P. Anson, 20:406-10
 singing and temperament, 20:410

SCOTLAND, HISTORY

Mass a crime, 20:406

SCRUTINIES

description, 20:159n

SEAMEN

spiritual provisions for, 26:248

SEASONS

harmony with the liturgy, 9:491
 humor, 26:267
 liturgical year, 2:206; 4:139

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Cathedral of St. James; singing, 3:221

SECOND COMING OF CHRIST

Advent and the early Christians, H. Reinhold, 25:29-33

Advent liturgy, 2:35; 20:8

Alleluia and, 20:248-84

Apocalypse, 20:109

awaiting Christ; parousia, M. Marx, 27:18-23

Christian initiation, 25:97-98

Christmas and, 28:173

Christmas cycle and, 22:135

Christmas liturgy, 23:52

completion of Christmas, 20:89-90

Eucharist: "until He comes," 20:6-7

Eucharistic devotion, 20:105

harvest symbol, 26:504

judgment day, 5:171

liturgy makes real; Advent, 22:4

made present in Mass, A. Hammeste, 20:109-110

the Mass and, 5:174

meaning of, 3:401, 402

meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:536

SECOND COMING OF CHRIST

(continued)

Pentecost motif, 3:227
 purgatory and, 26:303
 sacraments and parousia, J. Danielou,
 25:400-4
 symbol: empty throne, 27:21

SECRET (Mass prayer)

oratio super oblata secreta, R. Power,
 7:216-17
 use of plural; history, 23:488-89

SECRET DISCIPLINE

see discipline of the secret

SECTARIANISM

Catholic journalism, 20:32
 Catholic "good guys," 22:508
 Catholic litany, 21:430-31
 liturgy vs., 22:509

SECTS

common bases, 22:66

SECULAR INSTITUTES

age of the laity, 22:367

SECULAR LIFE

see Christian life; world affairs

SECULARISM

advertising, 19:557
 bishops of America on, 22:197
 blessing vs., 27:51
 Cantwell (Daniel) on, 23:22
 Catholic action vs., 21:485
 Catholic life, 5:469
 Catholicism and, 15:434
 Christmas in milieu of, 22:88-89
 Church concern with quantity, 21:437
 Cogley (John) on, 22:508
 Communism and, 19:556; 26:365
 concupiscence, 22:200
 condemning in self, 22:482
 feast of Christ the King, 23:492
 frustration, E. Watkin, 12:564
 in the Church, 23:97
 infection of Catholic life, 28:337
 liberalism from, 22:198
Mediator Dei, 22:179
 modern spirit, 22:198
 progress in the Church, 21:435
 temples of religion razed, 15:338-39
 theater and, 16:569
 theology for the laity, 15:237
 thunderstorm religion, 16:35
 un-anointed man, 14:459
 war on (Michonneau), 20:562

SEEDS

blessing of, 15:442; 18:499, 500; 30:514

SEIBERT, ANSGAR, S.J.

prayer booklets by, 3:63

SELF, THE

limitation of the soul, 5:357
 must die, 21:98

SELF-DENIAL

see mortification

SELFISHNESS

confirmation opposed to, 24:161
 love opposed to, 21:302
 private prayer, 8:64-65

SELF-KNOWLEDGE

agony of truth, 24:437

SELFLESSNESS

John the Baptist and, 29:140n

SELF-LOVE

avarice, 20:273
 blindness, 20:18
 gloom in prayer-life, 25:18
 hardest to overcome, 20:439
 suffering and love of God, 17:444

SELF-OBLATION

perfection; Mass, P. Bussard, 8:13-16
see also consecration

SELF-RELIANCE

fear and foolishness, 22:99

SELF-RIGHTEOUSNESS

Catholics and atonement, 17:37-39

SEMINARIANS

Alter Christus; liturgical life, P. Near-
 ing, 17:151-55
 Catholic action, training in, B. Meyer,
 28:411-20

contact with the world, 25:298

divine office, 22:491

frequent Communion, 10:110

importance of liturgical movement, B.
 Stegmann, 6:491-501

isolation from the world, Pius XII,
 25:299

letter writing; *contemplata aliis tradere*,
 29:151-54

liturgical interests, 15:326

liturgical life, P. Botz, 22:490ff

liturgical life; N.C.E.A. convention,
 12:328-29

liturgical mentality, 22:492

liturgical movement depends on, 20:230
 liturgical spirit, development of, A.
 Westhoff, 4:306-10

liturgical studies; outline, 6:418

liturgical study groups, 6:268

open letter on liturgical movement, W.
 Carr, 11:515-17

pastoral-liturgical ferment, 30:479
 private prayer-life vs. divine office,
 21:146ff

summer apostolate, 27:370

typical day; liturgical life, 4:309

vocation week at Conception, 28:308

women; appreciation, 27:101-2

SEMINARIES

chant not understood, 11:364

Church music; program, 10:345-46

SEMINARIES (*continued*)

contemplation, 30:437
 curriculum; liturgical integration, 4:307
 family life, 30:436
 Gregorian chant; teach to people, E. Walsh, 28:38-43
 liturgical action, 7:464-65
 liturgical apostolate, 24:421
 liturgical day, 8:476
 liturgical integration, 30:435
 liturgical integration, W. Busch, 22:291-97
 liturgical integration at Conception, 21:418-21
 liturgical life; study, 30:238
 liturgical movement, promotion of, R. Schoenbechler, 7:455-65
 liturgical studies, 3:251; 7:462-63
 liturgical study; promotion, J. Ford, 21:289-99
 liturgical teaching and training; importance, 30:477-79
 liturgical training, J. Hofinger, 30:424-37
 liturgy, curriculum, spirituality, P. Botz, 22:481-94
Menti Nostrae; new directives, 25:298-300
 prayer life, 30:436
 rectors and liturgical movement, 21:299
 rubrics studied, 22:472
 slow response to liturgical movement, 25:484
 study of rubrics only, 18:558
 survey of liturgical education, W. Busch, 21:297
 Trent on, 20:57

SEMIPELAGIANS
on grace, 12:97SENECA, ILLINOIS
St. Patrick's church, 1:341

SENSES

Church and, 24:539-40
 liturgy; symbols, 24:533
 mystics and, 21:254
 noble joy, 24:537
 pleasures and, 17:542

SENSUALITY

incalculability, 9:172
 Pius XII on, 24:530

SENTIMENT

definition, E. Vitry, 27:554
 sentimentality vs., 19:59

SENTIMENTALITY

Catholic piety, 4:31
 sentiment vs., 19:59

SENTINEL OF THE BLESSED

SACRAMENT (periodical)
criticism of liturgical movement, 5:197-98

SEPARATISM

Catholic associations, 11:566

SEPTEMBER (the month)

Scripture reading, 10:514

SEPTUAGESIMA

battle of Christian life, 3:66
 begin Church year on? 30:60
 beginning of liturgical year, 17:109
 Bible readings; outline, 14:133-36
 collects, E. Vitry, 20:97-103
 divisions of, 3:98
 education of school children, 16:153-54
 list of Scripture reading, 20:186-87
 liturgy of the pre-Lenten Sundays, R. Bularzik, 6:97-106
 living parish, M. Hellriegel, 30:206-8
 meaning and use of the word, 9:102n
 preparation for Lent, 3:98-99
 school children and liturgy, 22:122
 sin and Christian life, L. Miller, 1:82-86
 start of liturgical year, 23:77
 sudden coming of, 3:65
 vestibule of Lent, D. Tucker, 3:65-71

SEPTUAGESIMA SUNDAY

Christian life, 26:175
 Gospel meditation, 29:159
 in the Lord's vineyard; sermon, J. Kreuter, 8:101-3
 introduction to Lent, 4:104
 liturgy of, 9:102
 liturgy of, R. Bularzik, 6:97-101
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:101
 sin theme, 3:67-68
 terrors, result of the Fall, 1:69

SEQUENCES

criticism of the five sequences, 5:500
 list of, 8:536

SERENITY

see peace

SERENT, ANTOINE DE, O.F.M.
Christian spirituality, 7:436SERGIUS I, ST., POPE
Marian feasts, 28:284

SERMONS

addressed to elite, 21:438
 all to all; including the elite, 21:536
 Apocalypse, 20:110
 atomizing Christianity, 12:101
 Bible reading and, 28:354
 bond between scripture, Eucharist, and life, 22:103
 catechetical aids, 22:106n
 daily homily for school children, 15:444
 daily sermons, M. Hellriegel, 30:21-22
 dogmatic; liturgical, 6:560
 earnest study and meditation, 25:496
 evaluate for the consumer, 24:170
 festal, 7:24-25

SERMONS (*continued*)

- fitting the Mass, 9:229
- Guéranger's *liturgical year*, 4:259
- homily preferred, 30:643
- joined in liturgy in time, place, content, P. Parsch, 22:104-6
- lay apathy re better sermons, 15:295-97
- length in Summer, 15:394
- list of subjects, 5:195
- "liturgical," P. Parsch, 22:101-8
- liturgical life of the laity, 4:422-24
- liturgical missions in parishes, 8:556-61
- liturgy and preaching, I. Herwegen, 7:20-26
- liturgy and theology, 6:500
- Mass-sermons, 16:150
- Mediator Dei*, 23:147
- Mediator Dei* and the parish, 25:495
- "near-heresies" in, 21:546
- organically interwoven with liturgy, 6:557
- part of the Mass, 25:496
- prayer before: *Munda cor meum*, 22:108
- prayerful study essential, 22:107
- preaching the Mass, 17:233
- preparatory work, 7:20
- reading; anecdote, 16:185
- rite of baptism, 26:306
- service of the word, 22:102
- sources (books), 11:282
- sources on liturgy, 12:233
- sterility of, 12:209
- vocabulary and the laity, 23:100
- Word of God in divine worship, 28:144

see also preaching; also under special subjects, e.g., Easter, sermons; Mass, sermons

SERMONS, HISTORY

- accommodation to local situation, 30:612
- classical age, 22:102
- collections of Caesarius, 14:484
- Cyril of Jerusalem, 15:181
- kerygma; early Church, 6:557
- moralistic, uniliturgical, 22:103

SERMONS, OUTLINES

- conformity to season, 25:496
- retreat outlines (18) on liturgy, 12:539-44
- sample from St. Cloud, 26:581-84
- Superior (diocese), 25:87

SERVICES

- see* Church services; rites and ceremonies

SESSIO A DEXTRIS (psalm text)

- interpretation, 24:244-47

SETON HALL UNIVERSITY

- Institute of Judaeo-Christian Studies, 27:572

SEVEN (symbolic number)

- angels, 2:355
- symbolism, 24:549

SEVEN-BRANCHED CANDLESTICK

- symbol of Christ, 24:542-52

SEVEN SORROWS OF MARY, FEAST OF

- participation outline, 9:436-37
- Pius VII and, 11:104

SEX

- attitudes, 27:386
- closeness to God, 25:246
- component qualities, 16:314
- continence in sex relations, P. Don-coeur, 27:459
- creation, G. Vann, 16:361-62
- false attitudes towards, 23:497
- holiness; mixed marriages, 23:177
- man and animals, G. Vann, 20:435
- modern civilization, 27:452
- modern culture, C. Dawson, 23:507
- original sin and, 27:453
- purpose perverted, 11:32
- role in marriage, S. Mayer, 19:259-66
- sense of humor, 27:457
- spiritualized in marriage, 19:203
- teleology, 27:452
- worship of sexuality, 14:305

see also marriage

SEX INSTRUCTION

- children, M. Ryan, 26:513
- essentials, 27:456
- God's plan, M. Ryan, 27:452-59
- guided by child's questions, 27:458

SEXAGESIMA SUNDAY

- Christian life, 26:175
- Gospel meditation, 29:160
- man's weakness, 6:101-3
- meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:104
- participation outline, 9:145-47
- school children, 22:123
- spirit of penance, 1:97
- suffering theme, 3:69
- Word of God in the soul of man, J. Kreuter, 8:103-5

SEXT

- hour thought, P. Parsch, 13:72
- psalms for Sunday, 15:136

SHAME

- modesty, knowledge, time, 23:533
- value of, 23:534

SHAVING

- ritual prayer, 19:128-29

SHAW, GEORGE BERNARD

- on the home, 7:349

SHEBBEARE, ALPHEGE, O.S.B.

- vernacular controversy, H. Reinhold, 19:119-27

SHEED, FRANK
on religious education, 30:362

SHEEHAN, SHAWN
teaching the Mass, 22:293-94

SHEEN, FULTON J., Bp.
communism and Christianity, 10:358n
practical charity, 9:567

SHEEP
psalms, 24:61

SHEIL, BERNARD J., Bp.
St. Joseph's Farm, 21:318

SHEIL SCHOOL OF SOCIAL STUDIES
courses in liturgy, 18:236
spiritual orientation, 19:571
theology for the laity, 20:424

SHEKINAH (the word)
God's presence, 27:541

SHERWOOD, POLYCARP, O.S.B.
Eastern Churches Quarterly, 18:281

SHEVENELL, RAYMOND, O.M.I.
leaflet missal, 16:467

SHEW (the word)
"to commemorate," 20:303

SHIELDS, THOMAS EDWARD
Catholic education, 8:216
Christian philosophy of education, W. Busch, 8:253-60, 302-9
study by J. Ward, 21:473-74

SHORT BREVIARY
see breviary, short breviary

SHORTS
long trousers cut down, 10:167

SHRINES
honor given to saints, 4:172-73
tombs of martyrs, 8:546

SHROVE TUESDAY
Forty Hours devotion, 17:149
pancakes and Protestants, 17:183
time to be merry, 26:118

SICARD, BP. OF CREMONA
liturgical writings, 8:319

SICK, THE
apostolate, C. Goeb, 2:357-61; 3:207-12
Benedictine abbots and, 21:260
blessings of the Church, 3:37-40
Christ's healing; texts, 1:236
Church's concern for, 3:207
extreme unction, God's healing, R. Power, 3:77-83
frequent Communion, 24:504
league of the divine office, 11:519-20
nursing-Sisters, 19:307
parish family, 12:563
pastoral work, 26:326

SICK, THE (continued)
Pentecost Saturday, 30:383
physicians and prayer, 3:207-9
prayers, concentration, 28:293
psychology and, 13:161
sacramentals for, 5:158-62
special day for, 15:306
training children in Christian life, 26:560
Vatican radio broadcasts, 6:234
visits to; Scriptural texts, 3:38
see also death; extreme unction

SICKNESS
baptism and Christian life, 20:224
fear of evil, 18:405
plague; procession, 6:550
sacraments and health, 15:243-44
spiritual life and, 3:80-81
spiritual value, 3:212

SIEGLER, VICTOR
missal at Mass, 5:477

SIEGMAN, EDWARD, C.P.P.S.
textbooks and the Bible, 30:511

SIEGMUND, GEORG
need for God, 9:263

SIGHT
Church and, 24:539

SIGN
external formalism, 26:126
importance, C. Howell, 25:152
liturgy: effective signs, 11:410
sacramental, 9:156; 15:149
sacramental system, 9:114
sacramental thinking, 26:121
sacraments, 12:292-93
symbol and, C. Jung, 22:251
theology of, E. Masure, 23:438
"wicked generation," 26:124
see also symbols and symbolism

SIGN OF THE CROSS
see cross, sign of the

SILENCE
active participation, form of, 28:134
ceremonies, 24:534
modern generation, 25:13
monastic contemplation, 18:60-61
prayer and tranquility, 25:12
religious value, 24:448
"unproductive," 26:379

SILKWORMS
blessing, 5:326

SILVA-TAROUCA, VINCENT, O.S.B.
Austrian crisis, 2:315-16

SILVER LAKE, MO.
vacation school, 17:424

SILVER SPOON
significance, 14:395n

SIMEON (high-priest)

Candelmas liturgy, 3:72-76
canticle of, C. Martindale, 30:199-201
purification of Mary, 2:67

SIMON, YVES R.

community of the free, 22:221-22

SIMON AND JUDE, STS. (feast)

liturgy of, 2:385

SIMONDS, J. D., ABP.

Therry society, 17:456

SIMPLICITY

amusements vs., 24:464
childlikeness, 24:374
clothing and dress, 10:170
false forms, 24:373
lay spirituality, P. Gorman, 24:371-77,
464-69
perfection in art, 21:543
prayer, 24:147
Theresa (Little Flower), 4:80
union with God, 24:469

SIN

absence of life, 9:457
acknowledgment of, 19:268
Advent; repentance, 7:4
affliction and destitution, 20:100
afflictions for, 2:2
Aufer a nobis; prayer for holiness,
4:251-52
avoidance: gratitude for Communion,
4:159
baptism and death to, 2:105
baptism: putting on Christ, 3:133
blindness to reality, 10:16
body of Christ and, 14:447-48
burden for the soul, 4:242
Christ's Amen, 20:197
Christ's power over, 20:485
Church no party to, 3:242
clinging to visible things, 25:436
collective, 17:556
Communion of demerits, 14:450
compunction for, 4:147
confession and praise, 15:100
confidence in Christ, 6:338
confiteor, R. Power, 3:236-44
consequences: hardship and suffering,
1:82
creative sorrow, 27:538
crime, 3:237
cure; mercy of God, 1:325
death to; penance, 11:148
deprived of destructive power, 12:12
desecration of unleavened bread (symbol), 1:162
disposition to sin, 25:305
divine power and sinfulness, 22:170
effect: supernatural weakness, 25:306
effects remain after restoration to grace,
3:297-98
egoism, 21:98

SIN (*continued*)

escape by hiding, 3:239
extreme unction and the remains of
sin, 3:298
fear of, 22:99
freedom; Christmas collects, 20:63
freedom from, 1:260
freedom from: peace, 6:482
grave social evil, 10:362 and n.
habitual failings and love of God, G.
Vann, 27:535
happiness and, 8:153
heinousness, 2:45
Holy Spirit and, 4:294
Holy Spirit and sinful soul, 6:10
individual experience; atonement,
20:206
injures and weakens man, 18:160
joy in deliverance from, 1:194
Kyrie Eleison, 20:3
"last state worse than first," 8:152
leprosy; chastisement, 9:435
liberation from, 20:102-3
liturgy and preaching, 6:561
love of self and the world, 9:356
man made final end, 2:78
man's offering of self to God, 1:81
Mass and freedom from, 6:437
mercy of God, 8:172
mercy vs. despair, 18:268
mission of the Holy Ghost, 8:249
modern attitudes towards, 25:145
moral leprosy, 6:63
Moses and, 19:3-4
Mystical Body and, 8:495
natural affection for creatures, 18:30
natural motives lead to, 17:443
negative, 23:215
no "private" sins, 25:304
obedience, death to, 28:238
offense against, 20:208
opposed to true joy, 8:55
parents and spiritual guidance of chil-
dren, 24:365
participation at Mass, 26:286
peace; the Mass, 10:216-17
person never the same after, 17:196
praise stifled by, 5:20
prayer for forgiveness, 5:369
Psalm 101, 4:9
psalms on, 13:219; 24:386
punishment for, return to God, 28:187
purification from; Lent, 17:195
redemption and, 4:354; 20:23
reform; Easter motif, 3:402
religious education; plan, 15:218
remains over, 20:193
renunciation (O. T.), 24:200
reparation; voluntary suffering, 29:249
revolt against love, 7:315
sacraments and, 3:77
Sacred Heart and sinners, J. Kreuter,
8:299-301

SIN (continued)

"scars" of; redemption, 2:1
 security in life of; liturgy and, 3:404-5
 selfishness, 21:303
 self-judgment, 3:238
 Septuagesima liturgy, 3:67-68
 sermon suggestion, 8:559
 sincerity as remedy, 18:168
 sinfulness and austerity, 10:525
 slavery of intellectual sins, 20:484
 social disorders and, E. Kilzer, 10:15-21
 social effects, 10:17
 social effects; selfishness and isolation, 14:150
 social evil, 10:364
 soul disfigured by, 12:309
 soul, effect on, 28:333
 spiritual delights unknown, 10:525
 spiritual infirmity remains, 18:409
 suffering and, 16:197
 supernatural likeness destroyed by, 4:51
 tendency toward, 8:347
 turning to creatures, 4:547
 understanding of, 4:491
 victory over, 4:197
 weapons against, 14:150; 20:404
 what man has made, 26:340
 works of the flesh, 1:322
 worldly pleasures; stopping short of sin, 18:29
see also: atonement; capital sins; concupiscence; confession; contrition; fall of man; free will; guilt; justification; penance; reparation; repentance; satisfaction; temptation; vice.

SIN, FORGIVENESS OF

see forgiveness of sin

SIN, MORTAL

confession essential before Communion, 12:500
 doubtful sins, 12:498
 effect on membership in Mystical Body, 11:42
 loss of church membership, 7:109
 "obex" to grace, 19:104
 perfect contrition and more frequent Communions, C. Curran, 12:496-502
 public reparation, 14:150
 saddens Holy Spirit, 14:319
 sickness in the Mystical Body, 25:304
 spiritual death, 2:289

SIN, ORIGINAL

consequences, 1:22
 creation and redemption, 2:8
 Creator and creation: abyss, 6:507
 Dante's Purgatorio, 15:114
 darkness of spirit, 18:310
 dogmatic bases of liturgy, K. Adam, 11:531-36

SIN, ORIGINAL (continued)

effects, body and soul, 9:315
 effects: death and disintegration, 3:290
 effects; freedom from, through the liturgy, 5:356
 effects on human family, 9:163
 freedom of Mary, 23:5
 heredity and, 11:533
 liturgy and freedom from, 5:254-55
 man's natural state, 25:62
 material creation perverted, 28:228
 natural children, 25:393
 natural nobility of marriage lost, 9:173
 paradox of Christianity: good and evil, 28:235
 sex and, 27:453
 sickness of man, 15:243
 sin of nature, 10:297-98
 soul, effects on, 11:532
 specific nature of, 11:533
 world problems and, 13:194

SIN, VENIAL

Eucharist and, 18:210
 means to remove, 18:209-10
 sacramentals and, 4:547

SINCERE (the word)
meaning, 18:168**SINCERITY**

cleanliness through fire, 18:171
 "devotion," 18:170
 gift of grace, 18:169
 liturgical movement, P. Doncoeur, 23:303-12
 liturgical prayers, 18:169
 modern philosophy, 18:172
 personal quality, 18:171
 personal religion, J. Hennig, 18:166-73
 "purity," 18:167
 religion and life, 27:229
 shame and rubrics, 28:245-49
 transformation of life, 18:216

SING (the word)

frequency of use in Scripture, 4:555

SINGING

ceremonies; loud tones, G. Huegle, 9:467-70
 Church legislation, 14:213
 community formation and, 28:143
 duty to sing in church, 4:556
 early Christians, 21:357
 essential ingredient of Catholic life, 1:112
 greater meaning through, 25:11
 groups; bad singing contagious, 14:59
 "in our hearts," 24:399
 loud, 24:566
 love and, 25:39
 low tone for congregational singing, 24:269
 makes learning easier, 24:109

SINGING (continued)

manner of, 24:406
 objections by heretics, 24:400
 organists' technique in leading, 24:566-67
 priests and example, 10:347
qui cantat bis orat (Augustine), 3:182
 Scotland, 20:410
 song is prayer, 25:555
 to the Lord, R. Power, 5:493-501
Vox and Cor, 30:25
 why sing? Niceta of Remesiana (4th cent.), 24:399-407
see also music

SINGING, CONGREGATIONAL

see congregational singing

SINGLE LIFE

characteristic functions; vocation, M. Ryan, 27:382-83
 motivation, 19:261
 painful choice, 27:352
 spiritual mothers; vocation, 23:494
 vocation, V. Giese, 27:346-52

SIoux CITY, IOWA

Blessed Sacrament parish, 18:90

SISTERS AND SISTERHOODS

"big sisters" to the liturgical movement; 20 ways, G. Ellard, 17:247-55
 breviary, *see* breviary and sisters
 chant and, G. Huegle, 6:281
 "deaconesses," 15:328
 education; Latin studies, 14:419
 influence on students, 23:421
 instruction in chant, 23:376
 Lent in a convent, 9:215-17
 liturgical days; Kansas City, 17:232
 liturgical movement; difficulties and ideals, G. Ellard, 17:198-203
 liturgical retreats, J. McGinn, 8:310-14
 "National Guard" of the Church, 15:434

obliged to communicate before Mass, G. Ellard, 8:348-52, 395-99

parish liturgy, silence in, 28:480-85
 parish, pastor, and liturgy, 27:409-13

pioneers in restoration of chant, 10:254
 Pius XII on, 17:201

poverty of public prayer, 22:472-73
 prison work (Good Shepherd Sisters), 13:522

pro devoto femineo sexu, 15:45

realism essential, 27:184

reception, first vows, M. Hellriegel, 19:304-9

redeeming mission, 27:183

retreat outline, 12:541, 543

spiritual education neglected, 15:439

spiritual life, 27:181-84

study of church music, 6:426

thanksgiving after Communion; Mass, 4:105

SISTERS AND SISTERHOODS

(continued)

theological training, 13:519
 up-to-date, Pius XII, 27:181

SISTERS OF LORETO

liturgical workshop, 26:488

SISTERS OF MERCY OF THE HOLY CROSS

indulgences; breviary, 27:466

SISTERS OF THE PRECIOUS BLOOD, O'FALLON, MO.

appreciation, 19:519-22
 liturgical life, 14:36
 liturgical piety, 27:409
 nuns at worship, 23:525

SIXTEENTH CENTURY

civilization, 6:397-98

SIXTUS V, POPE

congregation of Rites, 8:357

SKEPTICISM

confidence in God, 15:110
 Western tendency, 4:30-31

SKINNING A MOUSE (phrase)

8:134

SKOVORDA

philosophy of, 22:446

SLAVERY

attachment to material goods, 10:341
 incompatible with Christian man, 16:512

prayer and reform, 28:197-98

SLAVIC LANGUAGES

glagolitic and cyrillic alphabets, 11:64
 Roman Mass in Old Slavonic, 4:62
 vernacular history, 27:392

SLOVAKS

Christmas customs, J. Super, 17:83-87

SLOYAN, GERARD S.

citation for review, 30:481

SLUMS

rural, 22:413
 socio-religious attitudes, 25:50-51

SMELL

religious thought, 24:540

SMITH, ALPHONSE J., BP.

church music, 10:44

SMITH, GEORGE D.

treatise on confirmation, 26:385n

SMITH, JOSEPH

Mormon founder, 24:410

SMITH, MSGR.

Register headlines, 17:469-70

SMITH, PHILIP G.

Australia's week, 29:362

SNAKE

Malankara crozier, 22:351

SOBORNOST

Mystical Body and, 24:359

SOCIAL ACTION

adult education, 27:13

altar and arena, J. LaFarge, 26:9–16

attitude: inconvenience, 26:13

Christian, 6:513

Christian mission, 24:445

Christian reconstruction cells; organizations, 11:179–82

CISCA plan, 10:75

clergy, Pius XII, 25:54

Communion, 3:412

correlated with the Mass, 8:309

doctrine of the Church, 9:273n

family regeneration, 9:107

fight against communism, V. Michel, 11:125–28

flows from liturgical life, 25:516

growth or decline (Suhard), J. Hayes, 22:385–96

kingship of Christ, 20:486–87

like by like, 22:393

liturgical action, Card. Cerejeira, 8:170

liturgical center, B. Schneider, 25:273–76

liturgists and, H. Reinhold, 22:510–14

liturgy and sociology, J. Buchanan, 10:403–12

liturgy necessary for, 10:408

Mass as motive, 14:389

modeled on spiritual life, 10:438

Mystical Body as final cause, 10:404

National Conference in Milwaukee, 12:273–74

necessary for Christianity, 10:410

organism of the Church, the basis, J. Buchanan, 10:359–66

parish and (Montini), 27:556

Pharisaism and reform, 15:408

progress of sorts, J. Hayes, 30:123–26

shock treatment, 30:316

social piety, 7:9

see also community life

SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC SECURITY

defense of social legislation, H. Reinhold, 20:83–88

material security essential, 19:323

SOCIAL ATTITUDES

efficacy of Communion and, 27:345

flight from the world, 27:487

proletarian, 23:70

training children, M. Ryan, 26:510–15

SOCIAL CHANGE

ideas behind, 11:164–65

SOCIAL CONDITIONS

material prosperity as norm, 13:299

redeeming love, 22:395

SOCIAL ETHICS

individualism vs., 5:431

social organism of the Church, 10:363

SOCIAL FORUM (organization)

social order, 14:281

SOCIAL FORUM (periodical)

program, 13:422

SOCIAL INSTITUTIONS

communal character of religion, 10:118

economic factors, 24:360

SOCIAL JUSTICE

apathy of Catholics, 12:130

capitalist evils, 19:364

Christian living, 29:341

Christian social conscience, 25:274

failures of Christians, 23:495

justice alone insufficient, 12:82

Mystical Body and, 8:284

reaction against injustice, 15:175

responsibility (Hillenbrand), 19:525

sincerity, 25:517

time, effort, study required, 26:117

SOCIAL JUSTICE REVIEW

(periodical)

new name, 14:329

SOCIAL LIFE (the term)

modern meaning, 27:337

SOCIAL LIFE AND CUSTOMS

good manners? 13:461–62

SOCIAL MOVEMENTS

three phases, 30:267

SOCIAL ORDER

animal, rational, spiritual life, 11:73

asceticism, communism, and the liturgy, A. Deutsch, 10:481–84

Christian reconstruction, 10:53

Church and liturgy, 12:328

correlation of temporal and eternal, 22:387

disorder: root in man himself, 16:51

duty to society, 27:229

economics and the Mystical Body, 14:159

freedom and discipline, 13:351

function of public worship, G. Ganss, 11:163–68

God and, 16:51

Gospels and social encyclicals, 29:143–51

Incarnation and, E. Kilzer, 16:50–54

individualism; wealth, 10:489–90

individualism wrecks, 14:302

individualistic capitalism and, 10:438

interior religion and, 17:77

laymen's job, 26:116

liturgical economy and social reconstruction, J. Griffin, 11:69–70

liturgical life; consciousness, 25:276n

SOCIAL ORDER (continued)

liturgical movement and, 15:77-79
 Masses determined, 12:131
 matter vs. spirit, 11:72
 Mystical Body and, 5:430-31; 7:369
 Mystical Body, Pius XI, 10:560
 Mystical Body the model, 10:244
 parish action, 13:64
 pluralism, 19:367
 profit motive, 15:108
 rechristianizing; liturgical movement, 12:83
 reconstruction through craftsmanship, 23:209
 re-establish Christian society, 21:309
 renewal in Christ; Mystical Body, R. Bularzik, 9:262-75
 roots of disorder, 16:52
 salvation and, 25:389
 temporal action, 22:396
 temporal apostolate (Suhard), 22:391
 unity of Christly charity, 11:204-5
 vehicle of redemption, 25:296
see also peace

SOCIAL PHILOSOPHY

family, Pius XI, 16:463
see also common good

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Catholic action, 16:344
 Catholic sociology imperative, 10:364
 Christ the King, 6:530
 Christian movements, 13:278
 Christian preaching and, 25:51
 Christian solution, 14:387
 Christianity and communism; Mystical Body, E. Stewart, 9:307-12
 Church and liberalism, materialism, machine age, revolutions, 19:260-64
 Church and social order, 10:20-21
 clash between old and young, 11:415
 clergy and the functional community, 29:398
 clergy and workers separated, 28:72
 communism and Christianity, 25:406-7
 crises and liturgical life, 17:524-25
 disintegration of society; 5 causes, 17:71
 economics and communism, 29:143-51
 empty phrases? 19:422
 good priests; four characteristics, Abp. Montini, 29:199
 industrial evils, liturgy a remedy for, E. Tobin, 3:389-91
 industrialization, adaptation for, G. Weber, 29:46-50
 integral Christianity, D. Hessler, 13:234-35
 keeping up with changing structures, 29:397
 lay apostolate and the clergy, 26:51
 leadership and community, 14:386

SOCIAL PROBLEMS (continued)

liturgical movement and, 25:386
 liturgical movement and, 28:525-32
 liturgical movement and, D. Geaney, 25:49-54
 liturgical saturation, 11:498
 liturgy alone is not enough, 26:115
 materialism and, 9:15
 motherhood, decline of, 23:492-93
 necessary concern, Card. Schuster, 23:376
 processions and, 15:299
 rationed worship, 29:334-42
 reasons for disorder, 16:50
 religion and disintegration of society, 28:360
 religious education; liturgy; youth, J. Hayes, 30:361-65
 sin and individualism; social disorder, E. Kilzer, 10:15-21
 spiritual disorder, 14:414
 state, duty of, 13:554
see also particular problems, e.g., economic problems; race prejudice; slums.

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY

quest for community, 29:202
 stability necessary, 27:346

SOCIAL REFORM

body of Christ; thought of Abp. Wm. Temple, 17:76-79
 Catholic doctrine, 9:311
 character and society, 14:367
 clergy and social problems, 10:324
 common good and structures, 19:365
 culture re-established, B. Kelly, 12:40
 dangers in merely planning, 15:407
 efficacy of frequent Communion, V. Michel, 10:198-202
 essential spirit for, 10:199
 ethical and religious forces, 12:529
 lay apostolate, 26:54
 liturgical basis, 9:520
 liturgical basis, V. Michel, 15:367
 liturgy and social regeneration, V. Michel, 9:536-45
 Mass and, 29:145
 material and spiritual aspects, T. O'Brien, 16:549-52
 must start with individual, 3:389
 prayer and social problems, 28:196-99
 progress of sorts, 30:126
 putting on Christ, 10:21
 role of corporate worship, 11:163

SOCIAL RELATIONS

worship in a vacuum? 15:512
see community life; human relations; race relations

SOCIAL SCIENCES

cooperation of free wills (Suhard), 22:395

SOCIAL SERVICE

dogma and liturgy, W. Busch, 12:171
strength from liturgy, 12:309

SOCIAL SOLIDARITY

see solidarity

SOCIAL THOUGHT

Bourgeois spirit, V. Michel, 14:253-60,
302-8

brotherhood in the Church, 6:512

catechism and community, 26:457-58

Christian in the world, V. Michel,
14:329

Christian solidarity, 3:409

Christians favor social security, 20:85

Church and community, 7:204

Church incarnate, 22:389

Church institutionalized in society,
23:160

Church, state, and the poor, H. Reinhold,
19:510-14

communism vs. capitalism, H. Reinhold,
24:259-64

community and personality, 16:391

community-sense lost, 24:300

contemplation vs. competition, 20:278-
79

education for social living, 28:8

encyclicals vs. communism, 24:263-64

Eucharist and daily bread, 22:283

evolution, social and economic, H.
Reinhold, 26:74-81

family, neighborhood, and education,
22:8

individualism and Christian worship,
10:529

institutional religion vs. individualism,
J. O'Mahony, 11:19-22

interdependence of the small and the
great, St. Clement of Rome, 11:536

"liturgical" mind, 16:217

liturgical world view, 16:218

liturgy as leaven, H. Reinhold, 25:515-
19

liturgy, individuality, and social soli-
darity, 3:427

Mass and international order, Bp.
Wright, 30:172-80

material possessions, V. Michel,
10:434-38

meaning of the parish, 28:48-49

natural and supernatural society, V.
Michel, 10:243-47, 293, 96, 338-42,
394-98, 434-38

naturalism; economics, H. Reinhold,
17:218-23

"one bread," 18:179

personality and community life, M.
Schirber, 11:505

Pius XII vs. clergy, 26:50

psalms: community conscious, 17:73

re-creation in Christ, 15:373

SOCIAL THOUGHT (*continued*)

religious interdependence, 7:416
Renaissance individualism, 6:462

responsibility, 16:511

sacraments are social, 28:398-407

self-centered mentality, 16:387

social way of the world, 19:319

see also individualism; community life

SOCIAL UNITY

see solidarity; unity

SOCIAL WELFARE

Masses for, H. Koehler, 7:158-63

SOCIAL WORK

Catholic action, 15:461

conversation and discussion, 28:416

see also Catholic Worker movement;
friendship house movement

SOCIALISM

Christianity; liturgy, 6:513

poverty and, 22:222

public control of utilities, 16:81

welfare for those who conform, 26:359

"welfare" states in Europe, 20:83

see also communism

SOCIALIZED MEDICINE

see medical service

SOCIETIES

see associations

SOCIETIES, PARISH

see parish associations

SOCIETY

advantages of, 11:202

alienation of person, 8:323-24

battle-ground; individualism, 9:537

Christ the king, 11:291

definition, 22:505

God, recognition of, 1:170

organic relation with worship, 14:323

preservation and improvement of the
individual, 10:112

reconstruction; liturgical life, 10:483

sacrifice and, 18:79

salvation and, 14:73

shaped in the home, 9:105

social organization vs. community life,
5:77

social values of the liturgy, 28:516-21

SOCIETY OF APPROVED WORKMEN

breviary, 10:230

conference in N.Y., 16:136

founder, 18:189

instruction of laity, 10:105

liturgical orientation, 11:179

liturgical retreat, 16:430

objectives, 9:525

SOCIETY OF CATHOLIC MEDICAL

MISSIONARIES

chant studies, 10:279-80; 12:39

SOCIETY OF ST. CECILIA
twenty-fourth convention, 4:476

SOCIETY OF ST. GREGORY OF AMERICA
Pittsburg convention, 4:379

SOCIETY OF ST. GREGORY OF ENGLAND
accomplishments, 4:570
aims, 4:88-89
change of emphasis, 27:259
charge of externalism, 16:471
meeting (1953), 27:525
Music and Liturgy (periodical), 16:427
purpose, 25:326

SOCIETY OF ST. JOHN CHRYSOSTOM
purpose, 1:270

SOCIETY OF THE MAGNIFICAT
laity and the Divine Office, 10:104
Latin language, 10:375

SOCIOLOGY
Catholic sociology imperative, 10:364
Christian revival in, 2:13
definition, 14:529
liturgy and, C. Dawson, 10:137
see also liturgy, social aspects
Mystical Body and social action, J. Buchanan, 10:403-12
priests and the functional community, 29:399
radical transformation inevitable, H. Reinhold, 19:362-68
spiritual alliance with liturgy, 10:403
structure; reform, 19:364-65
supernatural character of, 10:406
see also family

SOCIOLOGY, CHRISTIAN
League of the Kingdom of God (Anglican), 10:275-76
liturgy and study of, 11:228
Mass and, 15:410
sacraments and, 10:363
teaching value of the Mass, 10:215-16

SOCIOLOGY, RELIGIOUS
need for scholarship, 29:205

SODALITIES
liturgical integration, 16:41
meetings; plan, 30:649
spiritual revitalization; suggestions, M. Hellriegel, 30:648-51
suggestion for, M. Hellriegel, 15:537-40
see also associations

SODALITIES OF OUR LADY
contributions, 25:78-79
conventions; liturgical themes, 4:426
dialog Mass, G. Ellard, 13:5-10

SODALITIES OF OUR LADY
(continued)
liturgical movement and, 8:373-74
liturgical movement, 16:434
liturgy and, 4:395
missal club, 8:90

SOEHNGEN, GOTTLIEB
Casel and, 15:150
mysterium, P. Botz, 15:145-51

SOLDIERS
blessing; Middle Ages, 16:213-16
devotion, 18:170
sergeants, 19:343
see also armed forces

SOLEMN COMMUNION
see Communion, solemn

SOLEMN MASS
see High Mass

SOLESMES (Benedictine abbey)
Bouyer (Louis) on, 26:181
centenary celebrations, 11:568-69
centenary; chant, 11:422-23
centennial, 7:567
chant, 9:109
Dubois (cardinal) and, 6:219
influence of, 19:153
recordings, 5:44

SOLIDARITY
active participation and, 11:362
beyond regional and temporal, 30:173
breaking of bread; symbol, 27:342-43
Christ and Adam, 22:436
Christian; Communion, 9:543
Christian life, Abp. Howard, 21:239
common responsibility, 18:177
communal sense of the early Church, 21:509
community feeling and the Mass, 23:489
co-operation in worship, 19:321
corporate worship, 7:258
destroying power of Satan, 14:296
divine fellowship, E. Kilzer, 10:50-53
Eucharist and social unity, 18:140
explanation; Mystical Body, 5:286-88
fellowship in Christ, 26:14
fruit of participation, Pius XII, 23:370
human unity, 6:507
lesson of the Mass, 10:215
Mass and, 30:179
message of Paul: head and members, 11:348-49
Mystical Body, 9:269, 360
Mystical Body and the redemption, 2:105
peace and faith, 14:31
penance and the Mystical Body, 10:149
social and economic structure, 10:435
social prayer, Pius XI, 10:557
totalitarianism and communism, 10:18

SOLIDARITY (*continued*)
 unifying activity of the Church through
 liturgy, A. Sertillanges, 8:321-25
see also unity

SOLOMON, KING
 Book of Kings, 29:390-92

SOLOVIEV, VLADIMIR
 on the Roman Church, 23:300-1
 philosophy of, 22:447

SON OF MAN (term)
 meaning; usage by Christ, 29:575-76

SONG
 highest form of speech, 21:361
 noblest expression of thought, 4:449
 power to indoctrinate, 5:549
 worship; highest form, 21:362

SORG, REMBERT, O.S.B.
 defense of Latin, 18:571
 vernacular, 19:462-63

SORROW
 effect on health, 2:78
 native symbol, 13:550
 Palm Sunday, 1:132

SOTERIOLOGY
see redemption; salvation

SOUL
 angels and worship, 5:13
 creation of, 4:7
 de-limitation of, 5:354
Gloria, 20:540
 God and parents, 9:219-20
 incarnate, 24:65
 original sin, effects, 11:532
 sin, effects on, 28:333
see also body and soul; immortality

SOUTH AFRICA
 Catholic press and the liturgy, 3:306
see also liturgical movement, South Africa

SOUTH BEND, INDIANA
 "house of bread," 27:343n
 Little Flower parish, 26:260-62, 586

SOUTHWARK, ENGLAND
 St. George's cathedral, 5:392

SOWER (periodical)
 dramatizations, 21:570
 evaluation, 25:83

SPAIN
 Catholic life withered, 6:491
 Catholicism in, 19:31
 Civil war; communists, 20:178
 Masses lost to the Church, 11:80
see also liturgical movement, Spain

SPALDING, JOHN LANCASTER, BP.
 liturgical movement, 19:318

SPANISH AMERICA
see Latin America

SPARTANS
 scanty dress, 10:452

SPEAIGHT, ROBERT
 reconstruction in France, 20:575

SPECIALIZATION
 age of, 18:80-81

SPEECH
 four degrees of, 25:68

SPEECH DEFECTS
 Latin study as cure, 16:235

SPEED
 devilish, 20:10
 effect on religion, 7:105

SPELLMAN, CARDINAL
 incentive to prayer, 24:424

SPHRAGIS
 Christian character, 22:533

SPIRIT (the word)
 Old Testament usage, 30:370

SPIRITUAL BOOK ASSOCIATES
 organization, 9:519

SPIRITUAL COMMUNION
see Communion, spiritual

SPIRITUAL DIRECTION
 confessors indifferent, 29:258-64
 history of prayer, 24:148
 liturgy as teacher, 28:453
 parents, children and sin, 24:365-66

SPIRITUAL GOODS
see spirituality

SPIRITUAL LIFE
 abandonment, 10:426-29; 11:11
 accumulated infidelities, 19:105
 active participation and, 11:360
 activity; grace as cause, 25:59
 Advent, B. Strasser, 17:1-4
 Advent liturgy, C. Goeb, 3:1-6
 all for God, 17:483
 anabolism and katabolism; analogy, 6:306-7
 angels and worship, E. Peterson, 12:212-18
 ascetical and liturgical, 9:33-34
 baptismal character, grow and increase, 1:310
 based on Trinity, 6:290
 beauty and the liturgy, 5:83
 Benedictine spirituality, A. Hammeste, 19:529-33
 Bérullian, 27:448
 bondage of sin, 3:298
 breaking down through association with natural life, 6:252

SPIRITUAL LIFE (*continued*)

Catholic: participation, 15:31
 chant as abandonment, 8:113
 childlikeness, 30:303
 Christ is all, 5:174
 Christ, the Head, 2:72
 Christ the mediator, 8:162
 Christian humanism, 23:263
 Christology, K. Adam, 12:406-7
 Church and the elite, P. Parsch, 21:436-39
 Church entrusted with, 14:75
 clergy vs. laity? 26:589
 conformed to corporeal life, 10:243
 consecration, 16:536
 consecration of virgins, 19:302-4
 co-victimhood, 17:539
 darkness, 18:416
 darkness; need for Advent, 8:3
 death, thought of, 15:533
 dependency on grace of God, 3:299
 desert, symbol of barrenness, 28:17-20
 devil and, 28:183
 devotions and ritual obligations, 7:12
 "die daily," 20:533
 diffusiveness, Holy Spirit and, 28:332
 divine charity, 26:402
 divine life and Lenten sermons, P. Parsch, 15:181-82
 divine office and failure of the clergy, L. Bouyer, 21:146-57
 dogmatic basis, 13:356
 Easter collects, 20:253
 effective art, 9:27
 efficacy of the Eucharist, 25:70
 elite and Christian inwardness; parish, P. Parsch, 21:535-40
 environment and, 6:402
 epitome of, 6:433
 essence; liturgical movement, 30:484
 essentials of formation, 16:247
 eternity and the Eucharist, 19:162
 evil spirit: saving our lives, 18:414
 examination at close of church year, 3:405
 Exodus, book of, 30:272
 external fruits essential, 12:561
 failure from indifference to truth, 26:338
 fasting a general rule, 27:521
 formation of lay apostles, 26:53
 freedom, 22:175
 French school of spirituality, 30:115
 fruition in the Mystical Body, 25:104
 fruits of the spirit, 1:322
 full Christian life, V. Michel, 14:111-16
 fulness of the Spirit, 24:156
 fundamental teachings of Thomas Aquinas, 12:394
 fundamentals of piety, Card. Schuster, 25:193-203

SPIRITUAL LIFE (*continued*)

generation through Christ, 25:63
 generosity of God, 9:418
 Germanization; individualism; the Mass, 16:541
 gift of self, 18:117
 gifts of the Holy Spirit, 2:202
 giving up self, 24:376
 glorified Christ the basis, A. Vonier, 21:413
 God-centered, 30:427
 God is generosity, 9:417-18
 Gospel of St. John, R. Lechner, 30:136-39
 grace and the liturgy, Bp. Busch, 5:50-54
 grace as cause of progress, 20:211
 grace of the resurrection, 22:171
 grounded in humility, 4:441
 growth: back to the liturgy, V. Michel, 11:9-14
 growth essential, 11:11
 growth essential, V. Michel, 14:113
 growth; the individual and the Church, 17:535
 harmony, 20:214
 harvest through death, 19:301
 higher life; mystery, 9:209
 holy of holies, 4:248-49
 Holy Spirit; Pentecost, E. Vitry, 28:328-38
 hunger after God, 28:192
 husband and wife, 9:213
 if I were Satan, V. Michel, 12:76-78
 illumination by the Spirit, 20:213
 illumination of the soul, 20:61
 immanence, unity, transcendence, 5:171
 individualism and subjectivism, 13:494
 individualism harmful to, 10:26
 "inner life" and the liturgy, 20:19
 insincerity in, 18:482
 interior orientation; Advent, 17:2
 introduction, C. Howell, 25:55-63
 Kingdom of God, 14:113
 laity and the liturgy, 29:587-91
 laity and the world, 28:80
 lay spirituality? C. Bouman, 27:279-86
 lay spirituality, D. Geaney, 26:113-18
 liturgical (Roman document), 18:327
 liturgical center, 4:275
 liturgical movement; failure, 16:573
 liturgical movement, value for, 4:567
 liturgical prayer as exemplar, 23:39
 liturgy and inner life, R. Power, 4:7-11
 liturgy a criterion, 14:408
 liturgy and the baptised, 2:107
 losing ourselves, M. Scheeben, 17:18
 love and the Mass; co-victim, D. Mooney, 17:441-46
 Marian spirituality, 29:169-70
 Mary and Martha as types, 24:372

SPIRITUAL LIFE (*continued*)

Mass a school of, D. Winzen, 15:97–101
 Mass and total offering of self, D. Mooney, 16:530–37
 Mass as agent, D. Mooney, 17:385–92
Mediator Dei, 22:489
 monotony in prayer, 14:165
 music and prayer; synthesis, 25:550
 mysterium, definition of, 3:95
 natural life opposed to, 17:538
 need for material goods, 10:339
 new creation, 16:292
 new creation; Pentecost, B. Strasser, 16:290–93
 objective basis; liturgy, 13:354
 objective vs. personal, 19:529
 objectivity, 20:526
 official worship and asceticism, 10:525
 only in the Church, 17:497
 ordinary work of the world, 27:226
 Oriental passivity, 29:23
 paean to the Holy Spirit, G. Ellard, 15:289–94
 parish the center, 11:436
 participation in divine life, 9:452
 passive participation; little growth, 1:247
 passive resistance or inaction, 11:10
 Pentecost in our souls, 3:195–96
 Pentecost, time after, 4:393
 perfect victims, 18:362
 perfecting nature, 25:517
 perfection of sacrifice, R. Kehoe, 18:360–63
 pleasure vs., 17:445–46
 positive and negative, 14:531
 poverty and praise, 1:399
 powers of darkness and man, J. Kreuter, 8:150–52
 precedence of knowledge over action, 20:212
 priestly and lay, 26:114
 priority, 15:5
 private devotions essential, 17:395
 process of slow growth, 7:385
 progress through the liturgy, 9:562
 prolongation of redemption, 12:218
 promise of the Spirit, A. Vonier, 14:315–21
 psalms as guide, 17:73
 purification and atonement, E. Vitry, 20:205ff
 purity of heart essential, 26:338
 purpose of Lent, 9:226–28
 purpose of the Church, 1:138
 “put ourselves in the presence of God,” 25:544
 redemptive orientation, 7:13
 religious education; plan, 15:217
 religious paradoxes, 5:170

SPIRITUAL LIFE (*continued*)

renewal; Lent, 6:149
 sacraments, vehicles of grace, 8:125
 safeguarded by Mass and Communion, 1:336
 “secondary” means, 27:279
 secret of advancement, 8:203
 seeing the face of God, 18:414
 sense-pleasures, 17:542
 sickness and, 3:80–81, 210–12
 sinfulness acknowledged, 22:170
 social integrity, 11:73
 social relationships and, 28:403–5
 sources; theory and practice, 22:169
 special classes, 30:312
 spirit: gift and task, 16:292
 spiritual birth of Christ in souls, 8:52
 spiritual formation and participation in liturgical functions, 9:74
 strength through the Church, 14:405
 strengthened by good works, 1:324
 striving for the infinite, 5:354
 study essential, 23:53
 subjectivism in, 10:531
 submission to God, 8:14
 suffering and, 6:173
 suffering, E. Gurian, 28:186–95
 supernaturalizing life, 24:465
 surrender to God; free for action, 24:374
 teaching of Low Sunday, 8:203
 temporal vs. divine, 30:279
 tedium, 7:4
 theological virtues and, 2:73–74
 three stages, 25:347
 total dependence on Christ, 28:182
 totality, 20:259
 unconditional surrender, 19:151
 virtue and, 19:55
 weary of darkness, 8:106
 welfare of whole Mystical Body, 12:409
 wilful imperfection, 4:248
 Word of God; food, 30:198
 work of the Holy Spirit, 1:193
see also childlikeness; confirmation; contemplation; gifts of the Holy Spirit; grace; Holy Spirit; meditation; religion, personal; sanctification; wisdom

SPIRITUAL READING

breviary and, 21:157
 Catholic revival, 9:519
 lay-orientated; bibliog., 26:113–14
 lectio divina and the divine office, 21:154
 Lenten reading; St. Benedict, 14:125–28
 parents and children, 13:562–63
 “private adventure,” 13:357

SPIRITUALITY

action and prayer united, 26:368-69
 bread for the starving, 20:415
 Church's purpose, 14:401
 common possession of supernatural goods, 10:296
 decline due to catechetics? 13:440
 dominating passions, 10:466
 external forms as measure, 11:402
 goods; common property, 15:314
 Holy Spirit and taste for, 20:349
 imitation of the sensible, 3:311
 lower than life, 16:388
 material approach to, 6:352
 materialism and social problems, 9:15
 perishable goods, 11:17
 public vs. private; *Mediator Dei*, 23:448
 revitalize social order, 11:72
 Russians, 23:19
 self-centered, 23:99
 unbalanced, 26:234
 unbalanced prayer forms, 20:530
 unifying power of the creature, 5:354
 woman and, 13:253

SPOKANE (diocese)

Eucharistic conference, 5:293

SPONSA REGIS (periodical)

liturgical education of children, 8:112
 purpose, 13:557

SPONSORS

authority and responsibility, 20:115
 canon law on, 20:113
 Catholic education of children, 20:116
 confirmation, 24:163
 feet, voice, heart for godchildren, 20:117
 importance, 26:30
 parents and, 20:115
 presents given by, 20:115
 recommendations; baptism, 14:394
 responsibility, 20:116
 teaching office, 30:311

SPORTS

see athletics

SPOUSE (the word)

"husband" preferred, 1:120
 usage; meaning, 12:301

SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

study clubs, 7:275-77

STABAT MATER (hymn)

authorship, 6:375
 blessing of stations, 12:110
 criticism, 5:500

STABILITY

social necessity, 27:346

STABLES

blessing of barns, 27:50-51

STAINED GLASS

see glass painting and staining

STALEY, AUSTIN, O.S.B.

married life, 21:445-46

STALIN, JOSEPH

collectivism, 16:171

STANDARD OF LIVING

American fiction, 14:409
 moderation essential, 13:555
 social justice and, 25:519

STANFIELD, BORIS M.

collectivism, 16:170-71

STAR

six-pointed, 27:41

STARR, ELLEN GATES

conversion and liturgy, 1:223-24
 obituary, 14:231

STATE, THE

control by pressure groups, 24:263
 origin of secular governments (O.T.), 17:549
 social problems; alleviation, 13:554
 tribute to Caesar, 6:487
 virginity and, 29:245

STATE AND CHURCH

see Church and state

STATIO (term)

military language, 1:71

STATIONS, LITURGICAL

Lent in Ireland, 28:374

STATIONS, ROMAN (stational churches)

ceremonies described, C. MacMurrough, 12:152-58
 four crowned martyrs, 6:161
 Holy Cross, 1:151
 Holy Cross in Jerusalem, 6:160
 key to Mass composition, 1:71
 Lateran basilica, 1:149, 151
 Lent, 3rd week, 6:61-65
 Mass texts and, 30:212
 meaning of, 12:152
 observance, Middle Ages, 1:72
 origin in Jerusalem, 1:71
 parish lenten practices, 15:155-56
 St. Anastasia, 1:114
 St. Apollinaris, 1:148
 St. Balbina, 6:15
 St. Cecilia, 6:16
 St. Chrysogonus, 1:146
 St. Clement, 6:14
 SS. Cosmas and Damian, 6:121
 St. Cyriacus, 1:147
 St. Eusebius, 6:215
 St. George's Velabro, 1:74
 SS. John and Paul, 1:74

STATIONS, ROMAN (stational churches) (*continued*)

St. John before the Latin gate, 1:149
 St. John Lateran, 1:113
 St. Lawrence in Damaso, 6:162
 St. Lawrence in Lucina, 6:122
 St. Lawrence without the gate, 6:61
 St. Marcellus, 1:148
 St. Mark, 6:62
 St. Mary in Domnica, 6:13
 St. Mary in Trastevere, 6:17
 St. Mary Major, 1:115, 151
 St. Nicholas in Carcere, 6:216
 St. Paul, 6:163
 St. Peter and Vincula, 1:113
 SS. Peter and Marcellinus, 6:18
 St. Peter, 1:117, 146
 St. Praxedes, 1:150
 St. Prisca, 1:150
 St. Pudentiana, 6:63
 St. Sabina, 1:73
 St. Silvester and St. Martin, 6:214
 St. Sixtus, 6:64
 St. Stephen on the Celian Hill, 1:149
 St. Susanna, 6:124
 St. Tryphon, 1:75
 St. Vitalis, 6:18
 San Lorenzo in Panisperna, 1:115
 Die Stationskirchen des Missale Romanum (Kirsch), 2:191
 Twelve Holy Apostles, 1:116

STATIONS OF THE CROSS
 Church architecture, 17:416
 Claudel's poetry, 18:111
 fifteenth station, 17:234-35; 30:236
 historical commemoration, 12:206
 histrionic liturgy, 26:518
 history, art, traditions, R. Schoenbechler, 12:65-70
 indulgences, 12:69
 liturgical erection, R. Schoenbechler, 12:105-12
 Mass and popular devotion, 21:367
 non-liturgical devotion, 1:360-61
 number; history, 12:68
 Passiontide, 30:236
 prayers collected and arranged from liturgical and Biblical sources, R. Schoenbechler, 12:159-66
 religious art, 12:66
 sacrifice-mindedness, 12:206
 universality, 12:65
 text, R. Schoenbechler, 12:159-66

STATISM
 Christian defect, 18:549

STATISTICS
 meaningless, 19:315
 numbers obsession, 21:483
 religious surveys, 29:398
 should be negative, 14:330
 task of liturgical commissions, 29:443

STATUES

stones, 19:247

STAUDENMAIER, FRANZ

modern liturgical movement, 3:335

STEALING

anecdote, 28:198

STEDMAN, JOSEPH F.

liturgy in military life, 19:141
 obituary, 20:284

STEENBRUGGE (Benedictine abbey)

Holy Week ceremonies, 8:211-15

STEPHAN, STANISLAUS

bibliography, 2:158

obituary, 1:127

success of the liturgical movement, 3:250-51

STEPHEN, SAINT

feast of, 9:54

full of spirit, 14:316

gospel meditation, 29:43

imitation of, 24:198

love, 18:51

meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:50

mystical death of Christ, 21:407

protomartyr, 30:146

sermon of St. Fulgentius, 7:25

witness to divinity of Christ, 1:33

STEVENS, MOTHER GEORGIA, R.S.C.J.

obituary, 20:285

STIPENDS

see fees; Mass stipends

STOCKS AND BONDS

Christian responsibility, 16:511

STOLE, HISTORY

contabulation, 11:456

early Christian garment, 8:268

origin: the orarium, 11:305-15

priest's and deacon's, 11:313

STOLE FEES

see fees

STOLZ, ANSELM, O.S.B.

ecclesiology, 22:506, 507n

on the Church, 14:400

obituary, 17:186

spiritual theology, 22:90

STONES

appreciation; symbolism, A. Hammeste, 19:246-54

STORMS

blessing against, 18:499

Last Gospel at Mass, 18:500

processions for, 6:547

STRABO, WALAFRID, *d.* 849

liturgical science, 8:317

STRETCH, EDWARD, S.J.
dialog Mass in camps, 17:470

STRITCH, SAMUEL A., CARDINAL
Catholic action, 15:11
Catholic life, 15:31
Church at prayer, 15:102
daily Mass for peace, 19:41

STRITTMATTER, ANSELM, O.S.B.
Byzantine liturgies, 19:86

STRONG, CARLTON
obituary, 5:529

STUART, MOTHER JANET
Marmion and, 22:326

STUDENT LIFE
Catholic action program, 21:486-87

STUDENTS
Catholic action, 16:448-49
Germans and the liturgy, 5:193
vocation, 21:487
see also college students

STUDY
action and, 15:51
contemplative prayer, 21:5
public life, 22:395
spiritual progress and, 23:53

STUDY CLUBS
activities in Springfield, Ill., 7:275-77
demonstration, 9:35-36
liturgy and race problems, 11:369-71
liturgy studies, W. Busch, 6:377
Minneapolis club activity, 7:474
outlines for, 5:101
parish activities and the liturgy, 1:187-90
seminarians, 7:462
seminars for clergy; topics, 18:90-91
series of textbooks, 8:472

STURZO, LUIGI
political action in Italy, H. Reinhold, 17:313-16

STYLE
Challoner's prayer-book, 25:219
decadent, 2:116
Roman liturgical style, 3:264
synonyms, 1:205

SUBERCASEAUX, ABP.
obituary, 17:330

SUBJECTIVISM
anti-personalism, 16:387
Catholic movements, 25:33
evil effects, 4:76
impersonal, the, 16:390
piety and social action, 7:9
reformation and, 11:493

SUBJECTIVISM (*continued*)
religion as personal aspiration, 10:530-31
trend away from, 10:358n
western piety, 4:30-31

SUBURBAN LIFE
puritan middle class, 30:270-71

SUCCESS
Bourgeois value, 14:303
mediocrity and, 23:419
motive for religious acts, 23:255-56

SUFFERING
apostolate of, 1:282
apostolate and spiritual life, 3:210-12
ascetical purpose, 29:581
atheism and, 25:458
bereavement; self-oblation, 8:15-16
Christ and Job, 29:461
Christian attitude towards, 28:189
Christian life: crucifixion and resurrection, E Boylan, 28:220-24
consequences of sin, 2:2
degrees of, 2:358
duty of the laity, 24:302
essential in Christian life, 25:459
fellowship in sacrifice, 24:167
fellowship with martyrs, 10:257-59
following our Leader, 8:193
God's providence, 22:98
happiness in, 1:257
heroic gratitude, 20:532
human kindness and, 28:188
Job, Book of, 29:451
joy and, 22:412
loneliness; Christian life, 16:122-25
love and the Mass, D. Mooney, 17:441-46
martyrs and the Mystical Body, 22:206
Mass and, 13:411
Mass; union with Christ, 14:72
maturity and, 30:302
measure of love, 17:444
meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:303
Mystical Body and, J. Holleran, 13:160-64
Mystical Body of Christ, 3:107
mystical union, 17:452
mystics and, 23:150
overcoming adversities, 13:491
passive resignation vs. joy, 28:244
Paul (Saint), 13:162-63
peace of the cross, 13:161
perfection of the elect, 3:37
petty annoyances, 4:197
"pious burden," 18:362
place in Christian revival, 10:13
poems of G. von Le Fort, 17:10
positive spirituality and, E. Gurian, 28:186-95
positive value, 16:198

SUFFERING (continued)

priestly life, 5:260
 processions in tribulation, 6:552
 psalms and, 24:387
 psalm 6, 15:522
 rallying point, the Mass, 16:507-9
 readiness to suffer, 1:132
 redemption of humanity, 7:291
 religion of the cross, 16:459
 repudiation by modern man, 14:259
 return to order, 30:319
 secular humanitarianism, 16:195-96
 Sexagesima liturgy, 3:69
 shortness of this life, 8:247
 sin and, 16:197
 spirit of Lent, 1:123
 spiritual life, incentive of, 6:173
 spiritual resurrection, 8:193
 technology and progress, 16:194
 test of love, 30:561-62
 through the cross to glory, A. Wittmann, 4:193-98
 training children, 27:88
 understanding the Word of God, 29:194-95
 union in the Mass, 23:340
 victorious with Christ, 1:230
 virtue blossoms in, 2:2
 voluntary, 29:249
 why evil? B. Webb, 17:48
 winepress of the divine mystery, 10:231

SUHARD, EMANUEL, CARDINAL

growth or decline, 22:322
 growth or decline; summary and comment, J. Hayes, 22:385-96
 obituary, 23:370
 parish community, D. Geaney, 27:373-77
 priests' prophet, 26:483
 reform of social structure, 19:364-65
 technology and activism, 22:324-25

SULLIVAN, JOHN J., S.J.

liturgy in Jamaica, 15:329
 mission in Jamaica, 19:83

SUMMER SCHOOLS OF CATHOLIC ACTION

liturgical program, G. Ellard, 16:434-38
 liturgy in, 5:576
 Mystical Body at prayer and work, 12:513-15

SUN

standing still (Joshua), 30:328
 symbol of Christ, 4:458

SUN HERALD (newspaper)

beginning, 24:470

SUNDAY

certain feasts precede, 4:433

SUNDAY (continued)

clothing and dress, 26:583
 Congress of the Centre de Pastorale Liturgique, 22:42-44
 day of grace, P. Dalos, 22:109-13
 Easter and, 1:364
 Easter repeated, 27:171
 evening services; *Mediator Dei*, G. Ellard, 25:415-20
 family unity, 25:90
 graces of, 22:111
 Holy Year program for Kansas City, Mo., 24:229-30
 joy; source, 22:408-12
 little Easter, 11:271; 15:396
 liturgical week, P. Parsch, 11:562
 Mass: climax of the week, 18:516
 measure of Christian life, 27:170
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:437
 mystical "today," 22:111
 Pius XII on, 21:517
 pledge of eternity, 11:445
 program of 1949 Liturgical Week, 23:373
 proper observance, 27:524
 regular return of, 22:361
 renewal of Easter, 25:181
 repose in God, 22:110
 repose in grace, 22:109ff
 resolutions on sanctifying, Card. Gerlier, 22:233-35
 restoration of, 12:21-22; 23:562
 restoration of sanctity, 28:243
 restoration; pastoral effort, 27:170
 Sabbath abandoned, 2:334
 Sabbath and, P. Parsch, 25:20
 sanctification, 24:278
 sanctification of, Abp. Murray, 9:131
 sanctifying Sunday, 11:509
 sanctity of, 13:568
 Thomas Aquinas, 22:109
 Trinity and, 6:293
 war against, 25:547
 weekly day of resurrection, 29:76

SUNDAY OBLIGATION

see Mass, obligatory

SUNDAY SCHOOL

parish baby sitters, 26:261
see also religious education

SUNG MASS

instruction by Bp. of Plymouth, England, 27:430
 movement for parish High Mass, 11:416-19
 priests' responsibility, 29:411
 proper sung in vernacular, 28:166
see also congregational singing; High Mass

SUNOL, GREGORY, O.S.B.

liturgical scholarship, 12:473

SUPERIOR (diocese)
sermon outlines, 25:87

SUPERIORS, RELIGIOUS
devotional confession of subjects, 18:163
vow of obedience and, 11:540

SUPERNATURAL, THE
affirmation of, 1:326
Trinity, basis of Christian concept, 11:529

SUPERNATURAL LIFE
see grace; spiritual life

SUPERNATURALISM
liturgicism, 26:11

SUPERSTITION
false idea of religion, 10:449
history of the Mass, 23:360
modern view of Christianity, 2:100
sacramentals and, 4:549

SUPPORT OF THE CHURCH
see Church finance; Church support

SURPLICE (the word)
meaning of, 10:34

SURSUM CORDA
Christian duty, 5:252

SURVEYS
see religious surveys

SUSANNA (Jewess)
Roman station, 6:124

SUSCIPIAMUR
sacrifice, R. Power, 1:135-40

SWEARING
see cursing and swearing

SWEDEN
Protestant churches, 20:505

SWORDS
blessing of, 16:214

SYLVESTER, SAINT, FEAST OF
program, 15:60

SYMBOLS AND SYMBOLISM
allegory and, 18:180
alphabet, 17:258
altar furnishings, 26:427n
altar is Christ, 11:550
art guide, 26:525
art in the classroom, 16:40
biblical sources, 2:88
brazen serpent, 22:25
bread and wine, G. Vann, 26:466-68
Candlemas, 16:98
catacombs, 6:354
Catholic and pagan, A. Bruens, 13:549-50

SYMBOLS AND SYMBOLISM

(continued)

ceremonial laws of the O.T., D. Winzen, 25:524-31
character of, 14:452
Christian as "bread," 30:295
church and altar, G. Vann, 26:417-21
cross of ashes, 17:259
dead in Western world, 26:350-51
definition (Lavanoux), 5:554
dogma in the liturgy, 2:157
doors, A. Hammenstede, 17:337-46
dramatic creation, 16:503
Easter eggs, 5:218
empty throne, 27:21
epigraphy and, 5:555
explanation needed, 15:27
expresses God, 22:254
expression of love of God, 6:352
fire, 18:454-55
flowers and plants, A. Hammenstede, 17:433-40
Francis Thompson, 11:543
fundamentals, A. Lohr, 6:380
Holy Spirit and, 19:6
human body, A. Hammenstede, 24:532-41
iconography, 5:556
incense, C. Goeb, 5:119-25
intuition and contemplation, 18:455
Lenten, 16:158
light, A. Hammenstede, 18:398-404, 453-56
liturgical cards, 17:180
liturgy and farming, 14:14
lost art, 30:64
main door of church, 30:239
Mass and the Church, 4:221
material objects elevated, 1:49
materialistic, 30:495
meaning, 25:423
meaning, source of, 3:44
modern psychology, V. White, 22:247-56
Moses striking the rock, 8:114
natural sacramental impulse, 3:178
natural things, G. Vann, 26:350-52
panis angelorum, A. Hammenstede, 17:557-58
paradisal, 27:136
pedagogical, 27:151
planning church decoration, 19:79
poetry and, 3:7
power in molding character, 22:255
precious stones, 19:155
preposterous explanations, 13:463
psychological functions, 22:250
religious education; methods, 14:194
reverence in art, 2:204
right and left, 4:242-43
ring; crown; veil, 29:247

SYMBOLS AND SYMBOLISM

(continued)

rings, 27:252-54
 sacramentals, 15:223
 seven-branched candlestick, 24:542-52
 sign and, C. Jung, 22:251
 sources, M. Lavanoux, 5:554-59
 stones, A. Hammesteide, 19:246-54
 sun; altar; chalice, V. Michel, 4:458-61
 Theodore of Mopsuestia, 19:24
 Thomas Aquinas on, 22:253
 tongue, 24:483ff
 understanding of, nature and, 28:370
 water, 17:321-23
 water, M. Marx, 27:242-43
 water mixed with wine, A. Dachauer, 18:64-69
 way of the cross; Mass, 12:204
 womb of life, 26:420
 wood, tomb, rock, 26:420
see also cover designs; sign; also particular symbols, e.g., light

SYMPATHY

consolation; religious motive, 5:453
 personality and, 5:459

SYNAGOGUE

substitute for the temple, 5:316
see also Judaism

SYNAGOGUE (the word)

Ecclesia and, 14:120

SYRIAN RITE

description, D. Attwater, 5:368-74
 description and translation, D. Attwater, 16:116-21, 160-68
 divisions of, 3:376
 Good Friday and Easter, P. Sfeir, 7:266-71
 kiss of peace, 16:181
 language used, 4:64
 most ancient form, 5:373

SYRO-CHALDEAN RITE

see Chaldean rite

SZEPTICKYJ, ANDREW, ABP.

obituary, 19:380-81

TABERNACLE

altar design and construction, 3:51-53
 "Bethlehem," 4:52
 construction; veil, 3:278
 description, 5:570
 historical development of, 29:29-31
 influence on altar position; history, 13:68
 inscriptions and mementoes within, 5:295
 side altars, 3:280

TABLET (periodical, London)

articles on liturgy, 10:303, 322

TAHON, JOSEPH V.

religious education, 14:492

TALENT

making use of, 11:338

TARDO, LORENZO

Byzantine chant, 9:518

TASTE

disputing, 21:251
 religious thought, 24:540

TE DEUM

musical settings, 22:522

TE Igitur (Canon of the Mass)

bishops and the faithful, 30:79
 blessing for chrism, 20:46
 history; origin, J. Gassner, 19:440-51, 481-92
 illumination of the T (art), 12:399
 illustration, 4:70

TE LUCIS (Compline hymn)

translation, H. Atwell, 14:187

TEACHERS

conditions for success, 5:69
 influence; leadership, 5:68
 living the liturgy: best teaching, 24:327
 modern concept, 24:363
 personality of, 30:190
 power to influence spirituality, 11:466
 qualifications, 22:157
 raising questions, 29:396
 religious education, 19:469
 religious instruction; three types, 29:94
 spiritual productivity, 11:542

TEACHING

act of charity, 13:124
 use every opportunity, 25:448

TECHNOLOGY

changing world, 26:251-52
 Christian humanism, 25:548
 human suffering and, 16:194
 modern civilization, 22:333-35
 Nihilists and, 22:222
 Pius XI and, 16:547
 planning leisure, F. D. Roosevelt, 10:531
 social aspects, 18:562

TECHNY, ILLINOIS

Mass-drama at St. Mary's Mission House, 7:512-15

TEHILLIM (Psalms)

praise, 22:535

TEILHARD DE CHARDIN, FATHER, S.J.

social evolution, 26:76, 81

TEKAKWITHA, KATERI, VEN.

relics of, 21:323

TÉLÉGONDE, JEAN DE, O.S.B.
L'Hay-les-Roses; parish, 26:406

TELEGRAPH
blessing, 5:268
blessing of, J. Hennig, 16:542-48

TELESPHORE, POPE
Christmas Masses, 5:16

TELEVISION
Mass, 28:261
religious programs, 26:534
value for apostolate, 27:429

TEMPERAMENT
holiness and, 22:169

TEMPERANCE
natural and supernatural, 17:483

TEMPERATENESS
cleanness of heart, G. Vann, 20:11-18
controlling desires, 20:12
humility and reverence, 20:11
love and, 20:13
mental intemperance, 20:15

TEMPESTS
see storms

TEMPLE OF JERUSALEM
Christian churches and, 2:87
Old Testament religion, 9:387
place for sacrifice, not instruction, 30:634

TEMPORAL CYCLE
see proper of the season

TEMPORAL GOODS
see temporalities

TEMPORAL PUNISHMENT
Communion and, 18:211
devotional confession and, 18:209
Extreme Unction and, 25:309
forgiveness through confession, 18:211

TEMPORALITIES
accessories of worship, 5:523
art and Christ-life, V. Michel, 11:488-92
Elizabeth of Hungary and, 4:80-81
equality of opportunity, 10:436
hierarchy of goods, 27:342
inordinate love for, 29:148
lay attitude, 30:305
liturgy and, 13:158
man's nobility and, 5:21
poverty and the liturgy, B. Mullahy, 28:224-32
prayer of petition, 10:213
proper use of, 13:302
retreat outline, 12:451
service of man, 11:491-92
spiritual barrenness and, 28:17-19

TEMPORALITIES (continued)
"stewardship," 27:132
values; training children, M. Ryan, 27:125-33
wholesome love of creatures, 18:118
see also creation; wealth

TEMPTATION
baptismal vows, 20:162
cannot trust in own strength, 2:291
fasting and, 24:154
if I were Satan, V. Michel, 12:76-78
overcoming through liturgical life, 10:466-67
prayer against; versicle, 13:313
presence of God, 20:404
sacraments and, 4:547
strength in liturgy, 8:125-26
struggle against; baptism, 8:145
threefold influence, 28:19
triumph through grace, 1:66
victory over, 13:149

TEN COMMANDMENTS
see commandments, ten

TENEBRAE
booklets available, 26:265
condensed service, 30:243
disproportion; *miserere*, A. Guinan, 10:203-7
English in diocese of Fargo, 23:323
it can be done, 25:363
parish suggestions, 15:207-8
passion theme, 3:135-36
pastoral suggestion, M. Hellriegel, 24:218
repose and peace; Good Friday, 7:245
retention in parishes, 30:241-43
services for parish use, 25:171-72
successful recitation in parish, 28:378
triangular candelabrum, 9:202n

TEPHILLOTH (Psalms)
prayers, 22:535

TERCE
hour of the Holy Ghost, 15:303; 30:381
hour thought, P. Parsch, 13:72
psalms for Monday, 15:381
psalms for Sunday, 15:136

TERESA, SAINT, OF AVILA
Carmelite reform, 21:400
chant, 21:401
love of liturgy, 27:134-35
on contemplation, 24:342
on St. Joseph, 6:256

TER-SANCTUS
see Sanctus

TERTULLIAN
on church buildings, 6:66
Good Friday collect, 30:347
on the paenula, 10:452

TERTULLIAN (*continued*)
 on paganism, 9:304
 on the pallium, 10:317
 religious psychology, 22:252

TEXTBOOKS
see liturgy, textbooks; religious education, textbooks

THANKSGIVING
 always to abide in, 3:346
 ember days, F. Berger, 25:466-68
 giving back graces, 19:550
 preface and, 22:147
 preface, prayer of, 4:158
 principle of life, 19:554
 principal prayer of the Mass, 30:614
 procession of joy, 6:553
see also gratitude

THANKSGIVING DAY
 christening, 15:541
 church decorations, 30:659
 liturgical observance, 14:138
 "liturgical;" Protestant Episcopal Church, 30:659-60
 living parish, M. Hellriegel, 30:655
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:537
 offertory procession, 9:188
 parish announcement; text, 26:588

THEATER
 apostolate of Catholic stage, 11:565
 apostolate of the stage, 16:502-6
 Catholic vs. secular, 16:569
 liturgical drama movement, C. Young, 7:226-27
Le Mystère de l'Alleluia, 4:476
see also drama

THEODORE OF MOPSUESTIA
 Eucharistic sign and symbol, 19:24

THEOLOGIANS
 asceticism and, 17:62
 every instructed Catholic, 26:148
 interests of fellow men, 17:61
 Marmion, Abbot, 22:311
 prerequisites (Diadocetus), 17:62
 witness bearing, 17:63

THEOLOGICAL STUDIES (periodical)
 first issue, 14:231
 mentioned, 22:140

THEOLOGICAL VIRTUES
see virtues, theological

THEOLOGY
 abstract dogma, 10:22
 abstractions end in mythology, 21:169
 adaptation to modern world, 29:601
 anti-intellectualism, 22:68
 arid rationalism, 22:73
 barren without worship, 22:485
 charism, 17:59

THEOLOGY (*continued*)
 charism of, and personal holiness, 17:61
 complete theology in the liturgy, 8:413
 contained in the Mass, 16:509
 criticism of modern, 22:69
 Eastern Fathers, 18:378
 educating the laity, G. Ellard, 25:507
 growing understanding; participation in the liturgy, 10:488
 individualistic, 23:103
 intellectualism in, 21:333
 introduction (*Journet*), 27:265
 knowledge and love of God, 22:74
 knowledge through liturgy, Pius XI, 10:554
 liberalism, 11:92
 liturgy and dogma, 9:445
 liturgy as integrating force, 22:485
 liturgy; positive contribution, 29:603
 periodicals, French, 22:73
 personal holiness of theologians, 17:60-61
 piety and, A. Stoltz, 16:58-63
 piety, cleavage with, 15:481
 preeminence in logical order, 10:493
 revelation and, 26:148
 revival, modern, I. Trethowan, 22:67-75
 role today, 27:213
 sacrifice and, 17:63
 schools of thought; East and West, 19:353
 science of, 10:492
 supernatural metaphysics, 22:74
 systematization vs. liturgical approach, 28:456
 tributary to liturgy, 13:402
 unpopular queen of sciences, 22:69
see also asceticism; bible; Catholicism; Christianity; doctrine; God; heresy; liturgy; mysticism; religion; sacraments; tradition; worship

THEOLOGY, ASCETICAL
see ascetical theology

THEOLOGY, DOGMATIC
see dogmatic theology

THEOLOGY, KERYGMATIC
see kerygmatic theology

THEOLOGY, MORAL
see moral theology

THEOLOGY, MYSTICAL
see mystical theology

THEOLOGY, PASTORAL
see pastoral theology

THEOLOGY, STUDY AND TEACHING
 Bible and the liturgy, 29:195-96

THEOLOGY, STUDY AND TEACHING (*continued*)

Catholic integration, 22:484
 Catholic University; laity, 19:381
 college students, 30:501
 colleges and convents, 13:518-19
 correlation with liturgy; seminary,
 21:298
 direct study, V. Michel, 23:29
 dividing the curriculum, 25:507
 laity; difficulty in learning, 3:17
 laity; 4-year plan, 20:425-26
 lay colleges; sisters, 8:220
 liturgical life and, 6:499
 liturgy in seminaries, 30:435
 Marmion's departure, 15:8
 St. Mary's College, 18:380
 Vonier's works and the laity, 25:44

THEOLOGY DIGEST (periodical)
 appreciation, 27:212-13

THEOPHANIES

angels, 22:24-25
 angels and sacraments, 28:182-83
 Old Testament, 27:39

THEOTOCOPULI, DOMINICO (El
 Greco)

painting of Count Orgaz, 30:453-54

THERESA OF THE CHILD JESUS,
 SAINT

liturgical piety, J. Kreuter, 5:489-92
 liturgy and, 1:215-17
 novena to, 9:569; 16:520
 poetry of, 13:214
 virtues, 4:79-80

THERRY, JOHN JOSEPH
 apostolate, 17:372THERRY SOCIETY
 apostolate, 17:456
 drama and liturgy, G. Walton,
 17:372-77THESAURARIUS
 keeper of the relics, 24:538THIEME, KARL
 on Church history, 14:365THIMUS, ALBERT VON
 on tonality, 8:25THINGS
see creation; temporalitiesTHIRD HOUR (organization)
 activities, 24:369-71THIRD ORDERS
 aim: living the Gospel spirit, 2:154
see also Franciscans, Third OrderTHOMAS, SAINT, APOSTLE
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:10

THOMAS AQUINAS, SAINT

on baptism and priesthood, 5:93
 on beauty, 7:485
 Chesterton on, 19:507
 on commerce and profit, 14:255-56
 on confirmation, 15:460
 contemporaries of, 25:486
 Eastern heritage, 24:358
 on the Eucharist, 25:156
 Eucharist and charity, 4:372
 Eucharist and patristic tradition,
 21:352-54
 Eucharistic incorporation, 4:370
 Eucharistic practices and, A. Stolz,
 14:433-38
 fundamental teachings on spiritual life,
 12:394
 goodness of the creation; sacraments,
 J. Pieper, 25:433-37
 on grace, 12:59; 13:394
 on holiness, 4:534
 on the holiness of the Church, 14:118
 Immaculate Conception, 5:557
 jokes and Church business, 29:232
 on the Kingdom of God, 7:532
 on the Mass as sacrifice, L. Miller,
 2:268-73
 Mass stipends, 5:411
 Mystical Body; keystone of the Summa,
 11:177
 pagan Aristotelianism, 24:315
pange lingua as poetry, 13:214
 on poetry, 22:254
 portrait, 29:196
 on priesthood, 15:459
 private property, 10:395
 on the *Quam oblationem*, 19:442
 on sacramental character, 7:364
 on sacramental grace, 12:146
 sacramental signs, 9:156
 on sacraments, 15:246
 on sacrifice, motives for, L. Miller,
 3:42-45
 summa; the Church, 16:61-62
 Sunday, 22:109
 superior to Aristotle, 15:5
 on symbolism, 22:253
 "Thomas a Creatore," 25:433
 on transubstantiation, 20:50
 on universal priesthood, 9:412; 15:501
 words and sacraments, 26:292

THOMAS MORE, SAINT

give him place in the calendar, 30:164
 juridical, political, literary, 10:220
 model layman, 28:79
 patron of Catholic action, J. Griffin,
 10:218-24

THOMAY, FRANCIS

Chaldean rite, 14:278

THOMISM

Benedictines of Germany, 28:386

THOMISM (continued)
decline, 27:441
Virgil Michel and, 23:29

THOMPSON, FRANCIS
on Advent, 14:7
Assumpta Maria and the breviary, Sr. Julie, 16:399-407
assumption poem, E. Starr, 1:295-300
on the breviary, 7:492
Chesterton on, 17:263
Francis of Assisi and, 2:299
liturgical poetry, 11:25-26
poet of liturgy, J. Noonan, 11:543-48
poet of the liturgy, T. Burke, 17:261-66

THOMPSON, HAROLD
stained glass, 7:134

THOUGHT AND THINKING
ontological hierarchy, 5:353

THREE HOURS
see Good Friday, Three Hours

THROAT AILMENTS
blessing of bread, wine, water and fruit, 24:130

THRONE
empty; symbol, 27:21
Episcopal; white cloth, 19:252
symbol of dominion, 28:278

THUIS, COLUMBAN, ABBOT
Catholicism in Germany, 15:433

THUIS, STEPHEN, O.S.B.
chant; barometer, 5:520
chant course, 4:568
Sacred Heart Parish, Pittsburgh, 13:521; 17:232

THURSDAY
condescension and ascension, 30:243

TIAMAT (god)
Semitic mentality, 24:58

TIME
Christian living, 27:82ff
Church and history, 13:395
Church immune to, 13:435
concept from physics, 23:534
depth; sense of, 14:5
hour prayers and, W. Busch, 2:332-37
influence on the external Church, K. Adam, 13:433-36
measure of, 4:129
mystery; St. Augustine, 30:12-13
newness of time (A.D.), 14:4
over-concern with the present, 4:194
Renaissance-modern concept, 23:532-33
see also day; months; year

TIMMINS, ANTHONY
liturgy and sociology, 10:136

TINTORETTO
gathering of the Manna, 30:279

TISSERANT, CARDINAL
New Latin psalter, 19: 386

TITULI (term)
subordinate churches, 8:30

TOBIAS
angel Raphael and, 2:355
life; summary, 30:561
sincerity, 18:167

TOBIAS, BOOK OF
authorship, 30:563
Genesis and, 30:564
introduction, Mother K. Sullivan, 30:561-69
liturgical use, 30:564
wealth of doctrine, 14:471

TOGA
history and description, 10:313-19

TOLEDO (diocese)
Church music, 24:270

TOLEDO, SPAIN
Mozarabic rite, 3:213, 214

TOLERATION
Carroll (Abp.) on, 26:546
intolerance; effects, 24:356
symposium, G. Lamb, tr., 29:498
see also persecution

TOLSTOY
philosophy of, 22:447

TOMBSTONES
reminder of resurrection, 19:253

TOMPKINS, J. J.
on Virgil Michel, 13:139

TONDI, FR.
communist in Italy, 28:367

TONE AT MASS
see Mass, celebration

TONGUE
Mass and the Word, 21:242
symbol: bread and wisdom, B. Mulahy, 24:483ff

TOTALITARIANISM
antithesis of Christianity, 9:539
bigoted Catholics, H. Reinhold, 20:28-32
democratic disguise, 16:220
evils of Christians, 15:407
happiness and, 13:352
liturgical movement and, 18:469
reaction against individualism, 10:489
secularistic, 14:27
solidarity; counter-religion, 10:18
terror, H. Arendt, 23:214

TOWERS
conventional in church architecture, 23:513-14

TOWNELEY PLAYS
liturgical influence, E. Clark, 16:69-79

TOWNSEND, WILLIAM J.
obituary, 18:189

TRACT (Mass)
origin, 5:499

TRADE UNIONS
development of, 29:145-46
regulation of Pius X, 14:33
sacramental needed, 23:314
struggle of giants, 24:24

TRADITIO (periodical)
liturgical scholarship, 19:85-87
value, 19:317

TRADITION
changing, 19:316
church architecture, 23:509
discredited by liberalism, 18:548
enrichment and extension of liturgy, 13:320
good, bad, indifferent, 24:350
integrating old and new, 17:502-4
liturgy and, 22:145
liturgy in totality, 28:471
liturgy, Scripture and doctrine, 28:466-71
living; inseparability, 12:417
necessity of, 2:86
necessity; liturgical spirit, 6:544
neglect; effects, 24:360
not always good, 19:241
prayer the instrument, 4:317
progress and, 30:487
source of truth, 9:446
supersedes revelation, 13:392
theology today, 29:601

TRADITIONALISM
growth or decline (Suhard), 22:390

TRAGEDY
Aristotle on, 15:369
repudiation by modern man, 14:259

TRANQUILITY
see peace

TRANSFIGURATION OF CHRIST
encouragement for Christians, 8:148
meditation, 13:151
Moses and Elias, 26:199-200
Thabor and Hiroshima, B. Mullahy, 22:402-7

TRANSFIGURATION OF CHRIST, FEAST OF
mystery; Christian participation, R. Bularzik, 7:385-90

TRANSFIGURATION OF CHRIST, FEAST OF (continued)
office and Mass, 7:387-90
participation outline, 9:388-89
retreat outline, 14:348

TRANSFIGURATION, STATE OF
Russian icons, 22:445

TRANSLATION
art of, 23:266
difficulties, 27:140
duty of translator, 24:330
English of our prayers, D. Attwater, 11:441-44
ideas vs. words, 30:438
jargon, D. Attwater, 1:119-21
Knox missal, 24:75
Latin into English, 13:329
liturgical texts, R. Power, 1:203-7
philosophy and scholarship, 24:72-73
trans-thinking, 13:11

TRANSUBSTANTIATION
Anglican denial, 29:374
greatest miracle, 8:58
history of doctrine; before Trent, 20:50
immolation of Christ; sign, 23:438
Mediator Dei, 23:440
patristic texts, 21:347-48
separation of the species, 23:440
Thomas Aquinas on, 20:50
Trent, Council of, 20:54
see also Eucharist; Mass

TRAPP, WALDEMAR
on marriage, 7:123
origin of the liturgical movement, 6:279

TRAPP FAMILY
Austrian war relief, 21:375

TRAUFLER, LOUIS, O.S.B.
first Communions, 26:411

TRAVEL
benefits of, 8:451

TRE ORE
see Good Friday, three hours

TREE
symbol, 26:419

TRENT, COUNCIL OF
explaining the Mass, 3:201
liturgical language and, 26:276ff
liturgical movement; 4th centenary, G. Ellard, 20:49-58
liturgical reform, 8:357; 23:361
on Communion at Mass, 4:108
on the Mass, 7:408
origin of modern liturgical movement, D. Tucker, 10:538-44
thirty-nine articles and, 29:370
universal priesthood; sacraments, 9:413-14
vernacular problem and, 25:313-15

TRENTON (diocese)
 episcopal instruction on the Mass, Bp.
 Wm. Griffin, 21:32-34
 Mass program, 22:271-74

TRESE, LEO
 man approved, 27:410-11

TRINITY
 Armenian rite prayer, 14:501
 baptism and, 20:218-19
 baptism and inner life, 20:222
 baptism and Christ, 29:114
 basic in Christian piety, Card. Schuster,
 25:194ff
 basis of spiritual life, 6:290
 beatific vision, 27:341
 beatific vision and understanding of,
 4:337
 Blessed Trinity in the liturgy, J. Kreuter,
 6:289-94
 Christ the mediator, 15:546
 Christian life, 23:52
 Christian life and piety, A. Stolz,
 15:481-84, 546-50
 Christian union; basis, 1:250
 Church's praise of, 4:274
 communicated life of, 21:344
 contemplation of, 22:412
 contemplation; goal of life, 22:411
 divine life, 9:162
 divine unity guarded by Church, 10:450
 divisional interpretations of the church
 year, 12:321-22
 dogmatic bases of liturgy, K. Adam,
 11:529-31
 economy of salvation, 10:291
 Eucharistic cult and, 4:552
 family and, 9:212
 form of *Kyrie eleison*, 4:454
 frequent liturgical references, 4:338
 fundamental Christian doctrine, 9:460
 glorification within, C. Marmion,
 22:455-56
 Gospel of St. John, 30:138
 Holy Saturday symbolism, 15:232
 indivisibility, 23:536
 infinite community (Guardini), 27:338n
 inner life, 22:456
 liturgical reference, 9:337
 man resembles God, 25:245
 Marmion, Abbot, 22:312
 marriage, 3:313
 Mass and, 6:292-93
 Mass offered to, 21:511
 mystery of God, 23:241
 mystical union; exemplar, 17:14
 object of liturgical worship, 11:530
 power; consecrated altar, 6:363
 presence in the soul, 4:314-15
 presence in the soul, 28:331
 prime concern of Christianity, 11:485
 procession of, 6:289

TRINITY (*continued*)
 procession, mission, indwelling, P.
 Cummins, 25:64-65
 procession; revelation, 15:483
 procession; study, 15:290
 redemption and, 4:455
 religion, beginning and end, 8:293
 revelation; sermons, 2:316
 social altruism, 27:339
 social relations, 27:338
 sovereign element in rule of faith, 2:304
 Sunday dedicated to, 1:225
 Sunday devotion to, 22:411
 symbol: crosses in the Mass, 29:323
 Ter-Sanctus, 20:455
 union with; the Mass, 16:530
 Votive Mass, 8th century, 6:293
 wisdom a divine person? 23:3
 worship of, 15:549
 worship, Leo XIII, 15:482
 worship and unity, 4:265
 writings of Abp. Marini, 25:378
 Zundel on, 27:338n

TRINITY, HISTORY OF DOCTRINES
 East and West, 19:352-53
 faith in action, 27:71

TRINITY SUNDAY
 glory to God, J. Kreuter, 8:293-96
 goal of liturgical year, 4:337
 history, 9:337n; 17:561-62
 liturgy of, 1:225
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:305
 participation outline, 9:337-39
 preface (Engl. tr. by J. Kleist), 18:289
 Tobias, Book of, 30:566

TRISAGION
 variations, 20:451-52

TROMBONE
 angels and, 19:405n

TROMP, SEBASTIAN, S.J.
 Catholic action, 10:362n

TROPS
 kinds of, 20:262

TROY, JOHN THOMAS, O.P., ABP.
 vernacular liturgy, 26:548

TRUMAN, HARRY S.
 Gutenberg Bible, 23:213

TRUMPET
 apocalyptic instrument, 19:405n

TRUST IN GOD
see faith

TRUTH
 attribute of God, 3:143n
 beauty and, 8:448
 conspiracy against, 11:200
 contemplation; remedy for pain, 29:457
 education and possession of, 5:55

TRUTH (continued)

fundamental inclination towards, 11:200
 greatness and humility, 22:98
 humility and, 1:138-39
 indifference; spiritual failure, 26:338
 inspiration of the Holy Spirit, 8:290
 liturgy, theology, salvation, 8:413
 living the truth in the liturgy, 1:107
 mission of the Holy Ghost, 8:249
 multiplicity in unity, 2:119-20
 natural desire for, 8:418
 present in all human work, 13:127
 revelation of religious truth, 20:6
 role in sanctification, 7:411
 sincerity, 18:172
 spiritual advancement, 6:248
 substitute for, 16:387
 total integration, 28:458

TRYPHON, ST.

almsgiver, 1:75

TUESDAY

fruitless Tuesdays, 20:327-28

TUNIC

ancient times, R. James, 10:28-37
 history, R. James, 10:163-73
 history of the alb, R. James, 12:352; 12:353-57
 outer tunic, 10:171

TWELFTH CENTURY

individualistic piety; Gothic, P. Bussard, 10:545-52

TWENTIETH CENTURY

Catholic youth and, 23:423-24
 mysticism, 11:300
see also civilization, modern

TYNDALE, WILLIAM

Bible apostolate, 30:509

TYPOLOGY

spiritual sense of Scripture, 22:435
see also Jesus Christ, typology

TYROL

liturgical practices, 21:558

UBI CARITAS ET AMOR (hymn)

Mandatum, P. Moran, 8:536-41

ULRICH, SAINT

Sunday Masses and, 23:289

UNA SANCTA (movement)

working for reunion, 23:564-65

UNA SANCTA (periodical)

comments on, 20:504-9

UNDE ET MEMORES (anamnesis)

history and mystery, J. Gassner, 20:302-13

nativity in, 20:74-76

UNDERSTANDING

faith without understanding, V. Michel, 10:413-15
 God and mystery, 13:111
 meaning for Christ-life, 10:487
see also religious knowledge

UNHAPPINESS

see happiness

UNIATES (the word)

appendates, 14:43
 slang term, 3:375

UNICORN

psalms, 24:60

UNION INTERNATIONALE DES LIGUES FÉMININES CATHOLIQUES

Christian society the aim, 13:248

UNITAS (periodical)

juridical approach to unity, C. Tarasewitch, 23:297-302

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA

liturgical revival, 29:368

UNITED STATES

American Catholicism (Morris), 20:320-23, 364-69

armed forces. *see* armed forces

bishops and paganism, 23:346

Catholic politicians, 22:388

Christian decay, 15:249

civilization, 25:470

civilization; spirituality, 11:16

condition of the Church in, 28:360-64

gardens in, 17:433

local history; Biblical names, 25:132

mission field, 29:46

parish sociology, 27:375

religious conditions, 7:204

resources exploited, 20:412

speed and religion, 7:105

stirrings of Catholic life, 24:348

survey: condition of liturgical music, C. Madsen, 27:564-66

tradition lacking, 29:417

see also Americans; Catholics, United States; liturgical movement, United States

UNITED STATES, CHURCH HISTORY

vernacular and Abp. Carroll, J. Ellis, 26:545-52

UNITY

altar as symbol, 26:422

Catholic dis-unity, 13:401

Christ vs. Satan, 22:546

Eucharist and, 26:503

family treasure, 25:492

importance for human race, 23:455

Mass and, 30:180

parish life, 23:244

UNITY (continued)

see also Christian unity; Church, unity; reunion movement; solidarity

UNIVERSE
 expression of God, 11:488-89
 Francis of Assisi and, 1:301
 glory of God, 7:345
 natural goodness, 25:435
 order in, 1:168
 praise as primary purpose, 7:533
 progress; evolution, 26:77
 rationalizing, 6:437
 real cult, 8:321
 sacrament; the Incarnation, J. McDonald, 12:199-202
 sacramentalizing, 17:262
 worship in liturgy, 8:366

UNIVERSITIES

see colleges and universities

UNIVERSITY OF NOTRE DAME

Catholic action study week, 21:467-68
 graduate school of liturgical study, H. Reinhold, 22:465-67
 Holy Cross Fathers and the liturgy; history, 22:280-81
 lectures, 23:132
 liturgical music program, 27:527
 liturgical program, 22:472
 liturgical studies, 21:278
 liturgy; course outline, 23:318
 seminar on the new Holy Week, 30:443
 significance, 25:507
 student liturgical life, W. McAuliffe, 24:321-23
 summer school faculty, 27:257
 summer school; liturgical study, 22:280; 22:471; 24:184, 272; 25:378; 29:361; 30:478
 vigil service, 24:350-51
 workshop for priests, 26:375

UNLEAVENED BREAD

see altar bread

UNTRAUT, HERMAN JOSEPH

apostolate among Germans, 1:160
 midwestern pioneer, 15:565-67
 obituary, 15:517

URBAN IV, POPE

feast of Corpus Christi, 10:370-71

URBAN VIII, POPE

breviary reform, 7:222

URBANISM

city and country, 22:413

USES AND RITES

see rites and uses

UTOPIA

Reinhold on, 19:367

VACATION

blessing before departure, 30:389
 camps and camping, 22:32
 suggestions, 15:350

VALENTINE, SAINT

basilica in early Rome, 15:132
 catacomb of, 15:133

VALENTINE'S DAY

medieval beliefs, 15:132

VALUES

Benedictine spirituality, 19:531
 the educated adult and, 8:110
 existence and knowledge of, 5:80
 material prosperity, 13:299
 modern family, 23:109
 natural values; Christian life, 11:484
 proper response to, 25:545
 rural life, E. Hynes, 13:540-44
 suburbia, 14:559
 true order, 24:260
 work, 27:239
 worldly affairs vs. religion, 19:457

VANDENBROUCKE, F., O.S.B.

on con-celebration, 27:324

VANDEUR, EUGENE, O.S.B.

apostolic oblates, 14:90

VANN, GERALD, O.P.

on art, 21:256

VAN ROEY, CARDINAL

on the liturgy, 14:330

VAN ZELLER, HUBERT, O.S.B.

books on the prophets, 14:569n

VATICAN COUNCIL

on the Church, 10:293; 17:529

on the Mystical Body, 14:444

VATICAN LIBRARY

Joshua Roll, 30:327

VEIL

symbol of contemplation, 29:247

VENANTIUS FORTUNATUS

pange lingua (hymn), 13:214

VENIAL SIN

see sin, venial

VERBUM SUPERNUM (hymn)

masterpiece, 2:196

VERDIER, CARDINAL

liturgical movement in France, 15:277-80

VERGIL (Vergilius Maro, Publius)

prophecy of Christmas, 28:59

VERNACULAR SOCIETY, ENGLAND

program, 27:429

progress of, 28:296

VERSICLES

Advent; Lauds and Vespers, E. Vitry, 28:15-26
 Ascension, Vespers, 28:274-81
 breviary prayers, P. Parsch, 13:311-16
 characteristics, 27:555
 Christmas, E. Vitry, 28:62-72
 Church's ejaculatory prayers, E. Vitry, 27:550-56
 doctrinal and devotional, 27:553
elan of the soul, 27:551
 function, 13:312
 Passiontide and Easter, E. Vitry, 28:232-44
 prologue and epilogue, 27:552
 purpose, 13:311
 what they contain, 27:551

VESPERS

aesthetically pure, 10:206
 antiphon corresponds with psalm, 14:86
 attendance, Bp. Pelt, 3:319-20
 beauty of, 12:50
 Biblical framework, 20:126
 Byzantine rite, D. Attwater, 15:163-67
 congregational, 12:281-82
 congregational singing, 3:176
 devotions vs.; recent history in England, 17:87-90
 evening Mass and, 11:354
 evening prayer, 28:15
 first and second, 13:281
 hour thought; psalms, P. Pasch, 13:73-74

Indians of North America, 10:527
Kleines Vesperbuch (Latin and German), 3:223
 laity at Vespers, 4:382
 Latin term for, 25:418
 "mission Vespers," 9:132
 parish, 17:253
 parish and liturgy, 15:58
 parish participation regulated, 9:331-33
 parish questionnaire, 4:38
 parish service, 2:327
 Plenary Council of Baltimore, 17:88n
 reform suggested, 21:428
 seminarians; parish, 22:491
 structure, 2:333
 Sunday and joy, 22:410
 Sunday; psalm outlines, 15:183-85
 Sunday service in parish; *Mediator Dei*, G. Ellard, 25:415-20
 time for; in Lent, 22:15
 understanding by the faithful, 12:236

VESPERS, HISTORY

fasting and time of, 21:220
 first solemn Vespers in New York, 7:280
 Lent and time of, 22:14-15
 Lucernarium as origin, 11:108; 21:195

VESTMENTS

Die Betende Kirche, 2:25

VESTMENTS (continued)

blessing, 7:263
 chasubles, Roman and Gothic, D. Attwater, 6:83-85
 explain to the people, 15:397
 "liturgical," H. Reinhold, 13:152-53
 making your own; directions, A. Greenberg, 25:421-24
 O'Fallon products, 19:520
 purpose; same as liturgy's, 7:263
 sanctification as purpose, 7:263
 sermon outline, 26:581-84
 sermon topic, 30:466
 spiritual meaning, 7:264
 uniform of the clergy, 6:85
 vernacular related to, 18:130
 why liturgical vestments? D. Baier, 7:261-65

see also names of vestments, e.g., alb

VESTMENTS, HISTORY

Christian vestments; first three centuries, il, plates, R. James, 12:113-22
 contabulation, R. James, 11:450-62
 distinctive garment of clergy, 7:261
 Jewish origin, 2:87
 Judaism and, 7:262
 origin and development, 1:158
 tunics, 10:165

see also clothing and dress, history

VEXILLA REGIS (hymn)

blessing of stations, 12:109

VEYS, ANSELM, O.S.B.

lecture, 5:294

VIATICUM

pagan practice, 19:22

VICE

negative side; value, 5:546
 religious education; plan, 15:38-40

VICTORIAN AGE

reformation and, 11:543

VICTORY

Christian morality, 8:172
 hillel (Hebrew word), 17:289
 in war, 17:554
 paschal canticle, M. Pollard, 9:253-56

LA VIE INTELLECTUELLE

(periodical)
 objectives, 20:333

LA VIE SPIRITUELLE (periodical)

poll on the breviary, 22:343

VIENNA, AUSTRIA

Cathedral of St. Stephen, 30:354-55

VIGIL

expectation, 28:172
 primitive Christian liturgy, 1:328

VIGILIAE

origin of hours, 11:108

VIGILIUS, POPE
on the Canon, 19:488

VILLENEUVE, JEAN MARIE RODRIGUE, CARDINAL
liturgy and rubrics, 12:167-71
liturgy's function in Christian life, V.
Michel, 12:208-11
obituary, 21:140

VINE
Book of Ezechiel, 29:574-75
Eucharistic wine and, 25:257
symbolism, 25:253

VINE AND BRANCHES
symbol of Mystical Body, C. Goeb,
3:369-74
see also Mystical Body

VIOLICH, FRANCIS
Latin American cities, 19:29

VIRGIL
see Vergil

VIRGIN
bride of Christ, 9:559
Hebrew term for, 29:6

VIRGINITY
angels and, 12:214
atoning sacrifice, 29:248-49
attitude towards marriage, 19:264
Augustine on, 19:204
baptism and, 20:225
bridal love, 29:251-52
Christian life, B. Rebstock, 9:555-60
Christian virginity, R. Sorg and J.
Kleist, 28:268
Church and faith, 14:449
Church as virgin, 18:2
civilization and, 29:253
contemplative life, 19:263
as death, 9:556
dignity of the person and, 29:245
festival of virgins, 11:447
freedom of action, 29:249-50
fruitfulness, 19:262-63
fruitfulness of marriage and religious
life compared, V. Michel, 11:537-42
heroism, 9:556
higher state (Trent) 19:205
holiness, 19:203-4
life in Christ, 9:557
love essential, 19:262
love of God, 29:245
Luther on, 23:499
marriage and, S. Mayer, 19:199-205,
259-66
marriage vs., 23:499
martyrdom and, 22:363
new life, 9:556
preservation of, 9:557
psychological problems, 27:348-49
qualifications for, 19:261
spirit of contemplation, 29:246-48

VIRGINITY (continued)
supernatural fertility, 11:541
surrender to God, 27:414
woman's role in vocation of, L. Kers-
bergen, 29:242-53

VIRGINS
consecrated persons, 29:244
honored in the Church, 27:75
love of God, 29:252
Mary, prototype of consecrated virgins,
9:20
prodigious accomplishments, 29:250

VIRGINS, CONSECRATION OF
"angels on earth," 19:306
ceremony, 11:425
prayer (liturgy), 14:385
proper days for rite, 19:266
Roman Pontifical, translation, 19:302-4

VIRTUE
Christ-life as cause, 23:166
city life, 17:206
development, liturgy and, 3:85-87
directed toward worship, 8:322
efficacy of liturgical worship, 2:309
ethics and, 21:103
fear of God the foundation, 1:260
frequent Communion works no mira-
cles, 24:505
heroic, Benedict XIV, 30:568
hierarchy of, 22:54
humility the cornerstone, 1:9
material security necessary, 10:339
moral loneliness, 8:127
moral science, 13:176-78
perfection in, 9:453
perseverance conquers, 13:254
prayer and, 20:530
religious hunger, 24:146
remote preparation for Communion,
19:110
spiritual life and asceticism, 19:55
subject self to the Creator, 2:272
whole man; intellectual and emotional,
15:313

VIRTUES
cardinal (Pieper), 23:213
charity and, 29:97
domestic, 9:106
fruit of grace, 11:486
fruits of charity, 7:111
full Christian life, 23:163
good people bent on acquisition, 9:101
Holy Spirit and, 26:339
life of the spirit, 1:324
meditation on, 30:114
militant, 17:38
moral; and charity, 19:216
moral virtues and religion, 11:485
poverty and related virtues, 28:230-31
religious education; plan, 15:38-40
saints and, 5:541

VIRTUES (continued)

things and their use, 27:125ff
 true riches, 9:146
see also conduct of life; also names of
 virtues, e.g., justice

VIRTUES, THEOLOGICAL

Church and, 14:402
 foundation of spiritual life, 4:435
 infused in baptism, 9:351
 mystical union and, 2:73-75
 name, 19:60
 sacraments and, 23:164
 testing of, 9:147
 way to contemplation, 24:346

VISIONS

Isaias; the Ter-Sanctus, P. Sherwood,
 20:448-56

VISITATIO SEPULCHRI (drama)

source, J. Woerdeman, 20:262-72

VISITATION (Mary and Elizabeth)

lessons of, 21:10-11
 significance, 24:255

VISITATION, FEAST OF THE

history: institution and date, 2:261
 meditation, M. Hellriegel, 18:343
 meditation thoughts, R. Bularzik,
 13:347-50
 summary, 4:408
 woman and, 25:368

VISUAL EDUCATION

see audio-visual education

VITALIS, SAINT

martyrdom of, 6:18

VITALITY

human body, 24:538

VITRY, ERMIN, O.S.B.

being at ease with the *Liber Usualis*,
 29:609

course in church music, 1:413
 director of summer school, 2:224
 editor of *Caecilia*, 16:91, 323
 liturgical movement in Belgium, 10:39-
 40

Los Angeles diocesan superintendent of
 music, 3:397
 music education in Aitkin, 2:382
 reconstruction of high Mass and choir,
 19:573-74

restoration of High Mass, 16:473
 St. Cecilia Guild, 18:40

VOCABULARY

expression of ideas, 24:104
 word power through poetry, 24:320

VOCATION

Christian living and, 28:9
 frustration as vocation, 30:331
 less perfect vs. imperfect, 23:497

VOCATION (continued)

love in all the states, 27:415
 plan of God, 27:235
 reformers, 23:252
 search and decide, 27:346
 training children, M. Ryan, 27:378-86
 turning away from, 23:194

VOCATION, RELIGIOUS

call of God (Congar), 30:313
 consecration of life, 9:404
 Ember days, 23:475
 family life the source, 14:514-15
 liturgy and motivation, 1:87-89
 marriage instruction to be given, 24:368
 parents and missionary vocation,
 24:303
 parents' sacrifice, 23:343
 prayer for priests, 25:468
 seminary week at Conception, 28:308
 solid religious training as cause,
 23:522
see also priesthood, vocation

VOICE

children; quality; training, 14:60
 cultivation; methods, 10:442-43
 loud tones, 9:468

VÖLS, AUSTRIA

liturgical mission, 8:556

VONIER, ANSCAR, ABBOT

Buckfast abbey; rebuilding, 13:268
 man of the people, S. James, 13:264-69
 mystery-doctrine, 15:145
 obituary, 13:181
 on the Eucharist, B. Pedrick, 21:14-21
 theologian, 13:266
 theology for the laity, 25:44

VORAGINE, JACOBUS DE

golden legend, 16:182-83

VOSTÉ, JAMES, O.P.

understanding the psalms, 21:151n

VOTIVE MASS

Christ the priest, J. Kreuter, 10:350-56
 history; the saints, 23:289
 limiting acceptance of stipends, 14:250
 needed for labor problems, 26:189

VOTIVE OFFERINGS

origins, M. Ducey, 9:28-30

VOWS

chalice as symbol, 23:337-38
 Eastern monasticism, 19:357
 spiritual nuptials, V. Michel,
 11:539-41
see also obedience, vow

WAGES

social justice, Pius XI, 14:159
 work and, 27:240

WAKEFIELD CYCLE
liturgical influence, E. Clark, 16:69-79

WAKES
Christian antiquities, 19:23
office of the dead, 26:566

WALES
liturgical conditions, 22:475-76

WALKING
altar boys, 29:87-88

WALSH, FRANCIS, BP.
on the vernacular, 30:601

WALSH, FRANCIS A., O.S.B.
religion and liturgy, 7:420

WALSH, GERALD G., S.J.
translation by, 24:399n

WALSH, THOMAS, BP.
liturgical work in Newark, 7:274-75

WANDERER (newspaper)
liturgical revival, 14:180

WANDERER PRINTING CO.
appreciation, 26:497

WAR
Christian patriotism and, 15:309
family life and, 17:419
hatred of, 21:503
Herem, 30:324
influence on liturgical prayers and feasts, G. Ellard, 11:103-6
just war; collect of Mass for peace, 17:169
just war; prayers, 17:553
Mass in time of, 7:159-60
Masses for war and peace, 14:413-14
moral preparation, 14:461
mystery, 17:317
peace for praise of God, 15:330
penance and, 17:35-40
post-war planning, 17:132
prayer for endurance, 17:170
prayer for victory, 17:554
prevention through fasting and penance, 17:37
processions in time of, 6:550
rallying point: the Mass, 16:507
reconstruction and the Mass, Pius XII, 16:130-31
truth a casualty, 16:286
usefulness, 15:510
violated order, 16:300
Western society breeding, 10:15

WAR PRISONERS
see prisoners of war

WARD, BARBARA
on communism, 29:150

WARD, JUSTINE B.
promoting participation, 8:303
teaching chant, 5:487

WASHING OF FEET
see Mandatum

WASHINGTON, D.C.
High School Sodality Conference, 9:422
Our Lady of Perpetual Help parish, 1:220

WASHINGTON HEIGHTS, NEW YORK
Our Lady of Lourdes church, 9:129

WATCHING
armor of light, 14:6

WATER
biblical use, 27:242
blessing, 24:66; 30:151
consecrated by Christ's baptism, 29:114
evils in its depths, G. Vann, 26:351
psalms, 17:322
symbol of all seven sacraments, 15:118n
symbol of baptism, 2:340
symbol of human nature, 4:119
symbol of the people, 3:232
symbolism, 17:321-23
symbolism, M. Marx, 27:242-43
treacherous, 17:321
use at baptism, 20:217

WATRIN, JOACHIM, O.S.B.
OF covers, 14:513

WAUGH, EVELYN
on death, 26:299
Robert Graves on, 24:312

WAY OF THE CROSS
see stations of the Cross

WAYZATA, MINN.
congregational singing at St. Bartholomew's, 15:375-78; 16:469-70

WEALTH
abuses of, 10:397
art and, 11:490
Christianity and, E. Gill, 12:392
material prosperity; culture, 13:299
prayer against, 28:492-93
predominant passion, communism and, 29:150
social duty of riches, 10:489
sordid love of, 29:148
unlimited personal property? 16:82
see also temporalities

WEBER, MAX
on Abraham, 25:559

WECKWERTH, LAMBERT, O.S.B.
congregational singing, 15:376

WEDDING ANNIVERSARY
see marriage anniversaries

WEDDING CUSTOMS
see marriage customs and rites

WEDDING MASS
see nuptial Mass

WEDDINGS
see marriage service

WEEK
 breviary structure, 2:334
 Christian living, 27:84

WEIL, SIMONE
 attracted to the Church, 28:406

WEINMANN, KARL
 obituary, 4:39

WELLER, PHILIP
 ritual into English, 17:328; 21:470; 23:313

WELLS
 blessings for, 5:117

WELLS, H. G.
 Christianity; superstition, 2:100

WERNsing, LEONARD
 obituary, 25:232

WESKAMM, BP.
 liturgy in Germany, 28:349

WESLEY, JOHN
 greatness, 11:399n

WESSELING, THEODORE, O.S.B.
 collective resurrection, 18:377
 liturgical movement, 13:569

WEST
 symbolism, 24:250

WEST AND EAST
see East and West

WEST SYRIAN LITURGY
see Syrian liturgy

WESTBROOK, EDWARD R.
 Christmas cards, 12:567

WESTERN CIVILIZATION
see civilization, occidental

WESTMINSTER CATHEDRAL
 choir, 26:444
 time of Office in, 22:13

WESTMINSTER PRIORY
 liturgy in seminary, 22:567

WHARTON, CHARLES HENRY
 Carroll (abp.) and, 26:546

WHEAT
 devoted parishioners, 30:513
 family first Communion, 30:395

WHITE, ERNEST A.
 sense and taste, 22:519

WHITE SUNDAY
see Low Sunday

WHITSUNDAY
see Pentecost

WHITSUNDAY (term)
 meaning of, 9:295n

WICHITA (diocese)
 dialog Mass, G. Ellard, 17:347-52
 liturgical apostolate, 18:424
 seventh educational report, 9:527

WIDMANN, WILHELM
 structure of the Gloria, 8:176

WILL
 fasting and will power, 2:101
 love and, 3:248
 rectitude of, 16:300
 role in Christ-life, 10:487
 wisdom and, 9:211
see also free will

WILLAERT, ADRIAN, 1490-1562
 history of church music, 7:402

WILLAM, FRANZ
 research on the rosary, 27:309

WILLENBORG, ABBÉ
 apostolate of the sick, 2:359

WILLSON, DOMINIC, O.S.B.
 church music, 5:340

WILPERT, JOSEPH
 discovery of the *Fractio Panis*, 6:295

WILSON, KANSAS
 St. Wenceslaus' parish, 14:463-67

WINE
 altar wine, 6:31
 blessing of; St. John's wine, 30:146-47
 creature, 24:67
 liturgical use; religious life, 23:341
 liturgical use, the vine, 25:257
 symbol of Christ's blood, 3:232
 symbol of God, 4:119
 symbol of self-immolation, 17:486
see also bread and wine

WINEPRESS
 trodden by men, 9:254-55

WINKELMANN, CHRISTIAN H., BP.
 dialog Mass, 17:348
 liturgical day, 16:91
 obituary, 21:94

WINNEN, JAMES A.
 obituary; letters; funeral, 15:517-19

WINSLOW, ARIZONA
 it can be done; parish of Madre de Dios, 28:309-11

WINTERSIG, ATHANASIUS, O.S.B.
 new altar missal, 6:86

WINZEN, DAMASUS, O.S.B.
pathways; *Jeremias*, 22:317-18
work of, 14:35

WISDOM
atomic age, 22:49-50
Benedictine spirituality, 19:530-31
biblical texts, 23:2
book of Job, 29:451
Christmas meditation, B. Mullahy, 22:49-57
conflict with "bread," 24:483
"culture," 15:3
difficult to attain, 22:50
divine attribute, 23:3
Divine Person? 23:3
divine standards, 18:482
efficacy, 22:50
feminine personification, 6:113
highest form of divine life, 9:210
John the Baptist, 18:7
Justitia, 25:545
light, 21:53
liturgical worship, 15:313
living, active, ideal, 6:111
logos, 27:37
Mary akin to, 29:15
mysteries of divine life, 8:442
necessary for order, 22:52
O Sapientia, 22:23-24
Old Testament concept, 6:111
personification of, 6:112
prudence and art, 22:51
prudence enlightened by, 27:38
salt as symbol, 24:489
speculative and practical, 22:54
striving after well-being, 6:482
supernatural, 8:56-57
ultimate causes, 22:50
understanding the Scriptures, 29:196
uniqueness of, 23:1

WISDOM, BOOK OF
breviary readings, 14:423

WISDOM LITERATURE
Mystical Body foreshadowed in, E. McDonald, 6:110-14
use in liturgy, 10:514

WIT AND HUMOR
see humor

WITNESS BEARING (Christianity)
apostles, 26:241
confirmation and, 20:390; 24:156
confirmation, G. Smith, 26:385-92
every Catholic a "martyr," 30:58
Good Thief and St. Peter, 24:195
magnify the Lord, 23:543
martyrs of the word, 30:196
mystics and, 17:454
suffering, 26:391
theologians and, 17:63
"unwatched by human eyes," 25:560

WOMAN
beauty and health, 24:413
bourgeois, 14:303
child-like, 24:413
Christian woman, V. Michel, 13:248-56
civilization depends on, 13:251-52
dignity of Christian ideal, 3:270
eternal feminine, (Le Fort), 25:136-37
eternal woman (Le Fort), 29:302-4
feasts of July, 25:366ff
feminine psyche, 29:248
Grailville and dignity, 21:329
heroism, 21:502-5
Jewish home, 27:540-41
joy and the Christian home, F. Berger, 25:229-31
liberated, 26:362
liturgical movement and Catholic women, 8:564-68
liturgy and mission of, V. Michel, 3:270-76
Mary called "Woman," honor implied, 29:312
men, Christian life, 13:256
mission in society, 29:250
natural sacrament, 3:274
nuptial blessing, 27:453n
papal teachings (Faherty), 25:333
priests' attitudes towards, 27:101
professional life, 13:255
public life; Pius XII, 26:50
restricted from holy orders, 18:543
sanctification of man, 3:275
spirituality, 13:253
think personally or sentimentally? 21:365
training program; Ladies of the Grail, 17:328
untrue to nature, 20:81
victory of Christianity, 13:248
virginity, vocation, L. Kersbergen, 29:242-53
see also feminism; housewives; retreats for women

WOMEN OF NAZARETH
see Ladies of the Grail

WONDER
definition of a Christian, 17:317
Francis of Assisi, 1:400

WOODCRAFT
Children's recreation, 28:101

WOOL
ancient usage, 10:35

WORD (the word)
New Testament usage, 30:196
Old Testament usage, 30:191

WORD OF GOD
see Bible

WORDS

bad translation, D. Attwater, 1:119-21
 Catholic usages, 16:369-70
 expression of religious knowledge, 24:104
 importance of, 19:267
 jargon in religion, D. Attwater, 12:299-304
 liturgical, A. Hammenstede, 18:15-25, 60-63
 liturgy and linguistics, T. Manley, 19:559-65
 Maranatha, Amen, Alleluia, 20:201
 retaining old English, 23:85-86
 spiritual reality, 20:547
 validity of sacraments, 26:290-91
see also vocabulary

WORK

artists and frustration, 23:204
 consecration at Prime, 13:315
 culture and, 12:343
 dignity, 15:56
 eternal aspect, 27:238
 farming, 13:543
 farming and the spiritual, 14:561
 final purpose of, 6:390
 fourfold aspects, 27:296
 God left the world unfinished, 26:115
 God's glory (Hopkins), 21:255
 good and bad art, A. Bethune, 12:343-46
 honesty and goodness, 12:346
 human needs and, 27:238
 lay spirituality, 27:282
 liturgy and manual labor, 23:39
 living for, 14:260
 making, teaching, ruling, 27:237
 marriage and the Church, 21:532, 533
 medieval spirit, 6:395
 men as incomplete creatures, 27:236
 priestly vs. lay concept, 26:114-15
 "sacrament," 14:34
 sanctification of, 28:34
 secular norms, 27:240-41
 training children, M. Ryan, 27:296-304
 vocation, M. Ryan, 27:235-41
see also labor

WORKER-PRIESTS

see priest-worker movement

WORKERS

see labor and laboring classes

WORKS OF MERCY

human work related to, 27:240

WORKS OF MERCY, CORPORAL

see corporal works of mercy

WORLD

see universe

WORLD AFFAIRS

Christian responsibility to, R. Grosche, 27:485-88
 Christian obligation to, 28:60

WORLD CALENDAR

see calendar

WORLD COUNCIL OF CHURCHES

eschatology; Evanston congress, 29:52
 liturgical movement, 26:578

WORLD LIBRARY OF SACRED MUSIC

program for low Mass, 30:656-57

WORLD POLITICS

war and disorder, 30:200

WORLD WAR, 1914-1918

France; clergy, 12:503
 liturgical revival and, 1:51
 liturgy in France, 1:332
 memorials in our liturgy, 11:103
 need of prayer, 10:224

WORLD WAR, 1939-1945

fear the result of, 20:5
 German war prisoners, H. Reinhold, 19:411-16
 goods resulting, 21:92
 liturgical life in Germany, B. Neunheuser, 21:114-22
 thoughts of a chaplin, 20:134-39
 volunteer service, 18:271

WORLDLINESS

antithesis; the true Christian, V. Michel, 10:23-24
 effects on spiritual life, 19:105
 holiness and, 20:347
 martyrdom vs., 26:392
 parable of the sower, 8:105
 participation at Mass vs., 17:540
 pleasure vs. love of God, 18:26-27
 world vs. Christ, 4:292

WORLDLY GOODS

see temporalities

WORSHIP

angels as guides, E. Peterson, 12:212-18
 assembly for, 28:130-31
 Benediction and, V. Michel, 8:490-95
 body and soul, 3:244
 Catholic center (Watkin), 19:507
 Catholicism; function, 14:296
 center of Christian life, 7:550
 Christ, the Father, the liturgy, 5:82
 Christ worships in us, 25:9
 Christian community living, 28:511
 Christian distinction: mediation of Christ, 11:481-82
 command of God, 13:351
 communal life, leaven for, 28:349-49
 community obligation, 9:357

WORSHIP (*continued*)

comparisons with liturgy and religion, 3:383
 community, psychological aspects, 28:141-42
 contrite spirit, 2:308
 corporate nature, 4:269
 day consecrated to God, 2:25
 decay of; paganism, 10:449
 definition, T. O'Gorman, 20:496
 definition, E. Underhill, 11:397
 dependent on dogma, 10:494
 dignity in, 29:86
 discovery of necessity, 28:297
 divine adoption makes liturgical act possible, 6:290
 divine worship (Pinsk), 6:174
 dogma and, 7:529
 drift to naturalism, 3:269
 edict of Milan; effect, 4:360
 element of religion, 25:3
 entire religious expression in the Mass, 8:273
 everyday life transfigured, 10:100
 expression of faith, 5:434
 exterior essential, 20:497
 external forms, 3:44
 external, sensible forms, 12:170
 false gods, 25:346
 fellowship and community, 14:154
 gloria in excelsis Deo, R. Power, 5:13-21
 glorifying God through the Mass, 7:148-49
 glory of God depends on our holiness, 6:304
 God's primacy, 19:2
 good worship leads to good behavior, 25:5
 governing Christian life, 12:60
 grace and, T. O'Gorman, 20:495-502
 gratitude (St. Augustine), 19:548
 heart of the Church, 15:512
 hierarchic order in the Church, 21:416
 highest degree: praise, 12:51
 human facts, 25:341
 humility and, 19:3
 joy in, 9:401
 kneeling, 8:494
 life incomplete without, 25:2-3
 lifting man up, 25:513
 liturgical and corporate piety, 4:8-9
 liturgical and private, 9:318
 liturgical function, 29:439
 liturgical mission of the Church, 11:76
 Liturgical Week (1942), 16:563
 liturgy identical with, 15:218
 logos vs. ethos, 14:505
 Mary, model of, 29:335
 material accessories, 5:522-28
 material grandeur, 3:301
 monotony in, 9:481

WORSHIP (*continued*)

morality and, 19:210, 221
 mysterium and the Greek Fathers, 6:75
 mystery a correlative, 27:69
 mystery of Christ, 29:187
 mysticism and, 17:397
 non-Christians and, 25:205-6
 not for God's sake, 22:247
 objective, collective, rational, public, 4:29-30
 offering love to the Father, 23:72
 offertory collection, 2:141
 official; justice toward God, 6:169
 Old Covenant, organization by God, 28:461
 organic relation to society, 14:323
 Oriental mentality, 19:360
 out of contact with daily life, 14:97
 pagan, 2:376
 pastoral work, 13:537
 perfecting of love, 19:217
 perfection and, 2:134
 perfections of God, 18:354
 personality and, 18:546
 petition and praise, 29:507
 plaint of the homesick soul, 2:394
 practical value, 20:481
 private and official, 29:20
 private insufficient, 5:522
 private vs. corporate, 7:257
 Protestant liturgy, 4:522-23
 Protestants and subjectivism, 11:494
 purpose of preaching, 12:50
 purpose of the Church, 3:349
 reciprocal action, 11:356
 re-education needed, 9:305
 relationship of love, 29:206
 religion and freedom, 17:130
 religious art, 24:447
 religious revival and social worship, 6:224
 return to, H. Reinhold, 19:315-19
 revelation and, 20:497
 rooted in human nature, 25:341
 sacramental, 9:159-61
 sacrifice, W. Russell, 26:454-55
 sacrifice as natural means, 25:391
 sanctity and dignity, V. Michel, 4:265-69
 service; debt, 19:2
 social aspects of, 28:518
 social capacity; Mystical Body, 25:111
 spirit of, R. Power, 2:392-96
 submission of the will, 2:307
 supernatural virtue directed toward, 8:322
 supreme law: spirit and truth, 1:135
 throne as symbol, 27:22
 total man, 20:16
 transcedency of, 29:562
 Trinity, 15:549

WORSHIP (*continued*)
 unicity of, 7:365
 virtue of religion, 27:227
 what can I give to God? V. Michel,
 8:492-95
 words and song, 21:361
 work and worship, 29:144-45
 world at stake, 27:487
 worship (E. Underhill); review by D.
 Attwater, 11:397-400
see also adoration; church attendance;
 liturgy; Mass; posture in worship;
 praise; prayer, religion; sacrifice

WORSHIP (periodical, formerly *Orate Fratres*)
 Catholic Press Association awards,
 26:438; 27:364; 28:377-78; 30:481
 change of name, 26:152
 circulation, 26:152
 Easter Vigil and, 27:258-59
 name contest, 26:41
 new title, 26:267
 subscriptions, 27:572

WORSHIP, PUBLIC
see public worship

WORSHIP (the word)
 etymology, 5:81
 meaning, D. Attwater, 12:299-300

WRIGHT, JOHN J., BP.
 labor and Catholic action, 28:531

WRITING
 Gothic and Roman script, 10:549-50

WU, JOHN C. H.
 conversion, 24:307

WYCLIF, JOHN
 on the Eucharist, 20:52-53

XIMENES, CARDINAL
 Mozarabic rite in Spain, 3:214

"XMAS"
 popular usage, 17:94

XOSA LANGUAGE
 prayer-book, 3:64

YAHWEH
 O.T. references applied to Christ,
 24:248
 primacy of, 19:1-2

YAHWEH (term)
 frequency of use, 29:521

YEAR
 calendar year, 4:129
 Christian living, 27:86ff
 pledge of eternity, 11:445

YEAR (*continued*)
 regular return of, 22:361
see also months; seasons

YOUNG, EDWARD
 liturgy and poetry, 5:532

YOUNG CHRISTIAN WORKERS
 aims of the Jocists, 28:475
 apostolate in Argentina, 18:572
 basic apostolate, 27:15
 Belgian apostolate, 17:456
 Belgian Catholic action, 5:427
 Cardijn's challenge, J. Hayes,
 30:556-61
 Catholic actionists, Pius XI, 17:457
 daily work and worship, 12:177
 Jocists and Fr. Trese, 24:335
 liturgical action, 13:468
 national study week at Notre Dame,
 28:527-28
 pre-Y.C.W., 26:309
 purpose; Mass, 12:436
see, judge, act, 20:515
 spiritual aim, 13:423
 tribute to Cardijn, 20:513-16
 Twelfth Night party, 21:235-37
 United States, 30:557

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO
 St. Patrick's church, 1:340

YOUTH
 adolescence: family crisis, 2.124
 apostolic potential, 27:16
 challenge with heroism, 24:166
 city or farm, 12:368-69
 compline and peace, 17:133-35
 enlisting for Christian living, 16:447
 inarticulate adolescence, 30:361
 interest in liturgical functions, 2:61
 liturgical movement, hope of, 3:317
 liturgy in England, A. Andrew,
 18:83-87
 passive Christianity presented to,
 11:412
 place in parish life, 11:413
 rebellion natural in, 27:503
 restlessness, 11:415
 retaining faith depends on understand-
 ing liturgy, 6:169
 school-leavers; apostolate, 26:309
 social responsibility, 11:413
 special concern of the Church, 8:368
 working classes; leakage, 30:558
 Youth Sunday, V. Michel, 11:412-14
 Youth Sunday proposed; plan,
 11:428-29
 youth week at Conception Abbey,
 11:475
see also boys; girls; juvenile delinquen-
 cy; National Catholic Youth Week

YOUTH, GERMANY
 ceremonies at Maria Laach, 22:132-34

YOUTH, GERMANY (*continued*)
post-war conditions and Neu-Deutsch-
land, J. Lord, 5:303-8

YUGOSLAVIA
holy week in Carniola, J. Scholar,
7:206-10

ZACHARY
Benedictus canticle, 30:42
faith and the Annunciation, 23:198-99

ZAPELENA, T., S.J.
De Ecclesia, 22:505n

ZARLINO, JOSEPH
church music, 7:403

ZEAL
Boniface, Saint, 4:81-82
Catholic action, 16:20
difficulties challenge, Pius XI, 10:560
duress of the Church, 10:267
lacking, 21:179

ZELLNER, AUBREY, O.S.B.
Newman club at Iowa, 21:371

ZULU LANGUAGE
chant and, 9:503

ZULUS
liturgy and, 7:507

ZUNDEL, MAURICE
Ignatius of Antioch and, 19:455

Author Index

ADAM, KARL
Dogmatic bases of the liturgy, 11:481–87, 529–36; 12:8–14, 56–59, 97–104, 145–51
Easter sermon, 27:254–56
Mystery of Christ's Incarnation and of his Mystical Body, 13:337–44, 329–99, 433–40
Pentecost and baptism, 28:281–83
Sanctification of marriage, 9:171–76, 218–25

ADLER, MORTIMER J.
Christian educator, 13:123–29

ADLER, PETER
Three salutes, 13:351–53

AGNES DE SALES, SISTER, S.C.
Gold mine for teachers of Latin, 13:228–32

ALBERT, SISTER, O.P.
Rosary, 27:311–14

ALDRIDGE, BASIL N.
Prospect before us, 22:562–65

ALTENBACH, CONRAD A.
Liturgical movement in St. Francis Seminary, 7:515–19

ANDRÉ, SISTER, O.S.B.
Sisters in the parish, 28:480–85

ANDREW, ANGELLUS, O.F.M.
Liturgy and youth, 18:83–87

ANNABRING, JOSEPH J., BP.
Bishop's program, 30:50–59
Christus Dominus in action, 30:390–94

ANSON, PETER F.
Building a church, 24:186
Fads and fashions, 16:454–57
Liturgical backwater, 22:62–66
Liturgy in Scotland, 20:406–10
Prayer-bond with Anglicans, 26:293–97

ANVERSA, EVARISTO D'
New life, 22:214–18

AQUILA, SISTER
Sisters answer, 27:409–13

AQUIN, SISTER MARY
Our community prays the Short Breviary, 27:465–67

ASCHEMEIER, JOHN
Trenton plan, 22:271

ASSCHE, MODESTE VAN, O.S.B.
Liturgical movement in Flanders, 5:514–19, 560–65

ATTWATER, DONALD
"Adoration" or "worship"? 12:299–304
Aesthetic appeal, 7:485–91
Attitude of public prayer, 3:118–20
Bishop Challoner's prayer-book, 25:213–19
Book about worship, 11:397–400
Breaking of bread, 14:97–103
Byzantine Benediction service, 12:490–95
Byzantine liturgy, 17:298–304, 353–62
Catholic liturgies of the East, 4:343–48, 400–5, 500–4; 5:7–12, 163–68, 368–74; 508–13
Catholics of the Oriental rites, 3:375–80
Consecration of a Coptic bishop, 6:260–62
Differences between Eastern and Western liturgies, 8:17–23
Eastern liturgies, 14:496–502, 539–49
Eastern procession at Corpus Christi, 2:211–13
Ecclesiastical jargon, 1:119–21
English of our prayers, 11:441–44
Eric Gill and liturgical worship, 15:199–203
Ethiopic liturgy, 17:160–68
Feast of Christ the King, 1:402–3

ATTWATER, DONALD (*continued*)
 Feast of Christ the King in the Armenian rite, 1:404-5
 Her entrancing beauty in diversity, 25:578-87
 Hour of Compline, 2:327-31
 In honor of Mary: Akathistos hymn, 11:246-56
 Kalendars and feasts, 19:241-45
 Languages of the Mass, 4:285-86
 Lay people in the Church, 30:304-14
 Layman looks at liturgy, 10:532-37
 Lift up your hearts! 27:387-89
 Liturgical movement in England, 1:343-45
 Liturgy and the Christian family, 7:349-56
 Liturgy and the "other sheep," 1:269-72
 Liturgy of the Chaldeans, 15:398-402, 449-56
 Liturgy of the Copts, 16:265-70, 305-11
 Malabar liturgy, 17:24-30, 64-70
 Maronite liturgy, 16:408-13, 439-46
 Marriage service, 16:278-79
 Mary in Eastern worship, 28:283-92
 New liturgical catechism, 6:181-82; 230-31, 272-75, 325-28, 467-69, 567-68
 New translation of the Roman Missal, 23:266
 Nuptial Mass and Christian marriage, 3:245-48
 Other sheep, 28:81-89
 Out of touch, 15:25-27
 Pius XI and the unity of Christendom, 13:502-8
 Plea for English, 18:457-68
 Prayers for Russia, 27:56-57
 Recollections and reflections, 24:348-55
 Religion and culture, 23:503-8
 Roman Mass in non-Latin languages, 27:476
 Roman pilgrimage, 2:52-56
 Russian Catholic wedding rite, 6:20-22
 Sacred vestments, 6:83-85
 Sacring of a queen, 27:287-95
 St. John Chrysostom and the liturgy, 13:305-10
 Samuel J. Gosling, 25:82-84
 Some feasts of July, 2:257-62
 Syrian liturgy, 16:116-21, 160-68
 Two years later, 4:151-55
 Vespers of the Byzantine Church, 15:163-67
 Vision and action, 26:570-73
 Visit to America, 12:79-80
 Ways of Confucius and of Christ, 22:495-501
 What can be done? 15:71-76

ATWELL, HENRY
Te lucis, 14:187

AUGUSTINE, SAINT
 Eucharistic sermon, 19:289-91
 Instruction on the Eucharist, 24:309-11
 Sacrament of unity, 19:347-50

AVERY, BENEDICT R., O.S.B.
 New American psalter, 30:48-50

AXER, E., S.J.
 From Japan, 24:233-35

BAIER, DAVID, O.F.M.
 Appearance of the new light, 10:64-67
Ave Maris Stella, 7:496-98
 Feast of All Saints, 5:537-42
 Feast of the most holy name of Jesus, 6:49-55
 Franciscan office of St. Mary of the Angels and the mediation of grace, 10:399-402
 History of liturgical science, 8:315-20, 357-63
 Liturgy the incarnation of dogma, 9:444-48
 Why liturgical vestments? 7:261-65

BALSAM, BONAVENTURE M., O.P.
 Charity of the Blessed Sacrament, 21:300-6

BARTH, HILARY LEIGHTON
 Missal and the arm of the law, 13:418-20

BARTHOLOME, PETER W., BP.
 Liturgy and Scripture, 30:2-3
 Marriage preparation, 26:135-38

BASKFIELD, GERALD
 Chant and liturgical restoration, 5:548-53

BAUER, BURNETT C.
 Sunday school or baby sitters, 26:260-62

BEA, AUGUSTINE, S.J.
 Pastoral value of the word of God, 30:632-48

BEAUDUIN, LAMBERT, O.S.B.
 Abbot Marmion and the liturgy, 22:303-14

BECKER, JOSEPH M., S.J.
 A sensible Mass, 27:421-25

BEDOYERE, MICHAEL DE LA
see De La Bedoyere, M.

BEHEN, JOHN M., C.P.P.S.
 Christian altar, 26:422-28

BENSON, BERNARD A.
 Norm of supplication, 11:188

BERGER, ALFRED AND FLORENCE
 Talk-and-do convention, 27:317-19

BERGER, FLORENCE
 Archdiocesan program, 29:535-40
 Assumption Day, 24:412-17
 At home, 25:176-78, 318-21
 Growing-up in giving-up, 29:212-16
 In the home, 25:76-78, 132-34,
 229-31, 271-73, 366-70, 424-26,
 466-68
 In the kitchen, 28:97-101
 Letter to Fr. Howell, 25:412-14
 Liturgical year in the kitchen,
 23:549-52
 Liturgy in the family, 24:124-28
 Making for Christ, 26:522-26

BERNAREGGI, ADRIANO
 Liturgical movement in Italy, 5:229-35,
 272-81, 327-31

BETHUNE, ADE
see De Bethune, Ade

BETTEN, FRANCIS S., S.J.
 Voice from the eighth century on frequent and daily Communion,
 3:381-83

BIERBERG, R. P., C.P.P.S.
 Depth of the riches, 22:433-37

BLY, JOSEPH J.
 Contemporary musical settings of the liturgy, 22:517-23

BOGDAN, VIRGINIA
 Grail training course, 17:464-66

BORDELON, MARVIN
 Priest and people, 28:534-35

BORK, EUGENE A., S.J.
 Divine action of the Mass, 4:92

BOTTE, BERNARD, O.S.B.
 Priesthood of the faithful, 9:410

BOTZ, PASCHAL, O.S.B.
 Alleluia: our Easter song, 20:241-50
 Amen: our lenten prayer, 20:193-201
 Christian sacrifice, 23:433-41
 Creed and cult, 10:491-98
 Deo gratias, 20:529-39
 Dominus vobiscum, 20:398-405
 Kyrie eleison: our advent prayer,
 20:1-10
 Liturgy in the seminary, 22:481-94
 The Mysterium, 15:145-51
 Old Testament liturgy: Advent, 19:1-8
 Sic currite, 10:146-50
 Sword of the Gospel, 17:97-101

BOUMAN, C. A.
 Is there a lay spirituality? 27:279-86

BOUYER, LOUIS
 Breviary and the spiritual life,
 21:146-57

BOYD, WILLIAM
 Birth of the Catholic Action cell,
 16:107-15
 Cell-technique in Catholic action,
 16:14-21
 Militants of Christ, 16:338-47

BOYLAN, EUGENE, O.C.S.O.
 Advent, 27:1-4
 Christmastide: a meditation, 27:65-68
 Life-giving death, 28:220-24
 Our day's work, 27:225-29

BOYLE, ANDREW
 Dispensations in France, 24:76-77

BOYLE, EDGAR
 Congregational singing, 15:417-19

BRADLEY, BENEDICT, O.S.B.
 Liturgical retreats, 12:330-31
 Sermon summaries, 12:401-9

BRADLEY, J. L.
 Vernacular, 17:382

BRADY, IGNATIUS, O.F.M.
 New Franciscan calendar, 26:90

BRADY, WILLIAM O., BP.
 Letter on the new Holy Week,
 30:283-88

BRITT, MATTHEW, O.S.B.
 The Introit, 7:539-43

BROCKMAN, E. E.
 Liturgical jubilee, 18:88

BROMENSHENKEL, SYLVAN A., O.S.B.
 Liturgy wins souls, 30:529-30

BROUWER, AUGUSTINE DE, O.S.B.
 Triumph of Christ, 14:261-64

BROWN, B. G.
 Pater Noster, 16:141

BRUDER, A. F.
 The Catholic book, 13:424

BRUENS, A.
 Signs and symbols, 13:549-50

BUCHANAN, JOHN
 Liturgy and sociology, 10:357-66,
 403-12
 Liturgy, sociology, and Dawson,
 10:136-37

BUGNINI, ANNIBALE, C.M.
 Why a liturgy reform? 29:562-69

BULARZIK, REMBERT, O.S.B.
 First Sunday of Advent, 6:1-7
 Fourth to the Seventh Sundays after Pentecost, 6:337-44
 Gregorian chant in its liturgical setting,
 8:400-12
 Lenten mind of the Church, 9:193-208

BULARZIK, REMBERT, O.S.B.
(continued)
 Liturgical movement and the Catholic press, 10:566-69
 Liturgy in relation to life, 6:248-54, 299-307
 Liturgy of the first part of Lent, 6:145-54
 Liturgy of the pre-Lenten Sundays, 6:97-106
 Mind of the Church after Easter and at Whitsuntide, 9:289-99
 Mind of the Church after Epiphany, 9:97-103
 Mind of the Church after Pentecost, 9:337-49, 385-96, 433-43, 481-91, 529-35
 Mind of the Church at Christmas, 9:49-62
 Mind of the Church at Easter, 9:241-52
 Mind of the Church at the threshold of Lent, 9:145-55
 Mind of the Church in Advent, 9:1-9
 Mystery of the transfiguration, 7:385-90
 On participating in the Paschal mysteries, 7:241-49
 Participating in the Christmas holy sacrifice, 8:67-75
 Participating in the Mass of the Kingship of Jesus Christ, 6:529-35
 Psalmist's undying hope, 7:300-303
 Renewal of the social order in Christ, 9:262-75
 Sermon or meditation thoughts, 13:145-51, 241-47, 289-95, 345-50, 441-45, 488-92, 529-33
 Sermon outlines, 13:198-204
 Sixteenth to the 19th Sundays after Pentecost, 6:433-42
 Thoughts for the times from the liturgy of Whitsuntide, 7:337-43
 Twelfth to the 15th Sundays after Pentecost; Assumption, 6:385-94
 Twentieth to the 23rd Sundays after Pentecost, 6:481-90
 Year's lenten renewal, 7:150-54

BURKE, J. P.
 Latin for children, 16:235

BURKE, JOHN
 Chant as prayer, 2:138-40

BURKE, THOMAS J. M., S.J.
 Mass servers, 18:521-24
 Poet of the liturgy, 17:261-66

BURNE, MARTIN J., O.S.B.
 Let us be practical, 23:376

BURNS, KATHLEEN
 Liturgy and the college English class, 2:214-19

BURRILL, IGNATIUS, S.J.
 Advent sermon, 5:22-26

BURTLE, ERNEST A.
 Liturgical day, 16:93
 Rural approach to the liturgy, 15:320-23

BUSCH, JOSEPH F., BP.
 Spirit of attending Mass, 5:475-77
 Substance of the liturgy, 5:50-54

BUSCH, WILLIAM
 About the encyclical *Mediator Dei*, 22:153-56
 Altar and tabernacle, 22:58-61
 Apostle of liturgical life, 13:102-6
 Breviary for the laity, 10:102-7
 Canon of the Mass: the sacrifice-oblation, 3:257-69
 Christ in the Church, 8:61-66
 Christ-life series, 8:216-21, 253-60, 302-9
 Death and resurrection, 5:262-67
 Discussion clubs for the clergy, 15:49-52
 Divine office for all, 10:527-31
 Do this in commemoration of Me, 5:441-52
 Eucharist as means and as end, 5:221-28
 Holy Hour, 12:529-34
 Hour prayers of the Breviary, 1:231-35
 Legion of decency, 9:300-6
 Liturgical apostolate, 5:97-104
 Liturgical week 1952, 26:521-22
 Liturgy a school of Catholic Action, 7:6-12
 Liturgy and athletics, 6:345-51
 Liturgy and life, 15:106-8
 Liturgy in our seminaries, 22:291-97
 Liturgy in our seminaries, 22:515-17
 Liturgy of the Church, 12:60-64
 Mass and Benediction, 9:21-27
 Mass of the catechumens, 4:208-13
 The Mass the community drama of the Christ-life, 4:349-57
 Missal and the Breviary, 3:340-47
 Offertory collection, 2:141-45
 On liturgical reforms, 11:352-57
 Origin of the Hour Prayers, 1:327-31
 Past, present, and future, 25:481-88
 Principal parts of the Mass, 3:10-16
 Sacrifice-banquet, 3:407-13
 Structure of the Hour Prayers, 2:293-98, 332-37
 Third Order of St. Francis and the liturgical movement, 7:53-60
 Travel notes on the liturgical movement, 1:50-55, 177-81
 Voice of a plenary council, 21:452-58

BUSSARD, PAUL
 Adorational perfection, 8:353-56
 Altar alteration, 13:66-71
 Around the clock, 22:548-50
 Church, the Mystical Body of Christ, 1:199-202

BUSSARD, PAUL (*continued*)
 Crucifix then and now, 12:397-400
 The elevation, 12:440-44
 Everyday life and the sacrifice, 6:107-9
 If I be lifted up, 4:12-17, 54-60,
 116-21, 156-59
 Liturgy and indolence, 7:399-401
 Liturgy and leisure, 7:105-7
 Liturgy and psychology, 7:155-57
 Liturgy in the age of Gothic, 10:545-52
 Mass conversion, 23:223-26
 Merely spectators, 8:449-52
 One faith, 9:72-74
 Religious instruction and the liturgy,
 8:187
 Sacrifice-oblation, 8:13-16
 Small catechism of the Mass, 4:22-28
 Source of the Christian spirit,
 10:323-26
 Symbol of Paul Claudel's "City,"
 2:116-21
 System and efficiency, 7:544-48
 They want English, 25:462-65
 Third millennium, 13:379
 Vernacular, 14:397-99

CABROL, FERNAND
 Liturgical movement in England,
 6:263-67

CALDWELL, HELEN
 Dear enemy, 25:457-61

CALLAHAN, JOHN AND DOROTHY
 Preparing the pre-school child for Mass,
 29:343-47

CAMBROON, GERARD
 Seminary training, 27:566

CANNON, CHARLES, O.S.B.
 Introducing the Missal, 4:214-17,
 255-64
 Liturgy and the parish, 5:70-75

CANTWELL, DANIEL
 Challenge for Labor Day, 26:187-91
 Human relations, 24:441-45

CAPEL, ROGER
 Adventures with a Breviary, 17:293-97
 Adventures with a Breviary, 18:123-26
 Breviary curiosities, 18:259-63
 Breviary tales, 18:356-59
 Canons regular and the breviary,
 23:246-51
 Carmelite calendar, 22:142
 Carthusians at prayer, 20:350-57
 Collects, 19:391-96
 Comparisons are odious, 16:488-94
 Curé d'Ar's and the breviary, 18:503-9
 Habemus privilegium, 19:493-97
 Hymns are meant to be sung, 17:490-93
 Monastic office, 19:65-69
 Of kalendars and feasts, 17:398-403

CAPEL, ROGER (*continued*)
 Office under difficulties, 19:255-58
 Poll on the breviary, 22:343-48
 St. John of the Cross and his breviary,
 21:399-404
 Times of the Office, 22:12-17

CAPELLE, BERNARD, O.S.B.
 Holy See and the liturgical movement,
 11:1-8, 50-61
 Liturgical and non-liturgical, 14:503-7,
 550-57
 Liturgical movement in Belgium,
 5:375-80, 423-29
 Liturgy and priesthood, 8:222-25,
 270-75
 Liturgy, support of the moral life,
 8:122-29, 171-74

CAPLICE, MARY IRENE
 Jiciste congress, 20:520-23
 Young Christian Workers, 21:235-37

CARINCI, ALFONSO
 Decree on the dialog Mass, 10:378-80

CARLIN, RAMON
 Diocese sings, 24:456-60

CAROLYN, SISTER, C.S.J.
 Candlemas, 22:128-31

CARR, WILLIAM L., C.S.C.
 Open letter to seminarians, 11:515-17

CARRERA, M. L.
 Liturgical movement in Spain, 6:313-17

CARROLL, MOTHER GERALD, O.S.U.
 College level, 25:472-74

CARROLL, THOMAS J.
 Laity's needs, 28:181

CARROLL, TOM
 Two shall be one? 23:174-81

CARRUTH, ALOYSIUS, O.S.B.
 Holy Week and Easter at Maria Laach,
 7:199-203

CARTER, BOLEN J.
 Cana weekends, 19:417-20

CARTHUSIAN OF MIRAFLORES
see Moore, Thomas Verner

CASEL, ODO, O.S.B.
 On the idea of the liturgical festival,
 11:407-11, 445-49; 22:357-65

CASEY, GENEVIEVE M.
 Liturgy as solution of the Negro prob-
 lem, 11:369-71

CASHIN, WILLIAM M.
 Pray brethren, 21:370-71

CASSIDY, THOMAS E.
 Kiss of peace, 14:284

CECILIA, SISTER M., O.S.B.
De we know what we ask? 10:257-59
Liturgy a way of life, 12:15-20
Mass-drama at Techny, 7:512-15
Popularizing the liturgy, 17:511-17
School for revolution in Chicago,
15:352-59

CENTO, FERNANDO, ABP.
Priest is the liturgy, 17:267-71

CHABANNES, BERNARD DE, O.S.B.
Dialog Mass, 12:225-28
Dialog Mass as the principle and focal
point of Christian unity, 12:469-72,
517-21

CHAMPOUX, TIMOTHY J.
Teaching value of the Mass, 10:113-18,
213-17

CHAPTAL, EMMANUEL, BP.
Community life among parish priests of
France, 12:503-6

CHARITY, SISTER MARY
Christ's peace, 17:544-47
I saw water, 17:320-23
In all its fulness, 21:502-5
Thanking for harvests, 23:538-41

CHARLES HENRY, BROTHER, F.S.C.
Called to be saints, 24:224-27
Lent and the mystery of the redemption,
19:145-49

CHARLIER, P., O.P.
Priesthood of the faithful, 9:411

CINERAMONTE, A.
Parish Tenebrae, 25:171-72

CLARINE, SISTER, O.S.B.
Four years of praying with understand-
ing, 29:279-87

CLARK, EDWARD MURRAY
Towneley plays, 16:69-79

**CLARY, MOTHER MARIE MADE-
LEINE, O.S.U.**
Dec. 8 at New Rochelle, 24:30

CODDINGTON, DOROTHY T.
Let those who can, do, 19:433-39
Teaching psalms to children, 23:403-8
Which psalms for children? 23:555-58

COLBY, JOHN K.
Hymn for Corpus Christi, 24:289
Rosa Mystica, 25:252

CONFREY, BURTON
Basing Catholic Action on the liturgy,
7:66-72
Fundamental to motivating Catholic
action through the liturgy, 6:134-38
Put love in order, 6:372-77
Training children to live the liturgy,
5:543-47

CONFREY, BURTON (continued)
Using ORATE FRATRES to introduce
the liturgical movement, 6:175-81
Using ORATE FRATRES to motivate
Catholic action, 6:226-29

CONGAR, YVES M.-J., O.P.
Getting beyond the Ecclesiology of the
Counter-Reform, 22:502-7
True and false reform in the Church,
23:252-59

CONNOLLY, J. L.
Liturgy and personal piety, 5:453-63

CONSILIA, SISTER MARY, O.P.
High school experiment, 23:517-20

CORMICAN, LEO A., O.M.I.
Kingship of Christ in the liturgy and in
our lives, 20:481-87

CORRY, ANDREW
Towards plainsong, 7:499-504

CORT, JOHN C.
Doing public relations for Holy Week,
30:524-28
Labor liturgy, 24:87

CRAIG, MARION
Animals in the psalter, 24:56-62
With sackbut and cymbal, 24:491-96

CRICHTON, J. D.
Public and private prayer, 19:163-69
Receiving Holy Communion more fruit-
fully in the light of the church year,
18:552-57
St. John of the Cross, 17:213-17

CULLINAN, JOHN J.
Christus sumus, 5:254-61

CUMMINS, PATRICK, O.S.B.
Altar is Christ, 1:236-40
Catechetical instruction as part of Mass,
3:201-6
Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 2:321-26
Lenten fast, 2:97-102
Liturgy and literature, 4:494-99
Processions, human and divine,
25:64-65
Sacrament of unity, 2:193-98
Vine and the branches, 1:370-75

CUNNINGHAM, BERT J., C.M.
Prep prayers, 15:475

CURRAN, CHARLES F.
Act of perfect contrition and more fre-
quent Communions, 12:496-502
Daily Mass apostolate, 14:128-33
Liturgical mission in Halifax, 10:83-87
Liturgical week, 19:515-18

CUSHING, RICHARD J., ABP.
Christian family living, 28:7-15
Pope of baptism, 29:220-21

DACHAUER, ALBAN J., S.J.
Partakers of divinity, 18:64-69

DAHMUS, EDWARD
Liturgy of the Mass (Parsch), 23:377

DALOS, PATRIZIO
Sunday a day of grace, 22:109-13
Sunday and joy, 22:408-12

DANIEL, IVOR
Americans in Wales, 21:233-35
Call for a united front, 24:111-15
Catholic newspaper advertising, 21:379
English liturgical week, 17:522
Lonely furrow, 22:475
Mass in slow motion, 23:477

DANIELOU, JEAN, S.J.
The Canticle, a song of sacraments, 25:97-103, 161-65
Psalms in the liturgy of Ascension, 24:241-51
Sacraments and parousia, 25:400-4

DAVID PETER, BROTHER, F.S.C.
John Baptist de la Salle, 19:397-99

DAVIES, RAPHAEL, O.S.B.
Holy gratitude, 19:548-54

DAVIS, THOMAS E.
Active participation, 5:532
Te igitur, 20:46

DAY, DOROTHY
Cult, culture, cultivation, 19:574
Fellow worker in Christ, 13:139-41
Story of a book, 27:260

DAY, GERTRUDE
Business woman's interest, 7:524

DEADY, JAMES H.
Lent in its prefaces, 22:145-52

DE BARY, TED AND FANNY
New Mass center, 26:33-37

DE BETHUNE, ADE
Art and Christian art, 14:337-41
Art and the Christian, 12:343-46
On eating, 15:159-62
On the Blessed Virgin, 16:294-98
Preparing a silver jubilee resolution, 21:561-65
Problems of the young artist in the modern world, 23:203-9
Rabbits, Ember Days and first fruits, 17:517-19
Small churches, 12:486-89
Work and works of mercy, 15:53-57

DE HUECK, CATHERINE (Doherty)
Friendship House outer circle, 20:181-84
I saw Christ today, 12:305-10

DE LA BEDOYERE, MICHAEL
English survey, 28:299-302

DE LA BEDOYERE, MICHAEL (continued)
Introducing the vernacular, 17:209-12
Vernacular and today's problems, 17:363-66

DES MARAIS, PHILIP H.
Armed forces, 18:427-29
Conclusions, 20:516-20

DEUTSCH, ALCUIN, ABBOT
Liturgical movement, 1:391-97
Liturgy as a factor in higher education, 5:54-63
Meditation for Easter, 19:195-98
Renewal in Christ, 3:330-33
Sermon or meditation thoughts, 13:385-91
Tenth anniversary, 10:481-84
True liturgical or Christian spirit, 5:482-85

DEVLIN, WILLIAM
Observant layman speaks, 13:283-85

DIAMOND, WILFRID
Liturgical Latin, 11:41

DIAZ, ALFONSO, O.F.M.
At the old mission, 29:483-85

DIEKMANN, GODFREY L., O.S.B.
Abbot Alcuin Deutscher, 25:290-94
Candlemas, 24:228-29
Easter-eve celebration, 25:278-83
Easter Vigil questionnaire, 27:416-20
Fast ought not prevent Communion, 27:516-23
Father Jungmann associate editor, 29:475
For the Tre Ore or a holy hour, 25:173-76
Good Mass program, 30:656-57
Light and life, 10:98-101
Liturgical Week at Conception, 24:520
Lord has truly arisen! 10:194-97
Louvain and Versailles, 28:537-45
Movement in Germany, 23:471-74
Objections to the Easter Vigil, 27:204
Report on Holy Week 1956, 30:399-406
Saint Louis liturgical week, 23:515-17
Some reflections on the Eucharistic fast, 27:205-8
To our readers, 26:497
Unto full stature, 23:161-68
Veni Sancte Spiritus, 10:290-92
What is a bishop? 26:238-47

DITTBERNER, QUENTIN, O.S.B.
Psalmody as popular prayer, 16:226-28

DOCHERTY, JEROME, O.S.B.
Two Gospel explanations, 30:202

DOHERTY, CATHERINE
see De Hueck, C.

DONATIEN, DOM, O.S.B.
Holy Week in a Flemish abbey, 8:211-15
Liturgical movement and Catholic Action in Flanders, 7:73-74

DONCOEUR, PAUL, S.J.
Lessons of Eucharistic history, 23:351-62, 409-17
Order of values in sacred art, 24:446-49
Problem of community worship, 21:217-28
Sincerity in the liturgical apostolate, 23:303-12

DONOVAN, VICTOR J., C.P.
Celebrating the Passover, 27:195-99
A father's blessing, 30:507-9
Lessons of Passover, 30:281-83
Pentecost, 30:372-74

DOROTHY AGNES, SISTER
For language teachers, 17:519-22

DOUGLASS, ALLEN
Liturgy on the veld, 10:326-29

DOYLE, SISTER MARY TERESA
Breviary translation, 13:329-30

DREISOERNER, CHARLES, S.M.
Priest's part in parish music, 29:411-14

DRINKWATER, F. H.
All in the family, 28:371-73
The altar; a catechism play on the nature and purpose of sacrifice, 21:565-70
Catechetics and the liturgy, 23:442-47
Education in itself, 28:452-59
Some missed opportunities, 25:448-52

DRINAN, ROBERT F., S.J.
Liturgical feast for mothers, 23:492-94

DRURY, GEORGE
Theology for lay people, 20:424-27

DUCEY, W. MICHAEL, O.S.B.
Bellarmine and the use of Latin, 17:156-59
B1 Pius and the praise of God, 25:509-14
Conception seminary plan, 21:418-21
Liturgical Conference, 20:477
Liturgical week, Oct. 21-25, Chicago, 14:368-72
Maria Laach and the liturgy, 9:108-13
Origins of popular devotions, 8:496-503, 542-48; 9:28-31, 75-80
Processional, 7:357-60
Sharing Christ's Mass, 26:429-32

DUDDY, MARY ALICE
Parable of bread, 19:298-301

DULLES, AVERY R., S.J.
Church unity, 29:509-17

DU MOUSTIER, BENOIT, O.CARM.
Mental prayer, 29:502-9; 30:114-18

DURAND, ARTHUR
Liturgy and the teaching of religion, 1:172-76

DWORSCHAK, BALDWIN, ABBOT
Message on the liturgical movement, 25:241

EBEL, JOHN B.
Christian home a little church, 21:445-51

ECHELE, CYRIL T.
Logos study group, 19:565-69

EDITH, SISTER, S.P.
Bringing liturgy to life in home and school, 22:34-42

EDWARD, BOTHER S., F.S.C.
Emphasis is on worship, 20:385-88

EHLINGER, J.
Liturgical instruction, 4:29-34

EICKHOFF, HILDEBRAND, O.S.B.
People's Mass, 26:206-8

EIDENSCHINK, JOHN, O.S.B.
Assisi-Rome congress, 30:658-59

ELLARD, GERALD, S.J.
All built on an empty tomb, 15:193-98
American scene, 1926-51, 25:500-8
At Mass with my encyclical, 22:241-45
Black or the color of the day? 14:161-65, 246-52
Blossoms of the second spring, 2:310-14
As Chartres was meant to be seen, 4:538-44
Christian life and worship, 7:549
Corpus Christi in St. Andrä, 4:443-49
Council of Trent, 20:49-58
Dialog Mass in Chicago, 14:19-25
Dialog Mass the Wichita way, 17:347-52
Drawing the liturgical color-line, 23:289-96
Gregory and Pius, fathers of liturgy, 1:12-16
Holy Week in Rome, 6:202-8
Ideal parochial high Mass, 3:181-85
Is Compline excluded? 25:415-20
Jungmann's volume two, 30:217-19
King and all his cavalcade, 2:385-91
Languages of the Mass, 4:61-67
Lenten service in the Orient, 2:108-12
Liturgical day in the Netherlands, 3:292-94
Liturgical formation: the end and the means, 7:255-60
Liturgical formation vs. information, 7:101-4

ELLARD, GERALD, S.J. (*continued*)
 Liturgical Week (1946), 21:28-30
 Liturgy for the common man in Austria, 3:17-22
 Liturgy in the Sodality summer schools, 16:434-38
 March date on a mandate, 23:216-19
 Mass in the catacombs, 5:502-7
 Mass with Ignatius Loyola, 19:99-102
 Microphones for altars, 19:544-47
 Montserrat, 5:108-14
 Nocturnal adoration in rural Kansas, 14:563-67
 Nuns and the liturgical movement, 17:198-203
 Obliged to communicate before Mass, 8:348-52, 395-99
 Papal motto and its meaning, 1:141-45
 People's part in Chrysostom's Mass, 2:246-51
 Pius X and a liturgical concept, 2:11-15
 Pius X and Christocracy, 10:8-14
 Pius X and the new liturgy, 1:241-46
 Pope Pius XI on corporate worship, 10:553-61
 Red Easter, 15:289-94
 St. Andre by Bruges, 4:301-5
 Sisters as "big sisters" to the liturgical movement, 17:246-55
 Sodalists and the dialog Mass, 13:5-10
 Spanish revolt enters the liturgy, 11:103-6
 Spiritual citadel of the Rhineland, 3:384-88
 Tiptoe on a misty mountain top, 4:394-99
 Uniform text in war and peace, 19:374-77
 Uniform version of the Mass, 18:133-36
 Wichita way, 17:431-32

ELLERKER, MOTHER MARY, O.S.D.
 Little Flower of Jesus and the liturgy, 1:215-17
 Sketches from life, 1:87-89

ELLIS, HENRY D.
 Liturgy in the parish, 30:481

ELLIS, JOHN TRACY
 Abp. Carroll and the liturgy in the vernacular, 26:545-52

ENGLERT, CLEMENT C., C.S.S.R.
 Abp. Mar Ivanios and the Malankara rite, 22:349-56
 Christ in the Gospel, 14:353-58

EPIPHANIUS, ST., BP. OF CYPRUS, D. 403
 In praise of Mary, 28:2-7

ERLANDER, PHIL
 Vigil with 72 baptisms, 29:290-92

ESTELLE, SISTER, O.P.
 Liturgy and religious instruction in the grades, 5:64-69
 Through Christ Our Lord, 7:307-12

ESTHER, SISTER, S.P.
 Bringing liturgy to life in home and school, 22:81-86, 122-28, 224-32, 274-79

EUGENIA, SISTER, S.C.
 Religious education through the liturgy, 11:222-24

EVANS, ILLTUD, O.P.
 Hope from France, 20:358-63
 International conference at Mt. Ste. Odile, 27:149-53
 Paschal mystery and the life of the Church, 23:241-45
 Sanctifying the Sunday, 22:42-44

FALLON, P., S.J.
 Our attitude to non-Catholics, 25:113-20

FALQUE, F. C.
 Liturgical concept of Catholic action, 9:350-53
 Liturgical spirit in reform, 11:209-13
 Liturgy, a means to devotion, 7:433-37

FAWCETT, IDA M. J.
 Liturgical studies in Melbourne, 10:470-72

FERLAND, AUGUSTE, S.S.
 Priesthood of the laity, 15:496-509

FERNANDEZ, JUAN CARLOS, O.S.B.
 Gregorian chant and the people, 15:368-70

FINK, LOUIS C.
 Plea from the pews, 26:526-28

FINK, LUKE, O.S.B.
 What can be done, 15:331

FISCHER, BALTHASAR
 How to pray the psalms, 25:10-20

FITZPATRICK, RICHARD H.
 Laity's needs, 23:80-82

FITZSIMONS, JOHN
 Life of the parish, 26:304-10
 Worship and work, 25:385-90

FLANAGAN, NEWMAN
 How to obtain participation, 25:36-40

FLYNN, FREDERICK E.
 Apologia for marriage, 23:495-502

FORD, JOHN C., S.J.
 Teaching liturgy in the seminary, 21:289-99

FORREST, M. D., M.S.C.
 Vernacular liturgy, 25:317-18

FOX, JEAN
Helping young mothers, 29:347-50

FRANCART, FRANK
Meditations on the first five Offertory prayers, 3:229-35

FRANCES RITA, SISTER
Christ in the Eucharist, 4:550-53

FRANCOIS, AUGUSTIN, O.S.B.
Liturgy of the Eucharist, 12:21-28, 71-75, 123-28

FRASCH, JULIUS HERMAN
Celebrant can kick it, 15:524

FRINGS, JOSEPH, CARDINAL
Mary and the priest, 28:506-7

FRIOUX, MARY
One lay woman speaks up, 17:224-26

GAILLARD, JEAN, O.S.B.
Great night, 28:168-76

GALBRAITH, L. D., C.S.S.R.
Liturgy of the Eucharist, 6:475

GALVIN, JAMES J., C.S.S.R.
Christ our Pasch, 16:242-43

GANSS, GEORGE E., S.J.
Concept and function of active participation, 11:358-62
Function of liturgy in establishing the Christian social order, 11:163-68, 499-505

GASPARRI, P., CARDINAL
Letter re *Orate Fratres*; Italian and English, 4:97-98

GASSNER, JEROME, O.S.B.
Christ's nativity re-enacted in sacrament, 20:69-80
Eucharist a re-enactment of the entire opus redemptoris: witness of the Fathers, 21:343-55
The Exsultet, 21:193-203
Glory of the Eastern liturgy, 21:490-501
Preconsecratory invocations of the Canon, 19:440-51, 481-92
Redemptive acts of history re-enacted in Eucharistic mystery, 20:301-13
Soul of Russia, 22:443-52

GAUCHAT, WILLIAM
Ash-can art, 16:232-34
Helping the hobo to God, 15:385-89
House of God, 14:378-80

GEANEY, DENNIS J., O.S.A.
Basic apostolate, 27:12-17
Catholic action study week for priests, 21:467-68
Five-pronged program, 30:314-19
Greatest of these, 29:95-99

GEANEY, DENNIS J., O.S.A.
(continued)
Holiness in the priesthood, 25:295-300
Keeping things together, 25:49-54
Liturgy at home, 30:495-500
Lugano re-viewed, 28:294-98
New dimension, 29:396-401
On tongues of the glib, 29:200-5
Sociological pilgrimage, 28:472-76
Some notes on lay spirituality, 26:113-18
Suhard on parish community, 27:373-77
Two books, 29:587-91
Under investigation, 30:267-72

GEBHARD, HENRY J.
Character education and the liturgy, 3:84-87, 109-14

GEORGE, AUSTIN G.
Thoughts on a centenary, 25:370-72

GEORGE, BROTHER, F.S.C.
Experiment in making Mass meaningful for school life, 19:467-74

GEORGE, H. W.
Not from bread alone, 30:191-99

GERARD, SISTER, S.C.M.M.
Christian maturity, 30:297-304
Sacramental thinking, 26:119-28
Seat of wisdom, 27:113-19

GIESE, VINCENT J.
Apostolic itch, 27:142-45
Nothing without a priest, 28:73-81
Single state in the world, 27:346-52

GIESSELMANN, MARY
School for Christian living, 26:476-79

GILL, ERIC
Mass for the masses, 12:385-92

GITS, ALEXANDER, S.J.
Purgatory and extreme unction, 20:552-57

GOEB, CUTHBERT, O.S.B.
Advent, 3:1-6
All Souls' Day, 2:397-403
Apostolate of the sick, 2:357-61; 3:37-41, 207-12
Asperges, 2:338-42
Christmas, 4:49-53
Easter, 4:241-46
Easter blessings, 5:216-20
Incense, 5:119-25
Lent: a season of penance, 4:145-50
Liturgy of the season, 1:5-11, 33-38, 65-70, 97-102, 129-34, 161-66, 193-98, 225-30, 257-62, 289-94, 321-26, 353-58, 385-90
Novena — Ascension to Pentecost, 4:289-94
Purification, 3:72-76
Trinity of feasts, 4:337-42
Vine and the branches, 3:369-74

GORMAN, MRS. PETER
Simplicity, 24:371-77, 464-69

GOUVEIA, CARDINAL TEODOSIO DE
Seminarians and hierarchy of Portugal, 24:78

GRAEF, H. C.
St. Gertrude, 20:171-74

GRAF, ERNEST, O.S.B.
Advent and the great antiphons, 22:18-28
No time for the Office, 19:137-39

GRANFIELD, JOHN KYNE
Vernacular, 21:278

GRANT, JULIA
In hora mortis nostrae, 6:536-40

GRAY, MARY AGATHA
Difficulties of a solo performer, 17:177-80

GRAY, TERESA
Religious syllabus of a modern school, 19:310-14

GREENBURG, ALCUIN, O.S.B.
Making your own vestments, 25:421-24

GREGORY OF NAZIANZEN, SAINT
Easter homily, 19:193-94

GRiffin, JOHN J.
Catholic action and the liturgical life, 9:360-71
Liturgical economy and social reconstruction, 11:69-74, 200-5
St. Thomas More patron of Catholic action, 10:218-24
Spiritual foundations of Catholic action, 9:455-64

GRiffin, WILLIAM A., BP.
Episcopal instruction on the Mass, 21:32-34

GRiffiths, BEDE, O.S.B.
Priesthood and contemplation, 25:347-55

GROSCH, ROBERT
Christmas 1953, 28:58-61
Church in time, 25:25-28
World is at stake, 27:485-88

GROSS, GREGORY
Investiture of altar boys, 27:146-49

GUIHEN, FELIX, O.S.F.C.
Our liturgical inheritance, 2:85-89
Our liturgical privileges, 2:384-79

GUINAN, ALASTAIR
Disproportion in liturgical observance, 10:203-7

GURIAN, EDITH
On suffering, 28:186-95

H. B., SISTER
Formation of a Christian spirit in a school, 16:257-64
Inner reality of feasts, 16:98-106
Lenten program for the schools, 16:153-59
Liturgical education in practice, 16:2-13, 55-60, 482-87
Moral training: factor in liturgical education, 15:299-304
Planning a Christian school year, 16:447-53
Student participation in Holy Week, 16:200-7

HABIG, MARIAN, O.F.M.
John of Montecorvino and the liturgy, 2:274-80

HAEL, IVOR
Italian liturgy, 23:32-35
Liturgy in the slums, 24:417-18
Praying in Rome, 24:270
Single-handed liturgy, 14:359-62
Sunday morning in France, 14:567-69

HAERING, OTTO, O.S.B.
Advent, 4:1-6
Assumption of Our Lady, 3:289-91

HAGUE, WILLIAM, C.S.S.R.
Seminary preparation, 30:407-9

HAMEL, MARCEL PIERRE, O.S.B.
Builder of the house of God, 19:150-56

HAMMENSTEDE, ALBERT, O.S.B.
Apocalypse and the mystery of the Eucharist, 20:104-110
Assisting at Mass liturgically, 21:385-98
Benedictine spirituality of today, 19:529-33
Colors, lights and alphabets, 17:256-60
Concerning stones, 19:246-54
Dignum, justum, aequum, salutare, 25:542-48
Glory of a Christian's body, 24:532-41
Holy angels and we, 19:400-406
Light, 18:398-404, 453-56
Liturgical memorabilia of sixty years ago, 18:323-24
Liturgy and charity, 12:481-85
Oh! Paradiso! 17:433-40
On shaving and lipstick, 19:128-31
On the symbolism of holy doors, 17:337-46
One of you will betray Me, 18:136-38
Panis angelorum, 17:557-58
Report on the liturgical movement in Germany, 6:125-30, 165-72
Risen Savior: our Kyrios, 18:248-53
Words of everlasting life, 18:15-25, 60-63

HANLEY, THOMAS R., O.S.B.
Note on marriage, 16:329

HANSEN, BONAVENTURE, O.S.B.
Irenic method in the Bahamas, 13:378-79

HARBRECHT, JOHN J.
At all times and in all places giving thanks, 3:103-8
Social values of the liturgy, 5:75-97

HARMON, JULIUS FRASCH
How to use our Tuesdays, 20:327-28

HARRER, PHILIBERT, O.S.B.
Liturgical parish, 7:447-54

HARRIGAN, ANN
Whites and Negroes on a Wisconsin farm, 21:318-22

HARSCOUE, BP. OF CHARTRES
Lenten pastoral, 4:127-31, 175-78

HAUGHTON, ROSEMARY
From "obligation" to feast, 24:518-20

HAVERKAMP, ALBERT, O.S.B.
Story of a White parish, 20:510-13

HAY, THEODORE H., S.J.
Poetry of the psalms, 21:65-67

HAYDEN, JOSEPH MARK
Service and the services, 21:87-92

HAYDEN, W., BP.
On the divine office, 7:164-68, 218-23

HAYES, JOHN M.
Cardijn's challenge, 30:556-61
Color tests charity, 29:529-34
Daily worker, 28:30-34
Growth or decline, 22:385-96
Kindling new fires, 28:525-32
Law of the Gospel, 29:143-51
Liturgy as a teacher, 30:361-65
Making contact, 28:196-99
Molding man's outlook, 28:357-64
Progress of sorts, 30:123-26
Rationed worship, 29:334-42

HEALY, JOHN H., O.P.
Apostolate, 7:475

HELEN ANGELA, SISTER, C.S.J.
Christ's sacrifice and ours, 21:477-80

HELLRIEGEL, MARTIN B.
Abp. Schlarman, 26:82-83
A.D. 37-1937, 11:346-51
Advent in the parish, 30:59-68
Alleluia, farewell, 19:97-98
Brief meditations on the church year, 18:1-14, 49-59, 97-106, 145-58, 193-204, 241-47, 291-308, 337-48, 385-97, 433-45, 481-92, 529-38
Christmas, 19:49-54
Christmas to Epiphany, 30:142-54
Church and parish, 25:489-99
Easter week in the parish, 30:332-41
Holy Week, 24:216-23

HELLRIEGEL, MARTIN B. (continued)
Holy Week in the parish, 30:234-57
It behooves us! 3:161-64
Liturgical and "liturgical" retreats, 14:342-52
Liturgical movement and the sacraments, 10:503-10
Liturgical year, 1:359-64
Liturgical year, 2:205-10
Living parish: Candlemas; Lent, 30:203-16
The Lord our coming King, hasten to adore him! 2:33-44
Merely suggesting, 15:58-63, 102-5, 152-58, 204-14, 249-57, 298-306, 344-51, 390-97, 442-48, 485-91, 534-41; 16:25-32
New Year's eve, 25:34-36
Night of resurrection, 25:225-29
Other kinds of retreats, 17:494-501
Outline for a First-Mass sermon, 4:295-300
Program of the living parish, 15:81-83
The Purification, 2:65-70
Reception, first vows and final profession, 19:304-9
St. Evaristus decreed, 14:63-65
Seasonal suggestions, 30:374-90
Singers and servers, 29:83-89
Sixty-six years ago, 14:406-8
Survey of the liturgical movement, 3:333-40
That's the way, 14:376
To my fellow priests, 16:146-52
Towards a living parish, 30:16-25, 485-70, 513-23, 569-80, 648-55
Viriliter agite! 3:97-102

HENNIG, JOHN
Blessing of airplanes, 156:348-56
Blessing of the telegraph, 16:542-48
Liturgical prayers for peace, 17:169-71
Prayers for farmers, 18:494-502
Prayers for the government, 17:548-56
Sincerity, 18:166-73

HENNICH, KILIAN J., O.F.M.CAP.
Prospects in the Far East, 20:488-94

HERBERT, ALBERT J.
Black or color of the day, 14:377

HERIS, CH. V., O.P.
Exalted dignity of the Church's prayer, 7:313-17, 361-65, 408-13

HERMAN, MAURICE C.
Homily hints, 24:267-70
Organist and congregation, 24:565-68

HERWEGEN, ILDEFONS, O.S.B.
Liturgy a pattern of life, 6:506-14
Liturgy and preaching, 6:556-62; 7:20-26

HESSLER, DON
Integral Christianity, 13:234

HEYWOOD, ROBERT B.
 Chicago University, 15:234
 Manshape and inscape, 21:250-57
 Modern psalmist, 17:5-12
 Spirit of praise for the work of praise, 17:279-81
 Spirit of the Grail, 15:360-67

HIGGINSON, J. VINCENT
 Let us be practical, 23:468-70

HILDEBRAND, DIETRICH VON
 Liturgy is personal, 16:386-92

HILLENBRAND, REYNOLD
 Objections to the Easter Vigil, 27:203
 Priesthood and the world, 26:49-58

HOCH, ANTHONY, O.S.B.
 Proper for the Sunday Mass, 7:563-66

HOFINGER, JOHN, S.J.
 Catechetics and liturgy, 29:89-95
 Evangelizing power of the liturgy, 28:338-57
 Grade school child, 29:461-68
 Liturgical training in seminaries, 30:424-37
 Progressive initiation into the mystery of Christ, 30:118-22
 Teaching Good News, 29:126-35

HOLLERAN, J. J.
 Christian death, 15:529-33
 Suffering in the Mystical Body, 13:160-64

HOLWECK, F. G.
 Lenten stations of the Roman Missal, 1:71-75
 Roman stations, 6:13-19, 61-65, 121-24, 160-64, 214-18
 Stations of Passion Week and Holy Week, 1:146-52
 Stations of the first week in Lent, 1:113-18

HORAN, ELLAMAY
 Teaching the Mass, 17:424-28

HOULE, HORMISDALE
 Liturgical parish, 7:570

HOUSELANDER, CARYLL
 Risen life, 20:314-16

HOWARD, EDWARD D., ABP.
 Pastoral letter, 21:238-40
 Pastoral letter, 29:287-90

HOWELL, CLIFFORD, S.J.
 A Baptismal devotion, 22:373-77
 Blessed Virgin in the liturgy, 24:1-8
 Completing the sacrifice, 26:17-25
 Concelebration, 28:89-93
 French Directory, 29:469-74
 Good tidings, 25:55-63
 Health of the Mystical Body, 25:301-10
 High Mass in St. Louis, 23:552-55

HOWELL, CLIFFORD, S.J. (continued)
 Increase of the Body, 25:242-52
 Let us be practical, 23:470
 Liturgical piety, 26:229-37
 Liturgical piety, 29:184-89
 Liturgical Week 1953, 27:511-14
 Making of a Christian, 25:204-12
 Mass is a liturgy, 26:64-73
 Meaning of sacrifice, 25:337-46
Mediator Dei and external participation, 23:128-31
 Munich congress, 29:597-601
 Mystery or mystification, 28:420-26
 Mystical Body of Christ, 25:104-12
 Need of sacrifice, 25:391-99
 New German catechism, 30:185-90
 One thing often leads to another, 29:26-34
 Para-liturgies, 22:474
 Paschal Vigil and the people, 27:172-80
 People's Mass, 26:155-56
 Problems of participation, 26:161-73
 Report from England, 30:442-47
 Sacramental principle, 25:152-60
 Some thoughts on chant problems, 23:267-75
 To be sincere, 28:245-49
 Vernacular psalm-singing, 30:25-31
 What happens at Mass, 25:438-47
 Why worship? 25:2-9

HRONEK, MARY LINDA
 Day-camp version, 28:303-8

HUBER, J.
 Cardinal Lercaro, 28:365-69

HUEGLE, GREGORY, O.S.B.
 Church compositions without liturgical foundation, 7:211-15, 402-7; 8:24-29
 Gregorian musical rhythm, 7:171-73
 Liturgy and the "big tone," 9:467-70
 May we look for a simplified edition of the Vatican Gradual? 6:115-20
 Melodic recitation of the propers, 6:269-72
 Most simple Mass in Gregorian chant, 6:564-66
 Sunday Mass set to simple Gregorian formulae, 7:127-29
 Why is liturgical music so austere? 6:56-60

HUELS, JOSEPH H.
 St. Joseph and the Mystical Body, 9:257-61

HUELSMANN, WILLIAM H.
 Life in Christ, 11:257-62
 Sacrament of unity, 18:473-76
 Spiritual reading in the home, 13:562

HUGHES, JOSEPH A.
 Looking into Lent, 11:146-49

HUGO, JOHN
Nature and grace; reply, 21:280-83

HWANG, BERNARD, O.S.B.
Ways of Confucius and of Christ, 22:495-501

HYNES, EMERSON
Before all else, 17:204-8
Class consciousness, 16:524
Family reflection, 23:107-15
Land and liturgy, 13:540-44; 14:14-18

HYNES, EMERSON AND ARLEEN
Holy Week in the home, 30:257-67

IMMACULATA, SISTER MARY, O.S.B.
Lenten program, 22:181-88

IRELAND, JOHN, ABP.
Priest in the world, 26:91-93

ISWOLSKY, HELENE
Regina Laudis, Conn., 22:438-42
Russian spirituality, 23:134-36
Third Hour, 24:369-71

JACKMAN, ARTHUR
Liturgical movement, 13:400-2

JACOBS, OSMUND, O.S.B.
Definition of liturgy, 9:449-54, 506-11
Liturgy and Catholic Action, 10:517-21

JAMES, O.F.M.Cap.
see O'Mahony, J.

JAMES, RAYMOND, O.S.B.
Dress of the liturgy, 10:28-37, 163-73, 309-19, 452-61; 11:113-24, 305-15, 450-62; 12:113-22, 360-60, 545-56

JAMES, STANLEY B.
Dom Anscar Vonier, 13:264-69
Historical context of the liturgical movement, 15:337-43
Literary egotism? 22:298-302
Liturgy and letters, 11:23-28
Liturgy in experience, 11:493-98
Modern "Lay-folks Mass book," 12:433-39
Parvenus or heirs to the kingdom? 18:546-51
Priests and prophets, 23:145-49
Spirit and letter, 11:401-6
What Nazism has taught us, 13:497-501

JANE MARIE, SISTER, O.P.
Christ is risen, 12:241-43
Father Virgil and the "Christ-life series in religion," 13:107-12
For all times, 10:260-64
Lenten mortification, 17:193-97
Liturgy, way of wisdom, 25:574-77
Mary our mother, 11:385-92

JANE MARIE, SISTER, O.P. (continued)
Sacraments and the modern mind, 11:15-18
Sisters up-to-date with mother Church, 27:181-84

JARVIS, DWIGHT C., O.S.L.
Order of St. Luke in the Methodist Church, 28:536

JAVIERRE, J. M.
Cardinal Lercaro, 28:365-69

JEANNE MARIE, SISTER
St. Cyril and the liturgy, 1:103-8

JENNER, HENRY
Vernacular, 21:84-85

JEREMY, SISTER MARY, O.P.
Triptych for Passiontide, 23:200-2

JOHN, BROTHER, F.S.C.
City college, 27:103

JOHN, SISTER MARY
Baptism, a symbol of life and death, 3:115-17

JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, SAINT
The Cross and the good thief, 24:193-99

JOHNER, DOMINIC, O.S.B.
Advent Introits, 15:18-24

JORDAN, MAX
Eternal feminine, 24:136-37
Path-makers in Germany, 24:512-17

JORDANA, SISTER
Teaching baptism through Scripture, 25:128-32

JULIE, SISTER, O.P.
Altar is Christ, 11:549-54
Assumpta Maria and the breviary, 16:399-407
World, the flesh, and the communion of saints, 19:452-57

JUNGMANN, JOSEF ANDREAS, S.J.
Adult Christian, 27:5-11
Church art, 29:68-82
Holy Church, 30:3-12
Pastoral effect of the liturgy, 23:481-91
Pastoral idea in history of the liturgy, 30:608-22
Problems of the missal, 28:153-56
Reply to Fr. Kaiser, 29:58-60
Sense for the sacred, 30:354-60
We offer, 24:97-102

JUSTUS GEORGE, BROTHER, F.S.C.
Splendor of the chant, 21:541-45; 22:93

KALAYIL, JACOB
Some common traits in Eastern liturgies, 28:522-24

KALAYIL, JACOB (*continued*)
Some common traits in Eastern spirituality, 29:22-25

KALVEN, JANET
Grail spirit in action, 15:382
Spirit of the Grail, 16:185

KANE, JOSEPH P.
Liturgy: work of the people, 15:283

KEHOE, RICHARD, O.P.
Perfection of sacrifice, 18:360-63
Prayer and the spirit of sacrifice, 18:414-17
Sacrificial effort, 18:510-13

KELLER, ROBERT A.
Seminarian letters, 29:151-54

KELLY, JOHN G.
Our psalm prayer, 19:281-82

KELLY, L. A.
In camp, 17:419-22

KENNEDY, VINCENT L., C.S.B.
Corpus Christi procession, 14:297-301
The "I" of the Mass, 25:520-23
Offertory rite, 12:193-98, 244-49, 294-98

KERKHOFS, LOUIS JOSEPH, BP.
Liturgy and popular devotions, 9:318-22
Sacrifice of Christ, of the Church, of the faithful, 8:510-17

KERKVOORDE, AUGUSTINE, O.S.B.
Mystery of the Church according to Scheeben, 17:119-29

KERSBERGEN, LYDWINE VAN
Woman's role in the vocation of virginity, 29:242-53

KETTER, FRANCIS
Use of the Psalms in liturgical processes, 6:502-5, 545-55

KILIANA, SISTER, S.S.M.
Liturgical Latin in the elementary grades, 14:417-21

KILZER, ERNEST, O.S.B.
Christian Advent, 10:15-21
Divine fellowship, 10:50-53
In the light of the cross, 16:194-99
New world order and the Incarnation, 16:50-54
Note on marriage, 16:224-26

KING, ARCHDALE A.
Rite of Braga, 13:16-21
Rite of Lyons, 13:450-54
Rite of Lyons, 15:64-70

KING, JAMES, S.J.
Prep school experiment, 29:217-18

KLAUSER, THEODORE
Brief history of the liturgy in the West, 23:7-17, 61-67, 116-21, 154-60
Directives for the building of a church, 24:9-18

KLAVER, RICHARD, O.S.C.
Liturgical movement in Holland, 2:343-47

KLEIST, JAMES A., S.J.
Early Christian prayer, 22:201-6
Mass in honor of the most holy Name, 21:68-72
Seasonal prefaces, 18:70-72, 158, 205, 289-90, 349-50, 493

KLEMENS, ERICA
College reports, 18:525

KNAPP, DONALD
Young Christian Workers, 21:237

KOECHEL, JOSEPH C.
Ite Missa Est and Catholic action, 11:206-8

KOEHLER, HUGO C.
Liturgy and national welfare, 7:158-63

KORTE, ALEXANDER, O.S.B.
Liturgical sacrifice, 10:499-502
What think ye of the Church? 14:400-5, 444-50

KRAMP, JOSEPH, S.J.
Religio-psychological attitude toward the Eucharist, 4:514-21

KRAUS, RUDOLPH
Chapel of the sacraments, 8:114-21
Eucharist in early Christian art, 6:209-13
Fractio panis, 6:295-98
Mural decoration in the catacombs, 6:541-44

KREUTER, JOSEPH, O.S.B.
Advent season, 5:1-6
Blessed Trinity in the liturgy, 6:289-94
Catholic action and the liturgy, 3:165-70
Christian family and the Eucharistic sacrifice, 9:546-50
Christian perfection and contemplation, 12:393-96
Cult of the saints, 5:345-49
Devotion to the Sacred Heart, 6:404-9
Family and supernatural life, 9:313-17
Family and the Eucharist, 9:354-59
Family and the mystery of life, 9:209-14
Family in the divine scheme of salvation, 9:162-66
Feast of the Purification, 5:105-7
First Sunday of Advent, 7:1-5
Holiness in the liturgy, 4:533-37

KREUTER, JOSEPH, O.S.B. (*continued*)
 Lenten piety, 5:153-57
 Liturgical and private prayer, 6:8-12
 Liturgical aspects of the passion, 6:193-201
 Liturgical retreat outline, 4:489-93
 Liturgy and asceticism, 10:522-26
 Liturgy in the Christian home, 9:104-7
 Mystery of Christ in his Church, 4:509-13
 Pentecost, 5:297-302
 Perfect and eternal high priest, 10:350-56
 Preparing students for Catholic Action, 9:563-65
 Resurrection, 5:249-53
 St. Joseph in liturgy and devotion, 6:255-59
 St. Teresa of the Child Jesus, 5:489-92
 Seasonal sermons, 8:97-108, 193-205, 289-301
 Second Sunday after Epiphany, 7:97-100
 Sermon for Low Sunday, 7:250-54
 Sermon for Passion Sunday, 7:193-98
 Sermon for Quinquagesima Sunday, 7:145-49
 Sermon for the 5th Sunday after Easter, 7:289-94
 Sermon on attending Holy Mass, 7:438-42
 Sermon on evaluating Holy Mass, 7:535-38
 Sermon on holy Mass, 7:395-98
 Sermon on the Christmas mystery, 7:49-52
 Sermon on the meaning of sacrifice in religion, 7:344-48
 Sermon on the missal, 7:481-84
 Sermons for the Christmas season, 8:49-60
 Sermons for the Easter season, 8:241-52
 Sermons for the Lenten season, 8:145-58
 Sermons for the Sundays after Pentecost, 8:337-47, 385-94, 433-41, 481-89, 529-35
 Theology of mysticism, 11:300-4
 Time of Advent, 8:1-12
 Timely thoughts on the liturgy, 9:14-17
 Triumphal character of the Paschal liturgy, 6:241-47
 With the Victim of Calvary, 5:201-5

KUCERA, STEPHEN J.
 More liturgical war memorials, 11:232

LAFARGE, JOHN, S.J.
 Altar and arena, 26:9-16
 Church and the store-front, 26:433-36

LAJEUNIE, ETIENNE, O.P.
 Spiritual doctrine of Pius XI, 14:26-31, 73-76

LAMBERT, ROLLINS
 New advent preface, 27:52-53

LAPORTA, GOMMAIRE, O.S.B.
 Center of Christian life, 8:159-65, 206-10, 261-66

LARKE, HELEN M.
 Liturgical movement and Catholic Action in Belgium, 13:59-65

LAUKEMPER, BERNARD
 Closing the gap between priest and pews, 12:512-13
 Communion of saints in our parish, 14:274-76
 Dialogue Mass in English, 13:33-34
 Father Untraut, 15:565-67
 Here comes the bride, 12:567-69
 Holy Scriptures, 13:281-83
 Participation, 13:232-34
 Psalms, 12:378
 Vocations, 14:514-15

LAUWAERT, HYP.
 Liturgical action in Holland, 6:23-27, 76-80

LAVANOUX, MAURICE
 Advertising, 11:570-71
 Architect's dilemma, 3:277-81
 Practical aspect of liturgical art, 10:570-74
 Some sources of ecclesiastical symbolism, 5:554-59
 That elusive commodity, art! 27:230-34

LAWLER, JUSTUS GEORGE
 Religious life, 27:437-51

LAWRENCE, EMERIC A., O.S.B.
 Blessings on the laity, 21:481-89
 Evening Mass, 18:285-86
 Family of God, 25:79-81
 For men of action, 26:139-41
 Last Sunday after Pentecost, 24:568-70
 Legion of Mary, first aid in the parish, 13:564
 Meditating the Gospels, 29:35-44, 102-9, 158-63, 205-12, 270-78, 350-58, 402-9, 476-81, 541-48, 592-97
 New parish life, 23:345-50
 Padre's reconversion, 20:134-39
 Priest-workman in Germany, 22:207-13
 Seal of the Spirit, 24:155-64
 Shepherding in community, 26:406-10
 Tribute to Canon Cardijn, 20:513-16

LEBBE, BEDE, O.S.B.
 Collaborating with Eucharistic grace, 19:103-12
 Eucharist in the life of the Church, 19:157-62
 Fruits of Holy Communion, 19:55-64

LEBEAU, WALTER
Advancing in wisdom and grace, 5:350-58
Liturgical religion course? 15:215-18
Mind of Christ and the Mass, 6:451-56
Spiritual way, 5:169-75
Use of the Missal, 18:351-55

LECHNER, HERBERT, C.P.P.S.
Rosary, 27:307-11

LECHNER, ROBERT, C.P.P.S.
St. John's evangel, 30:136-39

LEFEBVRE, GASPAR, O.S.B.
Catholic action and the Mass, 4:270-76, 316-21, 369-72, 417-20
Eucharist and the cult of Christ the King, 7:553-56

LE JEUNE, VICTOR, O.S.B.
I am a living Amen, 19:267-72

LEO I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE
The Ascension and faith, 24:265-66
O blessed Rome! 24:337-40
Thoughts for the Christmas season; excerpts, 17:49-57

LEONARD, WILLIAM J., S.J.
Communion breakfast talk to reservists, 17:317-20
Home front, 18:446-52
Liturgy on foreign duty, 19:341-46
Maritime liturgical week, 27:49
The 1955 Liturgical Week, 29:549-51

LERCARO, JAMES, CARDINAL
Active participation: the basic principle of the pastoral-liturgical reforms of Pius X, 28:120-28
Breviary reform, 30:622-32
Directives for Mass, 30:581-95

LEY, WILFRID ROOKE
Layman looks to the future, 18:174-79

LINDSAY, T. F.
Layman's prayer, 24:147-54

LOEW, JOSEF
see Löw, Josef

LONG, EDWARD
Irish piety, 24:460-64

LORD, JOSEPH
Neu-Deutschland and German Catholic youth, 5:303-8
Some churches and the liturgical movement, 6:66-75

LORTZ, JOSEPH
Catholic attitude towards the reformation, 23:455-61

LOU TSENG-TSIANG, PIERRE
CELESTINE, O.S.B.
Case for a Chinese liturgy, 29:227-29

LOUIS, ANTHONY
Family preparation for first holy Communion, 30:394-96

LOVETT, XAVIER, O.S.B.
Seminary week, 28:308-9

LÖW, JOSEF, C.S.S.R.
New Holy Week liturgy a pastoral opportunity, 30:94-113
Official diocesan liturgical commissions, 29:439-49
We must celebrate the Easter-night, 27:161-71

LUANNE, SISTER, O.S.B.
Christmas, 23:49-53
Consecration of a church, 18:36-39

LUKASZEWSKI, LEON
Pray for the dead, 17:566-70

LYN, DENIS (pseud.)
Seminarians' summer apostolate, 27:314-16

LYNCH, ELLA FRANCES
Liturgical Latin ab ovo, 15:258-66
Liturgical Latin in grade schools, 16:495-501

McAULIFFE, WILLIAM J., C.S.C.
Notre Dame, 24:321-23

MCCARTHY, ABIGAIL Q.
Psalms and the layman, 22:542-47

MC COY, CHARLES
Let Israel hope in the Lord, 15:109-111

McDONALD, EDWARD
Consecration of an altar, 6:308-12, 359-65, 410-15
It can be done, 7:330
Mystical Christ foreshadowed in the Wisdom literature, 6:110-14

McDONALD, JOSEPH
Universe as a sacrament, 12:199-202

McDONNELL, KILIAN, O.S.B.
Key concepts of the Old Testament, 30:45-47
Theology today, 29:601-4

McGARRY, J. G.
Ireland's congress, 28:373-75
The Irish and the liturgy, 26:353-57
Third Irish week, 30:472

McGINN, JOHN T., C.S.P.
Liturgical retreats for nuns, 8:310-14

McGOWAN, F. A.
Monsignor Curran, 28:532-33

McKENNA, NORMAN
Communion breakfasts, 15:542-45
Liturgy and reconstruction, 12:337-42

McMAHON, GERALD, O.S.B.
Communion at Mass, 4:218-22, 260-64

McMAHON, JOHN T.
The Mass, 5:580

MacMASTER, DIXIE
Persevering in prayer, 29:109-10

MacMURROUGH, CAROLA
Blessing of animals, 14:83-86
Blessing of homes, 14:201-3
Catholic Valentine, 15:132-35
Feast of St. Peter in Rome, 12:347-49
Lenten stations in Rome, 12:152-58

MacMURROUGH, FRANCESCA
Christ's first martyrs in Rome,
17:377-79
League of the divine office, 13:35-38
Roman center of the L.D.O., 16:372-74

McMURTRIE, K. F.
Liturgical propaganda in South Africa,
3:303-10
Liturgy and the laity, 3:414-20
Liturgy as a missionary force, 7:505-9;
9:497-505
Liturgy on the South African veld,
1:279-81
Mary's Year, 28:210
Skinning a mouse, 8:134

McNABB, VINCENT, O.P.
Essence of the Mass, 18:264-66

McNASPY, CLEMENT J., S.J.
Iroquois challenge, 21:322-27

McSWEENEY, EUGENE P.
League of the divine office, 11:274-76,
324-26

MADELEINE SOPHIE, SISTER,
S.S.N.D.
Grandma Leber's crib, 24:32-35
Memorial by candlelight, 21:518-19

MADSEN, CLETUS
Doings in Davenport, 26:316-19
Fifty years after, 27:564-66

MAESTRINI, NICHOLAS
Laity, the missions and the liturgy,
24:300-8

MAGINTY, EDWARD A.
Liturgical music and England, 8:549-55

MAGSAM, CHARLES M., M.M.
Year's last Sunday, 29:581-86

MAJERUS, HARRY J.
Convert work suggestions, 29:292-94

MALONE, EDWARD E., O.S.B.
American liturgical scholarship,
19:85-87
Studies in Christian antiquity, 19:18-28

MANLEY, THOMAS E.
Liturgy and . . . linguistics, 19:559-65
Purists, 18:93-95

MARANGET, PIERRE
Liturgical action in France, 6:219-23

MARGARET MARY, SISTER, O.S.B.
Psalter in the 6th grade, 26:84-90

MARGARET ROSE, SISTER, S.S.J.
Christmas Jesse tree, 28:35-38

MARGOT, SISTER, O.S.B.
Forgotten feast, 29:154-57
Suffer little children, 28:94-96

MARIANO, FATHER
Apostle of Argentine workingmen,
18:572

MARIE-EUGENE, FR., O.C.D.
St. Teresa's love of the liturgy,
27:134-35

MARIE PHILIP, SISTER, C.S.J.
Bread, 26:498-505
Chosen branches, 25:253-59
Christ, candlestick of three tabernacles,
24:542-52

MARIE STEPHEN, SISTER, O.P.
Mary, Queen, 29:312-16
Our Lady's titles in the breviary,
26:319-22

MARIER, THEODORE
People's Mass, 26:44-45

MARMION, COLUMBA, ABBOT
Priesthood of Christ, 22:454-64

MARSHALL, BRUCE
Mind of the Church, 26:194-97

MARTHALER, BERARD, O.F.M.Conv.
Some calendar statistics, 30:470-72

MARTIN, WILLIAM
Hymn to Our Lady, 28:407-11

MARTINDALE, C. C., S.J.
Background for Mass, 7:560-63
Benedictus canticle, 30:42-44
Liturgy: an apostolate, 24:49-55
Liturgy and the man in the street,
7:391-94
Liturgy reform, 11:241-45
Magnificat, 30:140-42
Mass and the laity, 8:109-13
Our Lady, the liturgy, and the rosary,
24:392-98
Private and liturgical devotions,
27:120-24
Saint for Lent, 29:140-43
Simeon's Canticle, 30:199-201
Some helps towards praying the Mass,
7:295-99
"Teaching Mass" to children, 7:443-46

MARX, MICHAEL J., O.S.B.
Awaiting Christ, 27:18-23
City of God, 27:136-37
Definition of the Assumption,
24:529-31
Let there be light, 27:95-97
Living water, 27:242-43

MARX, MICHAEL J., O.S.B. (continued)
 Mountain which is Christ, 27:305-6
 Our house of bread, 28:26-27
 Scriptural framework of our cover design, 26:198-200
 Tree of life, 27:185-86

MARX, PAUL, O.S.B.
 Dom Virgil Michel, 28:516-21

MARY . . ., SISTER
Sisters are entered under family name, if known. Compound fore-names beginning with "Mary" are entered under the distinctive part, e.g., John, Sister Mary

MATHEW, GERVASE, O.P.
 Eastern tradition in Christianity, 24:356-60

MATHIS, MICHAEL A., C.S.C.
 Father Maloney's crusade, 24:181-83

MATT, ALPHONSE J.
 Father Virgil and the social institute, 13:135-38

MAXIMUS, ST., BP. OF TURIN
 Easter homily, 29:240-41
 Fasting of Christ, 24:145-46

MAYER, SUSO, O.S.B.
 Devotional confession, 18:159-65, 206-13
 Holy Eucharist, 19:534-43
 In sickness and in death, 18:405-13
 The married and virginal life, 19:199-205, 259-66
 Sacrament of holy priesthood, 18:539-45

MEATH, GERARD, O.P.
 Citizenship with the saints, 15:307-14
 Family worship, 16:414-18
 Preparing for a post-war world, 15:407-12
 Sacerdotal aspects of the lay apostolate, 15:457-63

MEEUS, CHARLES
 China's new order, 16:228-32

MERTON, THOMAS
 Praying the Psalms, 29:481-83
 Psalms and contemplation, 24:341-47, 385-91, 433-40

MEYER, BERNARD F., M.M.
 Seminary training, 28:411-20

MICARA, CLEMENT, CARDINAL
 Message to the Lugano Congress, 28:118
 Vernacular in the liturgy, 22:320-22

MICHAELINE, SISTER, C.S.J.
 Non-delinquent youth, 30:226

MICHEL, VIRGIL, O.S.B.
 Advent: meditation thoughts, 13:1-4
 Advertising our wares, 4:122-26

MICHEL, VIRGIL, O.S.B. (continued)
 Announcing baptisms, 2:404-7
 Art and the Christ-life, 11:488-92
 Back to the liturgy, 11:9-14
 Baptismal consciousness, 1:309-13
 Battle between two worlds, 10:306-8
 Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, 8:490-95
 Blessing of holy water, 13:326-27
 Bourgeois spirit and the Christian revival, 14:253-60, 302-8
 A Cardinal speaks, 12:167-71, 208-11, 250-54
 Case for private piety, 13:354-60
 Catholic leadership and the college, 10:22-27
 Catholic workers and apostles, 13:28-30
 Chant of the Church, 11:363-65
 Christian culture, 13:296-304
 Christian woman, 13:248-56
 Christmas homily, 3:46-49
 City or farm, 12:367-69
 Communion at Mass, 4:364-68
 Communion at Mass, 4:412-16
 Confirmation: call to battle, 2:234-39
 Confirmation: its divine powers, 2:199-204
 Confirmation: our apathy, 2:167-71
 Cooperative movement and the liturgical movement, 14:152-60
 Crisis-minded, 10:265-67
 Effect of Communion, 4:311-15
 Effects of Communion, 11:157-62
 Emphasizing essentials, 4:170-74
 Examining our conscience, 10:367-69
 Faith without charity, 10:462-64
 Faith without understanding, 10:413-15
 Family and the liturgy, 11:393-96
 Family and the Mystical Body, 11:295-99
 Feast of Christmas, 13:50-53
 Fight against communism, 11:125-28
 First national liturgical day in the United States, 3:324-30
 Frequent Communion and social regeneration, 10:198-202
 Full life, 14:111-16
 Home religious instruction, 11:316-18
 If I were Satan, 12:76-78
 Infidelity in the Church, 9:492-96
 Liturgical parish missions, 12:219-22
 Liturgical religious education, 11:267-69
 Liturgy and Catholic women, 3:270-76
 Liturgy and modern thought, 13:205-12
 Liturgy and the changing world, 12:1-7
 Liturgy in the vernacular, 12:172-74
 Liturgy the basis of social regeneration, 9:536-45
 Making converts to the liturgy, 4:18-21
 Mass and the life of Christ, 4:72-77

MICHEL, VIRGIL, O.S.B. (continued)
 Mass as the people's sacrifice, 1:208–14
 Modernism and the chant, 11:463–65
 Mysticism and normal Christianity, 13:545–48
 Natural and supernatural society, 10:243–47, 293–96, 338–42, 394–98, 434–38
 New parish, 12:416–18
 New parish: building up, 12:507–10
 New parish: laying the foundations, 12:460–63
 New parish: the apostolate, 12:561–64
 On Pentecost, 3:193–97
 Our running head designs, 4:458–61
 Our social environment, 12:318–20
 Parish, cell of Christian life, 11:433–40
 Participation in the Mass, 1:17–20
 Personality and liturgy, 13:156–59
 Political Catholicism, 13:79–81
 Preface to religion (review), 10:208–12
 Public baptism, 13:180–81
 Rediscovering the obvious, 14:529–32
 Religion in pictures, 4:223–26
 Religion — or what? 11:506–8, 555–58
 Religious education, 11:218–20
 Religious experience, 13:493–96
 Sacramental system, 9:114–19, 156–61
 Sacraments for the people, 12:261–63
 Sacrifice of Christ, 1:76–81
 Sanctity and dignity, 4:265–69
 Scope of the liturgical movement, 10:485–90
 Social injustices, 11:78–80
 Social justice, 12:129–32
 Spiritual nuptials, 11:537–42
 Teaching the life of Christ, 15:12–17
 Terrible but true! 11:174–76
 Thanksgiving and Communion, 11:98–102
 Traditional catechesis, 14:492–95
 Why do we do it? 9:63–67
 Why not the evening Mass? 12:29–31
 Youth Sunday, 11:412–14

MICHELS, THOMAS A., O.S.B.
 Abbot Herwegen, 21:2–7
 Gift of hardihood, 22:169–75

MILLER, LEO F.
 Christian life, 1:82–86
 Need of a Redeemer, 1:21–25
 St. Thomas' doctrine on sacrifice, 3:42–45
 St. Thomas on the Mass, 2:268–73
 Sixteenth Sunday after Pentecost, 1:335–39
 Work of the Redeemer, 2:1–5

MINICHTHALER, JOSEPH
 Catechetical use of the lives of the saints in the light of the liturgy, 4:78–83

MONTAGUE, GERARD
 Ireland's liturgy congress, 30:70–73

MONTALDI, VIC
 League of the divine office, 11:185–87, 375
 Monastic office, 14:66–72
 Psalms in English, 12:372–75
 Western rites, 12:43

MONTINI, GIOVANNI B., ABP.
 Meaning of the parish, 28:48–49
 Message to the Lugano Congress, 28:119–20

MOONEY, DENIS, O.F.M.
 Co-victim with Christ, 18:26–31
 Implications of the Offertory, 17:481–89
 Love in sacrifice, 18:114–22
 Mass in my life, 17:385–92
 Offering in love, 17:441–46
 Personal life values in the Mass, 16:530–37
 Union with Christ's sacrifice, 17:538–43

MOORE, THOMAS VERNOR
 Thy kingdom come, 26:393–405

MORAN, PETER, C.S.P.
 Sursum corda, 1:340–42
 Ubi caritas et amor, 8:536–41

MORIN, GERMAIN, O.S.B.
 Homilies of St. Caesarius of Arles, 14:481–86
 Liturgical reminiscences of my youth in Normandy, 13:482–87
 Public reading in church service, 14:241–45

MORRIS, THOMAS, S.J.
 Proposed permanent calendar, 22:551–56

MORRISON, JOSEPH P.
 Using sacramentals, 24:128–32

MORRISON, W. S.
 Liturgical mission, 11:272–73
 Plan for daily Mass, 9:326–28, 373–76, 419–21

MUELLER, FRANZ
 Thoughts on some Mass texts, 13:11–15

MUELLER, THERESE
 Churching, 15:519–22
 Discovering a new world of prayer, 20:38–40
 Family life in Christ, 14:391–96, 439–43, 487–91, 533–38
 Family table prayer, 27:107
 Letters of a godmother, 12:289–93
 Marriage the great mystery, 21:421–24
 On celebrating baptism, 18:254–58
 Our guardian angels, 28:476–80
 Parish grows young, 17:572–74
 Poor Buster Brown, 21:106–13
 Receive the white garment, 18:568–70
 Rorate caeli, 16:22–24

MUELLER, THERESE (*continued*)
 Short Breviary, 16:566-68
 Two blessings for mothers, 22:397-400

MUENCH, ALOISIUS J., BP.
 Friend of rural life, 13:130-34

MULLAHY, BERNARD I., C.S.C.
 August 6: Thabor and Hiroshima, 22:401-7
 Common good, 27:337-45
 Meditation on bread and wisdom, 24:483-90
 O Oriens, 21:49-57
 O wisdom! 22:49-57
 Paradox of love, 22:257-66
 Raising of my hands, 21:241-49
 Religious life and the Mass, 23:337-44
 Spirit of poverty, 28:224-32

MULLOY, WILLIAM T., BP.
 Liturgical Week 1953, 27:405-6

MURPHY, MARY A.
 Growth in grace and age, 26:191-93

MUTCH, F. JOSEPH
 Benediction, 9:43
 English of our prayers, 11:522-24

MUTHUMALAI, A., S.J.
 South India, 21:574

NASH, ELIZABETH
Et cum fratribus nostris absentibus, 12:38-39

NEARING, PETER A.
Alter Christus, 17:151-55
 Letter to seminarians, 27:49-52
 Letters to a seminarian, 27:101-2, 247-49, 469-71, 482-85, 579-81
 Rosary and the liturgy, 19:135-37
 Where two or more, 24:80-81

NEUNHEUSER, BURKHARD, O.S.B.
 Germany during the war, 21:114-22

NICETA OF REMESIANA (c. 335-415)
 Why sing? 24:399-407

NOENEN, ATHANASIUS VAN, O.P.
 Dominican Mass, 29:317-26

NOIROT, MARCEL
 Legitimate liturgical customs contrary to rubrics, 29:16-22

NOLAN, A.
 Story of a parish, 29:611-13

NOLAN, FRANCIS
Orate Fratres and Time, 15:475
 Vernacular, 18:221-29

NOLAN, JOSEPH T.
 Boston's liturgical day, 23:278
 Community of the free, 22:333-35
 Joyous season of Lent, 24:177-81
 People's Mass, 23:219-23

NOLAN, JOSEPH T. (*continued*)
 Singing the Passion in English, 27:199-202
 Singing the Passion in the vernacular, 28:203-4

NOONAN, JAMES EDWARD, O.M.I.
 Francis Thompson poet of liturgy, 11:543-48

NUTTING, EILEEN
 Mother and her children, 24:317-21, 365-69

NUTTING, WILLIS D.
 Becoming articulate, 24:103-110
 Church's proletariat, 23:68-73
 Order and apathy, 27:489-96
 Religious education at home, 22:167-68
 Scripture in college, 30:500-6
 Where should they learn? 22:6-11

O'BRIEN, TIM
 Workingman's plea, 16:549-52

OEHL, PHILIPP H.
 Liturgical pioneer, 5:488

OESTERREICHER, JOHN M.
 Abraham our father, 25:559-73
 Catholic attitude towards the Jews, 23:385-402
 Mary of Israel, 29:2-16
 Piety and prayer in the Jewish home, 27:540-49

O FLOINN, DONNCHADH
 Integral Irish way, 29:135-39

O'GORMAN, THOMAS
 Worship and grace in religion, 20:495-502

O'HARA, EDWIN V., ABP.
 Assisi report on Holy Week in the U.S. in 1956, 30:548-55
 Holy Year, 24:229-30
 Pastoral directives, 26:31-33

OHLIGSLAGER, MAURUS, O.S.B.
 Bread in the wilderness, 28:551

O'LEARY, MOTHER M.
 Education, 19:504-9

O'MAHONY, JAMES E., O.F.M.CAP.
 Canticle of the sun, 2:299-303
 Church and liturgy, 11:75-77
 City of peace, 23:54-60
 Espousals of Christ and his Church, 3:311-14
 Eternal priesthood, 11:194-99
 Franciscan lauds, 3:421-24
 God becomes man, 3:33-36
 God with us, 23:193-99
 He who is to come, 30:12-16
 Immaculate, 18:309-13
 Institutional religion, 11:19-22

O'MAHONY, JAMES E., O.F.M.CAP.
(continued)

- Joy in praise, 2:76-79
- Life's pilgrimage, 2:353-56
- Liturgy and life, 11:290-94
- Liturgy and religious experience, 10:446-51
- Nature and the liturgy: St. Francis, 1:301-4
- Sacramental principle, 3:7-9
- Sacramental principle: its source, 3:178-80
- Saint Francis, 1:39-44
- St. Francis and the Blessed Sacrament, 3:198-200
- Sign in the heavens, 25:532-41
- Spirit of praise, 1:398-401
- Supreme liturgist, 10:297-300
- Through death to life, 2:129-33
- Vision of Christ, 16:244-48
- Voice of nature: the voice of the Church, 1:167-71
- Voice of wisdom, 23:1-6

O'MALLEY, FRANK

- Crown of Paul Claudel, 18:107-13

O'NEILL, SARA BENEDICTA

- Ideal psalm book, 27:328-30
- Office at a wake, 14:572

O'SULLIVAN, JOHN J.

- Cana couples, 21:80-83

OTHMARA, SISTER, S.S.P.S.

- Liturgical movement at Techny, 8:467-71

OVERMAN, CONLETH, C.P.

- Apostolate of marriage, 21:529-34
- Tribute to a Christian craftsman, 21:135-37

PARSCH, PIUS

- Antiphons, 13:361-66
- Breviary as the hour-prayer, 13:22-27, 72-78
- Care of souls today, 13:534-39
- CARE packages, 23:86
- How to interpret seasons, 22:1-5
- Intensive or extensive pastoral care? 21:433-38
- Lenten sermons, 15:180-83
- Liturgical action in Austria, 5:126-30, 176-82
- Liturgical year in the parish, 11:561-65
- Liturgy and pastoral work, 21:337-42
- Nature and purpose of the divine office, 12:557-60
- No Mass without Communion, 24:497-505
- Psalter, 13:169-73, 219-22
- The readings, 13:455-60
- The responsory, 13:406-11
- Sunday sermons, 22:101-8

PARSCH, PIUS (*continued*)

- Toward Christian inwardness, 21:535-40
- Versicle prayers of the breviary, 13:311-16
- Weekly psalter of the Roman breviary, 13:270-74

PARSONS, ANSCAR, O.M.CAP.

- Christmas: old style, 13:54-58
- St. Anthony in the Mass drama, 6:155-59

PATRICK, H. E.

- Journalists, 15:570-72

PAULINE, M., I.B.V.M.

- Apostolate of the stage, 16:502-6
- Sacramental character of church art, 15:403-6

PEDRICK, BONIFACE, O.S.B.

- Key to the doctrine of the Eucharist, 21:14-21

PELT, JOHN BAPTIST, BP.

- Our Christian heritage, 7:368-71

PEPLER, CONRAD, O.P.

- Bread for the starving, 20:415-19
- Bread of the word, 21:307-11
- Faith and feasting, 27:69-74
- Good news, 23:542-43
- Mystery of love, 19:211-21

PEPLER, HILARY

- Church and stage, 16:553-56

PEREZ DE URBEL, JUSTO, O.S.B.

- Beginning the new year, 24:19-21

PERKINS, ELIZABETH WARD

- Portland Week, 21:471-72

PERKINS, MARY (Mrs. J. J. Ryan)

- Finding Christ in people, 26:553-61
- Home training in Christian living, 26:459-65
- Ourselves and our neighbors, 26:510-15
- Places, 27:24-30
- Redeeming the time, 27:81-88
- Sex education, 27:452-59
- Things and their use, 27:125-33
- To sum it all up, 27:497-505
- Training for life's work and play, 27:296-304
- Vocations, 27:378-86
- Vocations, professions, occupations, 27:235-41
- Why wait? 16:132-34

PETERS, G. E.

- Virginity and marriage, 27:414-15

PETERSON, ERIK

- Holy angels, 12:212-18

PHELAN, GERALD B.
Father Virgil, the philosopher,
13:117-22

PIEPER, JOSEF
Of the goodness of the world,
25:433-37

PIERIK, MARIE
Why not in all parishes? 18:271-74

PIETERS, J.
Cardinal Verdier, 15:277-80

PINSK, JOHANNES
Christianity and the body, 15:267-72

PIOLANTI, ANTONIO
Effects of Communion, 25:66-71

PIUS XII, POPE
Mass for men, 23:368-70
Mass the center of Christian life,
19:175-76
Message to the Lugano Congress,
28:118
New Latin psalter and its use in the
divine office, 19:337-40

PLANK, EDWARD L.
League of the divine office, 13:420

PLEASANTS, JULIAN
Night before Christmas (verse),
28:43-45

POCOCK, PHILIP F., ABP.
Common priesthood, 30:80-82

POINTEK, FRANCIS J.
And the desert shall blossom,
27:98-100

POLLARD, MARTIN, O.S.B.
In the blood of the lamb, 8:267-69
Mary the new Eve, 9:18-20
Paschal canticle, 9:253-56

POWER, RICHARD E.
Bond of perfection, 4:111-15
Burying the little ones, 1:365-69
By what authority? 2:304-9
Church at prayer, 5:206-15
Everlasting arms, 3:143-49
God's healing, 3:77-83
Law of holiness, 4:247-54
Liturgy and the inner life, 4:7-11
Liturgy in translation, 1:203-7
Marriage in Christ, 2:172-76
Missa fidelium: an essay in transvaluation,
1:273-78
Out of the depths, 3:295-302
Prayer of faith, 2:80-84
Redeeming the time, 4:358-63
"Secret" prayer, 7:216-17
Singing to the Lord, 5:493-501
Spirit of worship, 2:392-96
Suscipiamur, 1:135-40
Through my fault, 3:236-44

POWER, RICHARD E. (*continued*)
Thus saith the Lord, 5:309-17
To whom shall we go? 4:450-57
Voice of praise, 5:13-21

PUETTER, WILLIAM H., S.J.
Catholic thanksgiving day, 14:138

RAHNER, KARL, S.J.
Multiplication of Masses, 24:553-62

RANDOLPH, NORBERT E.
Liturgical spirit in Sodality prayers,
15:514-17

RANKIN, VIRGINIA
Layman and the divine office,
12:521-22

REB STOCK, BONAVENTURE, O.S.B.
Christian virginity, 9:555-60
Holy orders and sacerdotal sanctity,
9:403-9

REINHARDT, KURT F.
Art and the liturgy, 8:442-48

REINHOLD, H. A.
Action without contemplation is blind,
20:276-79
ACTU and liturgy, 14:32-34
Advertising the Mass a la Hollywood,
15:413-16
All that rest in Christ, 26:298-303
Allegory vs. symbol, 18:180-85
"Anglican," 14:220-22
Answering some answers, 19:119-27
Apocalyptic present, 14:363-67
Are we losing our identity? 19:273-78
Art externals, 16:523
Asking Rome, 26:574-78
Back to — what? 26:248-56
Bible and liturgy, 15:561-63
Bible and liturgy, 22:315-18
Bigotry and militant Catholicism,
20:28-32
Body of Christ, 17:76-79
Catholic faith catechism, 15:315-18
Catholic puritanism, 13:367-69
Celebrating marriage, 25:453-56
Choir and/or people, 18:73-76
Christian in the world, 25:405-11
Christian liberty and economic systems,
16:169-72
Christian radicalism, 13:554-55
Christian responsibility, 16:510-14
Christian spirit and good manners,
13:461-63
Christian transients, 13:275-78
Christians and security, 20:83-88
City planning, 18:217-20
Collective ownership is collectivism?
15:225-27
Collectivized education, 24:361-64
Colombes continued, 21:22-27

REINHOLD, H. A. (*continued*)

Coming breviary reform, 26:469-75
 Commencing to live, 23:418-25
 Committee on un-liturgical activities, 22:76-80
 Copyrighted churches, 20:464-67
 Dangerous inadequacy, 14:451-54
 Decent godless people, 19:555-58
 Depersonalized property, 15:273-75
 Desiderata to be prayed for, 20:230-35
 Dexterity of missing the point, 26:129-34
 Discussion continues, 18:314-21
 Dom Odo Casel, 22:366-72
 Dom Virgil Michel's column, 13:223-25
 Don Luigi Sturzo, 17:313-16
 Dosed religion, 15:28-31
 East and west, 23:22-27
 Escapist worshippers, 19:222-27
 Eucharistic piety, 14:508-10
 Extramural liturgical movements, 20:503-9
 Faith in a kosmos, 14:122-24
 Family Communion, 16:126-29
 Father of the world to come, 26:74-81
 Father Remillieux, 22:114-21
 First impressions: *Mediator Dei*, 22:176-79
 Freedom of worship, 17:130-32
 French Catholic thinking, 21:168-75
 From the vernacular front, 21:459-66
 German lesson, 19:411-16
 Gleanings from scholars, 23:363-67
 God of the godless, 14:312-14
 Grailville, 23:544-48
 Great new book, 22:219-23
 Growing liturgy, 23:313-17
 High-pressure salesmanship, 18:32-35
 House of God and house of hospitality, 14:77-78
 How many cycles has the liturgical year? 17:102-10
 How to defeat the critic, 20:129-33
 Institutionalized instruction, 13:513-15
 Jube d'Asnieres, 21:513-17
 Kerygmatic pastoral theology, 25:220-24
 Leads from Germany, 23:462-67
 Let us give thanks for our colored brethren, 17:172-74
 Life of Christ in the liturgy, 26:516-20
 Liturgical fascism? 16:217-21
 Liturgical parish mission in Everett, Washington, 14:463-67
 Liturgical regimentation, 19:74-81
 Liturgy and maturity, 18:469-72
 Liturgy and the new order, 15:77-79
 REINHOLD, H. A. (*continued*)
 Liturgy for labor peace, 24:22-25
 Liturgy—medieval or 20th century? 13:317-20
 Long question and a short answer, 21:363-69
 Lugano and Holy Week, 28:426-32
 Lure of communism, 26:358-65
 Malvern Conference, 15:510-12
 Meaning of the church year, 22:135-37
 Menace of the herd, 17:505-10
 Missarum sollempnia, 23:122-27
 Msgr. Franz Xaver Muench, 15:128-29
 Monolithic Catholicism? 23:210-15
 More about the new German ritual, 26:26-30
 More or less liturgical, 13:152-55, 213-18, 257-63
 Mother tongue: pro's and foes, 25:121-27
 Music and other things, 18:514-20
 My dream Mass, 14:265-70
 Nature mirrors supernature, 16:80-82
 Neatest trick of the year, 17:367-71
 New Eucharistic decrees, 27:187-90
 New Knox missal, 24:70-75
 New parish, 20:558-63
 New Ritual, 29:265-70
 News from Europe, 22:557-61
 Offertory processions, 24:116-20
 One pastor's recreation, 30:180-85
 Open wounds of the Mystical Body, 19:462-66
 Orthodox or heterodox? 24:450-55
 Our Lady of Fatima, 25:166-70
 Paddy the cope, 16:365-68
 Parable of the liturgical priest, 16:557-61
 Participation in what? 21:414-17
 Past and present, 26:179-86
 Penance and penitentiaries, 13:412-14
 Periculum in mora, 15:464-67
 Pioneering at Notre Dame, 22:465-67
 Planning the spiritual city, 19:29-34
 Popular Christianity, 14:169-72
 Praying over a mike, 28:292-94
 Praying wisely, 21:75-79
 Printed in America, 16:249-56
 Prudence and timidity, 18:267-70
 Public relations, 27:506-10
 Purists, 17:559-65
 Question of culture, 24:312-16
 Radical social transformation is inevitable, 19:362-68
 Remarks about minor items, 21:556-60
 Re-presenting the whole of redemption, 25:260-67
 Research of un-liturgy, 29:613-14
 Resisting the Zeitgeist, 15:371-73
 Resurrection, 27:244-46

REINHOLD, H. A. (continued)

- Return to worship, 19:315–19
- Revaluating Epiphany, 25:72–75
- Right moment, 24:506–11
- Rite and tongue, 25:311–16
- Ruminating on rubrics, 21:312–17
- Rural liturgy, 18:364–68
- St. Radbert and St. Bernard, 23:260–65
- Scriptural green pastures, 27:31–35
- Sectarianism and departmentalism, 22:508–14
- Secular and “liturgical” civilization, 14:558–60
- Significant rescript, 24:211–15
- Sir, we would see Jesus, 24:172–76
- Social and economic naturalism, 17:218–23
- Social change? 24:259–64
- Social leaven? 25:515–19
- Soldiers are ahead of us, 19:170–74
- Some aspects of freedom, 18:558–63
- Spiritually Semites, 23:169–73
- Strange things happen! 25:356–62
- Streamlining an old idea, 22:29–33
- Styles do not make a church, 17:414–18
- That interesting fiction: the American standard of living, 14:409–12
- Thesis never written, 19:510–14
- They fought a war over it! 16:271–74
- Things on my desk, 20:175–80
- Things to think about, 21:123–29
- Thirty years after, 15:175–78
- Thoughts on church planning, 23:509–14
- Three books, 16:312–16
- Thunderstorm religion, 16:33–36
- Thy kingdom come, 25:29–33
- Tiger and the boa constrictor, 20:411–14
- To recite with a fuller understanding, 19:385–90
- Towards the breviary reform, 23:74–79
- Trials of a reader of translations, 27:138–41
- True humanism, 17:272–75
- Turning point: Lugano, 27:557–63
- Two mentalities, 17:31–34
- Two suggestions, 21:229–32
- Unfathomable Europe, 20:317–23, 364–69
- Variety of things, 18:418–22
- Vernacular again, 18:127–32
- Vernacular in the liturgy, 17:458–63
- What about England? 22:267–70
- Which foot forward? 27:460–64
- Which is the cart and which the horse? 22:413–17
- Who is missing the boat? 27:89–94
- Without spot or wrinkle, 16:458–61
- Works of faith, 24:408–11

REINHOLD, H. A. (continued)

- Yearnings of a reformer, 27:353–55

REYNDERS, BRUNO, O.S.B.

- Religious value of the sacramentals, 15:168–74, 219–24

RIEPE, CHARLES K.

- Thanksgiving Day, 30:659

RIOS, ROMANUS, O.S.B.

- Bible in the liturgy, 20:120–28

ROBEYNS, A., O.S.B.

- Priesthood of the faithful, 9:413

ROBLING, LANDELIN, O.S.B.

- Come Lord Jesus, 27:36–47

ROCCHUS, FATHER

- Worldly music in church, 7:227–30

ROETTGER, GREGORY, O.S.B.

- Alleluia, 5:406–9

ROCHE, STEPHEN J.

- State of the parish, 24:169–71

ROGAN, JAMES

- Church prays for peace, 17:305–9

ROGAN, JAMES AND GRACE

- Prime and compline as family prayer, 20:324–26

ROGUET, A. M., O.P.

- Popularizing mystery, 21:546–55
- Theology of the liturgical assembly, 28:129–38

ROSALIA, SISTER, M.H.S.H.

- Are you teaching the Mass this year? 26:479–82

ROSE, SISTER MARY, O.P.

- Our Lady in the Advent and Christmas liturgy, 21:8–13

ROSENSTOCK-HUESSY, EUGEN

- Liturgical thinking, 23:529–37, 24:63–69

ROSS, WERNER

- Catholic German youth finds a way, 22:132–34

ROSSINI, CARLO

- Case for Latin, 21:176–83

ROUQUETTE, ROBERT

- Youthfulness of the Church: the Besançon assembly, 20:457–63

RUSSELL, RALPH, O.S.B.

- Congregations and perfection, 21:58–64

RUSSELL, W. H.

- Missal meditations, 26:449–58
- Where are the nine? 23:97–106

RUSSMAN, K. B., O.S.F.S.
Francis de Sales, 8:504-9

RYAN, EDWIN
Word about altars, 3:50-53

RYAN, J. A.
"Black Masses," 14:331

RYAN, KENNETH
Church and the musician, 7:304-6
Liturgy as an art form, 5:393-99

RYAN, MARY PERKINS
see Perkins, Mary

S.M.A., O.P.
Motherhood of God, 19:407-10

SAINT AGNES, SISTER MARY,
S.N.D. DE N.
Teaching senior H. S. students to live
with the Church during advent,
20:33-38; 21:35-41

SAINT EVA, SISTER, S.C.I.M.
High school work, 28:253-55

SAINT KEVIN, MOTHER
Divine office for active religious, 27:567

SAMUEL, SISTER MARY, O.P.
Shall we obey the Pope and pray the
Mass? 7:61-65

SANTOS, M., O.S.B.
Liturgical movement in Portugal,
6:366-69

SCHAEFERS, WILLIAM
Innovations at priests' retreat, 15:472

SCHALLER, F. A.
Sacramentary of Cardinal Schuster,
9:68-71

SCHEEBEN, MATTHIAS JOSEPH
Splendors of grace, 17:13-23

SCHIMEK, WILLIAM
My dear seminarians, 23:558-60

SCHLARMAN, JOSEPH H., BP.
Liturgy and the parish, 9:10-13
Pastoral on liturgy, 8:226-31
Third Order of St. Francis, 10:130-33

SCHLITZER, ALBERT L., C.S.C.
All sacraments are social, 28:398-407

SCHMERBACH, JOSEPH, O.S.B.
Baptized into Christ, 28:250-53

SCHMIDT, HERMAN, S.J.
Problems of language in liturgy,
26:276-92, 342-49

SCHMIDT, JOSEPH
Parish sings, 24:26-28

SCHMIDT, SEVERIN
St. Augustine's part in liturgical reviv-
als, 5:27-33

SCHMITT, CHARLES P.
Sisters in the parish, 27:75-80

SCHNEIDER, BETTY
But it all starts from a center,
25:273-76

SCHOENBECHLER, ROGER, O.S.B.
Chant in parish churches, 3:364-68
Close of the church year, 3:401-6
Current liturgy, 4:481-88
Decree of Pius X on frequent Com-
munion, 10:108-12
Evening and twilight, 4:100-4
For your penance, 26:154
Liturgical reforms: basic principles and
suggested reforms, 10:562-65
Liturgy and France, 1:305-8, 332-34,
376-78, 406-8
Mass and the way of the cross, 12:203-7
Missa recitata, 7:77-84
Notes on the current liturgy, 4:433-42
Pius X and frequent Communion,
10:59-63
Promotion of the liturgical movement
in our seminaries, 7:455-65
Sundays after Pentecost, 4:385-93
Time after Pentecost, 3:225-28
Way of the Cross, 12:65-70, 105-12,
159-66

SCHOENHERR, WALTER J.
Pragmatic test, 27:432

SCHOLAR, JOHN
Living with the liturgy, 7:204-10

SCHOLZ, BEDE, O.S.B.
Communion at Mass, 4:105-10, 164-69
Sacramentals, 4:545-49; 5:115-18,
158-62, 268-71, 323-26, 400-5

SCHRAMM, GREGORY, O.S.B.
Composing a liturgical service, 21:45

SCHREIFELS, RUPERT M., O.S.B.
Experiment continued, 16:469

SCHROEDER, GORDON
Fasting for whom? 29:229-30

SCHURR, MAURICE, O.S.B.
Parish as a supernatural reality,
12:255-60, 311-17, 361-66, 410-15,
456-59

SCHUSTER, GEORGE N.
Final word, 3:150-54

SCHUSTER, ILDEFONSO, CARDINAL
Four corner-stones of piety, 25:193-203
Mission of America, 26:273-75

SCHUTTE, GRACE
Divine office and the laity, 7:492-95

SCHWEGLER, EDWARD S.
Calendar reform and the liturgy, 8:453-63

SENER, BOB
How a parish came to sing, 26:257-60

SERTILLANGES, A. D., O.P.
Liturgical mission of the Church, 8:321-25, 364-67, 413-15

SFEIR, PETER F.
Good Friday and Easter in the Syrian Church, 7:266-71

SHEEHAN, ARTHUR T.
Mother most admirable, 22:289-90

SHEEHAN, JOHN
Catholic action at Manhattan College, 11:512-15

SHEEHAN, SHAWN
Outspoken ones, 30:330-32
Priests' prayer and discussion group, 19:35-37

SHEEHY, JOHN F.
Face of God, 29:45-46

SHEPPARD, LANCELOT C.
Ambrosian rite, 2:146-50
Cardinal Newman and the breviary, 19:292-97
Carmelite rite, 4:160-63
Carthusian rite, 2:369-73
Difficulties of the lay Breviary, 12:525
Divine office and the laity, 11:107-12, 169-73, 214-17, 263-66
How much is the vernacular allowed now? 14:212-19
Layfolk's breviary, 8:166-70
Liturgical movement in England, 10:301-5
Liturgical movement in England, 13:509-12
Liturgy and language, 11:62-68
Mozarabic rite, 3:213-16
Reform of the liturgy, 13:535-38

SHERMAN, WILLIAM C.
Home recreation, 28:369-71

SHERWOOD, POLYCARP, O.S.B.
Vision of Isaias, 20:448-56

SIEGLER, VICTOR
Introducing the Mass to the children, 3:353-64

SIEGMAN, EDWARD F. C.P.P.S.
Sacred Scripture, 30:85

SINCLAIRE, PAULA (*pseud.*)
From a back pew, 20:167-70
From pew to pulpit, 15:295-97
Give us our heritage, 17:117-18

SINNOTT, ALFRED A., ABP.
Vernacular breviary for diocesan clergy, 27:407-8

SLAVIN, WILLIAM M.
Franciscan seminary liturgically active, 7:424

SLOYAN, GERARD S.
Read the Bible, 26:144-51
Reading the Bible, 26:310-15

SMELSER, MARSHALL
Catholic language, 16:369-70

SMET, JOACHIM, O.CARM.
Carmelite heritage, 21:527
Carmelite liturgy, 22:237

SMITH, GEORGE D.
Confirmed to bear witness, 26:385-92

SMITH, PHILIP W.
Calendar reform and the liturgy, 9:39-40

SOMMERHAUSER, W. B., S.J.
Mass-drama and Tre Ore at St. Charles, 8:370-73

SORG, REMBERT, O.S.B.
In defense of Latin, 19:113-19
On meditating like a dove, 19:13-17
Spirituality of the psalms, 22:529-41
This year's Paschal mystery, 22:193-200
Way of the mystics, 23:150-53

SPEAIGHT, ROBERT
Act of reparation in England, 24:77
Pilgrims at Chartres, 19:458-61

SPIEGEL, BENEDICT VON, ABBESS
Liturgy a source of joy, 7:116-22

SPRING, DOROTHY
South Africa, 30:163

STANISZEWSKI, IRENE
Small streams flowing, 16:419-22

STARmann, JOSEPH W.
Anglican liturgical revival, 29:368-82

STARR, ELLEN GATES
Church Fathers in the breviary lessons, 2:177-85
Delights of the breviary, 1:263-68
Meditation notes on the three hours, 3:135-42
On the feast of the Assumption, 1:295-300
Reflections on the breviary, 2:16-23

STEGMANN, BASIL, O.S.B.
As we knew him, 13:97-101
Christ in his church, 7:108-15
Christian life and worship, 7:549-52
Confirmation, the armor of the soul, 2:134-37
Drama of the redemption, 26:59-63
Food of life, 2:289-92
Importance to seminarians of the present liturgical movement, 6:491-501

STEGMANN, BASIL, O.S.B. (*continued*)
 Liturgical progress in China, 7:523
 Liturgy and the Scriptures, 10:511-16
 Mission of Jesus Christ, 7:13-17
 Opening scene: Advent, 26:5-8
 Our task of Lent, 26:174-78
 Pentecost, 26:337-41
 Practical ways of living the liturgy, 3:347-53
 Prayerbook for all times, 22:337-42
 Sacrament of Christ's passion, 2:263-67
 Sacrament of regeneration, 2:103-7
 Soul of liturgical life, 2:71-75
 Through death to life, 26:225-28
 Timeliness of a diocesan liturgical action program, 5:464-69
 What is the liturgy? 2:45-51
 Why a liturgical movement? 2:6-10

STENTA, NORBERT
 Use of flowers in the spirit of the liturgy, 4:462-69

STERNS, GERARD
 Liturgical week (1943), 18:77-83
 Pro and con, 18:282-85

STEWART, EDWARD DAY
 Christianity and communism, 9:307-12

STOLZ, ANSELM, O.S.B.
 Holy Trinity in Christian life, 15:481-84, 546-50
 I believe in a holy Church, 14:117-21
 Lord teach us to pray, 10:386-93
 Mysticism as the normal flowering of the sacramental life, 17:393-97, 447-55
 Sacraments as medicine, 15:241-48
 St. Thomas and some Eucharistic practices, 14:433-38
 Theology and piety, 17:58-63

STOLZ, JOHN F.
 Mystery-drama of the Christian religion, 1:45-49

STRAELEN, H. VAN, S.V.D.
 The old Church in new Asia, 21:268-75

STRASSER, BERNARD, O.S.B.
 Advent of the soul, 17:1-4
 Carnival and ashes, 17:145-50
 Come Holy Spirit, 16:290-93
 Easter of the soul, 17:241-45

SUHARD, EMMANUEL, CARDINAL
 Liturgical problems of our day, 23:371-73
 Pastoral task today, 22:86-88

SULLIVAN, JOHN P., S.J.
 Co-op worship to co-op work, 19:320-24

SULLIVAN, MOTHER KATHRYN, R.S.C.J.
 Book of Esther, 30:447-54

SULLIVAN, MOTHER KATHRYN, R.S.C.J. (*continued*)
 Book of Exodus, 30:272-81
 Book of Ezechiel, 29:569-80
 Book of Genesis, 30:127-36
 Book of Isaiah, 30:32-42
 Book of Job, 29:449-61
 Book of Joshua, 30:319-30
 Books of Kings, 29:384-96
 Book of Machabees, 29:517-29
 Book of Ruth, 30:366-71
 Book of Tobias, 30:561-69
 Books of Samuel, 29:326-34
 Jeremias the prophet, 29:253-58
 Scripture in worship, 29:189-97

SULLIVAN, WILLIAM
 Blessing expectant mother, 16:236

SUPER, JOSEPH J.
 Christmas among the Slovaks, 17:83-87

SUTCLIFF, GREGORY (pseud.)
 Liturgy of the Lamb, 24:200-3

SUTFIN, EDWARD J.
 Christian burial, 26:562-69

SYRIANEY, FRANCIS
 The 1956 Liturgical Week, 30:596-98

SZEPTICKYJ, ANDREW, BP.
 Eastern and western mentality, 19:351-61

TALBOT, HUGH, O.C.R.
 Spirit of self-sacrifice, 18:214-16

TANNER, PAUL
 Mass stipend, 5:410-14
 Why omit the liturgical kisses? 7:130-32

TARASEVITCH, CHRYSOSTOM, O.S.B.
 Church unity, 23:297-302
 Treasury of Russian spirituality, 23:18-21

TAVARD, GEORGE H., A.A.
 Liturgy as tradition, 28:466-71

THEISSEN, J.
 Parish, the setting of the liturgical life, 8:30-33, 76-82

THIBAUT, RAYMOND, O.S.B.
 Unpublished text of Abbot Marmion, 22:453-54

THOMPSON, HAROLD JOSEPH
 For a revival of the liturgical arts in our day, 6:352-58, 395-403, 443-50

TOBIN, ELIZABETH
 Liturgy: a remedy for industrial evils, 3:389-91

TOBIN, THOMAS J.
Parish funeral services, 30:342

TODD, JOHN M.
New Eve, 27:273-78

TRAUFLER, LOUIS, O.S.B.
Mass as the people's sacrifice, 1:208-14
Sacrifice of Christ, 1:76-81

TRESE, LEO J.
What can be done? 22:418-24

TRETHOWAN, ILLTYD, O.S.B.
Revival of theology, 22:67-75

TREVETT, REGINALD F.
Catholic people's colleges, 19:498-503

TRUMM, OLIVE
Milwaukee liturgical day, 15:284

TUCKER, DUNSTAN, O.S.B.
Baptism in Dante's *Purgatorio*,
15:112-22
Christian culture, 15:1-6
Council of Trent, Gueranger and Pius
X, 10:538-44
Dante's love for the Church, 16:61-68
Dante's resurrection, 24:204-10
Divine Comedy and the liturgy of Holy
Week, 14:204-11
Feast of All Saints, 7:529-34
Palm Sunday reflections, 3:129-34
Vestibule of Lent, 3:65-71

TUCKER, IRWIN ST. JOHN
Anglican liturgical revival, 29:494

TUECHLE, HERMAN
Liturgists, enthusiasts, heretics,
28:383-86

URBAIN, JOSEPH V.
How we observed the Easter Vigil,
27:191-95

VALENTIN, A.
Liturgy and parish, 16:521
Parish liturgy, 18:371-76

VALENTINE, FERDINAND, O.P.
Building up the parish, 24:165-68

VANN, GERALD, O.P.
Bread and wine, 26:466-68
Christian married life, 20:433-42
Church and altar, 26:417-21
Church's symbols, 26:350-52
Cleanness of heart, 20:11-18
Gestures of worship, 26:506-9
God's will and ours, 20:273-75
Muddled marriages, 27:533-39
Nature and grace, 21:97-105, 283-85
Notes on Our Lady's Litany, 30:437-41
Theology of the Magnificat, 22:97-100

VANN, GERALD, O.P. (*continued*)
Vocation and sacrament of marriage,
16:357-64

VASEY, VINCENT R., S.M.
Catholic element in English prose,
20:297-300

VERMILYE, THEODORE C.
Father Virgil and church unity,
13:113-16
Mysterium aquae et vini (verse),
13:134
On chant, 22:382
Vernacular, 22:237-239

VEYS, ANSELM, O.S.B.
Calendar reform, 23:228

VILLENEUVE, J. M. RODRIGUE,
CARDINAL
Liturgical action program in Quebec,
12:266-70

VITRY, ERMIN, O.S.B.
Angel of Lent, 28:176-85
Answer to an inquiry, 10:439-45
Ascension versicles, 28:274-81
Aspirations of Advent, 28:15-26
Collects of Lent, 20:145-52, 202-16
Collects of Septuagesima, 20:97-103
Collects of the Paschal season,
20:251-61
Collects of the season, 20:19-27, 59-68
Dom Pothier and the Gregorian restoration,
10:575-84
Filled with the Spirit, 28:328-38
Lessons of prayer, 28:459-66
Liturgical apostolate and musical
restoration, 10:54-58
Liturgical inspiration or musical meth-
ods, 10:248-56
Music and prayer, 25:549-58
Priestly leadership in sacred music,
10:343-349
Reflections on the 25th anniversary of
the *motu proprio* on church music,
2:240-45
Seasonal versicles, 28:232-44
Spirit of holiness, 20:344-49
Spiritual doctrine of Abbot Marmion,
15:7-11
To know him whom we already know,
28:62-72
Traditional plan of church music,
3:171-77
Versicles and responses: the Church's
ejaculatory prayers, 27:550-56
What about our children choirs?
14:57-62
What sacred music really ought to be,
2:362-68
Why people do not like Gregorian
chant, 10:151-55

VOIGT, ROBERT
That elusive commodity, 27:368

VOLLERT, CYRIL, S.J.
Christ's stake in marriage, 20:289-96

VONIER, ANSCAR, O.S.B.
Christian image of man, 14:455-60
Glorification of Christ and the Eucharist, 21:405-13
Promise of the Spirit, 14:315-21

VOSTOCHNY, PAUL
Bouquet to Our Lady from the Orient, 7:18-19
Great Lent in the Greek rite, 13:165-68
Orthodox Assumption, 13:403-5

YVKOUKAL, E., O.S.B.
Liturgical action in Czechoslovakia, 6:457-60

WALKER, CHARLTON BENEDICT
Church calendar reform, 11:478
English of our prayers, 12:426
Layman and the breviary, 10:371-77
Translation of breviary and hymns, 13:90

WALLACE, FRANCIS K., S.J.
Prayer Libera nos, quae sumus, 20:443-47

WALSH, EUGENE A., S.S.
For seminary or parish? 28:38-43

WALTON, GEORGE D.
Pioneering the good ground in Australia, 17:372-77

WARD, JUSTINE B.
Dom Andre Mocquereau of Solesmes, 4:199-207
Winged words, 1:109-12

WARD, MAISIE
Problems of the apostolate, 24:28-30

WEBER, GERARD
In defense of the heresy of action, 26:366-70
Redeeming the time, 29:46-50

WEISER, FRANCIS X., S.J.
Some observations on recent literature, 30:490-95

WEISSENBERGER, MARY
Integrating, 16:39-42

WELCH, JAMES B.
Liturgical odyssey, 16:175-77

WELLER, PHILIP T.
Liturgy in a small priory church, 7:32-36

WESKAMM, WILHELM, BP.
Formation and life of the parish community, 28:138-52

WESSELING, THEODORE, O.S.B.
Encyclical *Mystici Corporis Christi*, 17:529-37
Modern message of the psalms, 17:71-75
Vocation of the laity, 19:70-73
Yes, they also are people, 19:422-25

WESTHOFF, ALPHONSE E.
Good Friday liturgy, 10:156-62
Liturgical year, 1:359-64; 2:205-10
Liturgy and the seminarian, 4:306-10
Notes on the Good Friday liturgy, 10:119-26
Sundays of the temporal cycle, 2:225-33
Teaching the Mass, 10:425

WESTOW, ALAN
Sacramental presence, 21:506-12

WHITE, VICTOR, O.P.
Modern psychology and the function of symbolism, 22:247-56
Who belong to the mystical body? 15:551-60

WIDMANN, WILHELM
Pastor and his choir, 4:554-57

WILDE, ROBERT
Ecce homo, 21:439-44

WILLETT, BROTHER FRANCISCUS, C.S.C.
Lay religious, 27:249-52

WILLIAM, SISTER MARY, C.S.J.
Come, Lord Jesus! 25:21-24
Compline for today's youth, 17:133-35
Mary's role is our role, 19:9-12
Teaching prayer through Prime, 16:538-41

WILMES, ALOYSIUS F.
Conference tidings, 28:502-4, 29:180-82, 310; 30:418-23

WILSON, FLAVIAN F., O.CARM.
Xmas, 17:94

WINDEATT, MARY FABYAN
Breviary romanum; verse, 16:476
Good-will tour, 16:393-98
Sunday in St. Meinrad parish, 24:121-24
Whom shall we love? 16:208-12

WINKELMANN, GILBERT, O.S.B.
Congregational singing, 15:375-78

WINNEN, J. A.
All out to Christ, 15:433-41
It must be done, 11:337-45
Missalitis, 15:380
Practical values of the liturgical movement, 12:49-55
Where east is west, 13:446-49

WINTER, ERNST AND JOHANNA
New Mass center, 26:33-37

WINTERHALDER, B. L.
Lapsed Catholics and the liturgical spirit, 9:397-402

WINZEN, DAMASUS, O.S.B.
Albert Hammenstede, 29:415-18
Alleluia, 17:289-92
Anointed with the Spirit, 20:337-43, 389-97
Born of God, 20:153-66, 217-26
Church as divine mystery, 9:120-26
Formation in Christ, 20:111-19
Holy Mass a school of spiritual life, 15:97-101
Liturgy and the teaching of religion, 14:193-200
Maria Laach, 17:111-16
Mass, the deacon, and the social question, 14:386-90
Metanoia, 25:145-51
On the spirit of Advent, 14:2-7
On the spirit of Lent, 14:145-51
Shadows of the good things to come, 25:524-31
Some observations on the revised psalter, 20:540-51
Spiritual basis of Catholicism, 14:289-96

WITTMANN, AMBROSE, O.S.B.
Judgment day, 4:529-32
Some feasts of Our Lady, 4:406-11
Through the cross to glory, 4:193-98

WOERDEMAN, JUDE, O.S.B.
Source of the Easter play, 20:262-72

WOOD, SIMON P., C.P.
Liturgical spirit of St. Paul of the Cross, 23:448-54

WOODS, WILL
Mass-hands, 16:320-22
My next novena, 16:520

WRIGHT, JOHN J., BP.
Mass and international order, 30:172-80

WRONKA, A.
Liturgical movement in Poland, 6:416-22

WYNNE, JOHN J., S.J.
Breviary reform, 11:478
290-99

YAIKER, HILDEBRAND, O.S.B.
Mysteries of the rosary, 24:252-58, 290-99
St. Benedict and the liturgy, 21:158-67, 206-16, 258-67

YOUNG, ALFRED, C.S.P.
Congregational singing, 21:356-62

YOUNG, CECILIA
Liturgical drama movement, 7:226-27

ZETTEL, HUGH, O.S.B.
Understanding the psalms, 15:123-27

Book Review Author Index

ADAM, AUGUST
Der Primat der Liebe, 13:479

ADAM, KARL
Die geistige Entwicklung des heiligen Augustinus, 7:286
Jesus Christus, 7:429

AGAR, WILLIAM M.
Catholicism and the progress of science, 15:334

AITKEN, JOHN
Compilation of the litanies, vesper hymns and anthems as sung in the Catholic Church, 30:539

ALDRIDGE, BASIL N.
Spirit of St. Benedict, 23:96

ALFONSO, PIO, O.S.B.
L'eucologia romana antica, 6:574

ALLERS, RUDOLPH
Sex psychology in education, 12:285

ALOYSIUS, FATHER, O.F.M.CAP.
Catholic home, 26:217
Pocket Missal, 4:144

ALPHONSUS, SISTER, O.S.U.
I go to Mass, 4:286

AMALARIUS, ABP. OF TREVES, 9TH CENTURY
Opera liturgica omnia, 26:222

AMBROSE, SAINT
On the sacraments, and On the mysteries, 26:219

AMBRUZZI, ALOYSIUS, S. J.
Newman book of religion, 11:383

ANDERL, STEPHEN
Religious and Catholic Action, 21:472

ANDERSON, JAMES R.
Mass for everyman, 29:615
Teamwork does it, 27:435

ANDERSON, ROBERT GORDON
City and the cathedral, 23:90

ANGER, JOSEPH
Doctrine of the Mystical Body of Christ, 6:382

ANLER, LOUIS, O.F.M.
Pastoral companion, 4:384; 7:144

ANSON, PETER F.
Benedictines of Caldey, 14:429
Churches: their plan and furnishing, 23:234

ARCHER, PETER, S.J.
Christian calendar and the Gregorian reform, 16:333

ARENZEN, J. P.
Holy Trinity, 12:141
Whom do you say? 16:95

ARINTERO, JOHN G., O.P.
Mystical evolution in the development and vitality of the Church (v.1) 24:93

ARMSTRONG, A. H.
Introduction to ancient philosophy, 24:282

ARNOLD, FRANZ XAVER
Die Messe in der Glaubensverkündigung, 26:222

ATSCH, LANCELOT G., O.S.B.
Survey of Christian life, 29:63

ATTWATER, DONALD
Catholic dictionary, 23:480
Catholic Eastern churches, 10:46

ATTWATER, DONALD (*continued*)
 Catholic encyclopaedic dictionary, 5:344
 Christian churches of the east, 22:383
 Eastern Catholic worship, 19:475, 570
 Golden book of eastern saints, 13:477
 Modern Christian revolutionaries
 St. John Chrysostom, 13:477
 Saints westward, 27:577

AUBERT, ROGER
 Problèmes de l'unité chrétienne, 28:81
 La théologie catholique au milieu du XXe siècle, 29:601-4

AUCLAIR, MARCELLE
 Saint Teresa of Avila, 27:484

AUGUSTINE, CHARLES
see Bachofen, Charles Augustine

AUGUSTINE, SAINT
 Basic writings; W. Oates, ed., 24:140
 Confessions; Sheed tr., 18:44
 Der Gottesstaat, C. Perl, tr., 27:63
 Greatness of the soul; the teacher; J. Colleran, tr., 24:380
 Happy life, L. Schopp, tr., 13:427

BACHOFEN, CHARLES AUGUSTINE, O.S.B.
 Liturgical law, 6:335

BALDWIN, MONICA
 I leap over the wall, 24:286

BALTHASAR, HANS URS VON
 Therese of Lisieux, 28:392

BANDAS, RUDOLPH G.
 Catechetics in the New Testament, 10:190
 Mass and the liturgical year, 14:332

BARBET, PIERRE
 Doctor at Calvary, 28:266

BARRY, COLMAN J., O.S.B.
 Catholic Church and German Americans, 27:481

BARTH, PAULINE
 Psalm letters, 23:404

BAUMANN, FERDINAND, S.J.
 So liebt der Herr! 7:528

BAUMANN, RICHARD
 To see Peter, 27:575

BAUMEISTER, E. J., S.M.
 New Missal Latin, 16:288

BAUMGAERTLER, JOHN
 Die Erstkommunion der Kinder, 7:45

BAUR, BENEDICT, O.S.B.
 Light of the world (v.1) 27:58

BAUR, BENEDICT, O.S.B. (*continued*)
 Light of the world (v.2), 27:433
 Werde Licht! 12:190

BAYART, PAUL
 L'action liturgique, 9:427

BECK, HENRY G. J.
 Pastoral care of souls in South-east France during the 6th century, 25:47

BECK, SISTER MARY BERENICE, O.S.F.
 Nurse, handmaid of the divine physician, 19:335

BECKER, KARL
 O truly blessed night, 30:546
 Wahrhaft heilige Nacht, 27:223

BEEBE, CATHERINE
 We know the Mass, 15:94

BEEVERS, JOHN
 Storm of glory, 24:284
 Sun her mantle, 28:55

BEEVOR, HUMPHRY
 Peace and pacifism, 13:429

BELL, BERNARD IDDINGS
 Catholic looks at his world, 10:430
 Preface to religion, 10:208-12
 Religion for living, 15:48

BELLOC, HILAIRE
 Crusades, 12:93

BELLORD, JAMES
 Meditations on Christian dogma, 22:528

BELORGEY, GODEFROID, O.S.C.O.
 Practice of mental prayer, 26:382

BENIGAR, ALEXIUS, O.F.M.
 Liturgia romana, 23:287

BENOIT, PAUL, O.S.B.
 Fifty elevations, 22:480

BERBERICH, WILLIAM A.
 Seeing God, 9:286

BERBUIR, EUCHARIUS, O.F.M.
 Das Kirchenjahr in der Verkündigung, 26:218

BERGER, FLORENCE
 Cooking for Christ, 24:91

BERNANOS, GEORGES
 Plea for liberty, 18:432

BERNARD, ST.
 On the love of God, 11:429

BERTHIER, J.
 Compendium of theology, 6:384, 475; 7:380; 8:477

BERTRAM, ADOLF, CARDINAL
 Charismes de vie sacerdotale, 12:527

BERTRAND, LOUIS
Der heilige Augustin, 4:576

BESTE, ULRIC, O.S.B.
Introductio in Codicem, 12:574

BETHUNE, ADE
see De Bethune, Ade

BÉVENOT, LAURENCE, O.S.B.
Organ book with accompaniment to
the proper of the Mass, 23:143
Proper of the Mass, 23:143

BICHLMAIR, GEORGE, S.J.
Man Jesus, The, 28:269

BIERBAUM, ATHANASIUS, O.F.M.
Pusillum, 7:96; 8:142

BINCHY, DANIEL A.
Church and state in Fascist Italy,
17:313

BISHOP, CLAIRE HUCHET
All things common, 25:335

BISKUPEK, ALOYSIUS, S.V.D.
Deaconship, 18:526
Our sacrifice, 15:235
Priesthood, 19:288
Subdeaconship, 18:287

BIVER, PAUL
Pere Lamy, 26:495

BIVORT DE LA SAUDÉE, JACQUES DE
God, man and the universe, 29:173

BLAKELY, PAUL L., S.J.
Looking on Jesus, 13:476
Then Jesus said, 15:142
We wish to see Jesus, 17:143

BLIGH, JOHN, S.J.
Ordination to the priesthood, 30:665

BLOSIUS, LUDOVICUS
Book of spiritual instruction, 30:412

BLUNT, HUGH FRANCIS
Give this man place, 9:189
Life with the Holy Ghost, 18:191

BOESER, FIDELIS, O.S.B.
Mass-liturgy, 6:527

BOLTON, MOTHER MARGARET
Spiritual way, 4:331

BONNET, LEON
Our Lady speaks, 29:307

BONNIWELL, WILLIAM R., O.P.
History of the Dominican liturgy,
19:45
Interpreting the Sunday Mass, 23:573
Liturgical spirit of Lent, 17:238

BOPP, LINUS
In liturgischer Geborgenheit, 8:574

BOPP, LINUS (continued)
Liturgical education, 12:94
Liturgische Erziehung, 4:288

BORGmann, HENRY, C.S.S.R.
Libica, 4:430
New interpretation of the Mass, 8:335

BORIES, MARCEL
Life through the cross, 30:232

BOULOGNE, CHARLES DAMIAN, O.P.
My friends the senses, 28:113

BOURKE, VERNON J.
Augustine's quest of wisdom, 19:575

BOUVILLIERS, ADELARD, O.S.B.
Gregorian chant discography, 10:382
Medal-cross of St. Benedict, 7:332

BOUYER, LOUIS, CONGR. ORAT.
Liturgical piety, 29:184-89, 223-25
Meaning of the monastic life, 30:168
Paschal mystery, 24:235

BOYER, CHARLES, S.J.
One shepherd, 26:413, 28:81

BOYLAN, EUGENE, O.C.R.
Difficulties in mental prayer, 19:288
Mystical body, 23:141
Spiritual life of the priest, 24:280

BOYLAN, PATRICK
Sunday epistles and gospels, 16:192

BOYLE, GEORGE
Democracy's second chance, 15:478

BRADY, JOSHUA W.
Catholic colors art calendar for 1933,
7:238
How to use a daily missal in 1931, 5:199
How to use a daily missal in 1932, 6:96

BRADY, WILLIAM O.
Christian unity, 25:332

BRANNACH, FRANK
Church architecture, 7:188

BRAUER, THEODORE
Thomistic principles in a Catholic
school, 17:336

BRENNAN, ROBERT E.
Pange lingua, 20:432

BRETON, VALENTIN, O.F.M.
Blessed Trinity, 10:429
Communion of saints, 10:190

BRICE, FATHER, C.P.
In spirit and in truth, 23:87

BRINKTRINE, JOHANNES
Die Heilige Messe, 6:573

BRITT, MATTHEW, O.S.B.
Church linens, 24:333

BRITT, MATTHEW, O.S.B. (*continued*)
 Dictionary of the Psalter, 4:46
 How to serve in simple, solemn, and
 pontifical functions, 8:236
 Hymns of the breviary and missal,
 23:378

BRODERICK, ROBERT C.
 Concise Catholic dictionary, 18:240

BRODRICK, JAMES, S.J.
 Procession of saints, 23:381
 Saint Francis Xavier, 27:334
 St. Peter Canisius, 25:189

BROU, ALEXANDRE, S.J.
 Ignatian methods of prayer, 23:575

BROWN, STEPHEN J., S.J.
 Survey of Catholic literature, 19:336

BRUCKBERGER, RAYMOND
 LEOPOLD, O.P.
 Mary Magdalene, 27:372

BRUNO DE J. M., FATHER
 Three mystics, 24:95

BUGNINI, ANNIBALE, C.M.
 Documenta pontificia ad instauratio-
 nem liturgicam spectantia (1903-
 1953), 28:211
 Simplification of the rubrics, 30:227

BURBACH, MAUR, O.S.B.
 Our family book of life, 23:520

BURKE, JOHN J., C.S.P.
 Lent and the Mass, 10:285

BURKE, SISTER MARY GABRIEL,
 O.S.F.
 Liturgy at Holy Cross in church and
 school, 27:217

BURTON, KATHERINE
 Great mantle, 24:336
 Next thing, 23:384

BUSCH, JOSEPH F., BP.
 Art of living with God, 7:379

BUSCH, WILLIAM
 Mass-drama, 4:421; 8:336

BUSSARD, PAUL
 Meaning of the Mass, 16:335
 Sacrifice, 13:383
 Three little hours, 5:530
 Vernacular missal in religious educa-
 tion, 11:384

BUTLER, REUBEN, S.J.
 Words of the Mass, 23:480

BYRNES, AQUINAS, O.P.
 Hymns of the Dominican missal and
 breviary, 17:336

CABROL, FERNAND, ABBOT
 Books of the Latin liturgy, 6:573
 Holy Sacrifice, 12:46
 Liturgical prayer, 24:475
 Mass: its doctrine, its history, 5:582
 Mass of the western rites, 9:93
 My Missal, 6:240
 Year's liturgy, 13:527

CADIOU, RENÉ
 Origen, 18:576

CAFFERATA, H.
 Catechism simply explained, 7:140

CALKINS, HUGH, O.S.M.
 It's your Mass too, 13:574

CALLAN, CHARLES J., O.P.
 Psalms, 19:429
 Sermon matter from St. Thomas,
 25:399

CALLEWAERT, C.
 S. Leon le Grand et les textes du Le-
 onien, 23:45

CAMPBELL, FRANCIS STUART
 (*pseud*)
 Menace of the herd, 17:505

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM E.
 Easy notation for singing the proper
 of the Mass, 16:426

CAMPION, RAYMOND J.
 Catholic action series, 6:287, 431

CANEVIN, REGIS, ABP.
 Church year, 4:143

CANICE, FATHER, O.F.M.CAP.
 Humility, 26:216

CAPELLE, BERNARD, ABBOT
 New light on the Mass, 27:432
 Pour une meilleur intelligence de la
 Messe, 21:186

CARAMAN, PHILIP, S.J.
 Saints and ourselves, 28:56

CARLUCCIO, GERARD G., O.S.B.
 Seven steps to spiritual perfection ac-
 cording to St. Gregory the Great,
 24:141

CARONTI, E., O.S.B.
 Il libro del Cristiano, 3:400

CARROLL, JAMES F., C.S.S.P.
 God the Holy Ghost, 14:478

CARROLL, MALACHY G.
 Charred wood, 26:223

CASEL, ODO, O.S.B.
 Das Christliche Kultmysterium, 7:44
 Liturgie als Mysterienfeier, 3:31-32

CASSILLY, FRANCIS B., S.J.
 Religion: doctrine and practice, 9:191

CATHERINE FREDERIC, SISTER, O.S.F.
Vade mecum for teachers of religion, 23:383

CAUSSADE, J. P. DE, S.J.
Abandonment to divine providence, 10:426-29

CAYRÉ, FULBERT, A.A.
Vital Christian, 25:384

CECIL, HUGH
Communion service as it might be, 9:571

CHAINE, J.
God's heralds, 29:434

CHAMINADE, WILLIAM JOSEPH
Our knowledge of Mary, 13:189

CHAPMAN, JOHN, O.S.B.
Four Gospels, 18:479

CHAPMAN, MICHAEL ANDREW
Heart of the Fathers, 5:535
Peregrinus goes abroad, 6:48
Wandering notes on the liturgy, 2:191

CHARBONNEAU, JOSEPH
Catholic action, 17:475

CHARLES, PIERRE, S.J.
Prayer for all times, 24:240

CHARLOT, JEAN
Art-making from Mexico to China, 25:240

CHARMOT, FRANÇOIS, S.J.
Sacred Heart and modern life, 27:63

CHERUBIM, SISTER MARY, O.S.F.
Laudemus Deum, 14:574

CHUDOBA, BOHDAN
Meaning of civilization, 26:544

CICOGNANI, AMLETO GIOVANNI, ABP.
Addresses and sermons, 12:428

CIRRINCIONE, JOSEPH A.
Church year projects, 18:528

CLARET DE LA TOUCHE, MOTHER LOUISE MARGARET
Sacred Heart and the priesthood, 23:142

CLARKE, ARTHUR J., C.S.S.R.
Mass: from shadows to the truth, 18:334

CLAUDEL, PAUL
Corona benignitatis anni Dei (English translation), 18:107-13
Lord teach us to pray, 22:430

CLENDENIN, ANGELA A.
Altar and sanctuary, 7:378; 8:44

CLÉRISSAC, HUMBERT, O.P.
Mystery of the Church, 11:573

CODDINGTON, DOROTHY
Glory to God, 26:213

CODRINGTON, H. W.
Studies of the Syrian liturgies, 27:479

COLLINS, HAROLD E.
Church edifice and its appointments, 11:572; 15:188

COMBES, ANDRÉ
Heart of St. Therese, 26:224
St. Therese and suffering, 26:448

CONANT, KENNETH JOHN
Benedictine contributions to church architecture, 24:381

CONFREY, BURTON
Catholic action, 11:139
Following the liturgical year, 14:575
Readings for Catholic action, 11:139
Social studies, 8:430

CONGAR, YVES, O.P.
Jalons pour une théologie du laïcat, 30:304-14

CONINCK, L. DE, S.J.
Problèmes de l'adaptation en apostolat, 24:476

CONSIDINE, JOHN, M.M.
World Christianity, 20:144

CONSTANTINO, S. A.
Amen, Amen, 18:239, 330-32

CONVERSE, FLORENCE
Efficiency expert, 11:141

CONWAY, J. D.
What they ask about marriage, 29:617

CONWAY, JOSEPH P., S.J.
Chapter in the making of Chicago, 4:479

COOPER, JOHN M.
Catholic ideal of life, 11:189

COPLESTON, FREDERICK, S.J.
History of philosophy, v.3, 28:323

CORY, HERBERT ELSWORTH
Emancipation of a freethinker, 16:191

COVENTRY, JOHN, S.J.
Breaking of bread, 24:574

COX, RONALD, C.M.
Gospel story, 30:202

CREAN, PATRICK J.
Short life of Our Lord, 25:479

CREHAN, JOSEPH H., S.J.
Early Christian baptism and the creed, 25:93

CROEGAERT, AUGUST
La liturgie nuptiale, 3:399

CROEGAERT, AUGUST (*continued*)
 Les rites et les prières du s. sacrifice de la Messe, 13:431
 Tractatus de rubricis Missalis romani, 11:191

CROFT, ALOYSIUS
 With heart and lips, 7:384

CROKE, JOHN JOSEPH
 Way of the Cross for the sick, 8:432

CRONIN, JOHN F., S.S.
 Economics and society, 14:92

CUMMINS, PATRICK, O.S.B.
 Dante theologian, 23:144

CZERNICJEWSKI, S.
 The Mass, 6:527

DAL-GAL, HIERONYMO
 Pius X, 28:387

DANIÉLOU, JEAN, S.J.
 Advent, 25:380
 Origen, 29:560
 Salvation of nations, 24:238

DANIEL-ROPS, HENRI
 Book of books, 30:512
 Sacred history, 23:233
 Saint Paul, apostle of nations, 27:530

DAWSON, CHRISTOPHER
 Judgment of the nations, 16:525
 Religion and culture, 23:380, 503
 Religion and the rise of western culture, 24:331

DAY, DOROTHY
 From Union Square to Rome, 13:185
 House of hospitality, 14:285

DAY, MICHAEL, C. ORAT.
 Christian simplicity in St. Therese, 27:532

DE ANGELIS, MICHAEL, C.R.M.
 Correct pronunciation of Latin according to Roman usage, 12:333

DE BETHUNE, ADE
 Work, 13:288

DECK, E. M.
 Catechism for beginners, 6:239

DEDERICHS, WILLIAM
 Sermon thoughts, 4:94

DE HUECK, CATHERINE
 Dear sister, 27:482
 Where God is, love is, 27:482

DE JAEGHER, PAUL
see Jaegher, P. de

DE LA BEDOYERE, MICHAEL
 Christianity in the market place, 19:190

DE LA BEDOYERE, MICHAEL
(continued)
 Layman in the Church, 29:587-91
 Living Christianity, 28:371
 No dreamers weak, 20:141

DELANEY, JOHN P., S.J.
 We offer thee, 19:475

DELEHANTY, FRANCES W.
 They go to Mass, 13:288

DEMPSEY, MARTIN
 John Baptist de la Salle, 15:92

DEMURGER, ABBÉ
 God in his infinite perfections, 9:44

DENNERLE, GEORGE M.
 Leading the little ones to Christ, 7:95

DEPLOIGE, SIMON
 Conflict between ethics and sociology, 12:428

DESPLANQUES, FRANÇOIS, S.J.
 Living the Mass, 26:47

DESTEFANI, GASPARE
 La Santa Messa nella liturgia romana, 12:47

DEUTSCH, ALCUIN, ABBOT
 Manual for Oblates of St. Benedict, 12:44

DIAMOND, WILFRID
 Liturgical Latin, 16:188

DILLERSBERGER, JOSEPH
 Wer es fassen kann, 7:334

DIRKS, ILDEFONSE, O.S.B.
 Les saintes icônes, 7:142

DIRKSEN, ALOYS, C.P.P.S.
 Life of Christ, 27:532

DIX, GREGORY
 Treatise on the apostolic tradition of St. Hippolytus of Rome, 13:94

DOERING, OSCAR
 Christliche Symbole, 7:476

DOHERTY, JAMES J.
 Manual of solemn ceremonies for altar boys, 25:480

DOLAN, ALBERT H.
 Modern messenger of purity, 7:333

DOLD, ALBAN, O.S.B.
 Die Zuercher und Peterlinger Messbuch-fragmente aus der Zeit der Jahrtausendwende im Bari-Schrifftyp mit eigenstaendiger Liturgie, 9:382

DOMS, HERBERT
 Du sens et de la fin du mariage, 13:475

DONAGHY, WILLIAM A., S.J.
 That we may have hope, 28:497

DONCOEUR, PAUL, S.J.
La naissance, le mariage, la mort, 26:590

DONDERS, ADOLF
Message of Christ, 24:429

DOOLAN, AEGIDIUS, O.P.
Revival of Thomism, 26:272

DOORNIK, N.G.M. VAN
Triptych of the kingdom, 28:449

DOUGLAS, WINFRED
Cantica Eucharistica, 30:539
Church music in history and practice, 12:237
Midnight Mass, 8:191
Monastic diurnal noted, 27:401

DRINKWATER, F. H.
Educational essays, 26:211
Readings and addresses, 23:96
Sermon notes on the Sunday propers, 24:527
Seven addresses on social justice, 12:129
Talks to teen-agers, 28:557
Twelve and after, 22:285

DUDLEY, OWEN FRANCIS
You and thousands like you, 23:336

DUDLI, NOTKER, O.S.B.
Das Segensbuch der heiligen Kirche, 12:47

DUENSER, JOSEPH V., C.P.P.S.
Unto the altar, 24:187

DUESING, LUCIEN, O.S.B.
Mass of the litanies, 27:332

DUNNEY, JOSEPH A.
Mass for boys and girls, 23:189

DÜRR, LORENZ
Religiöse Lebenswerte des Alten Testaments, 5:198

EBERDT, MARY LOIS, SISTER, C.H.M.
Industrialism and the popes, 27:579

EDER, KARL
On paths of holiness, 7:142

EGAN, HARVEY F.
Lord bless us, 26:216

EGGLESTON, F. W.
Search for social philosophy, 16:527

EHMANN, BENEDICT
Redemption, 15:240

EISENHOFER, LUDWIG
Handbuch der Katholischen Liturgik, 7:46
Handbuch der Liturgik, v.2, 7:525

EISENRING, C. J.
Gospels for Lent and the passion of Christ, 4:190

ELEANORE, SISTER, C.S.C.
Mary, 14:237

ELIZABETH OF THE TRINITY, SISTER
Reminiscences, 26:540

ELLARD, GERALD, S.J.
Christian life and worship, 7:549-52; 14:431; 25:377
Dialog Mass, 16:477
Mass of the future, 23:41
Master Alcuin, liturgist, 30:662
Men at work at worship, 14:431
Mystical Body and the American bishops, 13:382
Ordination anointings in the western church before 1000 A.D., 7:334
Service, 26:102
Story of the Mass, 18:191

ENGELBERT, OMER
Lives of the saints, 25:476

ERNEST, BROTHER, C.S.C.
Religion and living, 8:238

ESCRIVÁ, JOSEPH MARY
The way, 28:449

ESSER, GILBERT F., C.P.P.S.
Correct serving at the altar, 2:191

ETTENSPERGER, HARIOLF, O.S.B.
Das Ministrantenbuch, 12:478

EUSTACE, C. J.
Mind and the mystery, 11:379

FAHERTY, WILLIAM B., S.J.
Destiny of modern woman, 25:333

FAHEY, DENIS, C.S.S.P.
Mystical Body of Christ in the modern world, 11:236

FALQUE, FERDINAND C.
Catholic truth in survey, 12:332; 13:285
Companion to the Summa (v.4), 17:141
Looking glass, 26:110
Swift victory, 30:169

FARRELL, WALTER, O.P.
Companion to the Summa (v. 1), 16:47

FAULHABER, MICHAEL, CARDINAL
Women of the Bible, 14:191; 30:231

FECKES, CARL
Die Lehre vom christlichen Vollkommenheitsstreben, 26:104

FECKES, CHARLES
Mystery of the divine motherhood, 14:237

FEDETOV, GEORGE P.
Russian religious mind, 23:22
Treasury of Russian spirituality, 23:18

FELDER, HILARIN, O.M.CAP.
Jesus of Nazareth, 13:574

FELIX, RICHARD, O.S.B.
Apostles' creed, 9:428

FENTON, JOSEPH CLIFFORD
Concept of sacred theology, 16:142
Theology of prayer, 14:95

FICHTER, JOSEPH H., S.J.
Dynamics of a city parish, 25:271
Social relations in an urban parish, 29:558

FIELD, JUSTIN, O.P.
Simplicity of plainsong, 6:477

FILE, SISTER M. JEANNE, O.S.F.
Art in Christian education, 30:537

FITZPATRICK, JOHN, O.M.I.
(tr.) Breviary and Missal hymns, 6:94

FITZSIMONS, JOHN
Women today, 26:592

FOLEY, THEODOSIUS, O.F.M.CAP.
Religious life in Christ, 22:576

FORD, JOHN C., S.J.
New Eucharistic legislation, 28:53

FORESTIER, P., S.M.
Kingdom is yours, 28:322

FORREST, M. D., M.S.C.
Clean oblation, 20:285

FORTESCUE, ADRIAN
Ceremonies of the Roman rite described, 4:479; 23:528

FORTUNE, CHARLTON
Notes on art for Catholics, 19:143

FOSTER, RICHARD J.
Psalms and canticles of the breviary, 23:138

FOUARD, CONSTANT
Christ the Son of God, 18:479

FRANCIS DE SALES, SAINT
Introduction to the devout life; J. Ryan, tr., 24:190
Spiritual maxims, C. Kelley, ed., 28:214

FRANÇOIS, AUGUSTIN, O.S.B.
Participation active a la Messe, 11:190

FRANK, HENRY
Guide for confession, 16:96
Holy hour, 15:188

FRANKE, HERMANN
Das Heil der Voelker, 11:331
Lent and Easter, 13:236
Oesterlicher Fruehling, 10:332
Salvation of nations, 12:575

FRANZ, JOHN B.
Parish priest's examen, 30:91

FRECKMANN, KARL
Kirchenbau, 6:286

FREMANTLE, ANNE
Treasury of early Christianity, 28:264

FRENAY, ADOLPH DOMINIC, O.P.
Spirituality of the Mass, 27:111

FREY, JOSEPH B.
My daily psalm book, 22:95

FROGER, JACQUES, O.S.B.
Les origines de Prime, 23:137

FROMMELT, HORACE A.
Church property and its management, 11:234

FROSSARD, ANDRÉ
Salt of the earth, 30:418

FUERST, A. N.
Systematic teaching of religion (v.2), 21:188

FURFEY, PAUL HANLY
Fire on the earth, 11:45
Mystery of iniquity, 19:144
This way to heaven, 14:142
Three theories of society, 12:189

GABRIEL OF ST. MARY MAGDALEN, O.D.C.
Visions and revelations in the spiritual life, 26:48

GAGERN, FREDERICK VON
Difficulties in married life, 28:271
Difficulties in sex education, 29:238

GAGNON, PLACIDE
Accompagnement du Kyriale, 16:238

GAILLARD, JEAN, O.S.B.
Holy Week and Easter, 28:206

GALES, L. A.
Best gift, 9:44

GARDEIL, H. D., O.P.
Holy Spirit in Christian life, 28:496

GARRIGOU-LAGRANGE, REGINALD, O.P.
Christ the Savior, 24:478
Christian perfection and contemplation, 12:393-96
God: his existence and his nature, 9:190
One God, 17:528
Priest in union with Christ, 27:159
Three ways of the spiritual life, 13:238

GASPAR, JOSEPH W., M.S.C.
Social ideas in the wisdom literature of the Old Testament, 22:335

GEANEY, DENNIS J., O.S.A.
You are not your own, 29:122

GEBLER, PETER
Der Katholische Opfergottesdienst, 4:480

GEIERMANN, PETER, C.SS.R.
Outline sermons for Sundays and feast days, 4:48

GELIN, ALBERT
Key concepts of the Old Testament, 30:45-47

GEOGHEGAN, ARTHUR T.
Attitude towards labor in early Christianity and ancient culture, 20:47

GERLIER, PETER
Return to the fountainhead, 27:333

GERTRUDE, SAINT
Life and revelations, 24:283

GERVASIUS, FATHER, O.M.CAP.
Eucharist and education, 9:476

GESER, FINTAN, O.S.B.
Canon law governing communities of sisters, 12:572

GILL, ERIC
It all goes together, 18:480
Letters, W. Shewring, ed., 23:239

GILLIS, J. H.
Our union in and with Christ, 26:490

GILSON, ETIENNE
Dante the philosopher, 24:42
Heloise and Abelard, 25:480
Moral values and the moral life, 6:96
Saint Bernard, 24:140

GINDELE, CORBINIAN, O.S.B.
Der Gregorianische Choral in Wesen und Ausführung, 11:285

GIORDANI, IGINO
Social message of Jesus, 18:142

GLAVIN, JOHN F.
Outline lessons on the missal and the Mass, 7:288

GLENN, PAUL J.
Sociology, 9:287

GLORIEUX, PALÉMON
Ars artium, 13:330
Le Christ et sa religion, 13:380
Pour mieux servir, 13:431

GOEB, CUTHBERT, O.S.B.
Funeral Mass and burial service for adults, 2:160

GOGGINS, RALPH DAMIAN, O.P.
Towards the clerical-religious life, 8:144

GOLDBRUNNER, JOSEF
Holiness is wholeness, 29:497

GONELLA, GUIDO
World to reconstruct, 19:95

GONNER, LAWRENCE J., S.M.
Outline for the study of the missal, 7:239

GOODIER, ALBAN, S.J.
Introduction to the study of ascetical and mystical theology, 13:237; 21:140

GORDON, W.
Liturgy and its meaning, 11:94

GRABMANN, MARTIN
Introduction to the theological Summa of St. Thomas, 6:95

GRAEF, HILDA C.
Case of Theresa Neumann, 25:329
God in our daily life, 26:214
Way of the mystics, 23:150

GRAF, ERNEST, O.S.B.
Church's daily prayer, 13:44

GRAHAM, AELRED, O.S.B.
Catholicism and the world today, 26:446
Christ of Catholicism, 22:143
Final victory, 17:576

GRAHAM, E. P.
Saints in the Canon of the Mass, 14:480

GRASHOFF, RAPHAEL, C.P.
Joys, sorrows and glories of the rosary, 28:556

GRAYSTONE, GEOFFREY, S.M.
Dead Sea scrolls and the originality of Christ, 30:455

GREEN, ANDREW, O.S.B.
Proper of the Mass, 24:142
Retreat for religious, 19:384

GREENSTOCK, DAVID L.
Christopher's talks to Catholic parents, 26:447; 28:393
Death, the glorious adventure, 30:664

GREGORY I, THE GREAT, SAINT, POPE
Life and miracles of St. Benedict, O. Zimmermann, tr., 24:139
Pastoral care; H. Davis, tr., 25:429

GRENTE, GEORGE
Power of the sacraments, 26:209

GRiffin, JOHN J.
Dignity of Christian marriage, 23:527

GRIFFITHS, BEDE, O.S.B.
Golden string, 29:306

GRIGASSY, JULIUS
Epistles and Gospels, 17:190

GRIMAUD, CHARLES
My Mass, 4:332
One only Christ, 13:428

GROSS, JOSEPH
Tantum ergo sacramentum, 14:479

GROSSOUW, WILLIAM
In Christ, 27:220
Revelation and redemption, 30:137

GRUDEN, JOHN C.
Mystical Christ, 11:380

GUARDINI, ROMANO
Die christliche Liebe, 24:476
Church and the Catholic and The Spirit
of the liturgy, 10:236
Faith and modern man, 27:109
Last things, 28:392
The Lord, 29:298
Meditations before Mass, 30:409
Rosary of Our Lady, 29:556
Sacred signs, 5:534; 30:534
Spirit of the liturgy, 5:581

GUÉRANGER, PROSPER, ABBOT
Liturgical year, 23:232

GUERRY, EMILE, BP.
God the Father, 22:382

GUILDAY, PETER
Life and times of John Carroll, 28:501

GURIAN, WALDEMAR
Catholic Church in world affairs,
28:395

HAERING, OTTO, O.S.B.
Das Leben mit der Kirche, 3:64

HAFFERT, JOHN MATHIAS
Mary in her scapular promise, 15:91

HALÉVY, DANIEL
Peguy, 22:288

HALL, A. W., O.M.I.
Layman's ritual, 19:239

HAMERLE, ANDRES, C.S.S.R.
Priest's retreat, 6:191

HAMMENSTEDE, ALBERT, O.S.B.
Military service, 17:331

HANDREN, WALTER J., S.J.
No longer two, 29:436

HANSSENS, J. M., S.J.
Aux origines de la priere liturgique,
27:480

HANULYA, JOSEPH P.
Eastern ritual, 17:95

HARNEY, MARTIN P., S.J.
Jesuits in history, 16:239

HARRIS, TIMOTHY
Mary the blessed the beloved, 24:89

HARRISON, MARTIN, O.P.
Everyday Catholic, 22:428

HART, MOTHER ELIZABETH
Mary of the Magnificat, 16:575

HARTOG, JOH.
Sacrifice of the Church, 14:334

HARRINGTON, M.
Calvary and community, 26:210

HASSEVELDT, ROGER
Church: a divine mystery, 29:123

HAURET, CHARLES
Beginnings: Genesis and modern
science, 30:511

HAUSMANN, BERNARD A., S.J.
Learning the breviary, 7:94
Let us pray for our dead, 14:140

HAWKINS, D. J. B.
Essentials of theism, 24:285

HAYES, CARLTON
Generation of materialism, 16:315

HEALY, KILIAN J., O.CARM
Walking with God, 23:328

HEBERT, A. G.
Liturgy and society, 11:92

HECKENLIVELY, LURA F.
Fundamentals of Gregorian chant,
25:331

HEDLEY, JOHN CUTHBERT, O.S.B.
Retreat, 26:336

HEENAN, JOHN CARMEL
Faith makes sense, 23:336
People's priest, 26:332

HEINISCH, PAUL
Geschichte des Alten Testamentes
(v.1), 24:192
History of the Old Testament, W.
Heidt, tr., 27:268, 363, 428
Theology of the Old Testament; W.
Heidt, tr., 24:425
Die Totenklage im Alten Testament,
7:143

HEINTZ, P.
Im Geiste der Kirche, 3:398

HELPEN, MATHIAS
Sacred mysteries of the everlasting sac-
rifice, 7:527

HELLEU, CANON
Jeanne Jugan, 15:91

HELLRIEGEL, MARTIN B.
Holy sacrifice of the Mass, 19:88

HELLRIEGEL, MARTIN B. (*continued*)
 Our high Mass, 5:247
 Vine and branches, 23:38, 191

HEMPHILL, BASIL, O.S.B.
 Joy of serving God, 23:44

HENDRICH, F., S.J.
 Golden chain of truth, 6:526; 7:45

HENNICH, KILIAN J., O.F.M.CAP.
 Forming a Christian mentality, 20:280

HENRY, A. M., O.P.
 Introduction to theology, v.1, 29:237

HENRY, P., S.M.
 Liturgical year, 14:573

HERBST, WINFRID, S.D.S.
 Divine Savior, 7:93
 Follow the saints, 7:573

HÉRIS, C. V., O.P.
 Mystery of Christ, 25:188

HERWEGEN, ILDEFONS, ABBOT
 Art-principle of the liturgy, 5:581
 Christliche Kunst und Mysterium,
 3:255
 Kirche und Seele, 3:32
 Sinn und Geist der Benediktiner-Regel,
 20:143
 Von christlichen Sein und Leben,
 6:237

HESBURGH, T. M., C.S.C.
 World of man, 24:332

HESTON, EDWARD L., C.S.C.
 Priest of the fathers, 20:96

HEURELDOP, SISTER HELEN I. C.
 Leben und Wirken Bernard Overbergs,
 8:575

HILDEBRAND, DIETRICH VON
 Christian ethics, 27:477
 Fundamental moral attitudes, 24:279
 Liturgie und Persönlichkeit, 7:383
 Liturgy and personality, 17:287
 Marriage, 16:382
 Transformation in Christ, 23:231

HILPISCH, STEPHANUS, O.S.B.
 Geschichte des benediktinischen Mo-
 enchthums, 4:95

HINTGEN, VICTOR
 Listen—it's God's word, 17:576
 What the Mass means, 15:191

HIPPOLYTUS, ST.
 Treatise on the apostolic tradition, G.
 Dix, ed., 13:94

HOARE, F. R.
 Western Fathers, 29:234

HOEHN, MATTHEW, O.S.B.
 Catholic authors, 22:574; 26:591

HOEVER, HUGO H., S.O.CIST.
 I pray the Mass, 16:334

HOFFMANN, ALEXIUS, O.S.B.
 Liturgical dictionary, 2:160

HOFFMANN, FRITZ
 Der Kirchenbegriff des Hl. Augustinus
 in seinen Grundlagen und in seiner
 Entwicklung, 8:285

HOGAN, JOHN G.
 Heralds of the king, 8:479

HOLLAND, CORNELIUS J.
 Shepherd and his flock, 27:434

HOLLIS, CHRISTOPHER
 Erasmus, 8:189

HOLZNER, JOSEPH
 Paul of Tarsus, 18:478

HOORNAERT, RODOLPHE
 Le Breviaire aux mains des laics,
 10:281

HOPE, WINGFIELD
 Life together, 17:527

HORAN, ELLAMAY
 My first missal, 26:413

HOTIN, PAUL J.
 Boy choir investiture, 30:541

HOUCK, FREDERICK A.
 Man's triumph with God in Christ,
 13:92

HOUSELANDER, CARYLL
 Passion of the infant Christ, 23:331
 Reed of God, 18:383
 Way of the cross, 29:298

HOUTRYVE, IDEBALD VAN, O.S.B.
 Benedictine peace, 25:48
 Dans l'esprit du Christ, 14:380
 L'esprit de Dom Marmion, 14:139
 La vie sacerdotale, 14:380

HOWELL, CLIFFORD, S.J.
 Of sacraments and sacrifice, 27:155

HUBER, RAPHAEL M., O.F.M.CONV.
 Our bishops speak, 26:269

HUEGLE, GREGORY, O.S.B.
 Catechism of Gregorian chant, 2:318
 Spotlight on church music, 9:527

HUF, OSCAR, S.J.
 Holy Week and Easter week book,
 7:573

HUGH OF ST. CHER
 Tractatus super Missam seu speculum
 Ecclesiae, 15:335

HUGHES, ANSELM, O.S.B.
 Liturgical terms for music students,
 15:191

HUGHES, HENRY LOUIS
St. John Bosco, 8:384

HUGHES, PHILIP
Pope's new order, 18:239

HÜGLE, GREGORY
see Huegle, Gregory

HUGO, JOHN J.
In the vineyard, 17:142

HUONDER, A., S.J.
At the feet of the divine master, 6:572

HURRELL, GRACE
Church's play, 17:141

HUSSLIN, JOSEPH, S.J.
Mass of the apostles, 6:95

HYNEK, R. W.
True likeness, 26:109

IMSCHOOT, P. VAN
Theologie de l'ancien testament, 29:435

ISWOLSKY, HELEN
Light before dusk, 16:334

JAEGHER, PAUL DE, S.J.
Anthology of mysticism, 25:192
Lord is my joy, 23:332

JAMART, FRANÇOIS, O.C.D.
Spirit and prayer of Carmel, 26:384

JAMES, FATHER, O.F.M.CAP.
see O'Mahony, J.

JAMES, RAYMOND
Origin and development of Roman
liturgical vestments, 9:190

JAMES, STANLEY B.
Becoming a man, 20:95

JANE MARIE, SISTER, O.P.
Christ in his Church, 27:266
Living in Christ, 21:47
Our living faith, 27:160
Teacher's manual for Living in Christ,
22:286

JARRETT, BEDE, O.P.
Abiding presence of the Holy Ghost,
18:191
Medieval socialism, 10:140

JOHN CHRYSOSTOM, ST.
On the priesthood; P. Boyle, tr.,
17:335

JOHN EUDES, SAINT
Life and kingdom of Jesus in Christian
souls, 21:47

JOHN OF ST. THOMAS
Gifts of the Holy Ghost, 25:474

JOHN OF THE CROSS, ST.
Poems, 26:160

JOHNER, DOMINIC, O.S.B.
Chants of the Vatican Gradual, 15:333

JOHNSON, JOHN S.
Rosary in action, 28:556

JONES, ALEXANDER
Unless some man show me, 26:104

JONES, DAVID
Anathemata, 27:270

JOURNET, CHARLES
Wisdom of faith, 27:265

JUGIE, MARTIN, A.A.
Purgatory and the means to avoid it,
24:333

JUNGMANN, JOSEF ANDREAS, S.J.
Die Frohbotschaft unde unsere Glau-
bensverkündigung, 11:142-44
Liturgical worship, 16:314
Die liturgische Feier, 13:525
Mass of the Roman rite, v.2., 30:217-19
Missarum sollempnia, 23:122

JÜRGENSMEIER, FRIEDRICH
Mystical Body of Christ, 29:616
Mystical Body of Christ as the basic
principle of the religious life, 14:94
Der mystische Leib Christi, 8:525

KAHLES, WILHELM
Radbert und Bernhard, 23:216

KAISER, KARL, C.S.S.R.
Der heilige Clemens Maria Hofbauer,
5:152

KANE, GEORGE L.
Why I became a brother, 29:235

KANE, JOHN A.
School of love, 17:476

KASSIEPE, MAX, O.M.I.
Irrwege und Umwege in Frömmigkeit-
sleben der Gegenwart, 21:115-16

KAVANAGH, WILLIAM A.
Lay participation in Christ's priesthood,
10:94-96

KEARNEY, JOHN, C.S.S.P.
Learn of me, 14:92

KELLER, DOMINIC J., O.S.B.
Fundamentals of Gregorian chant,
22:94

KELLER, JAMES, M.M.
You can change the world, 23:185

KELLY, BERNARD J., C.S.S.P.
Armour of Christ, 23:427
Kingdom come, 18:476
Sacraments of daily life, 18:43

KENNEDY, VINCENT L., C.S.B.
Saints of the Canon of the Mass, 14:523

KEPPLER, WILHELM VON
The passion, 4:334

KERBY, WILLIAM J.
Considerate priest, 26:536

KETTER, PETER
Christ and womankind, 27:221

KIENBERGER, VINCENT F.
Way of the Blessed Christ, 17:96

KING, ARCHDALE A.
Rites of eastern Christendom, 24:474

KISSANE, EDWARD J.
Book of psalms, 28:387

KLARMANN, ANDREW F.
Gregorian chant, 20:383

KLAUSER, THEODOR
Brief history of the liturgy, 28:114

KLAVER, RICHARD, O.S.C.
Litany of Loreto, 28:556
When you pray, 30:547

KLEIN, FELIX
Doctrine of the Trinity, 15:139

KLEIST, JAMES A., S.J.
Great prayer now in time of war, 17:331
New Testament, 29:60
Psalms in rhythmic prose, 29:172

KLUG, J.
Die ewigen Dinge, 4:432
Der Gute Meister, 4:528
Les profondeurs de l'ame, 13:430

KNIEL, CORNELIUS, O.S.B.
Leben und Regel des heiligen Vaters
Benediktus, 5:199

KNOX, RONALD A.
Creed in slow motion, 23:428
Gospel in slow motion, 25:92
Holy Bible, 30:456
Mass in slow motion, 23:90, 324, 477
Old Testament (v.1), 23:137
Psalms, 21:331
Retreat for priests, 21:476
Spiritual Aeneid, 23:234
St. Paul's gospel, 25:383

KOENKER, ERNEST B.
Liturgical renaissance in the Roman
Catholic Church, 28:434

KOLOGRIWOF, IVAN VON, S.J.
God, man, and the universe, 12:429
Das Wort des Lebens, 13:432

KOROLEVSKIJ, CYRILLE
Liturgie en langue vivante, 30:166

KÖSSLER, CORNELIUS, O.S.B.
St. Benedicti regula monarchorum,
6:190

KÖSTERS, LUDWIG, S.J.
Believer's Christ, 13:426

KOTHEN, ROBERT
Marriage, the great mystery, 21:421
Priest and the proletariat, 23:48
La revolution verte, 14:285

KRAMP, JOSEPH, S.J.
Bete mit der Kirche, 12:383

KRECISZEWSKI, L. J.
Sunday Gospels for the layman, 9:96

KRECKEL, PHILIP G.
Melodia sacra, 16:526

KRENEK, ERNST
Johannes Ockeghem, 27:433

KUEHNELT-LEDDHIN, ERIK VON
Menace of the herd, 17:505

LaFARGE, JOHN, S.J.
Interracial justice, 11:332
No postponement, 24:431
Race question and the Negro, 18:46

LA GORCE, AGNES DE
St. Benedict Joseph Labre, 27:336

LAGRANGE, M. J., O.P.
Gospel of Jesus Christ, 13:332; 21:334

LALLOU, WILLIAM J.
Missal and Holy Mass, 7:48

LANG, HUGO, O.S.B.
Christus in unserer Mitte, 11:189

LAROS, MATTHIAS
Confirmation in the modern world,
12:572
Pfingstgeist über Uns, 10:140

LARSSON, RAYMOND E. F.
Saints at prayer, 16:382

LASANCE, F. X.
Road to happiness, 7:431

LA TAILLE, MAURICE DE, S.J.
Mystery of faith, 15:140

LATTEY, C., S.J.
Paul, 13:429

LAUX, JOHN JOSEPH
Introduction to the Bible, 7:46
Songs of Sion, 12:91

LAWLER, JUSTUS GEORGE
Christian imagination, 30:90

LAWRENCE, EMERIC, O.S.B.
Week with Christ, 25:190

LAWRENCE OF THE RESURRECTION, BROTHER
Practice of the presence of God, 20:288

LAWSON, WILLIAM, S.J.
For goodness' sake, 26:112
Good Christian men, rejoice, 30:413

LEBBE, BEDE, O.S.B.
Mass, 24:41, 187

LEBRET, LOUIS J., O.P.
Human ascent, 29:364

LECLERCQ, JACQUES
Marriage, 26:111
Marriage and the family, 16:329

LECLERCQ, JEAN, O.S.B.
La vie parfaite, 25:238

LEEN, EDWARD, C.S.S.P.
Church before Pilate, 13:573
Holy Ghost, 12:239
In the likeness of Christ, 12:476
Progress through mental prayer, 13:334
True vine and its branches, 13:335
What is education? 18:384

LEEN, JAMES, C.S.S.P.
By Jacob's well, 15:284

LEFÈBVRE, GASPAR, O.S.B.
Catholic liturgy, 12:45
Child's daily missal, 4:191
How to understand the Mass, 13:45
La Messe du souverain pontife, 4:333

LE FORT, GERTRUDE VON
Eternal woman, 29:302
Hymns to the Church, 12:430

LELOTTE, F., S.J.
Fundamental principles of Catholic action, 22:575

LERCHER, L., S.J.
Institutiones theologiae dogmaticae (IV/2), 24:576

LEWIS, C. S.
Screwtape letters, 17:477

LIESENBERG, KURT
Der Einfluss der Liturgie auf die Fruehchristliche Basilika, 4:144

LILLY, JOSEPH L., C.M.
New Testament, 29:60

LINDEMANN, HERBERT
Psalter, 16:46

LINDSAY, T. F.
Holy Rule for laymen, 23:92

LLOYD, TERESA
Jesus teaching, 23:430

LOENERTZ, RAYMOND JOSEPH, O.P.
Apocalypse of St. John, 22:190

LOEW, M. R., O.P.
Mission to the poorest, 24:572

LOHMAN, ARTHUR
Concentus organi, 12:335

LÖHR, AEMILIANA, SISTER, O.S.B.
Jahr des Herrn, 9:140
Year of Our Lord, 11:335

LORD, DANIEL A., S.J.
Our part in the Mystical Body, 10:381

LORTZ, JOSEPH
History of the Church, 12:382

LORTZING, J.
Die Augsburgische Konfession, 4:480
Der Katholische Gottesdienst, 4:384
Das Wesen der Katholischen Freimigkeits, 4:384

LOUIS OF GRANADA, O.P.
Summa of the Christian life, v.1., 29:66

LOUVEL, FRANCIS, O.P.
Signs of life, 27:574

LOVASIK, LAWRENCE G., S.V.D.
Praying the Gospels, 28:324

LOWRIE, WALTER
Art in the early church, 22:524
Lord's Supper and the liturgy, 17:432

LUBAC, HENRI DE, S.J.
Catholicism, 25:142
Drama of atheist humanism, 24:383
Paradoxes, 23:43
Splendour of the Church, 30:487
Un-Marxian socialist, 22:478

LUNNEY, EDWARD, O.F.M.
Lenten service, 4:232

LUYKX, BONIFACE, O.PRAEM.
De oorsprong van het gewone der Mis., 30:544

LYNAM, THOMAS J., S.J.
Psalms in rhythmic prose, 29:172

LYNCH, E. K., O.CARM.
Whither goest thou? 24:283

MAAS, NICHOLAS
Treasure of the liturgy, 6:478

McARTHUR, A. ALLAN
Evolution of the Christian year, 28:320

McCABE, FRANCIS X.
Ecce homo, 7:382

McCANN, PAUL
Circle of sanctity, 13:523

McCLELLAN, WILLIAM H., S.J.
Psalms, 20:191

MCLOREY, JOHN A., S.J.
Making of a pulpit orator, 9:45

MCLOUD, HENRY J.
Clerical dress and insignia of the Roman Catholic Church, 23:379
Sacramentals of the Catholic Church, 15:432

MC CONATHY, OSBOURNE
Music hour, 6:528

McCORY, VINCENT P., S.J.
As we ought, 23:431

McDERMOTT, MARY E.
Six-year course in liturgy, 25:382

McDONNELL, KILIAN, O.S.B.
Nothing but Christ, 28:321

McEVOY, HUBERT, S.J.
Prayers of purpose, 26:379

McGARRY, J. C.
Sermon notes on the Sunday Gospels, 27:530

McGARRY, SISTER LORETTA
Holy Eucharist in Middle English homiletic and devotional verse, 11:378

McGARRY, WILLIAM J., S.J.
Paul and the crucified, 14:239
Unto the end, 15:479

McGOVERN, J. LEO
Happiness in marriage, 15:333

McGRATH, JOSEPH J.
Twenty-four divertimenti for organ, 23:528

McGUIRE, JOHN P.
Mass presented to non-Catholics, 17:476

McMAHON, FRANCIS E.
Catholic looks at the world, 20:192

McMAHON, JOHN T.
Bushies' scheme in western Australia, 9:189
Pray the Mass, 9:478

McMANUS, FREDERICK R.
Rites of Holy Week, 30:542

McNABB, VINCENT, O.P.
Akathistos hymn, 22:477
Craft of prayer, 26:447
An old apostle speaks, 21:288
Old principles and the new order, 17:191
Prayers, 30:350

McNEILL, CHARLES J.
Prayers, 14:188
Sacramentals, 13:382

McNEILL, LEON A.
Way of life, 11:285

MCREAVY, L. L.
Modern Magdalen, Eve Lavalliere, 9:432

McSORLEY, JOSEPH, C.S.P.
Father Hecker and his friends, 27:481
Meditations for everyman, 22:573

MAINAGE, THEODORE, O.P.
Immortality, 4:334

MÂLE, EMILE
Religious art from the 12th to the 18th century, 24:140

MANNA, PAUL, P.I.M.E.
Forward with Christ, 29:64

MANY, VICTOR, S.S.
Marvels of grace, 10:139

MANZ, GEORG
Ausdrucksformen der lateinischen Liturgiesprache bis ins elfte Jahrhundert, 24:575

MARASCHI, VINCENZO
Le particolarita del rito ambrosiano, 13:480

MARCEL, GABRIEL
Mystery of being, 25:478; 26:159

MARIE CECILE, SISTER, C.S.C.
Art forms in sacred music, 6:190

MARIETTA, SISTER, S.N.J.M.
Singing the liturgy, 30:604

MARITAIN, JACQUES
Christianity and democracy, 19:47
Existence and the existent, 23:185
Living thoughts of St. Paul, 16:240
Man and the state, 25:431
Prayer and intelligence, 18:96
True humanism, 14:47; 17:272

MARITAIN, RAISSA
Adventures in grace, 19:479
Prince of this world, 8:238

MARMION, COLUMBA, ABBOT
Christ the ideal of the priest, 27:271
Paroles de vie en marge du missel, 13:287
Sayings of Dom Marmion, 12:479
Sponsa Verbi, 6:191
Suffering with Christ, 27:222
Trinity in our spiritual life, 28:496
Union with God, 26:220
Words of life on the margin of the Missal, 14:480

MARRON, W. R. A.
Rite of baptism of adults, 11:574

MARSHALL, BRUCE
World, the flesh, and Fr. Smith, 19:452

MARTINDALE, C. C., S.J.
Meaning of Fatima, 25:329
Our Blessed Lady, 13:189
Prayers of the missal, 12:175
Prayers of the missal, II, 12:432
Queen's daughters, 26:214
Towards loving the psalms, 14:574

MARUCCHI, ORAZIO
Manual of Christian archeology, 11:572

MARX, WALTER JOHN
Mechanization and culture, 16:287

MARX, WALTER JOHN (*continued*)
 Twilight of capitalism and the war, 17:240

MARY DE LOURDES, SISTER
 Baby grows in age and grace, 26:191

MARY OF ST. AUSTIN, MOTHER
 Divine crucible of purgatory, 15:286

MASSE, BENJAMIN L., S.J.
 Catholic Mind through fifty years, 27:372

MASURE, EUGENE
 Christian sacrifice, 23:433-41
 Parish priest, 30:416

MATHEWS, STANLEY G., S.M.
 The promised woman, 28:558

MATTHEWS, JOHN V., S.J.
 Life that is grace, 28:212

MAURIAC, FRANÇOIS
 Eucharist, 18:238
 Life of Jesus, 26:111

MAYER, H. SUSO, O.S.B.
 Benediktinisches Ordensrecht, v.1, 4:287

MAYNARD, THEODORE
 Apostle of charity, 14:236
 Pillars of the Church, 19:576
 Story of American Catholicism, 16:143

MENCZER, BÉLA
 Catholic political thought 1789-1848, 27:335

MERCENIER, FEUILLEN, O.S.B.
 La priere des Eglises de rite byzantin, 12:189; 13:575

MERSCH, EMILE, S.J.
 Le corps mystique du Christ (v.1), 8:47; (v.2), 8:91
 Morale et Corps mystique, 12:431
 Morality and the Mystical Body, 14:188
 Theology of the Mystical Body, 26:46

MERTON, THOMAS
 Bread in the wilderness, 28:388
 Living bread, 30:489
 No man is an island, 29:495
 Seeds of contemplation, 23:336
 Seven storey mountain, 23:187
 Waters of Siloe, 24:94
 What are these wounds? 24:382

MESCHLER, MAURICE, S.J.
 Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ in meditation, 24:287

MESSENGER, E. C.
 Sunday collects simply explained, 14:383
 Sunday Introits and graduals simply explained, 22:287
 Two in one flesh, 23:569

MESSINGER, RUTH ELLIS
 Medieval Latin hymn, 27:403

MESSNER, J.
 Social ethics, 23:432

MEYER, BERNARD F., M.M.
 Christian family in action, 23:526
 Lend me your hands, 29:434
 Mystical body in action, 21:472

MEYER, HANS
 Philosophy of St. Thomas Aquinas, 18:526

MEYER, WENDELIN, O.F.M.
 Konferenzen ueber die Lebensgrundsaetze des heiligen Kirchenlehrers Bonaventura, 8:236
 Pastoral care of souls, 19:96

MICHAELS, PETER
 This perverse generation, 23:430

MICHEL, VIRGIL, O.S.B.
 Christian social reconstruction, 11:377
 Life in Christ, 9:524
 Liturgy of the Church, 12:60-64
 Our life in Christ, 13:525

MICHELS, THOMAS, O.S.B.
 Christwards, 18:329
 Die Göttliche Gabe der Vollkommenheit, 13:237

MICHONNEAU, G.
 Catholic action and the parish, 30:484
 Missionary spirit in parish life, 26:380

MIDDLETON, JOHN S.
 Living for God, 9:238

MILLER, ATHANASIUS, O.S.B.
 Die Psalmen, 8:428

MOCQUEREAU, ANDRE, O.S.B.
 Gregorian musical rhythm, 7:171

MOFFATT, J. E., S.J.
 Thoughts on the heart of Jesus, 7:575

MONAHAN, WILLIAM B.
 St. Thomas Aquinas on the Eucharist, 15:573

MONRO, MARGARET T.
 Enjoying the New Testament, 19:335
 Thinking about Genesis, 29:305

MONTCHEUIL, YVES DE
 For men of action, 26:139

MONTESSORI, MARIA
 Mass explained to boys and girls, 9:47

MOORE, THOMAS H., S.J.
 Beyond the altar rail, 13:427

MOORE, THOMAS VERNER, O.S.B.
 Prayer, 17:334

MOREY, CHARLES R.
 Christian art, 9:475

MORIARTY, FREDERICK L., S.J.
Foreword to the Old Testament books, 28:555

MORIN, GERMAIN, O.S.B.
Ideal of the monastic life found in the apostolic age, 25:94

MORISON, STANLEY
English prayer books, 18:527

MORRISON, BAKEWELL, S.J.
In touch with God, 18:44

MOST, WILLIAM G., S.S.
Mary in our life, 28:448, 551

MOUNIER, EMMANUEL
Personalist manifesto, 13:47

MUCKERMANN, HERMANN
Von der Wiederkehr des Weltloesers, 12:95

MUELLER, FRANK JOHN
Christ's twelve, 13:573

MUELLER, FRANZ H.
Heinrich Pesch and his theory of Christian solidarism, 15:527

MUELLER, JOSEPH, S.J.
Fatherhood of St. Joseph, 26:542

MUELLER, THERESE
Christian home and art, 25:380
Our children's year of grace, 17:575; 18:288

MULDERS, ALPH.
Vocation to the priesthood, 6:479

MUNTSCH, ALBERT, S.J.
Social thought and action, 8:431

MURPHY, DENIS G.
Sacristan's manual, 25:431

MURPHY, FRANCIS X., C.S.S.R.
Monument to St. Jerome, 26:492

MURPHY, JOHN L.
Living Christ, 26:489

MURRAY, DESMOND, O.P.
Tales of the Blessed Sacrament in devotion, figure and symbol, 12:143

MURRAY, GREGORY, O.S.B.
Short organ interludes, 12:46

MURRAY, ROSALIND
Forsaken fountain, 22:431
Good pagan's failure, 22:431

MUSSER, BENJAMIN FRANCIS
Morning and night, 23:333

MYERS, RAWLEY
Greatest calling, 26:159

NASH, ROBERT, S.J. (*continued*)
Priest at his prie-dieu, 23:575
Thy light and thy truth, 23:88

NAUGHTON, JAMES W., S.J.
Pius XII on world problems, 18:141

NAVAGH, JAMES J.
Apostolic parish, 24:431

NEUGART, ALFONS, O.S.B.
Handbuch der Liturgie für Kanzel, 6:189

NEWLAND, MARY REED
We and our children, 29:64

NEWPORT, SISTER ESTHER, S.P.
Creative art, 29:499

NGIDI, ANDREW
Umasethule-offeramus, 7:143

NIELEN, JOSEF MARIA
Earliest Christian liturgy, 15:429

NIKOLUSSI, ALOIS
Der Vater-Gott, 7:95

NOPPEL, CONSTANTIN, S.J.
Aedificatio Corporis Christi, 12:334
Shepherd of souls, 14:141

NUESSE, C. J.
Sociology of the parish, 26:332

NURNBERG, WALTER
Hands at Mass, 26:269

O'BRIEN, JOHN A.
Modern psychology and the Mass, 6:384

O'BRIEN, WILLIAM A.
In sacristy and sanctuary, 8:140

O'CARRROLL, MICHAEL C.S.S.P.
Edward Leen, C.S.S.P., 28:324

O'CONNELL, JOHN BERTHRAM
Celebration of Mass (v.2), 15:285
Celebration of Mass (v.3), 16:189

O'CONNELL, LAURENCE J.
Book of ceremonies, 18:286

O'CONNOR, BERNARD
Altar server, 4:575

O'CONNOR, WILLIAM R.
Sermon outlines, 20:48

O'DONNELL, LUKE, O.S.B.
Weakness of God, 23:382

OESTERREICHER, JOHN M.
Seeds of hope, 25:362
Walls are crumbling, 26:268

OLDMEADOW, ERNEST
Layman's Christian year, 13:381

OLIVER, FATHER, O.C.S.O.
Failing wine, 29:307

O'MAHONY, JAMES, O.F.M.CAP.
As in a mirror, 24:48
Challenge of Christ, 11:47
Life and religion, 11:526
Mother of Jesus, 19:93
Person of Jesus, 16:478
Preface to life, 11:191
Secret of holiness, 26:495

O'NEILL, GEORGE, S.J.
Psalms and canticles of the divine office, 12:92
World's classic, Job, 12:527

OPPENHEIM, PHILIP, O.S.B.
Sacramentum regenerationis Christiana, 23:281

ORIGEN
Prayer; Exhortation to martyrdom, J. O'Meara, tr., 29:560

ORSENIGO, CESARE
Life of St. Charles Borromeo, 17:383

OSGNIACH, AUGUSTINE J., O.S.B.
Christian state, 18:192

O'SHEA, DENIS
Mary and Joseph, 23:576

OTT, LUDWIG
Fundamentals of Catholic dogma, 30:411

PALLEN, CONDE B.
New Catholic dictionary, 4:238-40

PALMER, PAUL F., S.J.
Mary in the documents of the Church, 27:62
Sources of Christian theology, v.1, 29:618

PARENTE, PASCAL P.
Ascectical life, 19:48
Mystical life, 20:384
Spiritual direction, 25:92
Well of living waters, 22:479

PARIS, P.
L'initiation chrétienne: leçons sur le baptême, 23:282

PARSCH, PIUS
Le Breviaire explique dans l'esprit du renouveau liturgique, 23:140
Breviary explained, 26:414
Church's year of grace, 27:154
Le guide dans l'année liturgique, 12:237
Die Hl. Schrift des Neuen Bundes, 9:430
Das Jahr des Heiles, 8:190, 334; 12:431; 21:374; 22:329

PARSCH, PIUS (continued)
Laien-rituale: das Buch des Lebens, 7:189
Das Leben Jesu, v.1, 9:477
Die liturgische Predigt, 23:281
Die liturgische Predigt (v.2), 24:95
Liturgy of the Mass, 11:235
Messerklärung, 10:383
Study the Mass, 15:142
Der Wochenalter des römischen Breviers, 12:92

PARSONS, WILFRID, S.J.
First freedom, 22:429

PASTORAK, JOHN B.
Sermons for the Eucharistic devotions, 26:543
Sermons for the forty hours devotion, 24:240

PEGIS, ANTON C.
Wisdom of Catholicism, 23:572

PÉGUY, CHARLES
Basic verities, 18:45
Men and saints, 19:44
Mystery of the charity of Joan of Arc, 24:237

PERKINS, MARY (Mrs. J. J. Ryan)
Beginning at home, 29:553
Mind the baby! 24:90
Sacramental way, 22:570
Speaking of how to pray, 19:43
Your Catholic language, 14:335; 15:44

PERRIN, HENRI, S.J.
Priest-workman in Germany, 22:207

PERRIN, J. M., O.P.
Virginity, 30:663

PETERSON, ERIK
Das Buch von den Engeln, 9:236

PETITOT, HENRI, O.P.
True story of St. Bernadette, 25:329

PÉZERIL, DANIEL
Rue Notre Dame, 27:578

PFEIL, NICHOLAS
Victim of the seal of confession, 7:240

PFLIEGLER, MICHAEL
Heilige Bildung, 7:334
Le vrai chrétien en face du monde réel, 13:95

PHILIPON, MARIE MICHEL, O.P.
Eternal purpose, 26:496
Mother of God, 28:55
Sacraments in the Christian life, 29:121

PHILIPPE, PAUL, O.P.
Blessed Virgin and the priesthood, 29:362

PHILIPS, GERARD
Role of the laity in the Church, 30:663

PIAT, STEPHANE J., O.F.M.
Militant life, 27:576

PICKL, JOSEF
Messias, 21:474

PIEPER, JOSEF
End of time, 29:176
Fortitude and temperance, 28:391
Leisure the basis of culture, 26:378
What Catholics believe, 26:108

PIERIK, MARIE
Gregorian chant analyzed and studied, 26:415
Song of the Church, 22:144
Spirit of Gregorian chant, 14:286

PIERRON, JOS. J.
Ave Maria hymnal, 4:143
Ave Maria hymnal, v.2, 6:572

PINSK, JOHN
Liturgische Zeitschrift, 8:93

PIUS X, SAINT, POPE
All things in Christ, 27:60

PIUS XI, POPE
On atheistic communism, 24:336

PIUS XII, POPE
Mind of Pius XII, R. Pollock, ed., 29:561

PLAQUEVENT, JEAN
Jesus and I, 25:96

PLASSMAN, THOMAS, O.F.M.
From Sunday to Sunday, 23:42
Upper room, 29:309

PLE, ALBERT, O.P.
Love of our neighbor, 30:413

PLUMPE, JOSEPH C.
Mater Ecclesia, 18:334; 19:26

PLUS, RAOUL, S.J.
Christ in our time, 28:269
Dust remember thou art splendor, 15:431
Folly of the cross, 23:334
How to pray always and How to pray well, 23:238
Living with God, 24:479

POELMAN, R.
Le Seigneur passe dans son peuple, 27:578

POPE, HUGH, O.P.
English versions of the Bible, 26:538
Saint Augustine of Hippo, 24:288

POUGET, WILLIAM, C.M.
Canticle of Canticles, 22:240

POURRAT, PIERRE, S.S.
Christian spirituality, v.1,-2, 27:404
Christian spirituality, v.4, 30:603

POWER, RICHARD E.
Collection of prayers and good works, 6:143
Marriage in Christ, 15:238

POWERS, FRANCIS J., C.S.V.
Papal pronouncements on the political order, 26:383

PRAT, FERDINAND, S.J.
Jesus Christ, 25:143

PREDMORE, GEORGE
Sacred music and the Catholic Church, 11:334

PRINCE, J. F. T.
Creative revolution, 12:142

PROHASZKA, OTTOKAR, BP.
Meditations on the gospels, 26:158

PRUDEN, DUNSTAN
Silversmithing, its principles and practices in small workshops, 8:239

PUETTER, WILLIAM, S.J.
Christian life calendar, 9:91; 10:91; 11:44; 16:95; 22:140
Mass chart, 6:335

QUASTEN, JOHANNES
Monumenta Eucharistica et liturgica vetustissima, 12:380; 19:182
Patrology (v.1), 25:475
Patrology (v.2), 27:574

RADERMACHER, HEINRICH J.
Psalmen und Liturgie, 12:575

RAMUZ, C. F.
End of all men, 19:192
What is man? 23:46

RATHGEBER, ALPHONS M.
Das heilige Messopfer, 9:477

RAYMOND, M., O.C.S.O.
Burnt out incense, 23:479

REA, JAMES EDWARD
Common priesthood of the members of the mystical body, 21:431

REBSTOCK, BONAVENTURE, O.S.B.
Vom Wort des Lebens, 14:384

REDLICH, VIRGIL, O.S.B.
Religiöse Lebensgestaltung, 7:288

RÉGAMEY, PIE-RAYMOND, O.P.
Poverty, 24:281

REINE, FRANCIS J.
Eucharistic doctrine and liturgy of the mystagogical catecheses of Theodore of Mopsuestia, 19:24

REINHARDT, K. F.
Realistic philosophy, 19:95

REINHOLD, H. A.
Soul afire, 19:237

REINHOLD, H. A. (*continued*)
Speaking of liturgical architecture, 27:264

REMBOLD, A., S.J.
Der Davidpsalter des römischen Bre-
viers, 7:381

REMLER, F. J., C.M.
Supernatural merit, 8:576

RÉTIF, ANDRÉ
John the Baptist, 28:215

RICCIOTTI, GIUSEPPE
Life of Christ, 21:381

RICHSTAETTER, KARL, S.J.
Mater Salesia Schultern und ihre Psy-
chologie der Mystik, 7:287

RICKERT, MARGARET
Reconstructed Carmelite missal, 27:531

ROBBINS, HAROLD
Sun of justice, 13:384

ROBERTS, THOMAS D., ABP.
Black popes, 28:499

ROBERTSON, ALEC
Interpretation of plainchant, 11:525
Sacred music, 26:107

ROCHE, ALOYSIUS
Fear and religion, 13:236

ROCHE, W., S.J.
Mysteries of the Mass in reasoned
prayers, 13:286

ROCK, AUGUSTINE, O.P.
Unless they be sent, 27:403

ROETZER, WUNIBALD, O.S.B.
Des heiligen Augustinus Schriften als
Liturgie-geschichtliche Quelle, 7:44

ROGUET, A. M., O.P.
La Messe, 26:416

ROMMEN, HEINRICH A.
State in Catholic thought, 20:142

RONAN, J. E.
Catholic Church music, practical means
to reform, 1:412

ROONEY, GERARD, C.P.
Preface to the Bible, 23:576

ROPER, HAROLD, S.J.
Jesus in his own words, 25:332

ROSS, EVA J.
American democracy, 18:333
Belgian rural cooperation, 14:528
Fundamental sociology, 14:92
Sound social living, 16:96
What is economics? 14:287

ROSS, JOHN ELLIOT, C.S.P.
Cooperative plenty, 15:574
Five minute sermons, 8:478
Sanctity and social service, 9:479

ROSS, LOUISE DORAN
Eternal sacrifice, 6:476

ROSSINI, CARLO
Adoremus Dominum, 14:284
Gregorian Kyriale, 16:287
Jubilemus Deo, 14:284
Laus et jubilatio, 16:526
Liturgical organist, 12:335
Parochial hymnal, 11:286
Plainchant for elementary schools,
13:575
Priest's chants and recitatives at the
altar, 16:576
Wedding music, 17:143

ROUGEMONT, DENIS DE
Devil's share, 19:285
Love in the Western world, 16:313

ROULIN, EUGÈNE AUGUSTIN, O.S.B.
Modern church architecture, 21:574
Vestments and vesture, 24:473

ROUSSEAU, OLIVIER, O.S.B.
Progress of the liturgy, 26:180

RUGGLES, ELEANOR
Gerard Manley Hopkins, 19:47

RULAND, LUDWIG
Pastoral medicine, 9:142

RUPPRECHT, PLACIDUS, O.S.B.
Das Opfer als Gabendarbringung, 7:48

RUSH, ALFRED C., C.S.S.R.
Death and burial in Christian antiquity,
19:20

RUSSELL, ROBERT P., O.S.A.
Divine providence and the problem of
evil (St. Augustine), 17:144

RUSSELL, WILLIAM HENRY
Christ the leader, 12:283
Teaching the Christian virtues, 27:268
What Catholics do at Mass, 14:143

RUST, PAUL R., O.M.I.
First of the Puritans and the Book of
common prayer, 24:138

RUTLEDGE, DENYS, O.S.B.
Catechism through the liturgy, 24:286;
25:144

RYAN, EDWIN
Candles in the Roman rite, 8:287

RYAN, JOHN JULIAN
Idea of a Catholic college, 19:429

RYAN, JOHN K., MSGR.
Armor of faith, 26:416
Holy Trinity book of prayers, 27:158

RYAN, MARY
Our Lady's hours, 21:382
Out of the depths, 17:471

RYAN, MARY PERKINS
see Perkins, M.

RYDER, JOHN H., S.J.
 Eastern rite prayers to the Mother of God, 30:350

RYELANDT, I., O.S.B.
 Mass and the interior life, 27:60

SAINT JOHN, HENRY, O.P.
 Essays in Christian unity, 29:431

SAINT PAUL, MOTHER
 Spiritual readings, 17:47

SALIÈGE, JULES GERARD,
 CARDINAL
 Who shall bear the blame? 23:574

SAUNDERS, DANIEL J., S.J.
 Reason to revelation, 24:92

SAUSE, BERNARD A., O.S.B.
 And amend my life, 30:417
 Dignity of the parishioner, 15:47
 I have sinned, 27:218
 Parish apostles for converts, 16:144
 School of the Lord's service, 23:94;
 24:188; 25:430
 Why Catholic marriage is different,
 12:287

SAUSEN, ALPHONSE, O.S.B.
 Illustrated catechism for little children,
 7:575
 Pray always, 11:190

SAUVEBOEUF, ALAIN DE
 Nos enfants et la Messe, 27:484
 Our children and the Mass, 30:486

SCANLON, CORA CARROLL
 Latin grammar, 18:288
 Second Latin, 23:238

SCHACHINGER, NORBERT
 Lay apostle after the heart of St. Benedict, 5:583

SCHAEFER, CHARLES
 Précis d'introduction au Nouveau Testament, 13:477

SCHAEFERS, WILLIAM
 Keepers of the Eucharist, 21:142

SCHAFFER, JAKOB
 Die Apokalypse oder die Offenbarung des heiligen Johannes, 7:525

SCHEEBEN, MATTHIAS JOSEPH
 Maria Schutzherrin der Kirche, 12:240
 Mariology, 20:479
 Mysteries of Christianity, 20:378

SCHEUBER, J. K., O.S.B.
 Nazareth, 23:278

SCHLARMAN, JOSEPH H., BP.
 Catechetical sermon-aids, 16:432
 Why six instructions? 14:287
 With the blessing of the Church, 22:96

SCHMID, MAX, S.J.
 Priesterkonferenzen, 9:335

SCHMIDT, CLEMENS
 Liturgical symbols, 26:331

SCHMIDT, HERMAN A. P.
 Liturgie et langue vulgaire, 25:300

SCHMIDT, WILHELM, S.V.D.
 Primitive religion, 14:479

SCHMIEDELER, EDGAR J., O.S.B.
 Child and problems of today, 29:178
 Mother the heart of the home, 30:92
 Your child's world, 26:335

SCHMITZ, PHILIBERT, O.S.B.
 Histoire de l'Ordre de saint Benoit,
 (v.3-6), 24:45, 381

SCHMITZ, WALTER J., S.S.
 Holy Week manual for priests, 30:542

SCHNEWEIS, EMIL, O.F.M.CAP.
 Angels and demons according to Lac-tantius, 19:25

SCHNITZLER, THEODOR
 Die Messe in der Betrachtung, 29:620

SCHNOK, JOHN
 Die Priestersorge, 5:199

SCHOLASTICA, SISTER, I.H.M.
 Treasury of sacred polyphony, 23:237

SCHORLEMMER, PAUL
 Die Kollektengebete, 7:141

SCHOTT, ANSELM, O.S.B.
 Schott Messbuch der heiligen Kirche,
 9:480

SCHREMBBS, JOSEPH
 Gregorian chant manual of the Catholic music hour, 10:138

SCHROEDER, H. J., O.P.
 Disciplinary decrees of the general councils, 12:188

SCHROLL, SISTER ALFRED, O.S.B.
 Benedictine monasticism, 15:575

SCHRYVERS, JOSEPH, C.SS.R.
 Gift of oneself, 8:523

SCHUMACHER, M. A.
 Congregation prays, 15:139
 How to teach the catechism, 8:45, 333
 Learning my religion, 10:238

SCHWAKE, GREGOR, O.S.B.
 Das Volk lernt gregorianischen Choral,
 6:576
 Volks-hochamt in Grundlegender liturgischer Form, 7:432

SCHWER, WILHELM
 Catholic social theory, 14:430

SCHWIND, GALLUS, O.S.B.
P. Desiderius Lenz, 6:575

SCOTT, MARTIN J.
Jesus as men saw him, 15:140

SEIPEL, IGNAZ
Mensch, Christ, Priester, 8:46

SELLMAIR, JOSEF
Priest in the world, 29:365

SEMBRATOVICH, LEO I.
Divine liturgy of our father among the saints John Chrysostom, 7:477
Strangers within our gates, 12:286

SERENT, ANTOINE DE, O.F.M.
Life of the soul in the liturgy, 10:192

SERT, JOSE LUIS
Can our cities survive? 18:217

SERTILLANGES, ANTONIN GILBERT, O.P.
Foundations of Thomistic philosophy, 6:336
Rectitude, 27:371

SFEIR, PETER F.
Syrian Maronite Mass in English, 12:286

SHARP, JOHN K.
Aims and methods in teaching religion, 3:252

SHEED, F. J.
Mary book, 25:95
Society and sanity, 27:370
Theology and sanity, 21:332

SHEEDY, C. E., C.S.C.
Christian virtues, 24:332

SHEEHAN, M., ABP.
Sacrifice of the Mass, 7:239

SHEEN, FULTON J., BP.
Calvary and the Mass, 10:477
Eternal Galilean, 8:478
Mystical Body of Christ, 10:281-85
Way of inner peace, 29:500

SHEPPARD, LANCELOT C.
Barbe Acarie, 27:332
English Carmelites, 18:47

SHERMAN, JAMES EDWARD
Nature of martyrdom, 17:144

SHEWRING, WALTER
Rich and poor in Christian tradition, 23:329
Royal Sion, 24:380

SIDERMAN, E. A.
Saint in Hyde Park, 25:190

SIMLER, JOSEPH, S.M.
Guide in mental prayer, 24:143

SIMON, A., O.M.I.
Fruitful confessions, 28:394

SIMON, G. A.
Commentary for Benedictine Oblates on the rule of St. Benedict, 25:477

SIMON, PAUL
Human element in the Church of Christ, 28:372

SIMONITSCH, ROLAND G., C.S.C.
Religious instruction in Catholic colleges for men, 26:493

SIMSON, OTTO G. VON
Sacred fortress, 23:190

SIWEK, PAUL, S.J.
Une stigmatisée de nos jours, 25:329

SKARGA, PETER, S.J.
Eucharist, 13:478

SKILLIN, EDWARD S.
Commonweal treasury, 30:485

SMITH, EDWARD F.
Baptismal and confirmation names, 9:429

SMITH, GEORGE D.
Mary's part in our redemption, 12:477

SMITH, GREGORY
Apostles' creed, 15:574
Divine love story; the sacraments, 18:48

SOEHNGEN, GOTTLIEB
Symbol und Wirklichkeit im Kultmysterium, 15:145-51
Wesensaufbau des Mysteriums, 15:145-51

SOLOVYEV, VLADIMIR
God, man and the Church, 12:573

SONTAG, P. J., S.J.
Meditations for every day, 26:106

SORG, REMBERT, O.S.B.
Hesed and Hasid in the psalms, 29:232
Towards a Benedictine theology of manual labor, 26:270

SPEYR, ADRIENNE VON
The word, 28:52

SPICQ, CESLAUS, O.P.
Mystery of Godliness, 28:552

SPRIGLER, A. J.
Jesus with us, 23:43

STAPPEN, J. F. VAN DER
Caeremoniale, 11:191; 20:240, 431

STAPPER, RICHARD
Catholic liturgics, 11:140; 14:430

STEDMAN, JOSEPH F.
My daily reading from the four Gospels, 15:526
My lenten missal, 15:238
My Sunday Missal, 13:186; 15:47; 17:46

STEINMUELLER, JOHN E.
Catholic biblical encyclopedia, 24:526
Companion to the New Testament, 19:334
Gospel harmony, 17:46

STERN, KARL
Third revolution, 30:88

STEUART, ROBERT HENRY JOSEPH, S.J.
Four first things, 14:382
Our Father, 30:170
Spiritual teaching, K. Kendall, ed., 27:336

STEWART, H. F.
Pascal's pensees, 25:96

STIEGELE, PAUL
Retreats for Catholic girls and women, 4:576

STIEGLITZ, HEINRICH
Church year, 4:47

STOCKUMS, WILHELM
Priesthood, 13:287
Spirituality in the priesthood, 15:93

STOLZ, ANSELM, O.S.B.
Doctrine of spiritual perfection, 14:381
Theologie der Mystik, 11:300-4

STONNER, ANTON
Briefe an Priester, 7:334
Religiöse Einkehr, 7:430

STRAELEN, H. VAN, S.V.D.
Through Eastern eyes, 25:334

STRASSER, BERNARD, O.S.B.
Family blessings, 27:112
With Christ through the year, 22:95

STRITTMATTER, BASIL, O.S.B.
Sacred Latin hymns, 23:47

STRUB, CELESTINE, O.F.M.
Christian home, 8:381

STUART, MOTHER JANET ERSKINE
Prayer in faith, 27:111

STURZO, LUIGI
Inner laws of society, 19:191
Spiritual problems of our times, 20:94
True life, 17:383

STÜTZLE, IGNATIUS, O.S.B.
(Three booklets), 3:431

SUHARD, EMMANUEL CÉLESTIN, CARDINAL
Church today, 27:373-77

SULLIVAN, JOHN F.
Externals of the Catholic Church, 26:212

SULLIVAN, WALTER, O.S.B.
Family sacramentals, 27:112

SUTCLIFFE, EDMUND F., S.J.
Old Testament and the future life, 22:192

TALBOT, C. H.
Anglo-Saxon missionaries in Germany, 29:234

TAVARD, GEORGE H., A.A.
Catholic approach to Protestantism, 30:415

TEMPLE, WILLIAM, ABP.
Christianity and social order, 17:76

TEMPLEGATE, V. G. L.
Manners at Mass, 30:170

TERESA OF AVILA, SAINT
Letters, E. Peers, ed., 26:542

THERESA OF THE CHILD JESUS, SAINT
Collected letters, 24:284
Story of a soul, 26:448

THIBAUT, RAYMUND
Abbot Columba Marmion, 26:220

THIBON, GUSTAVE
What God has joined together, 27:158

THILS, G.
L'Enseignement de Saint Pierre, 21:73

THIRY, PAUL
Churches and temples, 28:446

THOMAS AQUINAS, ST.
Basic writings; A. Pegis, ed., 19:334
Of God and his creatures, 24:336
On the governance of rulers, 9:527
Religious state, the episcopate, and the priestly office, 24:528

THOMPSON, NEWTON
Concordance to the Bible, 16:479
Harmony of the Gospels, 17:47

THOROLD, ANTHONY
Conversation with God, 15:189
Mass and the life of prayer, 14:140

THOULESS, ROBERT H.
Authority and freedom, 28:498

THUIS, STEPHEN, O.S.B.
Gregorian chant, 5:439

THURSTON, HERBERT, S.J.
Familiar prayers, 28:55
Holy year of Jubilee, 24:189

TISSOT, HENRI, O.S.B.
Les pères vous parlent de l'évangile, 27:435

TIXERONT, JOSEPH
Holy orders and ordination, 3:254

TODD, JOHN M.
We are men, 29:587-91

TOTH, TIHAMER
Belief in God, 13:92
Catholic Church, 14:573
Christian family, 15:526
Dans la belle nature de Dieu, 14:189
Great Redeemer, 12:188
Great teacher, 11:430
Life everlasting, 15:141
Our Father, 17:190
Risen Christ, 13:334

TRAPP, MARIA AUGUSTA
Around the year with the Trapp family, 30:165
Yesterday today and forever, 27:160

TRAVERS, JEAN C.-M., O.P.
Valeur sociale de la liturgie, d'après saint Thomas d'Aquin, 23:285

TRESE, LEO J.
Man approved, 27:330
Many are one, 26:331
Tenders of the flock, 29:363
Vessel of clay, 24:335
Wisdom shall enter, 28:267

TREVELYAN, G. P.
Meditations on the Revelation of St. John, 9:382

TUFTS, REV.
Introduction to the singing of psalm-tunes in a plain and easy method, 30:539

TUNINK, WILFRID, O.S.B.
Our family book of life, 23:520

TURMEZEI, FRANCIS
My little missal in pictures, 25:381

TYCIAK, JULIUS
Christus und die Kirche, 11:525
Die Liturgie als Quelle Oestlicher Frömmigkeit, 13:333
Erlöste Schöpfung, 14:190
Life in Christ, 11:479

UNDERHILL, EVELYN
Collected papers, 20:431
Eucharistic prayers from the ancient liturgies, 14:236
Worship, 11:397-400

VAGAGGINI, JEAN, O.S.B.
Riches of the missal, 24:89

VALENTINE, FERDINAND, O.P.
Apostolate of chastity, 29:233
Art of preaching, 26:541
Reading between the lines, 22:478

VAN DER STAPPEN, J.
see Stappen, J.

VANDERVELDT, JAMES H., O.F.M.
Psychiatry and Catholicism, 26:491

VANDEUR, EUGENE, O.S.B.
Adoro te, 13:474
Hail Mary, 29:307
Trinity whom I adore, 28:322

VANN, GERALD, O.P.
Awake in heaven, 23:186
Divine pity, 20:380
Eve and the gryphon, 21:187
Heart of man, 19:206-10, 330, 524-25
High green hill, 25:331
Of his fulness, 14:238
Seven swords, 25:335

VAN ZELLER, HUBERT, O.S.B.
Daniel man of desires, 16:191
Famine of the spirit, 24:473
Giving to God, 30:170
Gospel priesthood, 30:606
Liturgical asides, 14:383
Moments of light, 24:473
Old Testament stories, 24:190
Outspoken ones, 30:330
Praying while you work, 26:107
We die standing up, 23:380
We work while the light lasts, 26:48

VAWTHER, BRUCE F., C.M.
Does science prove the bible wrong? 30:511
Popular explanation of the four gospels, 30:202

VERHEYLEZON, LOUIS, S.J.
Devotion to the Sacred Heart, 30:410

VICTOR, FATHER, C.P.
Retreat souvenir, 23:142

VILLENEUVE, CARDINAL
Introduction to the liturgical year, 21:142

VITRY, ERMIN, O.S.B.
Hymns of the Church, 18:431

VOILLAUME, RENÉ
Seeds of the desert, 30:75

VONIER, ANSCAR, ABBOT
Collected works, 26:494
Collected works, (v.2), 27:576
Key to the doctrine of the Eucharist, 21:14
People of God, 12:380
Sketches and studies in theology, 15:92
Spirit and the bride, 10:333
Victory of Christ, 9:239

WACHTER, PETER, O.S.B.
Holy sacrifice, 19:528

WAGNER, JOHANNES
Eucharistiefeier am Sonntag, 27:483

WALCHER, JAMES
I offer holy Mass, 7:574

WALSH, LEO M.
Memory aids, 8:237

WALSH, MARY ELIZABETH
Saints and social work, 11:335

WALTER, EUGEN
Die Herrlichkeiten des Christlichen
Sternbens, 13:188
Sakrament und Christliches Leben,
15:141
Zu den Herrlichkeiten der Taufe,
13:188

WARD, JUSTIN B.
Melodic recitation of the propers,
6:269-72
Music: first year, 8:94
Music second year, 10:285
Thomas Edward Shields, 21:473
Sunday Mass set to simple Gregorian
formulae, 7:127

WARD, LEO R., C.S.C.
American apostolate, 26:381
Blueprint for a Catholic university,
23:429
Christian ethics, 27:331
God in an Irish kitchen, 14:190
Nova Scotia, 17:142
Ourselves, Inc., 19:479

WARD, MAISIE
Be not solicitous, 27:370
France pagan? 23:345
Return to Chesterton, 26:537
They saw his glory, 30:509

WATKIN, AELRED, O.S.B.
Heart of the world, 28:389

WATKIN, E. I.
Balance of truth, 18:575
Catholic art and culture, 16:574
Philosophy of form, 25:310
Praise of glory, 16:383

WATTEROTT, IGNAZ, O.M.I.
Religious life and spirit, 25:382

WATTS, ALAN W.
Myth and ritual in Christianity, 28:553

WAYNE, T. G.
Morals and marriage, 17:527

WEBB, BRUNO, O.S.B.
Why does God permit evil? 17:48

WEBB, GEOFFREY
Liturgical altar, 8:141; 13:479

WEBER, GERARD P.
CFM chaplains' manual, 27:218

WEISER, F. X., S.J.
Christmas book, 29:235
Easter book, 29:235

WEITZEL, WILHELM
Fuehrer durch die katholische Kirchen-
musik, 6:479

WELLER, PHILIP T.
Forty hours devotion, 30:543
Holy hour, 30:543
Roman ritual (v.1), 24:430
Roman ritual (v.3), 22:45

WELLS, HENRY W.
Representative medieval and Tudor
plays, 17:96

WESSELING, THEODORE, O.S.B.
Cleansing of the temple, 19:239
Liturgy and life, 15:106-8

WHELAN, JOHN A., O.S.A.
Sermons for the high Mass, 4:575

WIKENHAUSER, ALFRED
Die Kirche als der Mystische Leib
Christi nach dem Apostel Paulus,
14:333

WILL, JOSEPH, S.J.
Handbuch der Katholischen Aktion,
11:235

WILLAM, FRANZ MICHEL
Life of Jesus Christ in the land of Israel
and among its people, 11:45
Mary the mother of Jesus, 13:189

WILLGING, EUGENE P.
Index to American Catholic pamphlets,
11:379

WILLIAM OF ST. THIERRY
Meditations, 29:309

WILLIAMS, MICHAEL
Catholic Church in action, 10:478

WILLIAMSON, BENEDICT
How to build a church, 10:238

WILMOT, CHRISTOPHER J., S.J.
Priest's prayer book, 17:95; 24:288

WINDEATT, MARY FABYAN
David and his songs, 22:336

WINDHAM, JOAN
Sixty saints for boys, 23:89

WINZEN, DAMASUS, O.S.B.
Pathways to Holy Scripture, 21:276
Pathways II, 22:189
Symbols of Christ, 18:526; 23:236

WOLFF, E. O.
Kirchliche und geistliche Musik auf
Schallplatten, 7:430

WOODGATE, M. V.
Charles de Condren, 24:479
Pere Lacordaire, 14:191

WOODS, RALPH L.
Catholic companion to the Bible,
30:509

WOOLEN, C. J.
Christ in his Mystical Body, 23:89

WRIGHT, JOHN J., BP.
National patriotism in papal teaching,
18:382

WU, JOHN C. H.
Beyond east and west, 26:109

WUEST, JOSEPH, C.SS.R.
Matters liturgical, 30:411

WYKEHAM-GEORGE, KENNETH,
O.P.
Bede Jarrett of the Order of Preachers,
27:478; 28:270

WYNNE, JOHN J., S.J.
New Catholic dictionary, 4:238-40

YELVERTON, ERIC E.
Manual of Olavus Petri, 27:479

YOUNG, CECILIA MAY
Lourdes in the high Pyrenees, 7:190

YOUNG, JOSEPH A.
Old St. Mary's new assistant, 4:287

ZACHARIAS, H. C. E.
Human personality, 24:573

ZANDER, L. A.
Vision and action, 26:570

ZELL, ALBERT
Der Kreuzweg des modernen Menschen,
7:47

ZIMMERMANN, FRANZ
Maennliche Froemigkeit, 13:46

ZIZZAMIA, ALBA I.
Social message of the early church
fathers, 19:286

ZOLLI, EUGENIO
Nazarene, 24:527

ZUNDEL, MAURICE
Splendour of the liturgy, 14:46; 30:537

ZVEGINTZOV, C.
Our mother church: her worship and
offices, 23:478

Book Review Title Index

Abandonment to divine providence: (J. P. de Caussade), 10:426

Abbot Columba Marmion: (R. Thibault), 26:220

Abbot Marmion; an Irish tribute, 23:571

Abiding presence of the Holy Ghost: (B. Jarrett), 18:191

Accept, almighty Father, 24:143

Achievement of a century, 23:186

L'action liturgique (P. Bayart), 9:427

Adoro te, contemplation of the most holy Eucharist (E. Vandeur), 13:474

Advent (J. Daniélou), 25:380

Adventures in grace (R. Maritain), 19:479

Aedicatio Corporis Christi (C. Noppen), 12:334

Aids to Catholic action, 8:188

Aims and methods in teaching religion (J. Sharp), 3:252

Akademische Bonifatius-Korrespondenz, 7:477

Akathistos hymn (V. McNabb), 22:477

All things common (C. Bishop), 25:335

All things in Christ (Pius X), 27:60

Altar and sanctuary (A. Clendenin), 7:378; 8:44

Altar echoes, 24:191

Altar prayers, 7:428

Altar server (B. O'Connor), 4:575

Amen, Amen (Constantino), 18:239, 330-32

American apostolate (L. Ward), 26:381

American Catholic Who's Who, 1934-1935, 8:189

American democracy (E. Ross), 18:333

Analecta Mohlberg, 23:363

Anathemata (D. Jones), 27:270

And amend my life (B. Sause), 30:417

Angel teacher (F. Reuter), 12:383

Anglo-Saxon missionaries in Germany (C. Talbot), 29:234

Anthology of mysticism (P. de Jaegher) 25:192

Antiphons of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 27:401

Apocalypse of St. John (R. Loenertz), 22:190

Apostle of charity (T. Maynard), 14:236

Apostles' creed (R. Felix), 9:428

Apostles' creed (G. Smith), 15:574

Apostolate of chastity (F. Valentine), 29:233

Apostolic parish (J. Navagh), 24:431

Approved list of church music for the Archdiocese of Dubuque, 13:43

Armor of faith (J. Ryan), 26:416

Armour of Christ (B. Kelly), 23:427

Around the year with the Trapp family (M. Trapp), 30:165

Art artium (P. Glorieux), 13:330

Art forms in sacred music (Sr. Marie Cecile), 6:190

Art in Christian education (Sr. J. File) 30:537

Art in the early church (W. Lowrie), 22:524

Art-making from Mexico to China (J. Charlton), 25:240

Art of living with God (J. Busch), 7:379

Art of preaching (F. Valentine), 26:541

Art-principle of the liturgy (I. Herwegen), 5:581

Artisan liturgique, 3:431

As in a mirror (James), 24:48

As we ought (V. McCorry) 23:431

Ascetical life (P. Parente), 19:48

At the feet of the divine Master (A. Huonder), 6:572

Attitude towards labor in early Christianity and ancient culture (A. Geoghegan), 20:47

Augustine's quest of wisdom (V. Bourke), 19:575

Australian liturgical week, 30:483

Authority and freedom (R. Thouless), 28:498

Ave Maria hymnal (J. Pierron), 4:143

Ave Maria hymnal, v.2 (J. Pierron), 6:572

Awake in heaven (G. Vann), 23:186

Baby grows in age and grace (Sr. Mary de Lourdes), 26:191-93

Balance of truth (E. Watkin), 18:575

Baptismal and confirmation names (E. Smith), 9:429

Baptismal ritual, 9:429

Barbe Acarie: wife and mystic (L. Sheppard), 27:332

Basic verities (C. Péguy), 18:45

Be not solicitous (M. Ward), 27:370

Becoming a man (S. James), 20:95

Bede Jarrett of the Order of Preachers (K. Wykeham-George), 27:478; 28:270

Before the Sunday, 24:44

Beginnings: Genesis and modern science (C. Hauret), 30:511

Belgian rural cooperation (E. Ross), 14:528

Belief in God (T. Toth), 13:92

Believer's Christ (L. Koesters), 13:426

Benedictine contributions to church architecture (K. Conant), 24:381

Benedictine hours, 8:573

Benedictine monasticism (Sr. A. Schroll), 15:575

Benedictine peace (I. van Houtryve), 25:48

Benedictine theology of manual labor (R. Borg), 26:270

Benedictines of Caldey (P. Anson), 14:429

Benediktinisches Ordensrecht, v.1 (H. Mayer), 4:287

Benediktinisches Klosterleben in Deutschland, 4:95

Best gift; Mass prayers for children (L. Gales), 9:44

Die Betende Kirche, 2:24-27

Better men for better times, 21:48

Beyond east and west (J. Wu), 26:109

Beyond the altar rail (T. Moore), 13:427

Bilingual ministry (G. Cabana), 7:140

Black popes (Abp. Roberts), 28:499

Blessed Trinity (V. Breton), 10:429

Blessed Virgin and the priesthood (P. Philippe), 29:362

Blueprint for a Catholic university, 23:429

Book of books (Daniel-Rops), 30:512

Book of ceremonies (L. O'Connell), 18:286

Book of Psalms (E. Kissane), 28:387

Book of spiritual instruction (Blosius), 30:412

Books of the Latin liturgy (Cabrol), 6:573

Boy choir investiture (P. Hotin), 30:541

Bread in the wilderness (T. Merton), 28:388

Breaking of bread (J. Coventry), 24:574

Le Breviaire aux mains des laïcs (R. Hoornaert), 10:281

Breviary and Missal hymns, J. Fitzpatrick, tr., 6:94

Breviary explained (P. Parsch), 26:414

Bridge, The. Yearbook of Judaeo-Christian studies, v.1, 30:230

Brief history of the liturgy (T. Klauser), 28:114

Brother Petroc's return, 12:141

Burnt out incense (Raymond), 23:479

Bushies' scheme in western Australia (J. McMahon), 9:189

Butler's lives of the saints, 30:545, 661

By Jacob's well (J. Leen), 15:284

Byzantine liturgy, 27:434

Caeremoniale (J. F. van der Stappen), 20:240, 431

Call on God (missal), 12:141

Calvary and community (M. Harrington), 26:210

Calvary and the Mass (F. J. Sheen), 10:477

Cana conference, 24:429

Cana Conference proceedings, 25:329

Cana Conference proceedings (v.2), 27:272

Candles in the Roman rite (E. Ryan), 8:287

Canon law governing communities of sisters (F. Geser), 12:572

Cantate Domino (Rushworth & Dreaper), 7:428

Canticle of Canticles (W. Pouget), 22:240

Carthusian foundation in America, 27:61

Carthusians, 27:61

Case of Theresa Neumann (H. Graef), 25:329

Catechetical sermon-aids (J. Schlarman), 16:432

Catechetics in the New Testament (R. Bandas), 10:190

Catechism for beginners (E. Deck), 6:239

Catechism simply explained (H. Cafferata), 2:140

Catechism through the liturgy (D. Rutledge), 24:286; 25:144

Catholic action (J. Charbonneau), 17:475

Catholic action (B. Confrey), 11:139

Catholic action and the parish (G. Michonneau), 30:484

Catholic action leaflets, 14:188; 15:90

Catholic action series (R. Campion), 6:287, 431

Catholic approach to Protestantism (G. Tavard), 30:415

Catholic art, 9:380

Catholic art and culture (E. Watkin), 16:574

Catholic authors (M. Hoehn), 22:574; 26:591

Catholic biblical encyclopedia: New Testament (J. Steinmueller), 24:526

Catholic Church (T. Toth), 14:573

Catholic Church and German Americans (C. Barry), 27:481

Catholic Church in action (M. Williams), 10:478

Catholic Church in world affairs (W. Gurian), 28:395

Catholic colors art calendar for 1933 (J. Brady), 7:238

Catholic companion to the Bible (R. Woods), 30:509

Catholic dictionary (D. Attwater), 23:480

Catholic Eastern churches (D. Attwater), 10:46

Catholic elementary art guide, 26:522

Catholic encyclopaedic dictionary (D. Attwater), 5:344

Catholic home (Aloysius), 26:217

Catholic ideal of life (J. Cooper), 11:189

Catholic Library Association Reading list for Catholics, 15:239

Catholic liturgics (R. Stapper), 11:140; 14:430

Catholic liturgy (G. Lefèvre), 12:45

Catholic looks at his world (B. Bell), 10:430

Catholic looks at the world (F. McMahon), 20:192

Catholic medical mission manual, 7:380

Catholic Mind through fifty years 1903-1953 (B. Masse), 27:372

Catholic missal (Callan and McHugh), 9:138

Catholic periodical index, 5:534

Catholic political thought 1789-1848, (B. Menczer), 27:335

Catholic social theory (W. Schwer), 14:430

Catholic Sunday Missal (Callan and McHugh), 10:235

Catholic truth in survey (F. Falque), 12:332; 13:285

Catholicism (H. de Lubac), 25:142

Catholicism and the progress of science (W. Agar), 15:334

Catholicism and the world today (A. Graham), 26:446

Celebration of Mass (J. O'Connell), 15:285; 16:189

Ceremonies of the Roman rite described (A. Fortescue), 4:479; 23:528

CFM chaplains' manual (G. Weber), 27:218

Challenge of Christ (Fr. James), 11:47

Challenge to action (Cardijn), 30:557

Chant (by V.G.L.), 24:478

Chant of the Church (pamphlet), 4:278

Chants of the Vatican Gradual (D. John-er), 15:18, 333

Charismes de vie sacerdotale (Bertram), 12:527

Charred wood (M. Carroll), 26:223

Chastity (L. Sheppard, tr.), 29:557

Child and problems of today (E. Schmiedeler), 29:178

Child's daily missal (G. Lefebvre), 4:191

Christ and womankind (P. Ketter), 27:221

Christ in his Church (Sr. Jane Marie), 27:266

Christ in his mystical body (C. Woolen), 23:89

Christ in our time (R. Plus), 28:269

Christ in the Gospel, 23:570

Christ of Catholicism (A. Graham), 22:143

Christ the ideal of the priest (C. Mar-mion), 27:271

Christ the leader (W. Russell), 12:283

Christ the life of the soul (Marmion), 15:9

Christ the Savior (R. Garrigou-Lagrange), 24:478

Christ the Son of God (C. Fouard), 18:479

Christian art (C. Morey), 9:475

Christian calendar and the Gregorian re-form (P. Archer), 16:333

Christian churches of the east (D. Attwater), 22:383

Christian ethics (D. von Hildebrand), 27:477

Christian ethics (L. Ward), 27:331

Christian family (T. Toth), 15:526

Christian family in action (B. Meyer), 23:526

Christian home (C. Strub), 8:381

Christian home and art (T. Mueller), 25:380

Christian imagination (J. Lawler), 30:90

Christian in action in the home, 26:335

Christian in the world, The, 11:476

Christian life and worship (G. Ellard), 7:549-52; 14:431; 25:377

Christian life calendar, 9:91; 10:91; 11:44; 16:95; 22:140

Christian observance of Candlemas, 24:282

Christian perfection and contemplation (R. Garrigou-Lagrange), 12:393-96

Christian religion series, 13:110

Christian sacrifice (E. Masure), 23:433-41

Christian simplicity in St. Therese (M. Day), 27:532

Christian social reconstruction (V. Michel), 11:377

Christian spirituality (P. Pourrat), 27:404; 30:603

Christian state (A. Osgnach), 18:192

Christian unity (W. Brady), 25:332

Christian virtues (C. Sheedy), 24:332

Christianity and democracy (J. Maritain), 19:47

Christianity and social order (W. Temple), 17:76

Christianity in the market place (M. de la Bedoyere), 19:190

Christliche Kunst und Mysterium (Abbot Herwegen), 3:255

Christliche Symbole (O. Doering), 7:476

Christ-life liturgical calendar, 11:44

Christ-life series in religion, 7:309-12, 320; 8:178, 216-21, 253-60, 302-9; 9:282, 524; 10:92-94; 25:574

Christmas book (F. Weiser), 29:235

Christopher's talks to Catholic parents (D. Greenstock), 26:447; 28:393

Christ's sacrifice and ours, 23:91

Christ's twelve (F. Mueller), 13:573

Christus und die Kirche (J. Tyciak), 11:525

Christwards (T. Michels), 18:329

Church: a divine mystery (R. Hasselveldt), 29:123

Church and state in Fascist Italy (D. Binchy), 17:313

Church and the Catholic (R. Guardini), 10:236

Church architecture: building for a living faith (F. Brannach), 7:188

Church before Pilate (E. Leen), 13:573

Church, community and state: a world issue (J. Oldham), 10:478

Church edifice and its appointments (H. Collins), 11:572; 15:188

Church linen (M. Britt), 24:333

Church music in history and practice (W. Douglas), 12:237

Church property and its management (H. Frommelt), 11:234

Church teaches; documents (Jesuit Fathers of St. Mary's College), 30:538

Church today (Card. Suhard), 27:373-77

Church year (Abp. Canevin), 4:143

Church year (for children) (H. Stieglitz), 4:47

Church year in a city parish, 30:535

Church year projects (J. Cirrincione), 18:528

Churches and temples (P. Thiry), 28:446

Churches: their plan and furnishing (P. Anson), 23:234

Church's daily prayer (E. Graf), 13:44

Church's play (G. Hurrell), 17:141

Church's year of grace (P. Parsch), 27:154

Circle of sanctity (P. McCann), 13:523

Circondiamo di fanciulli l'altare, 11:283

City and the cathedral (R. Anderson), 23:90

Clean oblation (M. Forrest), 20:285

Cleansing the temple (T. Wesseling), 19:239

Clerical dress and insignia of the Roman Catholic Church (H. McCloud), 23:379

Collection of prayers and good works (R. Power), 6:143

Come and see (I. Ryan), 3:191

Come to Jesus (Fr. Aloysius), 7:141

Common priesthood of the members of the mystical body (J. Rea), 21:431

Commonweal treasury (E. Skillin, ed.), 30:485

Communion of saints (V. Breton), 10:190

Communion service as it might be (H. Cecil), 9:571

Companion to the New Testament (J. Steinmueller), 19:334

Companion to the Summa (v.1) (W. Farrell), 16:47

Companion to the Summa, v.4 (W. Farrell), 17:141

Compendium of theology (J. Berthier), 6:384, 475; 7:380; 8:477

Compline (pamphlet), 15:90

Concentus organi (A. Lohmann), 12:335

Concept of sacred theology (J. Fenton), 16:142

Concise Catholic dictionary (R. Broderick), 18:240

Concordance to the Bible (N. Thompson), 16:479

Conferences for religious (W. Meyer), 6:432

Confirmation in the modern world (M. Laros), 12:572

Conflict between ethics and sociology (S. Deploige), 12:428

Congregation prays (M. Schumacher), 15:139

Considerate priest (W. Kerby), 26:536

Consuetudines liturgicae in functionibus anni ecclesiastici papalibus observandae, J. Brinktrine, ed., 11:284

Conversation with God (A. Thorold), 15:189

Cooking for Christ (F. Berger), 23:550; 24:91

Cooperative plenty (J. Ross), 15:574

Le corps mystique du Christ (E. Mersch), 8:47; 8:91

Correct pronunciation of Latin according to Roman usage (M. de Angelis), 12:333

Correct serving at the altar (G. Esser), 2:191

Craft of prayer (V. McNabb), 26:447

Creative art (Sister E. Newport), 29:499

Creative revolution (J. Prince), 12:142

Creed in slow motion (R. Knox), 23:428

Crusades (H. Belloc), 12:93

Daniel man of desires (H. van Zeller), 16:191

Dante the philosopher (E. Gilson), 24:42

Dante theologian (P. Cummins), 23:144

David and his songs (M. Windeatt), 22:336

Deaconship (A. Biskupek), 18:526

Dead Sea scrolls and the originality of Christ (G. Graystone), 30:455

Dear Sister (C. de Hueck), 27:482

Death and burial in Christian antiquity (A. Rush), 19:20

Death, the glorious adventure (D. Greenstock), 30:664

Democracy's second chance (G. Boyle), 15:478

Destiny of modern woman (W. Faherty), 25:333

Deus meus et omnia; St. Bonaventure Seminary Yearbook, 13:523

Devil's share (D. de Rougemont), 19:285

Devotion to the Sacred Heart (L. Verheylezoon), 30:410

Dialog Mass (G. Ellard), 16:477

Dictionary of the Psalter (M. Britt), 4:46

Difficulties in married life (F. von Gagern), 28:271

Difficulties in mental prayer (E. Boylan), 19:288

Difficulties in sex education (F. von Gagern), 29:238

Dignity of Christian marriage (J. Griffin), 23:527

Dignity of the parishioner (B. Sause), 15:47

Disciplinary decrees of the general councils (H. Schroeder), 12:188

Divine crucible of purgatory, 15:286

La divine liturgie (Gogol), 8:381

Divine love story; the sacraments (G. Smith), 18:48

Divine office; how to say it devoutly, 14:574

Divine pity (G. Vann), 20:380

Divine providence and the problem of evil (R. Russell), 17:144

Divine Savior (W. Herbst), 7:93

Doctor at Calvary (P. Barbet), 28:266

Doctrine of spiritual perfection (A. Stolz), 14:381

Doctrine of the Mystical Body of Christ (Abbé Anger), 6:382

Doctrine of the Trinity (F. Klein), 15:139

Documenta pontificia ad instaurationem liturgicam spectantia, 1903-1953 (A. Bugnini), 28:211

Does science prove the bible wrong? (B. Vawter), 30:511

Drama of atheistic humanism (H. de Lubac), 24:383

Dust remember thou art splendor (R. Plus), 15:431

Dynamics of a city parish (J. Fichter), 26:271

Each hour remains, 26:591

Earliest Christian liturgy (J. Nielen), 15:429

Early Christian baptism and the creed (J. Crehan), 25:93

Easter book (F. Weiser), 29:235

Easter vigil, 27:263

Eastern branches of the Catholic Church, 12:475

Eastern Catholic worship (D. Attwater), 19:570

Eastern Churches (pamphlet), 14:285

Eastern rite prayers to the Mother of God (J. Ryder), 30:350

Eastern ritual (J. Hanulya), 17:95

Ecce homo (F. McCabe), 7:382

Economics and society (J. Cronin), 14:92

Educational essays (F. Drinkwater), 26:211

Edward Leen, C.S.Sp. (M. O'Carroll), 28:324

Der Einfluss der Liturgie auf die Fruehchristliche Basilika (K. Liesenberg), 4:144

Emancipation of a freethinker (H. Cory), 16:191

End of all men (C. Ramuz), 19:192

End of time (J. Pieper), 29:176

English Carmelites (L. Sheppard), 18:47

English prayer books (S. Morison), 18:527

English versions of the Bible (H. Pope), 26:538

Enjoying the new testament (M. Monro), 19:335

Epistles and Gospels (J. Grigassy), 17:190

Erasmus (C. Hollis), 8:189

Espana Sacro Musical (periodical), 4:283

Essays in Christian unity (H. St. John), 29:431

Essentials of theism (D. Hawkins), 24:285

Eternal Galilean (F. J. Sheen), 8:478

Eternal purpose (M. Philipon), 26:496

Eternal sacrifice (L. Ross), 6:476

Eternal woman (G. von le Fort), 29:302

Ethics (P. Glenn), 6:239

Eucharist (F. Mauriac), 18:238

Eucharist and education (Fr. Gervasius), 9:476

Eucharist: sacrifice and sacrament (P. Skarga), 13:478

Eucharistic day, 3:126

Eucharistic education (Kramp), 4:136

Eucharistic hymnal, 9:528

Eucharistic prayers from the ancient liturgies (E. Underhill), 14:236

Eve and the gryphon (G. Vann), 21:187

Every man at his prie-dieu (R. Nash), 28:497

Everybody calls me father (Father X.), 25:240

Everyday Catholic (M. Harrison), 22:428

Evolution of the Christian year (A. McArthur), 28:320

Excerpta ex ordinibus Germanicis de summis anni ecclesiastici festivitatibus, 11:284

Existence and the existent (J. Maritain), 23:185

Externals of the Catholic Church (J. Sullivan), 26:212

Fabiola (Card. Wiseman), 6:575

Failing wine (Fr. Oliver), 29:307

Faith and modern man (R. Guardini), 27:109

Familiar prayers (H. Thurston), 28:55

Family blessings (B. Strasser), 27:112

Family faces forward, 19:432

Family sacramentals (W. Sullivan), 27:112

Famine of the spirit (H. Van Zeller), 24:473

Father Hecker and his friends (J. McSorley), 27:481

Fatherhood of St. Joseph (J. Mueller), 26:542

Fear and religion (A. Roche), 13:236

Fifty elevations (P. Benoit), 22:480

Final victory (A. Graham), 17:576

Fire on the earth (P. Fursey), 11:45

First freedom (W. Parsons), 22:429

First of the Puritans and the book of common prayer (P. Rust), 24:138

Five minute sermons (J. Ross), 8:478

Follow the saints (W. Herbst), 7:573

Following the liturgical year (B. Confrey), 14:575

Folly of the Cross (R. Plus), 23:334

For goodness' sake (W. Lawson), 26:112

For happier families, 23:526

For men of action (Y. de Montcheuil), 26:139

For pastors and people, 26:209

Foreword to the Old Testament books (F. Moriarty), 28:555

Forming a Christian mentality (K. Henrich), 20:280

Forsaken fountain (R. Murray), 22:431

Fortitude and temperance (J. Pieper), 28:391

Forward with Christ (P. Manna), 29:64

Foundations of Thomistic philosophy (A. Sertillanges), 6:336

Four first things (H. Steuart), 14:382

Four Gospels (J. Chapman), 18:479

Fourteen stations of the cross (H. Frank), 15:188

France pagan? (M. Ward), 23:345

Franciscan almanac (1933), 7:239

Frequent journeys to Calvary (P. Buisink), 9:336

From an abundant spring, 27:219

From Sunday to Sunday (T. Plassman), 23:42

From Union Square to Rome (D. Day), 13:185

Fruitful confessions (A. Simon), 28:394

Fundamental moral attitudes (D. von Hildebrand), 24:279

Fundamental principles of Catholic action (F. Lelotte), 22:575

Fundamental sociology (E. Ross), 14:92

Fundamentals of Catholic dogma (L. Ott), 30:411

Fundamentals of Gregorian chant (L. Heckenlively), 25:331

Fundamentals of Gregorian chant (D. Keller), 22:94

Garden of the soul (Bp. Challoner), 25:213-19

Generation of materialism (C. Hayes), 16:315

Gerard Manley Hopkins (E. Ruggles), 19:47

Geschichte des benediktinischen Moenchtums (S. Hilpisch), 4:95

Gift of oneself (J. Schryvers), 8:523

Gifts of the Holy Ghost (John of St. Thomas), 25:474

Give this man place (H. Blunt), 9:189

Giving to God (H. Van Zeller), 30:170

Glories of divine grace (Scheeben), 20:574

Glory to God (D. Coddington), 26:213

God: his existence and his nature (R. Garrigou-Lagrange), 9:190

God in an Irish kitchen (L. Ward), 14:190

God in his infinite perfections (Demurger), 9:44

God in our daily life (H. Graef), 26:214

God, man and the Church (Solov'yev), 12:573

God, man and the universe (J. de Bivort de la Saudée), 29:173

God, man, and the universe (I. Kologriwof), 12:429

God the Father (E. Guerry), 22:382

God the Holy Ghost (J. Carroll), 14:478

Godparents at baptism, 7:575
 God's healing; new tr. of the Last Rites, 13:524
 God's heralds; the prophets (J. Chaine), 29:434
 God's ways (Sr. Marie Paula), 9:573
 Going to Mass; pamphlet (F. Drinkwater), 18:144
 Golden book of Eastern saints (D. Attwater), 13:477
 Golden chain of truth (F. Hendrichs), 6:526
 Golden legend (J. de Voragine), 16:182
 Golden string (B. Griffiths), 29:306
 Good Christian men, rejoice (W. Lawson), 30:413
 Good pagan's failure (R. Murray), 22:431
 Gospel harmony (J. Steinmueller), 17:46
 Gospel in slow motion (R. Knox), 25:92
 Gospel of Jesus Christ (M. Lagrange), 13:332; 21:334
 Gospel priesthood (H. Van Zeller), 30:606
 Gospel story (R. Cox), 30:202
 Gospels for Lent and the passion of Christ (C. Eisenring), 4:190
 Grammar of plainsong, 3d ed., 9:92
 Great mantle (K. Burton), 24:336
 Great prayer now in time of war (J. Kleist), 17:331
 Great Redeemer (T. Toth), 12:188
 Great teacher (T. Toth), 11:430
 Greatest calling (R. Myers), 26:159
 Greatest prayer: the Mass, 9:237
 Gregorian chant (A. Klarmann), 20:383
 Gregorian chant (S. Thuis), 5:439
 Gregorian chant analyzed and studied, (M. Pierik), 26:415
 Gregorian chant discography (A. Bouvilier), 10:382
 Gregorian chant manual of the Catholic music hour (J. Schrembs), 10:138
 Gregorian Kyriale (C. Rossini), 16:287
 Gregorian musical rhythm (A. Mocquereau), 7:171
 Das Grosse Volksmessbuch, 7:189
 Guide in mental prayer (J. Simler), 24:143
 Guide to the Bible (G. Blumenthal, tr.), 28:268
 Guide to the Bible (A. Robert), 26:538
 Guide to the Roman Missal, 1930, 4:89
 Guiding growth in Christian social living, 21:48
 Hail Mary (E. Vandeur), 29:307
 Handbook of Cana family action, 28:558
 Hands at Mass (W. Nurnberg), 26:269
 Happiness in marriage (J. McGovern), 15:333
 Harmony of the Gospels (N. Thompson), 17:47
 Heart o' the rule (M. Habig), 6:575
 Heart of man (G. Vann), 19:206-10
 Heart of St. Therese (A. Combes), 26:224
 Heart of the fathers (M. Chapman), 5:535
 Heart of the Mass (F. Donnelly), 15:90
 Heart of the world (A. Watkin), 28:389
 Heart to heart (J. H. Newman), 13:92
 Das Heil der Voelker (H. Franke), 11:331
 Die Heilige Messe (J. Brinktrine), 6:573
 Das heilige Messopfer (A. Rathgeber), 9:477
 Die Heilige Schrift des Alten Bundes, v.1, 8:333
 Heinrich Pesch and his theory of Christian solidarism (F. Mueller), 15:527
 Heloise and Abelard (E. Gilson), 25:480
 Henry Suso; mystic and poet, 27:224
 Heralds of the king (J. Hogan), 8:479
 Herders Laien-Bibel zur Einführung ins Bibellesen, 13:524
 Hesed and Hasid in the psalms (R. Sorg), 29:232
 High green hill (G. Vann), 25:331
 History of philosophy, v.3 (F. Copleston), 28:323
 History of the Church (J. Lortz), 12:382
 History of the Old Testament (Heinisch-Heidt), 27:268, 363, 428
 Holiness is wholeness (J. Goldbrunner), 29:497
 Holy Bible (Knox tr.), 30:456
 Holy Eucharist in art (C. Wirz), 4:92
 Holy Eucharist in Middle English homiletic and devotional verse (L. McGartry), 11:378
 Holy Ghost (E. Leen), 12:239
 Holy Hour (H. Frank), 15:188
 Holy Mass (W. Herbst), 6:432
 Holy orders and ordination (Tixeront), 3:254
 Holy Rule for laymen (T. Lindsay), 23:92
 Holy Rule of our most holy father Benedict; tr. by B. Verheyen, 8:44
 Holy Sacrifice (F. Cabrol), 12:46
 Holy sacrifice (P. Wachter), 19:528
 Holy sacrifice of the Mass, 14:332
 Holy sacrifice of the Mass (M. Hellriegel), 19:88
 Holy Spirit in Christian life (H. Gardeil), 28:496
 Holy Trinity (J. Arendzen), 12:141
 Holy Trinity book of prayers (J. Ryan), 27:158
 Holy Week and Easter (J. Gaillard), 28:206
 Holy Week and Easter week book (O. Huf), 7:573
 Holy Week book (Knox), 26:265
 Holy Week manual for priests (W. Schmitz), 30:542

Holy year of jubilee (H. Thurston), 24:189

Home and its inner spiritual life, 26:539

House of hospitality (D. Day), 14:285

How to build a church (B. Williamson), 10:238

How to organize and conduct study circles (pamphlet), 12:90

How to pray always and How to pray well (R. Plus), 23:238

How to serve in simple, solemn, and pontifical functions (M. Britt), 8:236

How to teach the catechism (M. Schumacher), 8:45, 333

How to understand the Mass (G. Lefebvre), 13:45

How to use a daily missal in 1935, 9:92

Human ascent (L. Lebret), 29:364

Human element in the Church of Christ (P. Simon), 28:372

Human personality (H. Zacharias), 24:573

Human relations in modern business, 24:441

Humility (Canice), 26:216

Hymns for children, 13:428

Hymns of the breviary and missal (M. Britt), 23:378

Hymns of the Church (E. Vitry), 18:431

Hymns of the Dominican missal and breviary (A. Byrnes), 17:336

Hymns to the Church (G. von le Fort), 12:430; 17:5-12

I go to Mass (Sr. Alphonsus), 4:286

I have sinned (B. Sause), 27:218

I leap over the wall (M. Baldwin), 24:286

I offer holy Mass (J. Walcher), 7:574

I pray the Mass (H. Hoever), 16:334

Idea of a Catholic college (J. Ryan), 19:429

Ideal of the monastic life found in the apostolic age (G. Morin), 25:94

Ignatian methods of prayer (A. Brou), 23:575

Illustrated way of the cross according to St. Alphonsus Liguori, 9:286

Im Geiste der Kirche (P. Heintz), 3:398

Imitation of Christ (E. Klein, ed.), 15:526

Imitation of Christ (J. McCann, tr.), 27:436

Immortality (T. Mainage), 4:334

In Christ (W. Grossow), 27:220

In sacristy and sanctuary (W. O'Brien), 8:140

In spirit and in truth (Brice), 23:87

In the likeness of Christ (E. Leen), 12:476

In the vineyard (J. Hugo), 17:142

In touch with God (B. Morrison), 18:44

Index breviarii romani, 14:576

Index to American Catholic pamphlets (E. Willging), 11:379

Industrialism and the popes (M. Eberdt), 27:579

Inner laws of society (L. Sturzo), 19:191

L'intelligence de la prière liturgique, 12:92

Interpretation of plainchant (A. Robertson), 11:525

Interpreting the Sunday Mass (W. Bonniewell), 23:573

Interracial justice (J. LaFarge), 11:332

Introduction to the Bible (J. Laux), 7:46

Introduction to the theological Summa of St. Thomas (M. Grabmann), 6:95

Introduction to theology (A. Henry), 29:237

It all goes together (E. Gill), 18:480

It's your Mass too (H. Calkins), 13:574

Das Jahr des Heiles (P. Parsch), 2:128; 8:190, 334

Jahr des Herrn (A. Loehr), 9:140

Jahrbuch für Liturgiewissenschaft, v. 13, 11:333

Jahrbuch für Liturgiewissenschaft, v. XIV, 12:381

Jeanne Jugan (Helleu), 15:91

Jesuits in history (M. Harney), 16:239

Jesus and I (J. Plaquevent), 25:96

Jesus as men saw him (M. Scott), 15:140

Jesus Christ (F. Prat), 25:143

Jesus Christus (K. Adam), 7:429

Jesus in his own words (H. Roper), 25:332

Jesus live in me through Mary in the spirit of St. Teresa (Fr. Marian), 6:573

Jesus of Nazareth (H. Felder), 13:574

Jesus teaching (T. Lloyd), 23:430

Jesus with us (A. Sprigler), 23:43

John Baptist de la Salle (M. Dempsey), 15:92

John the Baptist (A. Rétif), 28:215

Joy of serving God (B. Hemphill), 23:44

Joys, sorrows and glories of the Rosary (R. Grashoff), 28:556

Judgment of the nations (C. Dawson), 16:525

Der Katholische Gedanke (periodical), 7:478

Keepers of the Eucharist (W. Schaefers), 21:142

Key concepts of the Old Testament (A. Gelin), 30:45-47

Kingdom come (B. Kelly), 18:476

Kingdom is yours (P. Forestier), 28:322

Kirchenbau (K. Freckmann), 6:286

Knox missal, 24:70-75

Laity and the loss of the liturgy, 10:43

Last things (R. Guardini), 28:392

Latin grammar (C. Scanlon), 18:288

Laudemus Deum (Sr. Cherubin), 14:574

Lay apostle after the heart of St. Benedict (N. Schachinger), 5:583

Lay apostolate and the priest, 22:575
 Lay participation in Christ's priesthood (W. Kavanagh), 10:94
 Lay people in the Church (Congar), 30:304-14
 Layman in the Church (de la Bedoyere), 29:587-91
 Layman's Christian year (E. Oldmeadow), 13:381
 Layman's ritual (A. Hall), 19:239
 Leading the little ones to Christ (G. Dennerle), 7:95
 Leaflet missal, 4:85, 88, 133, 235; 5:390; 7:124; 8:181; 10:44; 22:272; 25:506
 Learn of me (J. Kearney), 14:92
 Learning my religion, (M. Schumacher), 10:238
 Learning the Breviary (B. Hausmann), 7:94
 Das Leben mit der Kirche (O. Haering), 3:64
 Leben und Wirken Bernard Overbergs (Sr. H. Heureldop), 8:575
 Die lebendige Pfarrgemeinde, 8:427
 Legend; Latin of the liturgy, 18:95
 Leisure the basis of culture (J. Pieper), 26:378
 Lend me your hands (B. Meyer), 29:434
 Lent and Easter: the Church's spring (H. Franke), 13:236
 Lent and the Mass (J. Burke), 10:285
 Lenten service (E. Lunney), 4:232
 Let us pray for our dead (B. Hausmann), 14:140
 Liber brevior, 29:500
 Liber usualis, 10:477
 Libica (H. Borgmann), 4:430
 Il libro del Cristiano (E. Caronti), 3:400
 Life and kingdom of Jesus in Christian souls (St. John Eudes), 21:47
 Life and religion (Fr. James), 11:526
 Life and times of John Carroll (P. Guilday), 28:501
 Life everlasting (T. Toth), 15:141
 Life in Christ (J. Tyciak), 11:479
 Life in Christ (v.3 of the Christ-life series), 11:257-62
 Life of Christ (A. Dirksen), 27:532
 Life of Christ (G. Ricciotti), 21:381
 Life of Jesus (F. Mauriac), 26:111
 Life of Jesus Christ in Israel (F. Willam), 11:45
 Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ in meditation (M. Meschler), 24:287
 Life of St. Charles Borromeo (C. Orsenigo), 17:383
 Life of the soul in the liturgy (A. de Serent), 10:192
 Life that is grace (J. Matthews), 28:212
 Life through the cross (M. Bories), 30:232
 Life together (W. Hope), 17:527
 Life with the Holy Ghost (H. Blunt), 18:191
 Light before dusk (H. Iswolsky), 16:334
 Light of the world, v.1 (B. Baur), 27:58
 Light of the world, v.2 (B. Baur), 27:433
 Listen — it's God's word (V. Hintgen), 17:576
 Litany of Loreto (R. Klaver), 28:556
 Little Lord (Sr. Caterina, O.P.), 6:239
 Little manual of liturgy (P. Morrisroe), 1:319
 Liturgia romana (A. Benigar), 23:287
 Liturgical altar (G. Webb), 8:141; 13:479
 Liturgical asides (H. Van Zeller), 14:383
 Liturgical catechism (M. MacMahon), 1:320
 Liturgical dictionary (A. Hoffmann), 2:160
 Liturgical education (L. Bopp), 12:94
 Liturgical Latin (W. Diamond), 16:188
 Liturgical law (C. Augustine), 6:335
 Liturgical meditations for the entire year, 23:382, 476
 Liturgical movement (pamphlet), 4:278
 Liturgical organist (C. Rossini), 12:335; 15:91
 Liturgical piety (L. Bouyer), 28:184-89, 223-25
 Liturgical prayer (F. Cabrol), 24:475
 Liturgical readings (Grail press), 18:280
 Liturgical renaissance in the Roman Catholic Church (E. Koenker), 28:434
 Liturgical spirit of Lent (W. Bonniwell), 17:238
 Liturgical symbols (C. Schmidt), 26:331
 Liturgical terms for music students: a dictionary (A. Hughes), 15:191
 Liturgical worship (J. Jungmann), 16:314
 Liturgical year (Guéranger), 23:232
 Liturgical year (P. Henry), 14:573
 Liturgical year (pamphlet), 11:34
 Liturgie en langue vivante (C. Korolevskij), 30:166
 Liturgie et langue vulgaire (H. Schmidt), 25:300
 La liturgie nuptiale (A. Croegaert), 3:399
 Liturgie und Persönlichkeit (D. v. Hildebrand), 7:383
 Liturgische Erziehung (L. Bopp), 4:288
 Liturgische Zeitschrift (J. Pinski), 8:93
 Liturgy and education (Maritime liturgical week), 24:43
 Liturgy and its meaning (W. Gordon), 11:94
 Liturgy and life (T. Wesseling), 15:106-8
 Liturgy and personality (D. von Hildebrand), 17:287
 Liturgy and society (A. Hebert), 11:92
 Liturgy and the layman (pamphlet), 4:278
 Liturgy and the liturgical movement (study club outline), 8:335

Liturgy at Holy Cross in church and school (M. Burke), 27:217

Liturgy of the Church (V. Michel), 12:60-64

Liturgy of the Mass (P. Parsch), 11:235

Liturgy the life of the Church, 4:132

Lives of the saints (Butler), 30:545, 661

Lives of the saints (O. Engelbert), 25:476

Living bread (T. Merton), 30:489

Living Christ (J. Murphy), 26:489

Living Christianity (M. de la Bedoyere), 28:371

Living for God (J. Middleton), 9:238

Living in Christ, 17:422-24

Living in Christ (Sr. Jane Marie), 17:574; 20:573; 21:47

Living the Mass (F. Desplanques), 26:47

Living thoughts of St. Paul (J. Maritain), 16:240

Living with Christ, 25:479

Living with God (R. Plus), 24:479

Living with the Church (Haering), 4:278

Looking glass (W. Farrell), 26:110

Looking on Jesus (P. Blakely), 13:476

The Lord (R. Guardini), 29:298

Lord bless us (H. Egan), 26:216

Lord is my joy (P. de Jaegher), 23:332

Lord teach us to pray (P. Claudel), 22:430

Lord's Supper and the liturgy (W. Lowrie), 17:432

Lourdes in the high Pyrenees (C. Young), 7:190

Love in the Western world (D. de Rougemont), 16:313

Love of our neighbor (A. Plé), 30:413

Lucent clay, 7:287

Making of a pulpit orator (J. McClorey), 9:45

Man and modern secularism, 15:237

Man and the state (J. Maritain), 25:431

Man approved (L. Trese), 27:330

Man Jesus, The (G. Bichlmair), 28:269

Manifesto on rural life (NCRLC), 14:93

Manner of serving at low Mass, 15:479

Manners at Mass (V. Templegate), 30:170

Man's triumph with God in Christ (F. Houck), 13:92

Manual for Oblates of St. Benedict (A. Deutsch), 12:44

Manual of Christian archeology (O. Marucchi), 11:572

Manual of Olavus Petri (E. Yelverton), 27:479

Manual of prayers; for children in Catholic grade and high schools, 24:31

Manual of religious vocation schools, 7:476

Manual of social sermons, 25:477

Manual of solemn ceremonies for altar boys (J. Doherty), 25:480

Manuale del Cristiano, 3:400

Manuale precum Sancti Joannis Gualberti, 8:383

Many are one (L. Trese), 26:331

Mariology (M. Scheeben), 20:479

Mariology of St. John Damascene (V. Mitchel), 5:440

Maritime Liturgical Week Proceedings (1st and 2nd), 21:95; 24:43

Marriage (Fides album), 26:216

Marriage (D. von Hildebrand), 16:382

Marriage, a great sacrament (J. Leclercq), 26:111

Marriage and the family (J. Leclercq), 16:329

Marriage in Christ, 3:429

Marriage in Christ (R. Power), 15:238

Marriage, the great mystery (R. Kothen), 21:421

Martyrologium romanum, 23:480

Marvels of grace (V. Many), 10:139

Mary book (F. Sheed), 25:95

Mary in our life (W. Most), 28:448, 551

Mary in the documents of the Church (P. Palmer), 27:62

Meaning of civilization (B. Chudoba), 26:544

Meaning of Fatima (C. Martindale), 25:329

Meaning of the Mass (P. Bussard), 16:335

Meaning of the monastic life (L. Bouyer), 30:168

Mary in the liturgy (National Liturgical Week), 30:483

Mary Magdalene (R. Bruckberger), 27:372

Mary of the Magnificat (E. Hart), 16:575

Mary the blessed the beloved (T. Harris), 24:89

Mary the mother of Jesus (F. Willam), 13:189

Mary's part in our redemption (G. Smith), 12:477

Mass (B. Lebbe), 24:41

Mass (Fides albums), 25:379

Mass (textbook for schools) (S. Czernicjewski), 6:527

Mass and the interior life (I. Ryelandt), 27:60

Mass and the life of prayer (A. Thorold), 14:140

Mass and the liturgical year (R. Bandas), 14:332

Mass and the liturgical year; discussion club manual, 18:48

Mass chart (W. Puetter), 6:335

Mass-drama (W. Busch), 4:421; 8:336

Mass explained to boys and girls (M. Montessori and E. Horan), 9:47

Mass for boys and girls (J. Dunney), 23:189
 Mass for everyman (J. Anderson), 29:615
 Mass: from shadows to the truth (A. Clarke), 18:334
 Mass in slow motion (R. Knox), 23:90
 Mass: its doctrine, its history (F. Cabrol), 5:582
 Mass-liturgy (F. Boeser), 6:527
 Mass of the apostles (J. Husslein), 6:95
 Mass of the future (G. Ellard), 23:41
 Mass of the litanies (L. Duesing), 27:332
 Mass of the Roman rite, v.2 (J. Jungmann), 30:217-19
 Mass of the western rite (F. Cabrol), 9:93
 Mass prayers for the first grade, 9:141
 Mass presented to non-Catholics (J. McGuire), 17:476
 Mass year (St. Meinrad's Abbey), 16:180
 Master Alcuin, liturgist (G. Ellard), 30:662
 Mater ecclesia (J. Plumpe), 18:334
 Matters liturgical (J. Wuest), 30:411
 Mechanization and culture (W. Marx), 16:287
 Medal-cross of St. Benedict (A. Bouvilliers), 7:332
 Medieval Latin hymn (R. Messenger), 27:403
 Mediaeval mystical tradition and St. John of the Cross, 29:179
 Medieval socialism (B. Jarrett), 10:140
 Meditations (William of St. Thierry), 29:309
 Meditations before Mass (R. Guardini), 30:409
 Meditations for every day (P. Sontag), 26:106
 Meditations for everyman, v.2 (J. McSorley), 22:573
 Meditations of Guigo, 26:158
 Meditations on Christian dogma (J. Bellord), 22:528
 Meditations on the gospel (O. Prohazska), 26:158
 Meditations on the Revelation of St. John (G. Trevelyan), 9:382
 Les Melodies gregorienne (Pothier), 10:582
 Men and saints (C. Péguy), 19:44
 Men at work at worship (G. Ellard), 14:431
 Menace of the herd (F. S. Campbell), 17:505
 Mensch, Christ, Priester (I. Seipel), 8:46
 Mental prayer and modern life, 24:474
 Mère Ignace Goethals, 9:431
 Message of Christ (A. Donders), 24:429
 La messe et sa catéchèse, 23:282
 Messerklärung (P. Parsch), 10:383
 Messias (J. Pickl), 21:474
 Midnight Mass (W. Douglas), 8:191
 Militant life (S. Piat), 27:576
 Military service (A. Hammenstede), 17:331
 Mind and the mystery (C. Eustace), 11:379
 Mind of Pius XII, R. Pollock, ed., 29:561
 Mind the baby (M. Perkins), 24:90
 Mirror of the B. V. Mary and the Psalter of Our Lady (St. Bonaventure), 6:477
 Missal (Latin and English, Knox), 24:39
 Missal according to the Carmelite rite, 28:264
 Missal and Holy Mass (W. Lallou), 7:48
 Missale Romanum (Maria Laach, ed.), 6:142
 Missarum sollempnia (J. Jungmann), 23:122
 Mission to the poorest (M. Loew), 24:572
 Missionary spirit in parish life (G. Michonneau), 26:380
 Modern Christian revolutionaries (D. Attwater, ed.), 21:285
 Modern church architecture (E. Roulin), 21:574
 Modern Magdalen, Eve Lavalliere (L. McReavy), 9:432
 Modern messenger of purity (A. Dolan), 7:333
 Modern psychology and the Mass (J. O'Brien), 6:384
 Moments of light (H. van Zeller), 24:473
 Monastic diurnal noted (W. Douglas), 27:401
 Monument to St. Jerome (F. Murphy), 26:492
 Monumenta Eucharistica et liturgica vetustissima (J. Quasten), 12:380
 Monumenta polyphoniae italicae, 5:529
 Moral values and the moral life (E. Gilson), 6:96
 Morale et Corps mystique (E. Mersch), 12:431
 Morality and the mystical body (E. Mersch), 14:188
 Morals and marriage (T. Wayne), 17:527
 More about Dom Marmion, 24:480
 Morning and night (B. Musser), 23:333
 Mother of God (M. Philipon), 28:55
 Mother of Jesus (Fr. James), 19:93
 Mother the heart of the home (E. Schmiedeler), 30:92
 Music: first year (J. Ward), 8:94
 Music hour (O. McConathy), 6:528
 Music second year (J. Ward), 10:285
 My daily psalm book (J. Frey), 22:95; 27:328-30
 My daily reading from the four Gospels (J. Stedman), 15:526
 My first missal (E. Horan), 26:413

My friends the senses (C. Boulogne), 28:113

My lental missal (J. Stedman), 15:238

My Mass (C. Grimaud), 4:332

My Missal (F. Cabrol), 6:240; 11:511

My retreat master (W. Herbst), 6:477

My Sunday Missal (J. Stedman), 13:186; 15:47; 17:46

Mysteries of Christianity (Scheeben), 20:378

Mysteries of the Mass in reasoned prayers (W. Roche), 13:286

Mysteries of the rosary and other poems (J. Rauscher), 9:95

Mystery of being (G. Marcel), 25:478; 26:159

Mystery of Christ (C. Héris), 25:188

Mystery of faith (M. de la Taille), 15:140

Mystery of Godliness (C. Spica), 28:552

Mystery of iniquity (P. Furfey), 19:144

Mystery of the charity of Joan of Arc (C. Péguy), 24:237

Mystery of the Church (H. Clerissac), 11:573

Mystery of the divine motherhood (C. Feckes), 14:237

Mystical body (E. Boylan), 23:141

Mystical body and social justice, 13:93

Mystical Body and the American bishops (G. Ellard), 13:382

Mystical body in action (B. Meyer), 21:472

Mystical Body of Christ (F. Jürgensmeier), 29:616

Mystical Body of Christ (F. J. Sheen), 10:281-85

Mystical Body of Christ as the basic principle of the religious life (F. Jürgensmeier), 14:94

Mystical Body of Christ in the modern world (D. Fahey), 11:236

Mystical Christ (J. Gruden), 11:380

Mystical evolution in the development and vitality of the Church (J. Arintero), 24:93

Mystical life (P. Parente), 20:384

Der mystische Leib Christi (F. Jürgensmeier), 8:525

Myth and ritual in Christianity (A. Watts), 28:553

National Catholic almanac (1943), 17:240

National Liturgical Week

- Proceedings (1940), 15:287
- Proceedings (1941), 16:336
- Proceedings (1943), 18:333
- Proceedings (1944), 19:430
- Proceedings (1945), 21:96
- Proceedings (1947), 23:91
- Proceedings (1948), 23:573
- Proceedings (1949), 24:278

- Proceedings (1950), 26:209
- Proceedings (1951), 27:157
- Proceedings (1952), 27:263
- Proceedings (1953), 28:495
- Proceedings (1954), 30:483

National patriotism in papal teaching (J. Wright), 18:382

Nature of martyrdom (J. Sherman), 17:144

Nazareth (J. Scheuber), 23:278

Nazarene (E. Zolli), 24:527

New Catholic dictionary (C. Pallen), 4:238

New Eucharistic legislation (J. Ford), 28:53

New interpretation of the Mass (H. Borgmann), 8:335

New light on the Mass (B. Capelle), 27:432

New man in Christ, 23:573

New Missal Latin (E. Baumeister), 16:288

New Roman missal (Lasance and Walsh), 12:283

New Testament (Confraternity), 24:189

New Testament, Kleist-Lilly tr., 29:60

Newman book of religion (A. Ambruzzi), 11:383

Newman treasury (C. Harrold, ed.), 17:478

Next thing (K. Burton), 23:384

No dreamers weak (M. de la Bedoyere), 20:141

No greater service (Sr. Rosalita), 23:186

No longer two (W. Handren), 29:436

No man is an island (T. Merton), 29:495

No postponement (J. LaFarge), 24:431

Notes on art for Catholics (C. Fortune), 19:143

Nothing but Christ (K. McDonnell), 28:321

Nova Scotia (L. Ward), 17:142

Nun at her prie-dieu (R. Nash), 25:239

Nurse, handmaid of the divine physician (M. Beck), 19:335

O truly blessed night (K. Becker), 30:546

Obedience, 27:579

Oesterlicher Fruehling (H. Franke), 10:332

Of his fulness (G. Vann), 14:238

Old principles and the new order (V. McNabb), 17:191

Old St. Mary's new assistant (J. Young), 4:287

Old Testament (R. Knox, tr.), 23:137

Old Testament and the future life (E. Sutcliffe), 22:192

Old Testament stories (H. van Zeller), 24:190

On paths of holiness (K. Eder), 7:142

Once in Cornwall, 18:383

One God (R. Garrigou-Lagrange), 17:528
 One only Christ (C. Grimaud), 13:428
 One shepherd (C. Boyer), 26:413; 28:81
 Ordination anointings in the western church before 1000 A.D. (G. Ellard), 7:334
 Ordination to the priesthood (J. Bligh), 30:665
 Les Ordines romani du haut moyen age; les textes, 25:294
 Organ book with accompaniment to the proper of the Mass (L. Bévenot), 23:143
 Origen (J. Danielou), 29:560
 Origen; his life at Alexandria (R. Cadiou), 18:576
 Origin and development of Roman liturgical vestments (R. James), 9:190
 Orthodox spirituality, 20:333
 Our bishops speak (R. Huber), 26:269
 Our Blessed Lady (C. Martindale), 13:189
 Our children and the Mass (A. de Sauveboeuf), 30:486
 Our children's year of grace (T. Mueller), 17:575; 18:288
 Our eternal vocation, 23:431
 Our family book of life (Tunink and Burbach), 23:426, 520
 Our Father (R. Steuart), 30:170
 Our Father (T. Toth), 17:190
 Our high Mass (M. Hellriegel), 5:247
 Our knowledge of Mary (W. Chaminade), 13:189
 Our Lady speaks (L. Bonnet), 29:307
 Our Lady's hours (M. Ryan), 21:382
 Our life in Christ (V. Michel), 13:525
 Our living faith (Sr. Jane Marie), 27:160
 Our mother church: her worship and offices (C. Zvezintzov), 23:478
 Our part in the Mystical Body (D. Lord), 10:381
 Our sacrifice (A. Biskupek), 15:235
 Our union in and with Christ (J. Gillis), 26:490
 Ourselves, Inc. (L. Ward), 19:479
 Outline sermons for Sundays and feast days (P. Geierman), 4:48
 Outspoken ones (H. Van Zeller), 30:330
 Paddy the cope, 16:365
 Pageant of the beads, 7:526
 Pange lingua (R. Brennan), 20:432
 Papal pronouncements on the political order (F. Powers), 26:383
 Paradoxes (H. de Lubac), 23:43
 Parce Domine; booklet (M. Hellriegel), 22:139
 Parish apostles for converts (B. Sause), 16:144
 Parish Kyriale, 9:570, 574
 Parish priest (E. Masure), 30:416
 Parish priest's examen (J. Franz), 30:91
 Parochial hymnal (C. Rossini), 11:286
 Participation active a la Messe (A. François), 11:190
 Pascal's pensees (H. Stewart), 25:96
 Paschal mystery (L. Bouyer), 24:235
 The passion (W. v. Keppler), 4:334
 Passion flower of our time (Sr. Annella), 5:295
 Passion of the infant Christ (C. House-lander), 23:331
 Pastoral care (St. Gregory), 25:429
 Pastoral care of souls (W. Meyer), 19:96
 Pastoral care of souls in South-east France during the 6th century (H. Beck), 25:47
 Pastoral companion (L. Anler), 4:384; 6:191; 7:144
 Pastoral medicine (L. Ruland), 9:142
 Paternoster series, 28:266
 Pathways to Holy Scripture (D. Winzen), 21:276; 27:475
 Patrology (J. Quasten), 25:475; 27:574
 Paul (C. Lattey), 13:429
 Paul and the crucified (W. McGarry), 14:239
 Paul of Tarsus (J. Holzner), 18:478
 Pax aeterna (pamphlet), 18:144
 Peace and pacifism (H. Beevor), 13:429
 Peace and the clergy, 11:334
 Pégy (D. Halévy), 22:288
 Penitence et penitences, 29:236
 People of God (A. Vonier), 12:380
 People's priest (J. Heenan), 26:332
 Père Lacordaire (M. Woodgate), 14:191
 Père Lamy (P. Biver), 26:495
 Peregrinus goes abroad (M. Chapman), 6:48
 Person of Jesus (Fr. James), 16:478
 Personalist manifesto (E. Mounier), 13:47
 Pfingstgeist über uns (M. Laros), 10:140
 Philosophy of Catholic higher education (Workshop Proceedings), 22:527
 Philosophy of form (E. Watkin), 25:310
 Pillars of the Church (T. Maynard), 19:576
 Pius X (H. Dal-Gal), 28:387
 Pius X hymnal, 28:112
 Pius XII on world problems (J. Naughton), 18:141
 Plainchant for elementary schools (C. Rossini), 13:575
 Plea for liberty (G. Bernanos), 18:432
 Pocket Missal (Fr. Aloysius), 4:144
 Pope's new order (P. Hughes), 18:239
 Popular explanation of the four gospels (B. Vawter), 30:202
 Poverty (P. Régamey), 24:281
 Power of the sacraments (G. Greente), 26:209

Practice of mental prayer (G. Belorgey), 26:382

Practice of the presence of God, 20:288

Praise of glory (E. Watkin), 16:383

Pray always (A. Sausen), 11:190

Pray the Mass (J. McMahon), 9:478

Prayer (T. Moore), 17:334

Prayer and intelligence (J. Maritain), 18:96

Prayer for all times (P. Charles), 24:240

Prayer in faith (J. Stuart), 27:111

Prayers: a study of prayers in common use in the Church (C. McNeill), 14:188

Prayers of purpose (H. McEvoy), 26:379

Prayers of the missal (C. Martindale), 12:175

Prayers of the Missal, II (C. Martindale), 12:432

Praying the Gospels (L. Lovasik), 28:324

Praying the Mass (J. Butler), 9:143

Praying while you work (H. van Zeller), 26:107

Preface to life (Fr. James), 11:191

Preface to religion (B. Bell), 10:208-12

I prefazi ambrosiani, 12:479

La prière des Eglises de rite byzantin (F. Mercenier and F. Paris), 12:189

Prière liturgique et vie chrétienne, 7:190

Priest and the proletariat (R. Kothen), 23:48

Priest at his prie-dieu (R. Nash), 23:575

Priest in the world (J. Sellmair), 29:365

Priest in union with Christ (R. Garrigou-Lagrange), 27:159

Priest of the fathers (E. Heston), 20:96

Priesthood (A. Biskupek), 19:288

Priesthood (W. Stockums), 13:287

Priesthood of Christ, 27:157

Priest's prayer book (C. Wilmot), 17:95; 24:288

Priest's retreat (A. Hamerle), 6:191

Priest-workman in Germany (H. Perrin), 22:207

Primitive religion (W. Schmidt), 14:479

Procession of saints (J. Brodrick), 23:381

Processions. Their origin, nature and place in the liturgy (W. Gaul), 6:192

Program of action (Graillville), 21:44

Progress of the liturgy (O. Rousseau), 26:180

Progress through mental prayer (E. Leen), 13:334

Promised woman (S. Mathews), 28:558

Proper of the Mass (L. Bévenot), 23:143

Proper of the Mass (chant) (S. Rossini), 8:95

Proper of the Mass set to Gregorian themes (A. Green), 24:142

Psalm letters (P. Barth), 23:404

Die Psalmen (A. Miller), 8:428

Psalms (C. Callan), 19:429

Psalms: Fides tr., 30:48-50

Psalms (Knox), 21:331

Psalms; Latin ed., Benziger, 19:528

Psalms (W. McClellan), 20:191

Psalms and canticles of the Breviary (R. Foster), 23:138

Psalms and canticles of the divine office (G. O'Neill), 12:92

Psalms in rhythmic prose (J. Kleist), 29:172

Psalter (H. Lindemann), 16:46

Psychiatry and Catholicism (J. Vander-Veldt), 26:491

Purgatory and the means to avoid it (M. Jugie), 24:333

Pusillum (A. Bierbaum), 7:96; 8:142

Queen's daughters (C. Martindale), 26:214

Les questions liturgiques et paroissiales, 8:143

Race question and the Negro (J. La-Farge), 18:46

Reading between the lines (F. Valentine), 22:478

Reading list for Catholics (C.L.A.), 15:239

Readings for Catholic action (B. Confrey), 11:139

Realistic philosophy (K. Reinhardt), 19:95

Reason to revelation (D. Saunders), 24:92

Reconstructed Carmelite missal (M. Rickert), 27:531

Rectitude (A. Sertillanges), 27:371

Redemption (B. Ehmann), 15:240

Reed of God (C. Houslander), 18:383

Religion and culture (C. Dawson), 23:380, 503

Religion and the rise of western culture (C. Dawson), 24:331

Religion: doctrine and practice (F. Casilly), 9:191

Religion for living (B. Bell), 15:48

Religiöse Quellenschriften, 3:431

Religious and Catholic action, The (S. Andarl), 21:472

Religious art from the 12th to the 18th century (E. Mále), 24:140

Religious instruction in Catholic colleges for men (R. Simonitsch), 26:493

Religious life and spirit (I. Watterott), 25:382

Religious life in Christ (T. Foley), 22:576

Religious state, the episcopate, and the priestly office (Thomas Aquinas), 24:528

Religious training of young children, 23:142

Responsive holy hour, 7:478
 Retreat (J. Hedley), 26:336
 Retreat for priests (R. Knox), 21:476
 Retreat for religious (A. Green), 19:384
 Retreat souvenir (Victor), 23:142
 Retreats for Catholic girls and women (P. Stiegele), 4:576
 Return to Chesterton (M. Ward), 26:537
 Return to the fountainhead (P. Gerlier), 27:333
 Revelation and redemption (W. Grossouw), 30:137
 Revival of Thomism (A. Doolan), 26:272
 Rich and the poor: Biblical anthology, 13:478
 Rich and poor in Christian tradition, 23:329
 Riches of the missal (J. Vagaggini), 24:89
 Risen Christ (T. Toth), 13:334
 Rite of baptism of adults (W. Marron), 11:574
 Les rites et les prières du s. sacrifice de la Messe (A. Croegaert), 13:431
 Rites of eastern Christendom (A. King), 24:474
 Rites of Holy Week (F. McManus), 30:542
 Rituale parvum (J. O'Connell, ed.), 4:191
 Road to happiness (F. Lasance), 7:431
 Role of the laity in the Church (G. Phillips), 30:663
 Roman Breviary (C. F. Brown, ed), 11:237
 Roman Breviary in English (Nelson), 27:139
 Roman Ritual (P. Weller), 22:45; 24:430
 Rosary in action (J. Johnson), 28:556
 Rosary of Our Lady (R. Guardini), 29:556
 Rose of China (Marie Therese Wang), 9:94
 Royal Sion (W. Shewring), 24:380
 Rue Notre Dame (D. Pézeril), 27:578
 Russian religious mind (G. Fedetov), 23:22
 Sacrae psalmodiae praestantia et qualitates ejusdemque regulae cum sine cantu persolvitur (O. Andegavensis), 8:480
 Sacrament of Catholic action (D. Lord), 11:191
 Sacramental liturgy (outline), 8:527
 Sacramentals (C. McNeill), 13:382
 Sacramentals of the Catholic Church (H. McCloud), 15:432
 Sacraments in the Christian life (M. Philipon), 29:121
 Sacraments of daily life (B. Kelly), 18:43
 Sacramentum regenerationis Christianae (P. Oppenheim), 23:281
 Sacred fortress (O. von Simson), 23:190
 Sacred Heart and modern life (F. Charlot), 27:63
 Sacred Heart and the priesthood, 23:142
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (St. John Eudes), 21:47
 Sacred history (Daniel-Rops), 23:233
 Sacred Latin hymns (B. Strittmatter), 23:47
 Sacred music (A. Robertson), 26:107
 Sacred music and the Catholic Church (G. Predmore), 11:334
 Sacred mysteries of the everlasting sacrifice (M. Helfen), 7:527
 Sacred signs (R. Guardini), 5:534
 Sacrifice (P. Bussard), 13:383
 Sacrifice of the Church (J. Hartog), 14:334
 Sacrifice of the Mass (Bp. Sheehan), 1:319
 Sacristan's manual (D. Murphy), 25:431
 St. Andrew daily missal, 11:238
 St. Anthony of Padua (A. Curtayne), 6:336
 Saint Augustine of Hippo (H. Pope), 24:288
 St. Benedict Joseph Labre (A. de la Gorce), 27:336
 St. Bernard on the love of God, 11:429
 St. Bonaventure seminary year book 1934, 8:527
 Saint Francis Xavier (J. Brodrick), 27:334
 Saint in Hyde Park (E. Siderman), 25:190
 St. John Bosco (H. Hughes), 8:384
 St. John Chrysostom (D. Attwater), 13:477
 Saint Paul, apostle of nations (Daniel-Rops), 27:530
 Saint Paul's gospel (R. Knox), 25:383
 Saint Peter Canisius (J. Brodrick), 25:189
 St. Pius X and social worship, 28:495
 Saint Teresa of Avila (M. Auclair), 27:484
 St. Theresa Margaret of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (Anna Maria Redi), 9:94
 St. Therese and suffering (A. Combes), 26:448
 Saint Thomas Aquinas on the Eucharist (W. Monahan), 15:573
 Saints and ourselves (P. Caraman), 28:56
 Saints and social work (M. Walsh), 11:335
 Saints at prayer (R. Larsson), 16:382
 Saints of the Canon of the Mass (V. Kennedy), 14:523
 Saints westward (D. Attwater), 27:577

Salt of the earth (A. Frossard), 30:418
 Salvation of nations (J. Daniélou), 24:238
 Salvation of nations (H. Franke), 12:575
 Sanctification of Sunday (National Liturgical Week, 1940), 24:278
 Sanctity and social service (J. Ross), 9:479
 La Santa Messa nella liturgia romana (G. Destefani), 12:47
 School of love (J. Kane), 17:476
 School of the Lord's service (B. Sause), 23:94; 24:188; 25:430
 Screwtape letters (C. Lewis), 17:477
 Search for a social philosophy (F. Eggleston), 16:527
 Secret of holiness (James), 26:495
 Seeds of contemplation (T. Merton), 23:336
 Seeds of hope (J. Oesterreicher), 25:362
 Seeds of the desert (R. Voillaume), 30:75
 Seeing God (W. Berberich), 9:286
 Die Seelsorge, 7:479
 Selection II, 29:437
 Separated Christians of the Orient, 10:475
 Sermon matter from St. Thomas (C. Callan), 25:399
 Sermon notes on the Sunday Gospels (J. McGarry), 27:530
 Sermon notes on the Sunday propers (F. Drinkwater), 24:527
 Sermon outlines (W. O'Connor), 20:48
 Sermon thoughts (W. Dederichs), 4:94
 Sermons for the Eucharistic devotions (J. Pastorak), 26:543
 Sermons for the forty hours devotion (J. Pastorak), 24:240
 Sermons for the high Mass (J. Whelan), 4:575
 Service (G. Ellard), 26:102
 Seven addresses on social justice (F. Drinkwater), 12:129
 Seven steps to spiritual perfection according to St. Gregory the Great (G. Carluccio), 24:141
 Seven storey mountain (T. Merton), 23:187
 Seven swords (G. Vann), 25:335
 Sex psychology in education (R. Allers), 12:285
 Shepherd and his flock (C. Holland), 27:434
 Shepherd of souls (C. Noppel), 14:141
 Short Breviary, 15:564; 16:423, 566-68; 18:187
 Short life of Our Lord (P. Crean), 25:479
 Signs of life (F. Louvel), 27:574
 Simple explanation of low Mass, 8:429
 Simple Mass prayers (pamphlet), 12:232
 Simplicity of plainsong (J. Field), 6:477
 Simplification of the rubrics (A. Bugnini), 30:227
 Singing the liturgy (Sister Marietta), 30:604
 Sisters' Institute of Spirituality Proceedings (1953), 29:61
 Sixty saints for boys (J. Windham), 23:89
 Small liturgical catechism, 2:128
 Social ethics, natural law in the modern world (J. Messner), 23:432
 Social forum (periodical), 13:29
 Social ideas in the wisdom literature of the Old Testament (J. Gaspar), 22:335
 Social message of Jesus (I. Giordani), 18:142
 Social message of the early church fathers (A. Zizzamia), 19:286
 Social relations in an urban parish (J. Fichter), 29:558
 Social studies (B. Confrey), 8:430
 Social thought and action (A. Muntsch), 8:431
 Society and sanity (F. Sheed), 27:370
 Sociology (P. Glenn), 9:287
 Sociology of the parish (C. Nuesse), 26:332
 Song of the Church (M. Pierik), 22:144
 Songs of Sion (J. Laux), 12:91
 Songs of the rood, 15:191
 Soul afire (H. Reinhold), 19:237
 Sound social living (E. Ross), 16:96
 Sources of Christian theology (P. Palmer, ed.), 29:618
 Speaking of how to pray (M. Perkins), 19:43
 Speaking of liturgical architecture (H. Reinhold), 27:264
 Spirit and prayer of Carmel (F. Jamart), 26:384
 Spirit and the bride (A. Vonier), 10:333
 Spirit of Catholicism (K. Adam), 3:410
 Spirit of Gregorian chant (M. Pierik), 14:286
 Spirit of St. Benedict (B. Aldridge), 23:96
 Spirit of the liturgy (R. Guardini), 5:581; 10:237
 Spirit of unity, 24:427
 Spiritual Aeneid (R. Knox), 23:234
 Spiritual direction (P. Parente), 25:92
 Spiritual doctrine of Father Louis Lallmant, 20:431
 Spiritual life of the priest (E. Boylan), 24:280
 Spiritual maxims of St. François de Sales (C. Kelley, ed.), 28:214
 Spiritual problems of our times (L. Sturzo), 20:94
 Spiritual teaching of Father Steuart, S.J., 27:336
 Spiritual way; grades 3 to 6 (Mother Bolton), 4:331
 Spirituality in the priesthood (W. Stockums), 15:93
 Spirituality of the Mass (A. Frenay), 27:111

Splendour of the liturgy (M. Zundel), 14:46; 30:537

Splendour of the Church (H. de Lubac), 30:487

Sponsa Verbi (C. Marmion), 6:191

Spotlight on church music (G. Hügle), 9:527

State in Catholic thought (H. Rommen), 20:142

Storm of glory (J. Beevers), 24:284

Story of a soul (St. Therese), 26:448

Story of American Catholicism (T. Maynard), 16:143

Story of the Mass (G. Ellard), 18:191

Studies in Christian antiquity, 19:18-28

Studies in praise of our Blessed Mother (J. Fenton, ed.), 27:402

Studies of the Syrian liturgies (H. Codrington), 27:479

Study the Mass (P. Parsch), 15:142

Subdeaconship (A. Biskupek), 18:287

Suffering with Christ (C. Marmion), 27:222

Summa of the Christian life, v. 1 (Louis of Granada), 29:66

Sun her mantle, The (J. Beevers), 28:55

Sun of justice (H. Robbins), 13:384

Sunday collects simply explained (E. Messenger), 14:383

Sunday epistles and gospels (P. Boylan), 16:192

Sunday Gospels for the layman (L. Kreciszewski), 9:96

Sunday Introits, Graduals, Collects, Epistles simply explained (E. Messenger), (3 v.), 22:287

Sunday Mass set to simple Gregorian formulae (J. Ward), 7:127

Supernatural merit (F. Remlet), 8:576

Survey of Catholic literature (S. Brown), 19:336

Survey of Christian life (L. Atsch), 29:63

Swift victory (W. Farrell), 30:169

Symbols of Christ (D. Winzen), 18:526; 23:236

Syrian Maronite Mass in English (P. Sfeir), 12:286

Systematic teaching of religion (A. Fuerst), 21:188

Tales of the Blessed Sacrament in devotion, figure and symbol (D. Murray), 12:143

Talks to teen-agers (F. Drinkwater), 28:557

Tantum ergo sacramentum (J. Gross), 14:479

Teaching the Christian virtues (W. Russell), 27:268

Teamwork does it (J. Anderson), 27:435

Tenders of the flock (L. Trese), 29:363

That we may have hope (W. Donaghy), 28:497

Then Jesus said (P. Blakely), 15:142

Theologie de l'ancien testament (P. van Imschoot), 29:435

Theologie der Mystik (A. Stolz), 11:300-4

Theology and sanity (F. Sheed), 21:332

Theology of prayer (J. Fenton), 14:95

Theology of the Mystical Body (E. Mersch), 26:46

Theology of the Old Testament (P. Heinisch), 24:425

Therese of Lisieux (H. Balthasar), 28:392

They go to Mass (F. Delehaney), 13:288

They saw his glory (M. Ward), 30:509

Thinking about Genesis (M. Monro), 29:305

Third revolution (K. Stern), 30:88

This perverse generation (P. Michaels), 23:430

This way to heaven (P. Fursey), 14:142

Thomistic principles in a Catholic school (T. Brauer), 17:336

Three little hours (P. Bussard), 5:530

Three little hours; Terce, Sext and None for the children, 6:478

Three mystics (Bruno), 24:95

Three theories of society (P. Fursey), 12:189

Three ways of the spiritual life (R. Garrigou-Lagrange), 13:238

Through Eastern eyes (H. van Straelen), 25:334

Thy light and thy truth (R. Nash), 23:88

To see Peter (R. Baumann), 27:575

Tolerance and the Catholic, 29:498

Towards a Christian Sunday, 24:44

Towards loving the psalms (C. Mardinal), 14:574

Towards the clerical-religious life (R. Goggins), 8:144

Transformation in Christ (D. von Hildebrand), 23:231

Treasure of the liturgy (N. Maas), 6:478

Treasury of early Christianity (A. Freeman), 28:264

Treasury of Russian spirituality, 23:18

Treasury of sacred polyphony, 23:237

Trinity in our spiritual life (C. Marmion), 28:496

Trinity whom I adore (E. Vandeur), 28:322

Triptych of the kingdom (N. Doornik), 28:449

True humanism (J. Maritain), 14:47; 17:272

True life (L. Sturzo), 17:383

True likeness (R. Hynek), 26:109

True vine and its branches (E. Leen), 13:335

Twelve and after (F. Drinkwater), 22:285; 28:372

Twilight of capitalism and the war (W. Marx), 17:240

Two in one flesh (E. Messenger), 23:569

Union with God (R. Thibaut), 26:220

Unless some man show me (A. Jones), 26:104

Unless they be sent (A. Rock), 27:403

Un-Marxian socialist (H. de Lubac), 22:478

Unto the altar (J. Duenser), 24:187

Unto the end (W. McGarry), 15:479

Upper room (T. Plassmann), 29:309

Vade mecum for teachers of religion, 23:383

Die Vaeterlesungen des Breviers, v.4., 11:96

Valeur sociale de la liturgie, d'apres saint Thomas d'Aquin (Travers), 23:285

Vernacular missal in religious education (P. Bussard), 11:384

Vessel of clay (L. Trese), 24:335

Vestments and vesture (E. Roulin), 24:473

Victory of Christ (A. Vonier), 9:239

La vie eucharistique de l'Eglise, 11:95

Vigilate et orate, 3:125

Vine and branches (M. Hellriegel), 23:191

Vineyard, 17:476

Virginity (J. Perrin), 30:663

Vision and action (L. Zander), 26:570

Visions and revelations in the spiritual life, 26:48

Vital Christian (F. Cayré), 25:384

Vocation Institute Proceedings (1949), 26:215

Vocation to the priesthood (A. Mulders), 6:479

Voice of the Church, 1:319

Volksbrevier (4th ed.), 11:287

Vom Geist des christlichen Ostens, 7:191

Von christlichen Sein und Leben (I. Herwegen), 6:237

La Vrai visage de la liturgie, 13:239

Walking with God (K. Healy), 23:328

Walls are crumbling (J. Oesterreicher), 26:268

Waters of Siloe (T. Merton), 24:94

Way, The (J. Escrivá), 28:449

Way of inner peace (F. Sheen), 29:500

Way of life (L. McNeill), 11:285

Way of the Blessed Christ (V. Kienberg-er), 17:96

Way of the cross (C. Houslander), 29:298

Way of the Cross for the sick (J. Croke), 8:432

Way of the mystics (H. Graef), 23:150

We and our children (M. Newland), 29:64

We are men (J. Todd), 29:587-91

We die standing up (H. van Zeller), 23:380

We know the Mass (C. Beebe), 15:94

We wish to see Jesus (P. Blakely), 17:143

Weakness of God (L. O'Donnell), 23:382

Wedding music (C. Rossini), 17:143

Week with Christ (E. Lawrence), 25:190

Well of living waters (P. Parente), 22:479

Werde Licht! (B. Baur), 12:190

Western Fathers (F. Hoare), 29:234

What are these wounds? (T. Merton), 24:382

What Catholics believe (J. Pieper), 26:108

What God has joined together (G. Thibon), 27:158

What is economics? (E. Ross), 14:287

What is education? (E. Leen), 18:384

What is man? (C. Ramuz), 23:46

What is the liturgical movement? (pamphlet), 30:423

What the Mass means (V. Hintgen), 15:191

What they ask about marriage (J. Conway), 29:617

When you pray (R. Klaver), 30:547

Where God is, love is (C. de Hueck), 27:482

Where is thy God? (Fr. James), 4:479

White Fathers (P. van der Meer de Walcheren), 27:61

White list of the Society of St. Gregory of America, 13:526; 21:382

Whither goest thou? (E. Lynch), 24:283

Who shall bear the flame? (J. Saliège), 23:574

Whom do you say? (J. Arendzen), 26:95

Why Catholic marriage is different (B. Sause), 12:287

Why does God permit evil? (B. Webb), 17:48

Why I became a brother (G. Kane), 29:235

Why six instructions? (Bp. Schlarman), 14:287

Wisdom of Catholicism (A. Pegis), 23:572

Wisdom of faith (C. Journet), 27:265

Wisdom shall enter (L. Trese), 28:267

With Christ through the year (B. Strasser), 22:95

With harp and lute (B. Thompson), 9:335

With heart and lips (A. Croft), 7:384

With Mother Church, 3:398; 4:44; 5:67

With the blessing of the Church (J. Schlarman), 22:96

Women of the Bible (Card. Faulhaber), 14:191; 30:231

Women today (J. Fitzsimons), 26:592

Wonder-world of the soul, 15:143
Word, The (A. Speyr), 28:52
Words of life on the margin of the Missal
(C. Marmion), 14:480
Words of the Mass (R. Butler), 23:480
Work (A. de Bethune), 13:288
World Christianity (J. Considine), 20:144
World of man (T. Hesburgh), 24:332
World, the flesh, and Fr. Smith (B. Marshall), 19:452
World to reconstruct (G. Gonella), 19:95
Worship (E. Underhill), 11:397-400

Year of Our Lord (E. Löhr), 11:335
Year's liturgy (F. Cabrol), 13:527
Yesterday today and forever (M. Trapp),
27:160
You are not your own (D. Geaney),
29:122
You can change the world (J. Keller),
23:185
Young Christian Students, 24:574
Your Catholic language (M. Perkins),
14:335
Your child's world (E. Schmiedeler),
26:335

